This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY OF THE

GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF EDUCATION

REGISTER

OF

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL.

A

REGISTER OF THE SCHOLARS

ADMITTED INTO

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL,

From A.D. 1562 to 1874,

COMPILED FROM AUTHENTIC SOURCES AND EDITED WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES,

BY THE

REV. CHARLES J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Rector of West Hackney,

AND

AUTHOR OF "THE CASTLES OF HEREFORDSHIRE AND THEIR LORDS," "THE MANSIONS AND MANORS OF HEREFORDSHIRE," ETC.

VOL. I.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE EDITOR

BY

FARNCOMBE & CO., LEWES.

COPIES MAY ALSO BE HAD OF THE AUTHOR, WEST HACKNEY RECTORY, N.

1882.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
MONROE C. GUTMAN LIBRARY

LF795
.L6952
1874.
V.1

FEB 18 1889

LEWES:
FARNCOMBE & CO., PRINTERS.

PREFACE.

THE following Register, which is probably unique in kind, has been compiled from various sources and therefore is deficient in uniformity, but it claims to possess the higher merit of authenticity and thus will commend itself to others beside "Old Merchant Taylors." For the first forty years the sources of information have been the Minute Books of the Court of the Merchant Taylors' Company, a MS. List of the Fellows of St. John's, Oxford, kept by that Society and quoted by Dr. Wilson in his History of the School, and Robert Nowell's Account Book, edited by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. But it must not be supposed that during this period anything like a complete list of the boys educated at the School can be made. No accurate record was kept until the institution of the School's Probation in 1607. Thenceforward, and almost without interruption, we have lists of the whole School, made at first three times and, at a later period, twice in every year; and, although the writing is sometimes very careless and discrepancies in the birth-dates and the spelling of the same names are numerous, it is difficult to over-rate the importance of such a contemporary record. It has formed the basis of the chief part of this work; but, as it supplies no information as to birth-place and parentage, those details, when given, have been derived from other quarters. Of these subsidiary sources the most important is Mr. Dugard's Register (kindly lent by its custodians, the President and Fellows of Sion College), extending from 1644 to 1661 and giving minute particulars about every boy admitted by him. This document is simply invaluable to the genealogist. Later on we have the MS. Admission Registers kept by Mr. Cherry, Mr. Bellamy, Dr.

(now Archdeacon) Hessey and Dr. Baker, and some trustworthy notes made by Dr. Wilson, the historian of the School, in certain lists prepared by him for another purpose. For the use of these I am indebted to my friend, the present Head Master. It will be readily understood that the annotations of the Editor are merely suggestive and that the book would have grown to an inconvenient size and its publication have been indefinitely postponed, if they had been much further extended. Such as they are (and they represent no small amount of toil) they may, perhaps, assist others in researches which have given him pleasure and lead to discoveries which he has failed to make.

The Editor is glad to avail himself of this opportunity for thanking the Master, Wardens and Court of the Merchant Taylors' Company for the encouragement they have given him in what has proved a laborious undertaking. He desires also to express his many obligations to F. G. Faithfull, Esq., the courteous Clerk of the Company, to Sir Albert Woods (Garter), G. E. Cokayne, Esq. (Norroy), and other members of the College of Arms, to many old and young Merchant Taylors for personal facts or reminiscences, to Dr. Baker, the present Head Master, for much valuable assistance, and last, but chiefest, to Archdeacon Hessey, whose interest in the work has never flagged, and has done more than aught else to bring it to completion. Of its many shortcomings and errors no one is more sensible than the Editor, but, conscious of the pains expended on it, he ventures to claim for it an indulgent reception.

C. J. R.

West Hackney Rectory,
June, 1882.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

THE foundation of Merchant Taylors' School was one of the results of that revival of learning which marked the reign of Elizabeth and showed itself conspicuously in the growth of the Grammar School system throughout the kingdom. But, as contributory causes, we must also take into account the public spirit of the age and the increased wealth which the extension of commerce brought into the country. Never did the merchants of London occupy a higher position than in the sixteenth century, when cadets of noble and ancient families* thought it no degradation to take an active part in the commercial enterprises of the time, and, perhaps by virtue of their ancestry, possessed and displayed some nobler faculties than the mere greed of gold.

Among the most opulent and large-hearted men of this class was a member of the Merchant Taylors' Company, Sir Thomas White, who had given ample proof of his zeal in the cause of education by founding, in 1557, St. John's College, in the University of Oxford. It is far from being improbable that either to him or to some other member of the Court may have occurred the idea of establishing in London a Grammar School which should bear the same relation to the newly-founded College which the twin foundations of William of Wykeham already bore to one another. Be this as it may, the first active step towards the realization of such a scheme, which was afterwards actually carried out, seems to have been taken by Mr.

* The Binding Books of the Merchant Taylors' Company (kindly placed at my service by the Court) record the apprenticeships of many such. The names of Fairfax, Reresby, Norcliff, Okeover, Cromwell, Calverley, Rokeby, Scudamore and Harrington appear in rapid succession on their pages, and the founders of the noble families of Arran and Carysfort, Craven and Ducie are to be found among the Liverymen of the Guild.

Richard Hills,* an influential member of the Court, who, in the year 1560, contributed the sum of £500 towards the purchase of suitable premises. Accordingly, in the early part of the following year † the Company bought a moiety of the Manor of "the Rose, within the parish of St. Laurence Poultney."‡ "The fortunes of this mansion," writes Archdeacon Hessey, "had been various. "It was originally built by Sir John Pulteney, knight, five times "Lord Mayor of London, in the reign of Edward III. It passed "successively through the hands of his widow, of John Holland, "Duke of Exeter, and of various members of the De la Pole, or "Suffolk, family. It was forfeited for treason on the part of the "last bearer of that name, and granted by the Crown, in 1506, to "Edward [Stafford], Duke of Buckingham, by whom it was "retained until he was attainted in the 13th of Henry VIII. The "unfortunate Henry Courtenay [Earl of Devon and Marquis of "Exeter] was the next possessor. On his execution [1539-40] it "was granted to [Robert Radcliffe, Earl of Sussex, whose grand-"son] obtained licence from the Crown to dispose of it."

The portion bought by the Merchant Taylors' Company comprised "the west gate-house, a long court or yard, the "winding stairs at the south end of the said court on the east "side thereof (leading as well from the court unto the leads over "the chapel, as also to two galleries over the south end of the "court), the said galleries and part of the chapel." The remainder of the site was bought by Ald. Wm. Beswicke,§ citizen and draper, from whose family it was purchased in the following century by Sir Patience Warde, Lord Mayor of London, who

* Richard Hills took much personal interest in the management of the School and died Dec. 1587. His will, dated 20 Aug. 1587, was proved 29 May, 1590. In connection with the foundation of the School we ought also to mention Emanuel Lucar, who was Master of the Company in 1560-61, and perhaps inherited a love of learning from his learned mother, who was buried in St. Laurence Pountney.

† The date of the conveyance is 1st May, 1561. (See *Wilson's History of St. Laurence Pountney*, p. 193). But the School must have already been in occupation of the premises, *if* the Register of St. Laurence Pountney be correct in recording under Jan. 1560-1, the burial of "Richard Wiman, Usher of the Schole."

‡ *Shakspeare*, Henry VIII., Act 1, Sc. 2.

§ Rowland Beswicke, a son of this purchaser, was an early pupil in the school. (See *Register*.)

made it his residence. Quite recently (1859) the two properties were re-united and became vested in the Merchant Taylors' Company, at the cost of £20,000.

What may have been the external appearance or internal arrangements of the original school buildings we have scanty means of judging. In the Order made in 1607 for the School's Probation it is stated that "for number of schollers it is the greatest schoole included *under one roofe*," and we may perhaps infer from this expression that the boys were all taught in one large room, as was the case in most schools until recent times. A portion of the chapel was, as we have seen, included in the Company's purchase, and we learn from the Original Statutes of the School (dated, 23 Sept. 1561) that this was also known as "the councell-howse," and was situated on the south side of the long court or yard of the school. It was the place appointed for the yearly examination of the school, and, after 1572, for the Election by the President and Fellows of St. John's, of scholars on the foundation of Sir Thomas White.* The so-called chapel does not appear to have been set apart, either before or after its re-building, for any distinctly religious uses, the Statutes enjoining that "the children, thrice in the day, kneeling on their knees, shall say the prayers appointed with due tract and pawsing, as they be, or shalbe hereafter, conteyned on a table sett up in the schoole." The Head Master's house or lodging was on the south side of the school and the chief usher's on the north side next the gate, while the chambers of the under masters were under the school room and near the middle of the long court.

The school hours would in these days be considered severe. The school met at 7 a.m. both in winter and summer, and broke up at 5 p.m., there being an interval for refreshment between 11 and 1 o'clock. As to the course of study it has varied very little

* Sir Thomas White attached to the School Thirty-seven out of the Fifty Fellowships with which he had endowed St. John's College. [He originally endowed Forty-three, but afterwards gave Six to Founder's-kin.] They were held on Probation for three years, but became Life Fellowships if the term of probation was satisfactorily passed. This noble benefaction has now been much curtailed.

until the present century, when many additions and alterations have been made, especially within the last twenty years. By the Statutes distinct provision was made for religious teaching, including the Catechism and the Articles of the Faith, and it was enjoined that the Head Master should be "learned in good and cleane Latin literature and also in Greeke, yf such may be gotten." * Fuller quaintly describes Mulcaster's method of teaching in the following terms: "In a morning he would "exactly and plainly construe and parse the lesson to his "scholars; which done, he slept his hour (custom made him "critical to proportion it) in his desk in the school, but woe be "to the scholar that slept the while. Awaking he heard them "accurately; and *Atropos* might be persuaded to pity as soon as "he to pardon, where he found just fault. The prayers of "cockering mothers prevailed with him as much as the requests "of indulgent fathers, rather increasing than mitigating his "severity on their offending children; but his sharpness was the "better endured because impartial; and many excellent scholars "were bred under him."

The Great Fire of London in 1666 destroyed the school buildings and seriously interfered with the course of education. Owing probably to the great loss of property which the Company then sustained, nearly five years † elapsed before steps were taken to re-build the school, and, in the interval, the scholars seem to have assembled, in diminished numbers, at St. Mary's Grammar School, in the parish of St. Andrew Undershaft. The exact period during which those premises were occupied we have been unable to discover, but it appears that the election in June,

* There was no provision made in the Statutes for teaching Hebrew, but some instruction in that language seems always to have been given, and in later times has met with much encouragement. During Dr. Hessey's Head Mastership fifty-two distinctions in Hebrew were gained at the Universities by Merchant Taylors, and similar success in this department of study is still maintained. It is specially recorded that in 1572 (the first Election day) Bishop Horne examined the boys in the Hebrew Psalter.

† On the 8th Feb. 1667, an estimate of the cost of re-building was ordered to be prepared, and on the 11th Jan. 1671, a building committee was appointed and rapid progress with the works was made. Funds were furnished not only by the Company, but also through the subscriptions of former scholars and legacies of members of the Court. Yet the work flagged and an excessive amount of time seems to have been consumed in bringing it to a close.

1674, was the first that was holden in the restored chapel of Merchant Taylors' School, and that the school buildings were not completed before the close of the year 1675.

Erected under great difficulties, and at a somewhat unfortunate period, it can be no matter of surprise that the new school possessed few features of architectural interest or beauty. It was, in fact, a plain brick structure, running north and south, and lit on either side by eight round-topped windows of no particular character. Between these, upon the western or street side, were as many pilasters which, with a somewhat bold entrance doorway, formed the only relief to a dull exterior. Internally the arrangements seem to have corresponded in the main with those of the earlier building. At the southern extremity were two wainscotted rooms, communicating with each other and with the upper (and, at that time, the only) school room. The outer room was first used as a library and subsequently as a class room; the inner occupied probably the position of the old chapel and always bore its name. In its windows were a few pieces of armorial stained glass and a Latin inscription commemorating the restoration of the chapel and school under the auspices of Alderman Patience Ward. On the wall was hung a portrait of Sir Thomas White, painted, or rather copied, by Robert Mallory,* who was Master of the Company in 1675. Contiguous to the chapel was the Head Master's house, and the apartments of the under masters were beneath the large school room. The latter were in 1829 appropriated to the use of the writing masters and also employed as class-rooms for the junior forms. It was not until the year 1810 that any means of warming the school were introduced, and strict adherence was paid until recent times to the letter of the Statute, "In the Schoole at noe tyme of the yere they shall use tallow candle in noe wise, but wax candles only."

* Robert Mallory was a member of one of the oldest Yorkshire families, and descended from Sir John Mallory, of Studley Hall, two of whose sons, Ralph and Timothy, were apprenticed to Merchant Taylors in London in the years 1604 and 1605. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

In modern days many improvements both in the course of study and in the school arrangements were made by the Company. Of the former the most important was the introduction of Writing and Mathematics in 1829, French and Modern History in 1846, and Drawing in 1856. The latter included additional class-rooms and two new writing-rooms under the library.

But it became increasingly evident that the requirements of modern education could not be satisfied in the restricted space at the disposal of the Company. Accordingly, when, in 1861, an offer was made by the Governors of the Charter House to surrender their school premises, covering five and a half acres of land, negociations were at once set on foot which resulted in the purchase of the property for £90,000. On the site thus acquired—a site tenanted by a kindred *genius loci*—the first stone of the new Merchant Taylors' School was laid by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh on the 15 June, 1873, T. W. Baggallay, Esq., being at that time Master of the Company, and the new School was opened by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales on 6 April, 1875, J. C. Sim, Esq., Master. The architect employed was Edward I'Anson, Esq.,* from whose designs a very complete and imposing building has been erected at a cost of some £40,000. The number of scholars has been raised to 500 and the staff of masters has been proportionately increased. The curriculum of studies has been largely extended and embraces not merely those subjects which had been taught in the old School, but also German, Physical Science, Chemistry, English Literature and Book-keeping. In place of the gloomy cloisters which for two centuries formed the only play-ground and wherein, by the Statutes, "no cock-fighting nor tennys-play" were allowed, the boys have now the enjoyment of racquet and fives' courts and the use of the Green for cricket, football and other games.

There can be no question that the recent munificence of the Merchant Taylors' Company has opened to their school a noble

* Some notice of Mr. I'Anson's professional career will be found in the Register, *sub anno*, 1820.

future. If it correspond with the past (upon which these pages are designed to shed fresh light) the new founders will have no cause for dissatisfaction and the "old boys" additional reason to be proud of an institution which time and transfer have but served to develop.

Although by the Statutes the number of boys to be taught in the School was fixed at 250 * it sometimes fell below or rose above that limit. In the time of Mulcaster and in that of Hayne and of Parsell the number was often exceeded,† and during the masterships of Dugard and Bonwicke the School was always full. In more recent times the difficulty has been to keep within the limit and the applications for admission during the masterships of Mr. Bellamy and Dr. Hessey were largely in excess of the vacancies.

These facts will supply the place of any criticism upon the successive occupants of the Head Master's seat, whose names ‡ were as follow:—

A.D.

1561—1586. *1.* RICHARD MULCASTER, M.A. elected Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, from Eton, in 1548. Afterwards Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', Sept. 24, 1561; resigned, 1586. Preb. of Sarum, 1594. He was afterwards Upper Master of St. Paul's School, 1596. Buried at Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, of which parish he had been appointed Rector by Queen Elizabeth. Died April 15, 1611.

1586—1592. *2.* HENRY WILKINSON, M.A. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1568, M.A. 1572. First Under-Master of Merchant Taylors', April 3, 1573. Elected Head Master, Nov. 8, 1586, and entered upon his office at Christmas of that year. Resigned, Oct. 6, 1592.

1592—1599. *3.* EDMUND SMITH, M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. 1583, M.A. 1588. Second Under-Master of Merchant Taylors', 1580. First Under-Master, 1591. Head Master, Oct. 6, 1592. Resigned, June 19, 1599.

---

* Of this number it was intended that 100 should be the children of poor parents, unable to pay for education, 50 of a little higher grade and the remaining 100 the children of "rich or meane (*i.e.* middle-class) men."

† In 1711 it rose to 381, the largest number ever taught in the School.

‡ Those in large type were educated at the School. The particulars are chiefly taken from Dr. Wilson's History and Archdeacon Hessey's *Fasti*.

A.D.

1599—1625. *4.* WILLIAM HAYNE, M.A. Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, in 1571. Elected Head Master, May 19, 1599, and entered upon his office on June 19, of that year. Removed, April, 1624-5. He was charged with certain irregularities, but infirmity of body seems to have been the chief cause of his removal. He had a high reputation as a grammarian.

1625—1632. *5.* NICHOLAS GRAY, D.D. educated at Westminster School. Student of Christ Church, Oxford, in 1606. Head Master of Charterhouse School, December 3, 1614. Elected Head Master of Merchant Taylors', January 29, 1624-25, and entered upon his office at Lady-day. Resigned at Midsummer, 1632. Head Master of Eton School, 1632. Fellow of Eton. Expelled from his Fellowship during the Great Rebellion. Head Master of Tonbridge School. Restored to his Fellowship in 1660, but died about Michaelmas that year, and was buried in the Chapel of Eton College.

1632—1634. *6.* JOHN EDWARDS, D.M. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1617. Elected Head Master of Merchant Taylors', February, 1631-2, and entered upon his office at Midsummer. He owed his appointment in some measure to Abp. Laud, to whom he dedicated a Comedy, entitled "Saturnalia." Resigned, October 31, 1634, in order to become Proctor of the University the next year; afterwards took his Degrees in Medicine, and became Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy at Oxford in 1638.

1634—1644. *7.* WILLIAM STAPLE, M.A. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, in 1612. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', October 31, 1634. Resigned, 1644, through fear of the Parliamentary Committee.

1644—1661. *8.* WILLIAM DU GARD, M.A. a native of Bromsgrove; King's Scholar at Worcester School under Henry Bright; admitted of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, in 1622. Master of the Free School, Stamford; Master of Colchester School, July 27, 1637. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', May 10, 1644. Removed, June 12, 1661. Died December, 1662.

[JOHN STEVENS, B.C.L. held the office of Head Master from February, 1649-50, to September, 1650, when Mr. Dugard was restored.]

1661—1681. *9.* JOHN GOAD, B.D. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, in 1632. Head Master of Tonbridge School in 1660. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', July 12, 1661. Removed, April 13, 1681. Died October 28, 1689.

[Mr. Goad quitted his office under suspicions of being inclined to the Romish Communion, which he afterwards shewed to be too well founded. He had sometime been Vicar of Yarnton, and there became acquainted with Anthony à Wood, who speaks of him very favourably in his Autobiography. In 1662 the Boys of the School acted a Play at Merchant Taylors' Hall, called "Love's Pilgrimage," by Beaumont and Fletcher.]

1681—1686. *10.* JOHN HARTCLIFFE, D.D. originally matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, whilst still at Eton, afterwards Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', May 4, 1681. Resigned 1686. He afterwards became Canon of Windsor. In the year 1689 King William III. attempted to force Dr. Hartcliffe on the Fellows of King's as their Provost. They had not forgotten the similar attempt of King James II. and resisted him successfully.

A.D.

1686—1691. *11.* AMBROSE BONWICKE, B.D. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1669. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', June 9, 1686. Removed for non-juring scruples, September 25, 1691. Died October 20, 1722.

1691—1707. *12.* MATTHEW SHORTYNGE, D.D. of Jesus College, Cambridge. Vicar of Granchester. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', September 25, 1691. Died 1707.

1707—1720. *13.* THOMAS PARSELL, B.D. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1693. First Under-Master of Merchant Taylors', June 6, 1701. Head Master, April 30, 1707. Died 1720.

[Mr. Parsell published a Latin Version of the Book of Common Prayer, which he dedicated to Archbishop Dawes.]

1720—1731. *14.* MATTHEW SMITH, D.D. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1696. Second Under-Master of Merchant Taylors', January 21, 1703. First Under-Master, May 15, 1707. Head Master, July 12, 1720. Died 1730-1.

1731—1760. *15.* JOHN CRICHE, M.A. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1698. Third Under-Master of Merchant Taylors', September 22, 1701. Second Under-Master, July 3, 1719. First Under-Master, August 4, 1720. Head Master, March 18, 1730-1. Died June 21, 1760.

1760—1778. *16.* JAMES TOWNLEY, M.A. admitted of St. John's College, Oxford, 1732. Third Under-Master of Merchant Taylors', December 22, 1748. Grammar Master of Christ's Hospital, July, 1753. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', August 8, 1760. Died July 15, 1778.

[In the years 1762 and 1763 dramatic performances were revived at Merchant Taylors', at the wish and under the direction of Mr. Townley, who was the author of "High Life below Stairs." In the former year the "Eunuchus" of Terence was enacted in the School-room. Dr. Thomas Bishop, of Salisbury, who had been educated at the School, and several persons of distinction, were present. A copy of the original programme of the performances is in the keeping of the President of St. John's College. It is headed, "Terentii Eunuchus, in Scholâ Mercatorum Scissorum, 1762." The celebrated David Garrick, who was a personal friend of Mr. Townley, took great interest in the representations. The second act of the "Phormio" of Terence was performed in the same year more privately. The next year the "Troades" of Seneca, abridged into three acts, and Ruggles's "Ignoramus," abridged into two, were enacted six times, to very large audiences. The play-bill runs thus: "Senecæ Troades, et Ignoramus Abbreviatus, in Scholâ Mercatorum Scissorum, 1763."]

1778—1783. *17.* THOMAS GREEN, M.A. Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. 9th Wrangler at B.A. Degree, in 1753. Third Under-Master of Merchant Taylors', November 13, 1753. Second Under-Master, July 13, 1758. First Under-Master, February 11, 1772. Head Master, August 12, 1778. Died January 1, 1783.

1783—1795. *18.* SAMUEL BISHOP, M.A. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1750. Third Under-Master of Merchant Taylors', July 26, 1758. Second Under-Master, Feb. 11, 1772. First Under-Master, August 12, 1778. Head Master, January 22, 1783. Died November 17, 1795.

[Two Volumes of Poems by Mr. Bishop have been published. They contain, amongst other things, several ingenious Epigrams, which were spoken at the School on Election Days. He produced also a Latin volume, consisting partly of translations, partly of original compositions, entitled "Feriæ Poeticæ."]

A.D.

1795—1819. *19.* THOMAS CHERRY, B.D. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1763. Head Master of Maidstone School, 1777. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', December 16, 1795. Resigned the Head Mastership, April 6, 1819. Died March 10, 1822.

1819—1845. *20.* JAMES WILLIAM BELLAMY, B.D. admitted of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1807. Norrisian, and also Seatonian Prizeman at Cambridge, in 1815. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', April 6, 1819. Incorporated M.A. of St. John's College, Oxford, where he proceeded B.D. in 1821. Twice Prebendary of St. Paul's. Resigned the Head Mastership on July 23, 1845. Died 2 March, 1874, at Sellinge, co. Kent, of which parish he had been Vicar since 1822.

1845—1870. *21.* JAMES AUGUSTUS HESSEY, D.C.L. Probationary Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1832. Fellow, 1835. 1st Class in Classics, at B.A. 1836. Vicar of Helidon, Northamptonshire, 1839, but resigned it the same year. College Logic Lecturer, 1839-1842. Examiner for the Hertford Latin Scholarship, at Oxford, in 1842 and 1844. Public Examiner in the University, 1842-1844. Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School, 1845-1870. Select Preacher in the University of Oxford, 1849. Preacher of Gray's Inn, 1859-1879. Bampton Lecturer, 1860. Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1860-1875. Grinfield Lecturer in the Septuagint in the University of Oxford (for two years), June, 1865. Re-appointed Grinfield Lecturer (for two years), June, 1867. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1870. Boyle Lecturer, 1871-1873. Classical Examiner, Indian Civil Service, 1872-1874. Governor of Repton School, 1874; of Aldenham School, 1875; of St. Paul's School, 1876; of Highgate School, 1876. Appointed Examiner in the Honors' Schools of Theology, Oxford, 1875, but resigned without acting. Archdeacon of Middlesex, 1875. Select Preacher in the University of Cambridge, 1878 and 1879.

1870. — *22.* WILLIAM BAKER, D.D. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1860. First Class in Classics at Moderations, 1862. Second Class in Classics at B.A. 1864. Denyer and Johnson's Theological Scholar, 1866. Head Master of Merchant Taylors', 1870. Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1880.

REGISTER OF MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL.

EDMUND SPENSER.[1]
Richard Bitese.[2]
Thomas Curley.
Henry Ive.
Gregory Downhall.[3]
John Chapman.[4]
Lancelot Andrewes.[5]

---

[1] *Edmund Spenser*, the poet. The date of Spenser's admission is unknown, but from an entry in the account book of Robert Nowell (brother of the Dean of St. Paul's), it appears that he was at Merchant Taylors' in 1568, and then received one of the gowns given by Mr. Nowell to certain poor scholars. On the 28th of April, 1569, there occurs in the same account book the following entry:—"To Edmond Spenser, scholler of the M^rchante Tayler Schole at his gowinge to Pembrocke Hall in Chambridge, x^s." It may be presumed that Spenser entered school when 10 years of age, and quitted it about the age of 16; this would make the date of his admission 1562 or 1563. He published his first poem, "The Shepherd's Calendar," in 1579 and in the following year accompanied Lord Grey de Wilton, the Viceroy, to Ireland, acting as his secretary and receiving a grant of lands in the county of Cork. His great work, the "Faerie Queen," was published in the years 1590 and 1591. The rebellion of Tyrone in Ireland involved him in such misfortune that he was compelled to seek refuge in England, where he may be said to have died of a broken heart January 16, 1598-9. His remains were interred, at the expense of the Earl of Essex, in Westminster Abbey, where the Countess of Dorset raised a monument to his memory. (See *The Spending of the Money of Robert Nowell*, edited by Rev. A. Grosart. *Biog. Dict.* &c.)

[2] *Richard Bitese.* This and the four following entries are obtained from Nowell's account book. Each scholar received twelve yards of cloth, at 6d. the yard.

[3] *Gregory Downhall* or *Downhill*, was appointed by Archdeacon Wattes one of his Greek scholars at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, and became a Master in Chancery. (*Cooper's Ath. Cantab.*) He married the widow of Abraham Tryon, and was buried at St. Mary, Aldermanbury, 21 April, 1614. (*Par. Reg.*)

[4] *John Chapman*, of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, 1570.

[5] *Lancelot Andrewes*, born in the parish of Allhallows Barking in 1555. The date of his admission to school is unknown, but in 1571 he was chosen by Archdeacon Wattes as one of his scholars at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. He became Fellow in 1576, and was elected Master in 1598. His other preferments were as follow:—Dean of Westminster 1601; BISHOP OF CHICHESTER and Lord High Almoner 1605; BISHOP OF ELY 1609; Dean of the Chapel Royal 1619; BISHOP OF WINCHESTER and Prelate of the Order of the Garter 18 Feb. 1619-20. He was one of the Commissioners of the Church at the Hampton Court Conference, assisted in the Translation of the Bible, and both with the Queen and the public generally enjoyed the highest reputation as a man of piety, learning and judgment. He died unmarried 25 September (being his birthday), 1626 and was buried in the church of St. Saviour, Southwark. (*Wood's Ath. Oxon. Biog. Dict.* &c.)

1562.

Quinto die Octobris anno pdo. coram magrum et guardianos.

Ffirste* at this day SAMUEL FYSHER[1] son of Jhon Fysher mynister is admytted to be one of ye C schollers† that is appoynted to be taught freely within ye schole at S. Laurence Pountney.

ROBERT FURSE, son of *Christopher*, plumber.

Paule Goter, son of *Will.*, leatherseller.

John More, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

John Browne,[2] s. of *Will.*, carpenter.

12 Oct.

Enoch Sharpe, s. of *Thomas*, upholsterer.

19 Oct.

Michael Hawkyns, s. of *Richd.*, decd., clothworker.

George Barker, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.

2 Nov.

Samuel Smyth, s. of *Will.*, merchant taylor.

William How, s. of *Thomas*, decd., salter.

9 Nov.

John Lowe,[3] s. of Mr. *Symon L.*, merchant taylor.

Thomas Knowles,[4] s. of *Olyver*, vintner.

13 Nov.

Raphe Hall, s. of *James*, decd., grocer.

23 Nov.

Christopher Morris, s. of } *Richard*, dyer.
Isebrand Morris, }

Leonard Barnes, s. of *John*, decd., merchant taylor

7 Dec.

John Flecher, s. of *John*, decd., draper.

11 Dec.

Harry Lawles, s. of *Symond*, wax chandler.

Henry Huchenson.[5] (*Wilson.*)

..... Kynge.[6] (*Wilson.*)

---

* This entry is given at length as a specimen of the manner in which the admissions to the School are noted at this period in the Company's books. It has not been thought necessary to repeat it *verbatim*, but merely to give the sense of the entry.

† The Original Statutes fixed the entire number of scholars at 250, whereof 100 were to be taught gratuitously, 50 at 2s. 6d. per quarter and 100 at 5s. a quarter. The rule was in later times relaxed, and at the beginning of the 17th century the numbers fluctuated greatly, falling as low as 186 in 1607 and again rising to 350 eight years afterwards. The trades which are given in these lists are not necessarily those which were followed by the boys' fathers but refer rather to the Guilds of which they were members. Even in the 16th century it does not appear that tradesmen were in all cases free of the particular company with which their business was connected.

[1] *Samuel Fysher*, of Magd. Coll. Oxf., Probat. Fellow 1569, B.A. 1570, M.A. 1574, died Fellow 1575. (*Dr. Bloxam's Reg. of Magd. Coll.* iv. 171.)

[2] *John Browne* became one of the head scholars and probably went to Pemb. Hall, Camb., where one of the name was Fellow in 1581.

[3] *John Lowe*, a younger brother of Sir Thomas Lowe, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1603.

[4] *Thomas Knowles*, probably of B.N.C. Oxford. (*Nowell's Spending*, 206.)

[5] *Henry Huchenson*, appointed scholar of St. John's, Oxf. 1565. (*M.S. List quoted by Dr. Wilson.*)

[6] ..... *Kynge*, appointed scholar of St. John's, Oxf. 1565, M.A. 1575. (*Ibid.*)

Ralph Huchenson.[1] (*Wilson.*)

1562-3.

15 Jan.
Thomas Grymditche, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
Laurence Durand, s. of *Peter*, clothworker.
Andrew Pounte,[2] } s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
George Pounte, }

18 Jan.
Geoffrey Ryce, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.

1563.

26 March.
John Brand, } s. of *Roger*, merchant taylor.
William Brand, }
Thomas Ffyrbe, s. of *Edward* of Bryan Askam, co. York, yeoman.
William Stone,[3] s. of *Reignold*.
Symon Gyn, s. of *George*, merchant taylor.
John Styl,[4] s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Francis Sympson, s. of *Thomas S.*
Michael Dax, s. of *Nicholas*, decd., poulterer.

29 March.
William Lake, s. of *John*, decd., merchant taylor.
Herbert Harrys, s. of *William*, late of S. Katheryne by the Tower.

26 April.
Robert Wylmot,[5] s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.

21 June.
Robert Bowen, s. of *Edward*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Hethe,[6] s. of *William*, decd., vintner.

23 June.
Thomas Bousefielde,[7] s. of *Harry*, merchant taylor.

9 July.
Cesar Dofyn, s. of *Damyan*.

---

[1] *Ralph Huchenson*, scholar of St. John's, Oxf. 1570; appointed Fellow by Joanna, widow of Sir Thomas White. President of the College and D.D. in 1590; one of the translators of the Bible. Died 1605. (*Ibid.*)

[2] *Andrew Pounte*, or Punte. One John P. was a member of the court of the M. T. Comp. and a donor of plate. (*Clode's Hist.* 93.)

[3] *William Stone* was master of the Clothworkers' Company and knighted by King James I. in 1604. Died 14 Sep. 1607 and was buried at St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk St. London.

[4] *John Styl*, perhaps M.A. and Prebendary of Sarum from 1584 to 1613 or later.

[5] *Robert Wylmot*, of Queen's Coll. Camb., B.A. 1576-7. He was one of Rob. Nowell's beneficiaries. (*Spending of R. Nowell.*)

[6] *Thomas Hethe*, elected Prob. Fellow of St. John's Oxf. 1567, B.A. 1568, M.A. 1575. He is said by Wood to have had considerable reputation as an astronomer, and was living in 1583.

[7] *Thomas Bousefielde.* Wattes' Sch. of Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1568, B.A. 1574-5; in 1577 was incorporated at Oxford and commenced M.A. there. In 1581 he was made Principal of St. Edmund's Hall, which he partially rebuilt. He was Preb. of Sarum in 1582, and was living in 1600 when he resigned the headship of St. Edmund's Hall. (*Ath. Cant.* ii. 302.)

1563-4.

14 Jan.
Richard Raynscrofte, s. of *Thomas*, shoemaker.
John Dawson, s. of *Richard*, pavior.
Alexander Harrys, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

17 Jan.
Lawrence Hitchcock, s. of *William*, salter.
Richard Plompton, s. of *William*, fishmonger.
Michael Mylle, s. of *John*, brewer.
Christopher Mylle, s. of the same.
William Gyn, s. of *George*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Dawson, s. of *William*, brewer.

21 Jan.
Robert Jacob,[1]
Thomas Jacob,
Gysebryght Jacob,
William Jacob,[2]
} sons of *Giles*.

24 Jan.
Thomas Dove,[3] s. of *William*.
William Bowyer, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
Walter Pawley, s. of *Richard*, fishmonger.
Edward Beason, s. of *Thomas*.
Andrew Chapman, s. of *Edward*, decd., clothworker.
Edmonde Gybon, s. of *Hugh*.

4 Feb.
Henry Brome, s. of *Anthony*, carpenter.

7 Feb.
Christopher Ruddeforth, s. of *John*, late of London, draper.

11 Feb.
Robert Blount, s. of *Ralph*, merchant taylor.
Ralph Talboys,[4]
Thomas Talboys,[5]
} sons of *Robert*, goldsmith.
Henry Kettylwood,
John Kettylwood,
} sons of *John*, the elder.

---

[1] *Robert Jacob*, of Trin. Coll. Camb. 1565, B.A. 1569-70, Fellow, M.D. of Basle and F.R.C.P. London. He was Physician to Queen Elizabeth, who sent him to the Russian Court where he attended the Czarina and acquired a reputation which still survives. (*Munk's Roll.*)

[2] *William Jacob*, Sizar of Trin. Coll. Camb. 1571, B.A. 1575, M.A. of Jesus Coll. Camb. 1583; has Latin verses in Sadler's Translation of Vegetius, 1572. (*Cooper's Ath. Cant.*)

[3] *Thomas Dove*, Wattes' scholar at Pemb. Hall. Camb. 1571, and "tanquam socius" in 1576; chosen one of the first Fellows of Jesus Coll. Oxford; appointed Dean of Norwich in 1589, and in 1601 promoted by Queen Elizabeth (whose chaplain he was) to be BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH. He was one of the Church Commissioners at the Hampton Court Conference, and died 30 Aug. 1630, æt. circa 75. The Queen, who highly esteemed his preaching, used to call him, on account of his venerable appearance, "The Dove with silver wings."

[4] *Ralph Talboys*, probably the London scholar of Trin. Coll. Camb. in 1575, mentioned in MS. List (*Lansdowne MS.* 20), and afterwards 1594-1596 Prebendary of Canterbury.

[5] *Thomas Talboys*, "merchant taylor," married 5 Nov. 1565, Hester Laye, at St. Mary Aldermary? (*Par. Reg.*)

John Richmonde,[1] s. of *Leonide*, decd., armourer.

21 Feb.

William Randoll, s. of *John*, hat dealer.

Timothy Fluellyn, } sons of *John*, cook.
Nicholas Fluellyn, }

3 March.

Giles Tompson,[2] s. of *Giles*, decd., grocer.

6 March.

Giles Burton, s. of *Jerrard*, wax chandler.
Emanuel Peagram, s. of ....., haberdasher.
George Tymberman, s. of *Michael*, Easterlynge.
James Drabels, s. of *John*, fishmonger.
John Crosse, s. of *Richard*, minister.
Richard Garner, s. of *Richard*, scoryer.
William Woodhouse, s. of *William*, smith.
John Callen, s. of *John*, hat maker.
Jerrom Farror, s. of *Ambrose*, merchant taylor.

10 March.

William Platt,[3] s. of late *Roger*, merchant taylor.
John Harryson, s. of late *George*.
Francis Polstede,[4] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.

20 March.

John Scarde, s. of late *John*, butcher.

1564.

10 April.

Harry Ince, s. of *Edmonde*, cobbler.
John Stayner, s. of *Thomas*, decd., leatherseller.
Anthony Molte, s. of *Thomas*, parish clerk.
Richard More, s. of *Richard*.

15 April.

John Howe, s. of *Thomas*, salter.
Robert Adys, s. of *Richard*, iremonger.
John Lane, s. of *Bartholomew*, merchant taylor.
Ralph Skyres,[5] s. of *Ralph*, draper.

18 April.

William Rigge, s. of *William*, late of London, Esquire, decd.

24 April.

Repent Osborne, s. of *James*, decd., yeoman.

---

[1] *John Richmonde*, elected Prob. Fell. of St. John's, Oxf. 1572, M.A. 1581. (*MS. List.*)

[2] *Giles Tompson*, Exhibitioner of Univ. Coll. Oxford 1571, M.A. 1578, afterwards Fellow of All Souls' and B.D. 1589. Proctor of the University 1586. Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, D.D. Dean of Windsor. One of the Translators of the Bible. Appointed BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER, 1611 and died in the year following.

[3] *William Platt.* Wattes' scholar of Pemb. Hall, Cambridge.

[4] *Francis Polstede.* A Kentish family of this name entered its pedigree at the Vis. of London in 1633. One Henry Polsted occurs in the List of Merchant Taylors assessed in 1603. (*Clode's Hist.* p. 591.)

[5] *Ralph Skyres.* There was a family of this name resident at Skyres Hall, Wentworth, co. York, in which the Christian name Ralph was of frequent occurrence. (*A. S. Gatty.*)

28 April.
William Haynes,[1] s. of ..... *Haynes*, late of Bristol, yeoman.
William Dale, s. of *Richard*, decd., yeoman.
Richard Rysoule, s. of *John*, draper.
John Gaynesforde,[2] s. of *Thomas*.
John Thomas,[3] s. of *Ralph*, merchant taylor.

5 May.
Arthur Bright, s. of *Francis*, mercer.
Francis Martyn, s. of *John*, haberdasher.
Jasper Tyas, s. of *Arnold*, stranger.
Toby Dycons, s. of *Robert*, grocer.
William Cowbick, s. of *John*.
Thomas Bright, s. of *Ffrancis*, mercer.
Ffrancis Bastyan, s. of *Sebastyan*, decd.
Philip Ede, s. of *Thomas*, basket maker.
George Bowser, s. of *George*, currier.
Robert Benyan, s. of *Thomas*, tiler.

8 May.
John Stone, s. of *Richard*, fishmonger.

5 June.
David Williamson, s. of *Thomas*, cooper.
John Pounte,[4] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

9 June.
Hugh Newball, s. of late *Henry*, goldsmith.
John Deane, s. of *Cornelius*, of St. Katherine-of-the-Tower, hat maker.
Richard Batte, s. of *Ralph*, plaisterer.
Timothy Ockley, s. of *John*, minister.
Thomas Brown, s. of *Walter*, iremonger.

3 July.
Ralph Brooke,[5] s. of *Jeffrey*, shoemaker.

7 July.
William Crofte, s. of *William*, ostler.
John Gardener, s. of *Henry*, decd., fishmonger.

---

[1] *William Haynes*, scholar of Christ's Coll. Cambridge, 1571. He was appointed Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School in 1599 and held that position until 1624-5 when he was removed. (See *Introductory Hist.*)

[2] *John Gaynesforde*, perhaps the London scholar at Cambridge in 1575 mentioned in Lansdowne MS. 20.

[3] *John Thomas* was assisted by Nowell in 1572, and on the 10th of June in that year was chosen as "one of the meteste as well for learninge, personage, poverty and years to be presently preferred to Colledge." It appears that he entered at King's Coll. Cambridge.

[4] *John Pounte*, cf. sup. It is possible that the Warden of the Company in 1579-80 should be identified with the son and not the father.

[5] *Ralph Brooke*, the herald and genealogist. In 1576 he was made free of the Painter Stainers' Company and soon afterwards was appointed an officer at arms. In 1592 he became York herald and compiled some valuable books on heraldry, but his fame is obscured by the virulence of his attacks upon Camden. He died 15 Oct. 1626, aged 73, and was buried at Reculver, co. Kent. (*Noble's Coll. of Arms*, &c.)

21 July.

[Exhibition given to HENRY WITHERS,[1] s. of *John Withers*, late citizen and merchant taylor, decd. now student within Peter House, in the University of Cambridge. Exhibition given to WILLIAM FLETE, s. of *John*, merchant, now student at New College, Oxford.]

18 Sep.

George Dycons, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
Robert Foster, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
Nicholas Hethe, s. of *John*, cooper.
Reynolds Small, s. of *Nicholas*, clothworker.
John Laborer, s. of *John*, pointsmaker.
Ralph Tope, s. of *Walter*.
Robert Somerscale, s. of *Adam*, husbandman.
Edward Hicmote, s. of *James*, sadler.
Francis Spooner, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
Bryan Dixon, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

22 Sep.

Thomas Dixon, s. of *Robert*, cobler.

25 Sep.

Barnaby Woode, } sons of *Thomas Woode*, gent.
William Woode, }

2 Oct.

Richard Smythe, s. of *Robert*.

6 Oct.

Thomas Bromley, s. of late *William*.
Thomas Thorpe, s. of late *John*, yeoman.

9 Oct.

William Johnson, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

13 Oct.

John Naylor, s. of *Richard*, smith, decd.
Richard Aparte, s. of *Thomas*, silkweaver.

20 Oct.

Thomas Truslow, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
Daniel Pierpoynt, s. of *John*, draper.
Angell Horn, s. of *John*, clothworker.

23 Oct.

Arthur Heywood, s. of *William*, fishmonger.

8 Dec.

John Johnson, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Jermyn Roper,[2] son of late *Christopher*, esquire, decd.

1564-5.

19 Jan.

Anthony Lyn,[3] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
John Wilford,[4] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

---

[1] *Henry Withers*, of Peterhouse, Camb. Elected Fellow of Trin. Coll. in 1569, and incorporated of Oxford, M.A. 1569, B.D. 1574. (*Wood's Ath.*)

[2] *Jermyn Roper*, youngest brother of John, 1st Lord Teynham.

[3] *Anthony Lyn*, or *Lynne*, of Magd. Coll. Oxf. 1569, but it does not appear that he ever graduated. (*Nowell's Spending*, 198-9.)

[4] *John Wilford* admitted scholar of Pembroke Hall, Camb. 1571.

Ralph Clarke, s. of *Thomas*, draper.
Alexander Green, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.
Roger Kebelwhyte,[1] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
10 March.
Robert Bacon, s. of *Bede*, innholder.

1565.

30 March.
Thomas Jones, s. of *Walter*, capper, decd.
George Hunt,[2] s. of *John*, yeoman, decd.
18 May.
Edward Watton, s. of *Baldwyn*, merchant.
Arnold Troughton, s. of *John*, plaisterer.
Thomas Allard, s. of *William*, skinner.
Richard Carter, s. of *John*, clothworker.
Thomas Whytnell, s. of *Peter*, cooper.
Item: These scollers were, at the request of Mr. Mulcaster, admitted to be taught.
Mychaell Bryshett.
John Waller.
Thomas Marshall.
George Gyll.
Henry Gyll.
Thomas Lambe.
Paule Smyth.[3]
Michaell Osborne.
John Pickering.
Charles Gyll.
William Grene.
William Water.
John Hudwell.
Robert Gyll.
Dudley Selling.
William Holfolke.
John Risemay.
Gyles Wright.
Donat Heys.
Humphry Adlington.
Benjamin Holstock.
Robert Wright.
William Warde.
25 May.
John Hiliard,[4] s. of *John*, minister.

---

[1] *Roger Kebelwhyte* appointed scholar of St. John's Coll. Oxford in 1570, and was a benefactor to the College, to the founder of which he was related.

[2] *George Hunt*, assisted by Robt. Nowell, while at school and afterwards made Demy and Fellow of Magd. Coll. Oxford. In 1619 he was Rector of Collingbourne Ducis, in Wilts, and died at the age of 83. (*Life of Will. Whately, quoted by Dr. Wilson, Hist. of M. T. S.* p. 638.)

[3] *Paul Smyth.* One of this name was admitted student of Inner Temple in 1596.

[4] *John Hiliard*, assisted in 1571 by Rob. Nowell, being then a poor scholar at Ch. Ch. Oxford. (*Spending*, 218.)

John Dowe,[1] s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.

15 June.
William Hemyng,[2] s. of *Thomas*, decd., merchant.

8 Oct.
William Patterick, s. of *Richard*, haberdasher.
Henry Lowbery, s. of *John*, cobbler.

20 Oct.
Manuell Smythe, s. of *Marmaduke*.

26 Oct.
Thomas Kydd, s. of *Francis*, scrivener.

9 Nov.
Edward Sheryngton, s. of *Roger*, decd., haberdasher.

1565-6.

14 Jan.
John Morrys, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
Gabriel Johnson, s. of *Robert*.
William Westrawe, s. of *Richard*, brewer.
John Ledam, s. of *Christopher*, clothworker.

29 Jan.
Thomas Conway,[3] s. of *Fulke*, merchant taylor.

4 Feb.
Richard Browne, s. of *Richard*, decd., merchant taylor.
Robert Crowe, s. of *William*, decd.

8 Feb.
William Elinge, s. of *William*, decd., servingman.

11 Feb.
Gabriel Williams, s. of *Edward*, clothmaker.
Edward Smyth, s. of *William*, decd., merchant taylor.

1566.

29 Mar.
Thomas Laurent, s. of *John*, painter.

29 April.
Sebastian Parkens, s. of *Reynold*, merchant taylor.
Robert Jobson, s. of *Miles*, decd.

17 May.
Thomas Wheatley, s. of *Richard*, gent.

8 July.
William Meryke, s. of *George*, clothworker.
Walter Horsfall, s. of *Walter*, merchant taylor.

12 July.
William Hodgson, s. of *Robert*, tailor.

4 Oct.
Richard Colt, s. of *Goodlake*, clothworker.

---

[1] *John Dowe.* The father, who was Warden of the Company in 1576, took a great interest in the School, and devised "The Register of the School's Probation."

[2] *William Hemyng*, perhaps of London and Wade's Mill, co. Herts. (See *Vis. of London* 1633.)

[3] *Thomas Conway.* The father's name suggests Sir Fulk Conway, General in Queen Elizabeth's Army in Ireland 1598, and M.P. for co. Antrim, but we find one Thomas Conway, son of Thomas Conway, of Ruthin, co. Flint, yeoman, bound apprentice 4 Sep. 1590 to a merchant taylor. (*M. T. Bindings*, i. fol. 145.)

11 Nov.
Ffrancis Bolton, s. of *Richard*, clothworker.
John Lynge, s. of *Henry*, yeoman, deceased.
25 Nov.
John Hyche, s. of *Thomas*, of Stoure, co. Dorset, weaver.
Gabriell Clerke,[1] s. of *Henry*, of Hanwick, co. Northton, gent.
16 Dec.
Polydore Nicholson, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.

1566.

17 Jan.
Robert Norton, s. of *John*, butcher.
Richard Wyllett, s. of *Edward*, salter.
14 Feb.
Richard Clarson, s. of *Nicholas*, merchant taylor.

1567.

7 April.
Anthony Forman, s. of *John*, decd., gent.
11 April.
Francis Pynn, s. of *John*, draper.
28 April.
Christopher Aderton,[2] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
John Crofte, s. of *Harry*, merchant taylor.
John Wharton, s. of *James*, minister.
John Grygge, s. of *Simon*, butcher.
5 May.
Thomas Lucas, s. of *Valery*, scrivener.
30 May.
James Bradley, s. of *Henry*, decd., shoemaker.
9 June.
William Lyon,[3] s. of *John*, pewterer.
1 Sep.
William Haselfoote,[4] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
13 Oct.
Thomas Procter, s. of *Cuthbert*, draper.
7 Nov.
Thomas Hood,[5] s. of *Thomas*, decd., merchant taylor.

1567-8.

13 Jan.
William Poore, s. of *Thomas*, butcher.

---

[1] *Gabriel Clerke.* One of this name was Archdeacon of Northumberland and (in 1620) of Durham, living in 1635.

[2] *Christopher Aderton.* His name appears among the recipients of Nowell's gifts at the University of Cambridge, 8 Nov. 1570. (*Nowell's Spending.*)

[3] *William Lyon*, perhaps of Springfield, co. Essex, living 1634, and described as son of John Lyon, of Mile End. (*Vis. of Essex*, 1634.)

[4] *William Haselfoote*, eldest son of Thomas, of London. He married Maude, dau. of Francis Kynaston, of Oteley, co. Salop, and died before 1634. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[5] *Thomas Hood* matriculated at Cambridge as pensioner of Trin. Coll. in 1573 and became successively Scholar and Fellow. He was M.A. in 1581 and in the following year was appointed Mathematical Lecturer at Staples Chapel, Leadenhall St., and in 1585 had license to practice medicine. He resided (1590) in Abchurch Lane and was author of many mathematical and other works. (*Ath. Cant.* ii. 271.)

16 Feb.
Thomas Franck, s. of *Thomas*, esquire.
Nicholas Smyth, s. of *Thomas*, barber.
8 March.
Thomas Kydermyster,[1] s. of *John*, gent.
Moyses Vincent, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

1568.

31 July.
Francis Aubrie, s. of *Harry*, decd., fishmonger.

1568-9.

15 Jan.
Rowland Beswick.[2]
Augustine Spencer.[3]
Lionel Coper.[4]
William Paddye.[5]
William Holborne.
Thomas Colborne.
William Calverley.[6]
William Mallyverye.[7]
Timothy Woodcocke.
Ollyffe Leigh. (See 1571-2.)
17 Jan.
Robert Hulson, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
24 Jan.
Robert Wilbrand, s. of *Thomas*, gent.
Thomas Gibson, s. of *Christopher*, vintner.
31 Jan.
William Slaney,[8] s. of *Edmund*, woolpacker.
28 Feb.
Nicholas Collett, s. of *Humphrey*, decd., bowyer.
Edmonde Clyborne, s. of *Richard*, gent.

---

[1] *Thomas Kydermyster*, 2nd son of John K. of Langley Marsh, co. Bucks.

[2] *Rowland Beswicke*, son of Will. Beswicke, cit. and draper, an Ald. of London and of the parish of St. Laurence Pountney, where he was buried 21 July, 1580. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Augustine Spencer* admitted Student of the Inner Temple 1576. (*Reg.*)

[4] *Lionel Cooper*, of London. Admitted Student of the Inner Temple 1576. (*Reg.*)

[5] *William Paddye*, Commoner of St. John's Coll. Oxf. in 1571, D.M. of Leyden, Licentiate R.C.P.L. 1590, and President 1609-11-18. He was physician to King James I. by whom he was Knighted. He died Dec. 1634 and was buried in the chapel of St. John's College, Oxford, where he had founded the choir. His portrait in his doctor's robes is at St. John's, having been presented to the College by Dr. Gibbons, also a merchant taylor.

[6] *William Calverlye*, probably of All Souls', Oxf. in 1576 and eldest son of Walter C. of Calverley, co. Ebor. It may be added that William Calverley, of Calverley, had a son Thomas, who was bound apprentice in 1603 to Gregory Oldfield, of London, merchant taylor. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[7] *William Mallyverye*, probably eldest son of Sir Ed. M. of Woodersome, co. Ebor, Knt. and first cousin of William Calverlye. As Will. Mallyverye, or Maliverer, was 24 years old in 1581 (*Arncliffe MS.*) he would have been between 9 and 10 years at this date. He was subsequently Knighted, but not otherwise distinguished.

[8] *William Slaney*, apparently of Snailwell, co. Kent. He was dead in 1606 when his son, William, was apprenticed to a merchant taylor.

John Grene, s. of *John*, innholder.
Robert Smythe, s. of *Robert*, stirrup maker.
5 March.
William Poyntell, s. of *John*, yeoman.

1569.

7 May.
Richard Wallis, s. of *Richard*, decd., chandler.
Stephen Payne, s. of *Richard*, fishmonger.
Walter Marshe,[1] s. of *John*, mercer.
Nicholas Barley, s. of *Thomas*, founder.
Morgan Colman, s. of *Robert*, skinner.
Francis Rogers,[2] s. of *John*, clothworker.
Robert Kelthridge, s. of *William*, draper.
Humphry Warde, s. of *John*, cook.
Richard Woodwarde, s. of *John*, waxchandler.
James Wilford,[3] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
James Travers,[4] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
9 May.
Vincent Good, } sons of *Henry*, merchant taylor.
Henry Good, }
George Russell, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
4 June.
John Reve,[5] s. of *John*, fletcher (entered 9 Dec.)
John Lucar,[6] s. of *Mr. Emanuel* (entered 15 June.)
Richard Farnell.
5 June.
Matthew Sipthorpe.
15 June.
Barnarde Caryon, s. of *Rich., skynner.*
24 July.
Edward Hulson, s. of *John*, decd.
9 Aug.
Samuel Robinson, } sons of *Francis*, grocer.
Thomas Robinson, }
Richard Segeswick, s. of *William.*
John Sadler, s. of *Robert*, cook.
29 Aug.
Richard Edwards, s. of *George*, decd., gent.

---

[1] *Walter Marshe*, probably of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, M.A. 1585, in which year a testimonial for Holy Orders was granted to him. (*Mayor's Hist. of St. John's*, 424.)

[2] *Francis Rogers.* His father was of St. Swithin's Parish and died in 1576. (*Chester.*)

[3] *James Wilford*, of Kent, admitted Fellow of St. John's, Camb. 1572-3. (*Mayor's Hist.*)

[4] *James Travers*, eld. son of John Travers, by his second wife. He came of age in 1581, and carried on business in Bucklersbury, serving on the Court of the M. T. Company.

[5] *John Reve*, perhaps identical with "John Ryve, of Mr. Mulcaster's School," whom Mr. Nowell assisted "when he went to Oxford, the xv^th^ of Nov., 1580." (*Nowell's Spending.*)

[6] *John Lucar*, fifth son of Alderman Lucar, who was Master of the M. T. Company in 1561.

Christopher Senyor, s. of *Edward*, clothworker.
John Fawcet,[1] s. of *Miles*, clothworker.

2 Sep.
William Raven, s. of *Miles*, merchant taylor.

9 Oct.
John Freeman, s. of *Robert*.

1569-70.

2 Jan.
Thomas Lordinge, s. of *George*, merchant taylor.

8 Jan.
Henry Campion,[2] s. of *Henry*, mercer.
Rowland Dawbney,[3] s. of *Oliver*, chandler.
Thomas Norton, s. of *Mark*, grocer.

Henry Beirblocke.[4] (*Wilson.*)
Rowland Trappes.[5] (*Wilson.*)
Roger Trappes.[6] (*Wilson.*)

---

8 Jan.
Daniel Shetterden, s. of *Isaac*, leatherseller.
Matthew Roper, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
Philip Puncheback, s. of *William*, brewer.
John Dale, s. of *William*, leatherseller.
Thomas Williams, } sons of *Anthony*, gent.
Alexander Williams, }
William Gabbett, s. of *Robert*, haberdasher.
John Ffryars, s. of *John*, draper.
Stephen Awger,[7] s. of *Michael*, farmer.
William Carewe, s. of *Peter*, draper.
Thomas Cæsar,[8] s. of *Cæsar Adelmar*.
Henry Turke, s. of *Henry*, draper.
Cæsar Walpole, s. of *Hilary*, poulterer.

---

[1] *John Fawcet*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1577, B.A. 1581-2; died young. (*Wilson.*)

[2] *Henry Campion*, perhaps son of Will. C. of Low Layton, co. Essex. He was of Emmanuel Coll. Camb. and wrote an elegy on the death of Queen Elizabeth, which was printed among the Oxford and Cambridge verses in 1603.

[3] *Rowland Dawbney*, eldest son of Oliver, of London, gent. (*Vis. of London*, 1568.)

[4] *Henry Beirblocke*. Elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1577, B.A. 1581-2, Minor Canon of Rochester, living 1611.

[5] *Rowland Trappes*, 2nd son of Robert, citizen and mercer, O.S.P. will dated 1594, proved at C.P.C. 1616.

[6] *Roger Trappes*, of Cheam, co. Surrey, younger brother of the above; died 1616.

[7] *Stephen Awger*. One of this name matric. at St. John's, Oxford in 1605, and is desc. as son of a gentleman, who was probably the Stephen in the text.

[8] *Thomas Cæsar*, 2nd son of Cæsar Adelmar, an Italian, who was physician to Queen Mary. Thomas Cæsar (who was also younger brother of Sir Julius Cæsar, Master of the Rolls) was made a Baron of Exchequer and Knighted in 1610. He died in 1621 and may, perhaps, have married (3 Feb. 1607-8) Jane Wood, at Allhallows the Less, London. (*Par. Reg.*)

Edmund Sherington. (See 9 Nov. 1565.)
William Slanye, s. of *Edward*, woolwinder.
Thomas Watte, s. of *Thomas*, haberdasher.
Christopher Keley, s. of *Thomas*, yeoman.
John Thorpe, s. of *Philip*.
Roger Wylde,[1] s. of....., sadler.
Thomas Grymes, s. of *Robert*, butcher.
John Fabyan,[2] s. of *John*.
Richard Brigge.
Richard Willett, s. of *Edward*, salter.
William Grunley, s. of *Percival*, merchant taylor.
Anthony Gyttens,[3] s. of *Leonard*, skinner.
Gerson Wilford,[4] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
William Fowley, s. of *William*, yeoman.
Edward Belfield,[5] s. of *William*, skinner.
John Higden, s. of *William*, yeoman.
Henry Punche.

16 Jan.
Jeffrey Place, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Robert Ogden, s. of *Peter*, merchant taylor.

10 Feb.
Balthazar Cowper, s. of *William*, dyer.

19 Feb.
John Walgrave, s. of *John*, decd., merchant taylor.
[Mr. Henry Wythers, late elected to an exhibition, surrenders it, having been elected to a fellowship in Trinity College, Cambridge.]

20 Feb.
[John Hutcheson,[6] son of their own clarke, student in the University of Cambridge, chosen exhibitioner in place of Withers.]

3 March.
Thomas Fryar, s. of *Robert*, decd., draper.

1570.

7 April.
John Bennett, s. of *Edward*, merchant taylor.

28 April.
Matt. Gwynne,[7] s. of *Edward*, grocer.

---

[1] *Roger Wylde*, perhaps 3rd son of Edmond W. of Midleton, cousin of Dean Nowell.

[2] *John Fabyan*, probably of Thorpe, co. Surrey. (See *Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[3] *Anthony Gyttens*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1576, Vicar of St. Giles', Oxford.

[4] *Gerson Wilford*, assisted by Rob. Nowell in 1575, being then at Cambridge. (*Nowell's Spending.*)

[5] *Edward Belfield*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1576, B.A. 1580-1, M.A. 1589, Rector of Wolverton, co. Warw. (*Wilson.*)

[6] *John Hutcheson*, Scholar of Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1570, Fellow 1574. (*Loder's Framlingham.*)

[7] *Matthew Gwynne*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1574, B.A. 1578, M.A. 1582, Proctor 1588, M.B. and M.D. 1593. In 1595 he was made Physician to the English Ambassador in France, and on the foundation of Gresham College appointed its first Professor of Physic. F.R.C.P. 1605 and afterwards Registrar. He was a Latin Poet of considerable skill. His tragedy of "Nero" was commended by Justus Lipsius, and his comedy "Vertumnus" was acted before King James at Oxford with much applause. He died in Oct. 1627. (*Munk's Roll. Wood's Ath.*)

8 May.
John Lyster, s. of *Richard*, clothworker.
Roger Gwynne,[1] s. of *Edward*, grocer.
Jeffrey Morgan, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Richard Warfield, s. of *Roger*, grocer.
13 June.
Harry Thompson, s. of *Richard*, draper.

William Lee.[2] (*Wilson.*)
Thomas Harrison.[3] (*Wilson.*)
William Buggins.[4] (*Wilson.*)

---

20 June.
Robert Kyndlemas, s. of *Edmund*, mercer.
4 Sep.
John Pratte,[5] s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.
Alexander Hilton, s. of *John*, decd., merchant taylor.
John Kympton, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Edward Hale, s. of *Thomas*, grocer.
8 Sep.
Symond Haskewe, s. of *John*, ironmonger.
Richard Mylne, s. of *George*, girdler.
William Baker, s. of *Edward*, clothier.
Valentine Pell,[6] s. of *John*, merchant.
Christopher Dorrell,[7] s. of *John*, gent.
Thomas Martin,[8] s. of *Thomas*, grocer.
Francis Cooke,[9] s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
Richard Howman, s. of *Richard*, fishmonger.
Basill Beacon, s. of *Thomas*, minister.
William Parry, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
Abraham Stogden, s. of *Richard*, gardener.
William Cartwright, s. of *John*, girdler.
William Thatcher, s. of *William*, draper.
Martyn Awdys, s. of *Richard*, scrivener.
Samuel Glover, s. of *Henry*, clothworker.

---

[1] *Roger Gwynne*, of London, grocer, husband of Beatrix Warren (*Vis. of London*), or Roger Gwynne, apothecary, who married 18 Oct. 1579 at St. Mary Aldermary, Joane Keblewhyte. (*Par. Reg.*)

[2] *William Lee*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1572, M.A. 1581.

[3] *Thomas Harrison*, of St. John's, Camb. B.A. 1576.

[4] *William Buggins*, of Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1576.

[5] *John Pratte.* Among the London scholars at Pemb. Hall, Camb. in 1575 occurs the name of Pratte. (*Lansdowne MS.* 20.)

[6] *Valentine Pell.* One of this name was third son of John P. of Dersingham, co. Norf. and an attorney at Lynn; died 1623. (*Blomfield's Norfolk.*)

[7] *Christopher Dorrell*, merchant taylor, buried at St. Mary, Abchurch, 3 Dec. 1586. (*Par. Reg.*)

[8] *Thomas Martin.* A London scholar of this name at Pemb. Hall, Camb. in 1575. (*Lansdowne MS.* 20.)

[9] *Francis Cooke*, sent to St. John's, Oxf. 16 June, 1579, at cost of Rob. Nowell. (*Spending.*)

William Rogers, s. of *Thomas*, plumber.
John Bowyer, s. of *John*, gent.
Francis Bowsfield,[1] s. of *Bartholomew*, minister.

2 Oct.
Edmond Abdy,[2] s. of *Roger*, merchant taylor.

13 Oct.
Christopher Howsonne, } sons of ..... *Howsonne*, dyer.
Thomas Howsonne, }

20 Oct.
John Hall, s. of *Thomas*, grocer.

3 Nov.
John Barker, s. of *John*, clothier.

3 Dec.
Nicholas Huys, s. of *Richard*, barber.
Richard Chambers, } sons of *John*, merchant taylor.
William Chambers, }
Thomas God,[3] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
Richard Brabbin, s. of *Richard*, haberdasher.
Symond Mouse, } sons of *Richard*, fishmonger.
Arthur Mouse,[4] }
Robert Coverte, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
Anthony Marsh, s. of *John*, mercer.
James Wilson, s. of *John*, dyer.
Robert Marshall, s. of *John*, fishmonger.
James Redman,[5] s. of *William*, pewterer.
Christopher Sotherton,[6] s. of *John*, gent.
Edward Harryson, s. of *Robert*, goldsmith.
James Bond, s. of *John*, gent.
John Baughe, s. of *Roger*, fishmonger.
John Bodnam,[7] s. of *William*, grocer.
William Widnell, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

8 Dec.
Peter Master (or Masten), s. of *James*, vintner, decd.

1571.

6 April.
Edmund Allen,[8] s. of *Edmunde*, late clerk, Bp. of Rochester.

---

[1] *Francis Bousefield*, of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, 1573, when he received aid from Rob. Nowell. (*Spending*, p. 184.)

[2] *Edmond Abdy*, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, father of Sir Christopher Abdy, Knt.

[3] *Thomas God* matriculated at St. John's, Oxf.

[4] *Arthur Mouse.* "Once Deputy to Wallbrook Ward;" buried at S. Mary, Abchurch, 22 Jan. 1643-4. (*Par. Reg.*)

[5] *James Redman*, only son of William Redman, descended from an old Yorkshire family. (*Vis. of London*, 1568.)

[6] *Christopher Sotherton*, only son of John S., Baron of the Exchequer, by his first wife. He was admitted of Gray's Inn, 1582.

[7] *John Bodnam.* (See his father's marriage, *Vis. of London*, 1568.)

[8] *Edmund Allen*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1577, B.A. 1581-2. He died young, and his father, though styled "Bishop," died before consecration.

Edwin Sandys.[1] (*Wilson.*)
Miles Sandys.[2] (*Wilson.*)
Samuel Sandys.[3] (*Wilson.*)
John Nowell.[4]
William Wylde.[5]
Richard Latewar.[6] (*Wilson.*)
George Cranmer.[7] (*Wilson.*)
Thomas Cranmer.[8] (*Wilson.*)
Ralph Ravens.[9] (*Wilson.*)
George Gardner.[10] (*Wilson.*)
Edward Sprote.[11] (*Wilson.*)
Thomas Poticarye.[12] (*Wilson.*)
David Harris.[13] (*Wilson.*)

---

[1] *Edwin Sandys*, second son of Archbishop Sandys, Scholar, and afterwards Fellow, of C. C. C. Oxford, M.A. 1583, the pupil and friend of Richard Hooker, and well-known in his day as Sir Edwin Sandys, the traveller. He was Prebendary of York from 1581 to 1603, and in 1621 was imprisoned with Selden in the Tower of London. He wrote "Europæ Speculum; or a View and Survey of Religion in the Western Parts of the World," and left £1,500 to the University of Oxford to found a metaphysical lecture.

[2] *Miles Sandys*, of Wilberton, in the Isle of Ely, 3rd son of the Archbishop, born 29 March, 1563; Preb. of York, 1585, knighted by James I. and created a BARONET 25 Nov. 1612. He was M.P. for the Univ. of Cambridge, 12 Jac. I, and for Worcester 3 Car. I, and died in 1644.

[3] *Samuel Sandys*, eld. son of the Archbishop and ancestor of Lord Sandys, born 28 Dec. 1560; M.P. for Worcestershire 12th and 18th Jac. I; died 18 Aug. 1623. It is probable that the other sons of the Archbishop—Thomas, William and Henry—were also educated at M. T. S.

[4] *John Nowell*, of Lancashire; a pupil in Mr. Mulcaster's School in 1571, and subsequently at Oxford. (*Spending of Rob. Nowell*, p. 110.)

[5] *William Wylde*, of Lancashire, came from Middleton School, and seems to have gone to Broadgates Hall, Oxford. (*Ibid.*)

[6] *Richard Latewar*, elected scholar of St. John's, Oxf. 1580, M.A. 1588, successively Rector of Hopton, co. Suff. and of Finchley, co. Midx. Chaplain to Lord Mountjoy, Lord Lieutenant in Ireland, where he was slain in 1601. He was "a noted preacher" and has a monument in St. John's Coll. Chapel. (*Wood's Ath.*)

[7] *George Cranmer*, born in Kent, 1564. Scholar of C. C. C. Oxford, 1577-8, under Rich. Hooker; Exhibitioner of the M. T. Comp. 1581; Fellow, 1583. He declined to take Holy Orders and in 1586 entered the service of Secretary Davison. In 1591 he accompanied Sir H. Killigrew on his embassy to France, and was afterwards the companion of Sir Ed. Sandys. In 1598-9 he wrote his celebrated letter to Hooker on the principles of Church Government, and soon afterwards went to Ireland as Secretary to Lord Mountjoy. He was slain in a skirmish with the Irish rebels at Carlingford, 16 July, 1600, leaving behind him a high reputation for learning. (*Wood. Camden*, &c.)

[8] *Thomas Cranmer*, seven years younger than the above; matriculated at Magd. Coll. Oxf. in 1581, but migrated to Corpus, where he enjoyed the Company's Exhibition vacated by his brother. He became a lunatic before 1607, and died at Canterbury July, 1641.

[9] *Ralph Ravens*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1575, M.A. 1582-3, D.D. 1596, Vicar of Dunmow, 1597; assisted in the translation of the Bible.

[10] *George Gardner*, elect. to St. John's, Oxf. 1574. B.A.

[11] *Edward Sprote*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1574, M.A. 1582.

[12] *Thomas Poticarye*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1575. Master of the Grammar School at Salisbury.

[13] *David Harris*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1575. Described in Mat. Reg. as of Bristol, aged 18; his father a gentleman.

Roger Hacket.[1] (*Wilson.*)
Edmund Smyth.[2] (*Wilson.*)

---

6 May.
Roger Sharodde, s. of *William*, decd., cook.

15 June.
Benedict Atkinson, } sons of *Thomas*, scrivener.
Edmund Atkinson, }
Hugh Bowyer, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
Ralph Buckland,[3] s. of *Edmund*, esquire.

8 July.
Henry Dowe,[4] s. of *Robert Dowe*, warden.

3 Aug.
John Spenser,[5] s. of *John Spenser*, gent.

17 Sep.
John Smithe, } sons of *Thomas*, haberdasher.
Thomas Smithe, }
Richarde Percyvall,[6] s. of *George P.*, esquire.
Henry Herne, s. of *Nicolas*, knight.
George Aynsworthe, s. of *Thomas*, merchant.
William Nicolls, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.

19 Oct.
William Whittle, s. of *Wm. W.*, merchant taylor.
John Carewe, s. of *John*, mercer.
Thomas Gunter, s. of *Philip*, skinner.
Adrian Corbett, s. of *John*, wheelwright.
John Evell, s. of *Richard*, grocer.
Peter Freeman, s. of *Philip*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Gales, s. of *John*, clothworker.
Roger Tedder, s. of *John*, clothworker.
Robert Partridge, s. of *Thomas*, linendraper.

1571-2.

1 March.
William Johnson, s. of *John*, vintner.

---

[1] *Roger Hacket.* If he became D.D. of New Coll. Oxf., Rector of N. Crawley (1590) where he was buried in 1621, he must have migrated to Winchester. (See *Wood's Ath.* (*Bliss*) ii. 317.)

[2] *Edmund Smyth*, of Caius Coll. Camb. B.A. 1583, M.A. 1588. He became Under Master of Merchant Taylors' in 1580, and Head Master in 1592, but resigned his post in 1599.

[3] *Ralph Buckland*, of Magd. Coll. Oxf. He became a Convert to Romanism and was a zealous priest and voluminous writer. Died 1611.

[4] *Henry Dowe*, Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford in 1576 by order of Queen Elizabeth. He died at College 23 Oct., 1578 and was buried in the Cathedral, where an inscription testifies to his moral and intellectual worth.

[5] *John Spenser*, Bible clerk of C. C. C. Oxford 1573, M.A. 1585, Fellow 1579 and in 1607 President. He was chaplain to James I., Preb. of St. Paul's and Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, but is chiefly remembered as the friend of Hooker, and, as is supposed, joint author of part of the "Ecclesiastical Polity." He was one of the translators of the Bible and a very learned writer. Died 3 April, 1614.

[6] *Richard Percyvall.* Was he not the ancestor of the Earl of Egmont and a man of mark in the reign of James I.? (See *Collins' Peerage.*)

Stephen Jennens, s. of *Thomas*, girdler.
Randulf Starkey, s. of *Randulf*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Denham,[1] s. of *Richard*, plaisterer.
Giles Tomson, s. of *Edward*, mercer.
Henry Starkey, s. of *Randulf*, merchant taylor.
John Henlowe, s. of *Roger*.
Will. Stonehouse,[2] s. of *George*, esquire.
Will. Peterson, s. of *Peter*.
James Guydechardyne,[3] s. of *Vincent*, Italian.
William Olyff, s. of *Erkenwalde*, gent.
Richard Worth, s. of *William*, mercer.
Stephen Auger, s. of *Nicolas*, draper.
Rowland Jones, s. of *Griffin*, skinner.
Edward Hulson, s. of *John*, goldsmith.
Thomas Fflux, s. of *Thomas*, grocer.
Geoffrey Tratman, s. of *Thomas*, gent.
Olyff Leigh,[4] s. of *John Olyff*, gent.
John Sympson, s. of .....

1572.

Thomas Rigbie, s. of *Richard*, glasier.
Richard Bayly, s. of *Edward*, husbandman.
Thomas Maddox, s. of *William*, husbandman.
Godfrey Morgan, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Michael Denham, s. of *Richard*, plaisterer.
Humphrey Covert,[5] s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
Symon Waterson, s. of *Richard*, sawyer.
Richard Peeste, s. of *Thomas*.
Henry Elsmore, s. of *Henry*, grocer.
Will. Heblethwaite, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Palmer, s. of *Thomas*, merchant.
William Edney,[6] s. of *Philip*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Stevens, s. of *Thomas*, husbandman.
Giles Jacob, s. of *Giles*, merchant taylor.
Will. Plasden, s. of *Nicholas*, loriner.
Edward Glascock,[7] s. of *John*, gent.
William Trevell, s. of *William*, apothecary.
Thomas Scarlet, s. of *William*, gent.

---

[1] *Thomas Denham*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1575, M.A. 1583.

[2] *William Stonehouse* matriculated at Univ. Coll. Oxf. 1574-5, aged 18. He was created a BARONET by Charles I. and died 5 Feb. 1631. Buried at Radley, co. Berks.

[3] *James Guydechardyne*. (See *Vis. of Essex*, 1612.)

[4] *Olyff Leigh*, mat. at Univ. Coll. Oxford, 1574-5, aged 14. He fitted out and defrayed the charges of an expedition to Guiana *circa* 1604 and was knighted. Died 14 Mar. 1612. (See *Purchas's Pilgrims*, ii.)

[5] *Humphrey Covert*, of Godstone, co. Surrey. (See *M. T. Bindings*, i. fol. 182.)

[6] *William Edney*. Perhaps the Gent. of the Chapel Royal, who died of the Plague 13 Nov. 1581. (See *Old Cheque Book. Camb. Soc.*)

[7] *Edward Glascock*, of Sible Hedingham, co. Essex. (*Vis. of Essex*, 1614.)

Eustachius Kitley, s. of *Francis*, leatherseller.
Edward Pake, s. of *Nicholas*, gent.
Laurence Fern, s. of *Laurence*, merchant.
Francis Garway, s. of *Walter*, draper.
Thomas Astell, s. of *Thomas*, chandler.
William Sutton,[1] s. of *John*, salter.
John Wanlen, s. of *Owen*, baker.
Richard Coxe,[2] s. of *Robert*, draper.
William Smyth, s. of *John*, husbandman.

17 Oct.
John Peryn.[3]

20 Oct.
Sebastian Archbolde, s. of *John*, clothworker.
Samuel Fox,[4] s. of *John*, minister.
John Chese, s. of *Nicholas*, labourer.
Nicholas Spenser,[5] s. of *Robert*, clothworker.
Francis Stone, s. of *Edmund*, sadler.
David Grene, s. of *Hugh*, fletcher.
Thomas Rickthorn, s. of *William*, yeoman.
George Raynsbee,[6] s. of *John*, coyner.
Michael Ruste, s. of *Thomas*, brewer.
James Birmon, s. of *James*, clothworker.
John Kinge, s. of *John*, salter.
John Stacie, s. of *Henry*, iremonger.
Robert Loe, s. of *Philip*, haberdasher.
William Marshall, s. of *Thomas*, country merchant.
Henry Cox, s. of *Thomas*, blacksmith.
Brian Deables, s. of *John*, linendraper.
Francis Chamberlain, s. of *Francis*, gent.
John Withe, s. of *John*, haberdasher.
Stephen Slany,[7] s. of *Stephen*, skinner.
Valentine Jones, s. of *William*, farmer.
Robert Hodshon, s. of *Robert*, counsellor.
Robert Nicholson, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
Robert Hewet, s. of *John*, haberdasher.

---

[1] *William Sutton*, of Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A. 1584, B.D. "A very learned man, an excellent orator, Latinist, Grecian, and preacher;" died 1632. (*Wood's Ath.*)

[2] *Richard Coxe* served as Warden of M. T. Company in 1600.

[3] *John Peryn*, of St. John's Coll. Oxford, D.D. Regius Professor of Greek and Canon of Ch. Ch. 1597. One of the translators of the Bible. Vicar of Wartling, co. Sussex.

[4] *Samuel Fox*, eld. son of the Martyrologist. Demy and afterwards Fell. of Magd. Coll. Oxf. M.A. 1587. Burgess for the University, 1590. Died 1629. He is thought to be the author of a treatise on the Apocalypse, dedicated to Abp. Whitgift.

[5] *Nicholas Spenser*, probably related to Nicholas Spenser, who was on the Court of the Company at this date, and perhaps afterwards of Cople, co. Beds. (See *M. T. Bindings*, 7 June 1613.)

[6] *George Raynsbee*, of St. John's Coll. Oxford, B.D. living 1603.

[7] *Stephen Slany*, eld. son of Sir Stephen Slany, Knt. who was Lord Mayor in 1575. He died in his father's lifetime, *i.e.* before 1608.

Robert Hillyard, s. of *John*, goldfinder.
Gabriel Grymston, s. of *John*, gent.
John Ffloyd, s. of *Robert*, gent.
John Nedham, s. of *George*, mercer.
John Nayler, s. of *Henry*, counsellor.

5 Dec.
William Andrews, s. of *Edward*, merchant taylor.

1572-3.

9 Feb.
William Baynes, s. of *Robert*, of Cuthorne, co. Lanc., woodman.

1573.

6 April.
Thomas Hutton,[1] s. of ....., merchant taylor.

10 April.
Robert Daveney, s. of *Bartholomew*, skinner.

John Buckeridge.[2] (*Wilson.*)
Robert Charnock.[3] (*Wilson.*)
Peter Fyrmyn.[4] (*Wilson.*)

---

13 April.
William Conley, s. of *John*.

3 May.
Walter Fish, s. of *Walter*, merchant taylor.
Humphrey Roydon, s. of *Humphrey*.

27 June.
Richard Tomlinson, s. of *Rich*.
William Borne, } sons of *Mr. Richard*, one of the wardens.
Roger Borne, }

1573-4.

15 Jan.
Thomas Atkinson, s. of *Thomas*, scribe.
Gilbert Yorke, s. of *Gilbert*, merchant taylor.
Henry Garland, s. of *George*.
Robert Busfelde, s. of *Bartholomew*, minister.
Thomas Eccles, s. of *Richard*, clerk.
Robert Ogden, s. of *Peter*, merchant taylor.

6 March.
Sydrak Balden, s. of *James*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Carter, s. of *William*, decd., goldsmith.

---

[1] *Thomas Hutton*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1584, B.D. "A frequent preacher" (*Wood.*) He was Rector of North Lewe, co. Devon, Vicar of St. Kewe, co. Corn., Preb. of Exeter, and author of many controversial works. Died Dec. 1639.

[2] *John Buckeridge*, elected Founder's-kin Fell. of St. John's, Oxford, 1578. Archdeacon of Northampton; Canon of Windsor and Hereford; Chaplain to King James I.; President of St. John's Coll. in 1605; BISHOP OF ROCHESTER in 1611, translated to ELY, 1628. Died 1631.

[3] *Robert Charnock*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1578.

[4] *Peter Fyrmyn*, el. to St. John's, Oxford, 1580, B.A. 1584, M.A. 1588, D.D.

1574.

27 March.
John Woodhouse, s. of *William*.
7 May.
Peter Grace, s. of *Peter*, joyner.
Gabriell Rosse.
9 May.
Richard Wall, s. of *John*.
18 June.
Stephen Stokes, s. of *William*, cook.
Symond Sutton, s. of *Edward*, bookbinder.
Nicholas Lymby,[1] s. of *Thomas*.
21 June.
Robert Stirrop, s. of *Robert*, gent.
10 Sep.
Richard Flemyng, s. of *William*, currier.
20 Sep.
Robert White, s. of *Edward*, tailor.
1 Oct.
Anthony Grene, s. of *Thomas*, goldsmith.
6 Oct.
William Shawe, s. of *Edmund*, carpenter.
15 Oct.
William Freeman, s. of *Robert*, tailor.
Edward Jones, s. of *Anthony*, mariner.

1574-5.

22 Jan.
Richard Northall, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.
Christopher Ken,[2] s. of *Thomas*, cordwainer.
Ralph Forman, s. of *Clement*, merchant taylor.
Balthazar Cooper, s. of *William*, dyer.
Edward Traves, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
1 March.
John Willoby,[3] s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

Rowland Searchfield.[4] (*Wilson.*)
Henry Pryce.[5] (*Wilson.*)

---

[1] *Nicholas Lymbye*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1582, B.A. 1586-7, Vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, B.D.; has Latin verses on the death of Queen Elizabeth in the University collection.

[2] *Christopher Ken*. One of this name was eld. son of Thomas Ken, of Bristol (brother of Christ. Ken, of Ken, co. Som.), and was bapt. at Ken, 16 Aug., 1570. He seems to have died young.

[3] *John Willoby*, probably identical with John Willoughby, of Ch. Ch. Oxford, who was aided by Nowell (*Spending*, p. 204), and perhaps brother of Henry Willoby (mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1591), the author of "Avisa," a poem in which the earliest mention of Shakspeare is to be found.

[4] *Rowland Searchfield*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1582, B.A. 1586, M.A. 1590. Proctor of the University, 1596. BISHOP OF BRISTOL, 1619. Died 1622.

[5] *Henry Pryce*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1584, B.A. 1587, M.A. 1591. Rector of Fleetmarston, co. Bucks. Author of some minor works, 1593-9. (*Wood's Ath.*)

John Sones.[1] (*Wilson.*)
Nicholas Hill.[2] (*Wilson.*)
George Wright.[3] (*Wilson.*)
James Whitelocke.[4] (*Wilson.*)
..... Patente.[5]

---

6 March.
Robert Penwarden,[6] s. of *Richard*, gent.
William Kempe,[7] s. of *Francis*, gent.
John Jaye, s. of *Henry*, draper.
Thomas Horner, s. of *Thomas*, salter.
Francis Bradbanck, s. of *William*, grocer.
Henry Lynford, s. of *Henry*, gent.
Robert Whittell, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
John Gilborne, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
Griffin Ernsbie, s. of *William*, haberdasher.
William Fuller, s. of *John*, gent.
David Twyssell, s. of *Robert*, haberdasher.
John Davenett,[8] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

8 March.
Richard Offley, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
Edw. Carpenter, s. of *John*, tailor.
John Duckett, s. of *Geoffrey*, mercer.
Robert Matthewe, s. of *Geoffrey*, carpenter.
Thomas Edney, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
John Buck, s. of *George*, fishmonger.
Thomas Leger, s, of *Thomas*, milner.
Thomas Greene, s. of *Lwarence*, cutler.
Nicholas Berry, s. of *Nicholas*, fishmonger.
Robert Pattenson, s. of *Brian*, vintner.

18 March.
Roger Lambert, s. of *Christopher*, merchant taylor.
Richard Hynt, s. of *Roger*, goldsmith.

---

[1] *John Sones*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1586, B.A. 1590-1, M.A. 1594. First Under Master of M. T. School 1595-1606. Vicar of Evenley, co. Northants, and of Northmoor, co. Oxon; living 1612.

[2] *Nicholas Hill*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1587, B.A. "An eminent Chymist." (*Wood's Ath.*)

[3] *George Wright*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1588, and afterwards knighted.

[4] *James Whitelocke*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1588, B.C.L. M.P. for Woodstock. Chief Justice of Chester. He was knighted on being promoted to the Bench, and was successively Justice of the Common Pleas and of the King's Bench. A friend and contemporary of Archbishop Laud. Sir James Whitelocke died in 1632, leaving a high reputation behind him.

[5] ..... *Patente.* A scholar of this name "at Mr. Mulcaster's School" occurs among those assisted by R. Nowell in 1575. (*Spending.*)

[6] *Robert Penwarden*, eld. son of Richard P. of Penwaren in St. Mawman, co. Corn. He succeeded his father in the family estate, and died in 1658. (*Vis. of Corn.* 1620. *Harl. Soc.*)

[7] *William Kempe*, son of Francis K., of Little Hadham, co. Herts. Died young.

[8] *John Davenett*, Warden of the M. T. Company, 1592-3.

Richard Murlow, s. of *Richard*, joiner.
William Denton, s. of *Thomas*, milner.

1575.

22 April.
William Bartlett.
William Rankyn, s. of *Edward*, goldsmith.
James Fitche, s. of *William*, gent.
Timothy Willis,[1] s. of *Richard*, leatherseller.
Thomas Willis, s. of the same.
Thomas Twrwott, s. of *Richard*, gent.
John Frith, s. of *Humphrey*, yeoman.

22 April.
Richard Webb, s. of *George*, currier.
William Wilcock, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
John Stokemeid, s. of *John*, merchant.
Ralph Stent, s. of *Thomas*, baker.
William Watson, s. of *William*, clothworker.
Francis Hoper.
John Rankin.
Will. Rainsbie, s. of *George*, currier.

29 April.
Robert Benall, s. of *William*.

2 May.
William Fuljambe, s. of *Nicholas*.
Richard Andrews,[2] s. of *Edmond*, merchant.
Thomas Scholey, s. of *Thomas*, salter.
Thomas Bowthe, s. of *Henry*, coyner.
John Russell, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
John Feilde,[3] s. of *Humphrey*, clothier.

2 Nov.
John Armys, s. of *John*, gent.
Humphrey Champion, s. of *Arnold*, clothworker.
Thomas Powell, Robert Powell, } sons of *John*, brewer.
Edmond Hunt, s. of *John*, gent.
John Cooling,[4] Edward Cooling, } sons of *Peter*, grocer.
Adyell Rawlins, s. of *Thomas*, skinner.

---

[1] *Timothy Willis*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1578, B.A. 1582, in which year he was ejected from his Fellowship, but seems to have been afterwards re-admitted by request of Will. Cordell, the visitor. He was sometime Ambassador to Muscovy. (*Wood's Ath.*)

[2] *Richard Andrews*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1591, M.A. 1599, M.B. 1607, M.D. 1608, F.R.C.P. 1610 and Censor for several years. He was named Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1631, but did not succeed to the office. He died 25 June, 1634 "highly esteemed among learned men and others." (*Wood's Ath.*)

[3] *John Feilde*, probably Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Camb. 1593.

[4] *John Cooling*. One of this name matriculated at Oxford from Magd. Coll. in 1581; aged 17. (*Mat. Reg.*)

John Childerley,[1] s. of *Ellis*, turner.
Will. Jacke, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Palmer, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.
Luke Backster,[2] s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Percival Edwards, s. of *Thomas*, draper.
John Addam, s. of *Thomas*, shoemaker.

2 Dec.
Henry Smallwood, s. of *George*, tailor.
Will. Matthew, s. of *Thomas*, haberdasher.
Bazell Backster, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Edward Tanner, s. of *William*, yeoman.
William Money, s. of *Peter*, clothworker.
Nicholas Lyvin, s. of *William*, parson.
John Clive, s. of *Henry*, woolwinder.

1575-6.

30 Jan.
Samuel Harvey, s. of *William*, grocer.
Humphrey Barton, s. of *Robert*, plaisterer.
John Copertwake, s. of *Charles*, sadler.
John Fox, s. of *Lebbeus*, goldsmith.
Robert Gore,[3] } sons of *Jerard*, merchant taylor.
Ralph Gore,[4] }
John Swinnerton,[5] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
James Ware, s. of *Thomas*, linen-draper.
Richard Holte, s. of *Richard*, grocer.
Edward Brooke, s. of *Simon*, merchant.
Francis Pinfold, s. of *Richard*, chandler.
Robert Wood, s. of *William*, butler.

1576.

9 April.
Robert Benall, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

30 April.
John Cooke, s. of *Edward*, draper.
Anthony Bannister, s. of *John*, cordwainer.

---

[1] *John Childerley*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxford. D.D. Preacher to the English merchants trading at Stode, and, after his return to England, Chaplain to two Archbishops of Canterbury. He was Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, and in 1606 of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East. In 1643 he "cheerfully submits to the order of sequestering his living of Shenfield, Essex, asking only for some reasonable annuity, as he is 80 years of age" (*Lords' Papers Hist. MSS. Report* v.), and died in 1645 with a high reputation for learning and eloquence. (*Wood's Ath.*)

[2] *Luke Backster* admitted Student of the Inner Temple, 1586.

[3] *Robert Gore*, sixth son of Alderman Gerard Gore; admitted freeman of the M. T. Company in 1592; died unmarried 26 May, 1617, aged 52.

[4] *Ralph Gore*, seventh son of the same; freeman of the M. T. Company 1592. He was fined for Sheriff, and, settling at Southall, co. Middx, died Sep. 1637.

[5] *John Swinerton*, perhaps bapt. at St. Dionis, Backchurch, 17 Dec. 1564. He was an eminent London merchant; Warden of the M. T. Company 1596-7, 1600-1; Master 1606-7; Alderman of London; Sheriff in 1602 (when he was knighted); Lord Mayor in 1612.

Samuel Swindall, s. of *Edmund*, draper.

15 June.
George Asshawe, s. of *Leonard*, hosier.
Edmond Curtis, s. of *Gabriel*, merchant taylor.
John Cooper, s. of *Castian*.

6 July.
George Syvidale, s. of *Edmond*, clothworker.

18 Sep.
Edward Gale, s. of *Edward*, baker.

17 Oct.
John Hills, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.

2 Nov.
Francis Vicars, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

3 Dec.
George Dawbney, s. of *Bartholomew*, skinner.
Edward Brooke, s. of *Simon*, goldsmith.

1577.

30 March.
Francis Palmer, s. of *Thomas*, husbandman.

15 July.
Anthony Major, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

18 Oct.
Martyn Okyn,[1] s. of *Edward*, vintner.

1577-8.

3 March.
Samuel Shorter, s. of *William*, draper.

14 March.
Walter Huse, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

1578.

17 June.
George Ede, s. of *Robert*, butcher.

20 June.
William Puckle, s. of *Edmond*.

11 Aug.
Fulke Jordan,[2] s. of *Robert*, poulterer.

1578-9.

25 Jan.
William Watte, s. of *Robert*, of S. Katherine's.
George Ottringham, s. of *Oliver*, merchant taylor.

9 March.
Thomas Curtis, s. of *Gabriel*, merchant taylor.

16 March.
Henry Laine, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.

1579.

19 June.
Ralph Griffith, s. of *Griffith Kendryck*, clothworker.

13 Nov.
Philip Madox, s. of *William*.

---

[1] *Martin Okyn* matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. 1585, being then 18. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[2] *Fulke Jordan*, baptised at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 22 Nov. 1563. (*Par. Reg.*)

1579-80.

7 March.
Richard Downes, s. of *John*, ironmonger.

1580.

2 May.
David Wrenche, s. of *Symon*, scrivener.
5 June.
John Worsley, s. of *John*, haberdasher.
22 Oct.
John Smith, s. of *Nicholas*, merchant taylor.
5 Nov.
John Leeder, s. of *William*, tailor.
14 Nov.
John Gleden, s. of *Ottewell*, grocer.

1581.

24 April.
Will. Watkins, s. of *Philip*, merchant taylor.
26 June.
James Aldam, s. of *Richard*, husbandman.
24 July.
Walter Clifton,[1] s. of *Robert*, of London, skinner.

1581-2.

29 Jan.
John Pluckwell, s. of *Thomas*, haberdasher.
James Brugge, s. of *Richard*, plaisterer.

1582.

26 March.
John Orenge, s. of *Edward*, merchant taylor.
2 April.
James Robinson, s. of *Richard*, skinner.
30 April.
Ellis Davis, s. of *Robert*, husbandman.
23 June.
John Warren, s. of *William*, leatherseller.
12 Sep.
Stephen Allen, s. of *Richard*, vintner.
19 Nov.
Thomas Lee, s. of *Humphrey*, merchant taylor.

1582-3.

6 Jan.
Cisley Hall, s. of *Anthony*, skinner.
18 Jan.
Thomas Elliott, s. of *Thomas*, draper.
21 Jan.
Robert Edwards, s. of *Barnabas*, baker.
1 Feb.
Robert Saunders, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.

---

[1] *Walter Clifton*, perhaps related to William Clifton, who was Master of the Company in 1555-6.

1583.

16 Oct.
Arthur Baynam, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.

15 Nov.
Barnabye Claydon, s. of *Barnaby*, clothier.
William Twidall,[1] s. of *John*, minister.
Thomas Blackman, James Blackman, } sons of *James*, grocer.
John Cox, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.
Gerrard Sandys,[2] s. of *Thomas*, gent.
John Hills, s. of *Richard*, fishmonger.
John Clerk, s. of *John*, innholder.

1584.

April.
Will. Bradway, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.

4 May.
Robert Slye, John Slye, } sons of *John*, merchant taylor.

6 May.
Henry Trussell, s. of *John*, yeoman, of Warwickshire.
Rowland Newbye, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
Robert Prestlett, s. of *Thomas*, shoemaker.

26 June.
William George, s. of *Edward*, turner.

27 July.
John Hill, s. of *Lawrence*, of London, cutler.
George Simpcox, s. of *John*, clothworker.

5 Sep.
William Harper, s. of *Myles*, labourer.

John Jones.[3] (*Wilson.*)

1584-5.

9 Jan.
Isaac Bennett, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Webb, s. of *Thomas*, haberdasher.

15 March.
George Webb, s. of *Thomas*, haberdasher.

---

[1] *William Twidall.* The father, Dr. John T., was Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate, and died in 1585.

[2] *Gerrard Sandys.* Could the father have been the younger brother of Sir Edwin and Sir Miles Sandys? (*Cf ante.*)

[3] *John Jones*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1591, B.C.L. A friend of Archbishop Laud. He became a Benedictine and changed his name to "Leander de S^co Martino." He was Professor of Divinity and Hebrew at Douay, and subsequently President of the Benedictines in England, D.D. and titular Prior of the Catholic Church of Canterbury. He died in 1629. Wood styles him "a person of extraordinary eloquence, generally knowing in all arts and sciences."

1585.

3 Sep.
John Rawlinson,[1] s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.

29 Nov.
Jacob Harrison, s. of *John*, clothworker.

1585-6.

14 Jan.
John Coxe, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
Edward Truxton, s. of *Edward*.
William Lynn,[2] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
Richard Collins, s. of *John*, cobbler.

7 Feb.
Thomas Griffin, s. of *Evan*, merchant taylor.

25 Feb.
Christopher Andrew, s. of *Godfrey*, husbandman.

1586.

22 April.
John Baylye, s. of *Edward*, dyer.
Thomas Steward, s. of *John*, pewterer.

6 May.
Wilfrid Spicer, s. of *William*, haberdasher.

9 July.
Robert Blennerhasset, *alias* Hasset, s. of *Thomas*, of Waltham Abbey, gent.

15 July.
Wilfrid Gasher, s. of *Percival*, painter.
Thomas Woode, s. of *Matthew*, merchant taylor.

19 Sep.
Walter Preest, s. of *William*, bricklayer.

14 Oct.
John Cooper, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.
Roger Jones, s. of *Hugh*, merchant taylor.

4 Nov.
Richard Turke, s. of *Henry*, fishmonger.

1586-7.

8 Jan.
Samuel Presse, s. of *John*, minister.

17 Feb.
John Williams, s. of *Christopher*, merchant taylor.
John Chester, s. of *John*, decd., pewterer.

3 March.
Robert Davyes, s. of *Richard*, girdler.

1587.

10 May.
William Cockes, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.

---

[1] *John Rawlinson*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1591, D.D. Preb. of Sarum; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxf. 1610; Chaplain to James I. He seems to have been for a short time (1600) Master of Reading School. Wood describes him as "a fluent and florid preacher."

[2] *William Lynn*. He probably died young, as in 1589 another son of this name was born to John Lynn and baptised at St. Laurence Pountney.

John Tredwyn, s. of *John*.

31 May.

Robert Wright, s. of *Richard*, the common clerk of this company.

Hugh Bullock, s. of *John*, of Wigan, co. Lanc., husbandman.

Michael Boyle.[1] (*Wilson.*)
Nicholas Cliffe.[2] (*Wilson.*)
George Russell.[3] (*Wilson.*)
John Sandsbury.[4] (*Wilson.*)

---

18 June.

Thomas Price, s. of *John*, of London, clothworker.

Richard Ackworth,[5] }
Thomas Ackworth,[6] } sons of *Richard*, merchant taylor.
John Ackworth, }

Thomas Susan, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.

7 July.

Henry Aynesworth, s. of *Henry*, haberdasher.

8 Sep.

Thomas Powell, s. of *William*, shoemaker.

10 Nov.

Sampson West,[7] s. of *Richard*, clerk to the yeomanrie of the Merchant Taylors.

24 Nov.

John Leach, s. of *John*, girdler.

1587-8.

12 Jan.

..... Smith, s. of ..... *Smith*, citizen of London.

15 March.

Edward Power, s. of *Thomas*, haberdasher.

James Evans, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.

1588.

28 March.

Walter Stone, s. of *John*, draper.

---

[1] *Michael Boyle*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1593, D.D. Dean of Lismore. BISHOP OF LISMORE AND WATERFORD 1619. Died 1635.

[2] *Nicholas Cliffe*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1592, B.A. 1597, M.A. 1600, B.D. Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield. Vicar of Evenley, co. Northants, 1614, and afterwards Rector of Crick.

[3] *George Russell*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1593, B.C.L. 1599.

[4] *John Sandsbury*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1593, B.A. 1597, M.A. 1601. Has Latin verses on the death of Queen Elizabeth in the University Collection. Died 1610.

[5] *Richard Ackworth*, matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. 1589, aged 17. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[6] *Thomas Ackworth* seems to have been buried at St. Dionis, Backchurch, 8 Mar. 1600-1. (*Par. Reg.*)

[7] *Sampson West*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1597, and also held an Exhibition of 40s. from the Company, being described in the minutes (x. Aug. 1597) as son of "Richard West, the Bachelers' Clerck." B.A. 1601-2. Vicar of Eynsham, co. Oxon.

26 April.
Christopher Morrice, s. of *David*, merchant taylor.
24 May.
Jacob Herenden,[1] s. of *Semer*, merchant taylor.
31 May.
John Symons, s. of *John*, cordwainer, at the request of William Myles, clothworker.
19 July.
Mark Brown, s. of *John*, barber-surgeon.
George Spencer, s. of *Thomas*, bricklayer.
30 Aug.
Matthew Griffith, } sons of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, of
Thomas Griffith, } London.
1 Oct.
Ezekiel Bucke, s. of *Nicholas*, cit. and brownbaker, of London.
Thomas Morrice, s. of *Jasper*, dyer, decd.
Thomas Warmingham, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
John Mellice, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
25 Nov.
John Scarborough, } sons of *Robert*, leatherseller.
Rowland Scarborough, }
John Bones, s. of *George*, carpenter.

1588-9.

13 Jan.
John Millington,[2] s. of *Roger*, merchant taylor.
3 Feb.
George Vaughan, s. of *Hugh*, cit. and skinner.
9 Feb.
John Preston,[3] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
16 Feb.
Owen Morgan, s. of *Robert*, shoemaker.
3 March.
Will. Walmesley, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
Peter Worleeche, s. of *Peter*, merchant taylor, decd.

John Jones.[4] (*Wilson.*)
Benjamin Barnard.[5] (*Wilson.*)
James Cleaton.[6] (*Wilson.*)
Peter Lawson.[7] (*Wilson.*)

---

[1] *Jacob Herenden.* (See *Vis. of Kent* and *Mon. Ins. in St. Ann's, Aldersgate.*)

[2] *John Millington*, apprenticed to Will. Leythorn, of Broad Street, merchant taylor, 25 Oct. 1591, his father being then dead. (*M. T. Company's Bindings.*)

[3] *John Preston.* Was he Fellow of Queen's Coll. Cambridge, in 1609, and afterwards Master of Emmanuel College?

[4] *John Jones*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1594.

[5] *Benjamin Barnard*, elect. to St. John's, Oxf. 1595, M.A. 1603; Rector of East Horndon, co. Essex.

[6] *James Cleaton*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1597.

[7] *Peter Lawson*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1597, B.A. 1601-2, M.A. 1605. Buried in St. John's Coll. Chapel, 1619.

Theophilus Tuer.[1] (*Wilson.*)
Richard Jarfield.[2] (*Wilson.*)

---

17 March.
Nathaniel Smith, s. of *Robert*, cit. and merchant taylor.
George Brytan, s. of *George*, merchant taylor.

1589.

14 April.
"Three of the sons of Thomas Tailer were admitted."
21 April.
Michael Owen, s. of *Hugh*, merchant taylor.
28 April.
Adam Wonse, s. of *John*, clothworker.
26 May.
Samuel Wood, s. of *Robert*.
24 June.
John Gode, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
20 Oct.
Richard Paston, s. of *Hugh*, haberdasher.
12 Nov.
Humphrey Croxton, s. of *John*, grocer.
14 Nov.
Thomas Denton, s. of *Thomas*.
Richard West, s. of *Richard*.

1589-90.

9 Feb.
Simon Burnett, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

1590.

22 June.
Thomas Williams, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
Francis Averell, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.
26 Oct.
Will. Nedeham, s. of *Edward*.
Thomas Conyers, s. of *Henry*.
Edward Duffey, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
Oliver Manwaring, s. of *Randall*, merchant.
2 Nov.
John Henley, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
John Kench, Robert Kench, } s. of *Francis*, bricklayer.

1590-1.

1 Jan.
John Hill, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
Robert Tucker, s. of *John*, clothworker.
8 Feb.
William Anthony, s. of *Will.*, cit. and fishmonger.

---

[1] *Theophilus Tuer*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1598, B.A. 1602-3, M.A. 1606; Chaplain to Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley. Has verses on the death of Queen Elizabeth in the University Collection.

[2] *Richard Jarfield*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1597. A benefactor to the College.

15 Feb.
James Lorde, s. of *James*, ironmonger.
1 March.
Thomas Pyford, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and plumber.

1591.

26 April.
William Peele, of *Alexander*, skinner.
Francis Dee,[1] s. of *David*, preacher.
10 May.
John Rooper, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
31 May.
Will. Owen, s. of *Owen Thomas*, merchant taylor.

John Wicksted[2] (*Wilson.*)

---

30 July.
Will. Dee,[3] s. of *David*, preacher.
John Willington,[4] } sons of *John*, turner.
Laurence Willington, }
30 Aug.
Henry Barlie, s. of *Edward*, dyer.
20 Sep.
Will. Abraham, s. of *Nicholas*, cit. and merchant taylor.
11 Oct.
Francis Smith, s. of *Anthony*, baker.
Edward Daffe, s. of *Thomas*, baker.
15 Nov.
Thomas Bell, s. of *Richard*, clothworker.

1591-2.

Thomas Williams, } sons of *Thomas*.
John Williams, }

1592.

24 July.
John Mason, s. of *Jerome*, clothworker.

1592-3.

12 Feb.
George Williams, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
John Chafer, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
5 March.
Anthony Soda, s. of *Anthony*, grocer.
11 March.
John Sturman, s. of *Thomas*, decd.

---

[1] *Francis Dee*, elected scholar of St. John's Coll. Camb. 1594; Chancellor of Sarum, 1618; Dean of Chichester, 1630; BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH, 1634. He founded a Fellowship at Cambridge for his name or kin, if educated at M. T. S. or Peterborough School. Died 1638.

[2] *John Wicksted*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1598. Died 28 Mar. 1607, and buried in the College Chapel.

[3] *William Dee*, brother of the Bishop, and son of the Rev. David Dee, Rector of Great St. Bartholomew's, London.

[4] *John Willington*. One of this name is mentioned in *Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy* as an ejected minister in Lancashire, but the name is common in that county.

1593.

23 April.
Christopher Merry, s. of *Peter*, weaver.

7 May.
Edward Hill, s. of *Edward*, cit. and clothworker.

13 May.
Christopher Snelling, s. of *William*.

18 June.
Thomas Hudson, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.

1593-4.

14 Jan.
Erasmus Parkins, s. of *John*, of London, decd., skinner.
Clement Mosse,[1] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
John Orton.[2]

4 Feb.
Josias Tucker, s. of *John*, clothworker.
George Trumbell, s. of *Richard*, decd., clerk.

18 Feb.
Ralph Mapledore, s. of *George*.
Nicholas Breamore, } sons of *Nicholas*, decd., mercer.
Bartholomew Breamore, }

11 March.
Joseph Fletcher,[3] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.

1594.

8 April.
Oliver Hudson, s. of *Matthew*, merchant taylor.

22 April.
Stephen Reade, s. of *John*, painter stayner.
John Britten, s. of *John*, shoemaker.

Lawrence Baker. (*Wilson.*)
Edmond Jackson.[4] (*Wilson.*)
Thomas Downer.[5] (*Wilson.*)
John Burnell. (*Wilson.*)
Joseph Billins.[6] (*Wilson.*)

---

[1] *Clement Mosse* was apprenticed to Robert Smyth, near Guildhall, merchant taylor, in 1598; became Comptroller of the Chamber and Clerk to the M. T. Company before 1624. In 1641-2 he served as Master of the Company. (See *Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[2] *John Orton*, probably son of Randall Orton, merchant taylor, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 4 April, 1585; born 30 March. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Joseph Fletcher*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1600, M.A. 1608. Vicar of Wilby and author of some Sermons published in 1629, &c.

[4] *Edmond Jackson*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1598, M.A. 1606. Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester. Vicar of Evenley, Northants, 1612. (*Wilson: Baker's Northants.*)

[5] *Thomas Downer*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1600, B.A. 1604-5, M.A. 1608, B.D. 1614. Rector of Radnage and Vicar of Kirtlington. (*Wilson.*)

[6] *Joseph Billins*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1600, LL.B. Proctor in the Court of Arches. (*Ibid.*)

1 July.
Michael Terry,[1] s. of *Richard*, plaisterer.
29 July.
John Cowne, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
5 Aug.
John Hutchins, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
12 Aug.
Robert Quinte, s. of ....., decd.
7 Oct.
Richard Goram, s. of *Robert*, leatherseller.
14 Oct.
Henry Conyers, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.
11 Nov.
John Holbrooke, } sons of *John*, merchant taylor.
Richard Holbrooke,[2] }
John Hill, s. of *Roger*, clothworker.
25 Nov.
John Carew, s. of *John*, cit., clothworker.
9 Dec.
Leonard Stone, s. of *John*, draper.

1594-5.

20 Jan.
William Wakefield, s. of *Will.*, merchant taylor.
Abraham Vicars, s. of *Will.*, merchant taylor.
10 Feb.
Edward Sharples, s. of *James*, merchant taylor.
William Speed, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
3 March.
Matthew White,[3] s. of *James*, clothworker.
10 March.
Richard Ashby, s. of *Edward*, clothworker.
Thomas Dale, } sons of *John*, merchant taylor.
William Dale, }
John Johnson,[4] s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor, decd.
17 March.
John Froone, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
24 March.
Richard Buirke, s. of *Symon*, draper.
Thomas Moore, s. of *Nicholas*, merchant taylor.

1595.

31 March.
Francis Griffin,[5] s. of *Hugh*, merchant taylor.
William Apleby, s. of *Robert*, sadler.

---

[1] *Michael Terry*, of Farnham, co. Surrey. (See pedigree in Vis. of Surrey, 1662.)

[2] *Richard Holbrooke*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1602, B.A. 1606-7, M.A. 1610. Vicar of Evenley, Northants, 1615. Died 1639. (*Wilson : Baker's Northants.*)

[3] *Matthew White.* One of this name was Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in 1603, Mus. Doc. of Oxford, 1629, and composer of several anthems, &c. (See *Cheque Book of the Chapel Royal.* Camden Soc.)

[4] *John Johnson*, probably B.A. and Fell. of Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1613, M.A. 1618. A benefactor to the College Library.

[5] *Francis Griffin* apprenticed to Rob. Dauncer of Cheapside, May, 1604. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

28 April.
Ambrose Mollyneux, s. of *Lawrence*, waterbearer.
Samuel Thruxton, s. of *Edward*, merchant taylor.

5 May.
George Mellish, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

19 May.
Arthur Juxon,[1] } sons of *Ralph*, merchant taylor, decd.
Rowland Juxon,[2] }
John Mayre, *alias* Awdrey, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

17 June.
Frederick Scofield, s. of *John*, late of London, merchant taylor, decd.

30 June.
John Robinson, s. of *Guy*, merchant taylor.

Audrean Thorp. (*Wilson.*)
John Barry. (*Wilson.*)
William Juxon.[3] (*Wilson.*)
Matthew Wren.[4] (*Wilson.*)

---

8 Sep.
Edward Groome,[5] s. of *William*, merchant.

15 Sep.
Matthew Peter, s. of *Richard*, woolman.
Michael Erley, s. of *Arthur*, merchant taylor, decd.

3 Oct.
William Baron.

13 Oct.
Barnaby Thruxton, s. of *Edward*, the beadle.

10 Nov.
Robert Johnes, s. of *Thomas*, baker.

---

[1] *Arthur Juxon*, citizen and salter of London.

[2] *Rowland Juxon* (son of Ralph Juxon, cit. and merchant taylor of London, uncle of the Archbishop), elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1601, B.A. 1604-5, M.A. 1608. Rector of Radnage, Berks.

[3] *William Juxon*, born 1582, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1598, and made President of the College in 1621. Chaplain in Ordinary to the King. Dean of Worcester, 1627. Clerk of the Closet and Dean of the Chapel Royal. Chosen BISHOP OF HEREFORD in 1633, but before consecration transferred to LONDON. He was made LORD HIGH TREASURER at the instance of Archbishop Laud, and his attendance upon Charles I. on the scaffold is perhaps the most notable circumstance in his life. In 1660 he was translated to the Archiepiscopal See of CANTERBURY, and died in 1663 with a reputation for personal piety rather than for statesmanship. (*Biog. Dict.*)

[4] *Matthew Wren*, scholar of Pembroke Hall, Camb. 1600, chosen Fellow 1605 and President in 1616. He was Chaplain to Prince Charles in his voyage to Spain, and acted in the same capacity to Bishop Andrewes. He became Vice-Chancellor in 1628, and was Master of Peterhouse in 1625. Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton in 1628. BISHOP OF HEREFORD in 1635, translated to NORWICH in the same year, and to ELY in 1638. He was imprisoned in the Tower by the Parliament for nearly sixteen years, but restored to his episcopal function in 1660. He was a great benefactor to St. Peter's and Pembroke Colleges, building and endowing the Chapel at the latter and furnishing the altar with his own chapel-plate. He died in 1667, respected for his learning. His works were published in 1721. (*Clarendon. Biog. Dict.*)

[5] *Edward Groome*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1598, B.A. 1602-3, M.A. 1606. Master of Abingdon School. (*Wilson.*)

15 Dec.
Gilbert Bowyer, s. of *Edward*, draper.

1595-6.

9 Jan.
Nicholas Biers, s. of *Nicholas*, merchant taylor, decd.
Gilbert Wotton, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

9 Feb.
Robert Lynsey, s. of *Thomas*, merchant.
James Greene, } sons of *Eleanor*, wife of William
Nathan Greene, } Greene.

16 Feb.
Thomas Wood, s. of *Nicholas*, merchant taylor, decd.

1 March.
Benjamin Alsopp,[1] } sons of *Nicolas*, "publique preacher
Stephen Alsopp, } and also a free brother of this Company."

1596.

7 June.
John Hutchenson, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.

8 June.
John Tailor, s. *John*, merchant taylor.
John Croxton, s. of *John*, grocer.

20 Sep.
Thomas Pacy, s. of *Henry*, draper.

2 Nov.
Henry Prichard, s. of *William*, haberdasher.

1596-7.

17 Jan.
William Daffye, s. of *Randle*, merchant taylor.

21 Jan.
William Heyley,[2] s. of *Peter*.

1597.

4 April.
John Fowler, s. of *William*, haberdasher.

18 April.
John Eture, s. of *Daniel*, late of London, merchant.
Thomas Bowles, s. of *James*.

9 May.
William Blakemore,[3] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, decd.

27 June.
Samuel Thomas, s. of *James*, blacksmith.

29 Aug.
John Matthewe, s. of *John*, clothworker.
Edmund Robinson, s. of *William*, merchant taylor, decd.

---

[1] *Benjamin Alsopp's* father, Nicolas, was a Curate or Minister of Allhallows the Less, 1607-12.

[2] *William Heyley*, possibly the same as Heylyn and related to the scholars entered under that name.

[3] *William Blakemore*, perhaps M.A. and Rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill, in 1648. (*Par. Reg.*)

Lewis Paddye.[1] (*Wilson.*)
Thomas Tucker.[2] (*Wilson.*)
John English.[3] (*Wilson.*)

---

26 Sep.
Henry Slater, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, decd.
4 Oct.
John Pears, s, of *John*, merchant taylor.
17 Oct.
Raphe Lane, s. of *Nynus Lane*, merchant taylor.
John Shambrooke, s. of *John*, bricklayer.
14 Nov.
William Kennyng, s. of *William*, plumber.
21 Nov.
Thomas Richardson, s. of *Edward*, grocer.
5 Dec.
Thomas Moorcroft, s. of *Anthony*, merchant taylor, decd.
Edmond Dee, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor, decd.

---

*Christopher Milles,[4] born January, 1590.

1597-8.

16 Jan.
Andrew Baxter, s. of *William*, waterman.
Robert Bell, s. of *Robert*, vintner.
William Cecill, } sons of *Richard*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Cecill, }
William Senyard, s. of *Thomas*, chandler, decd.
30 Jan.
John Yeoman, s. of *Edmond*, merchant taylor.
William Jones, s. of *Lewes*, clothworker.
Henry Nixon, s. of *William*.
21 Feb.
John Whitbroke, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
6 March.
Robert Maddox, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
20 March.
John Blackstone, s. of *John*, haberdasher.
Richard Saunders, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.
William Johnson, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.

---

* This name and date of birth are supplied from the Probation Books of the School. The first probation was made 11 March, 1606-7, and the record of it contains a full list of *all* the scholars then present (187 in number.) It must be borne in mind that many of these had been at school for several years, and hence we are able from the data given in the Probation Books to supplement the list of entrances for a short period prior to the year 1607.

[1] *Lewis Paddye*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1600. (*Wilson.*)

[2] *Thomas Tucker*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1601, B.A. 1605-6, M.A. 1609. Prebendary of Bristol. (*Ibid.*)

[3] *John English*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1602, L.L.B. Rector of Stoke, Sussex. Will proved at Oxford, 1613.

[4] *Christopher Milles*, of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1611, M.A. 1615.

1598.

3 April.
Hugh Treswell, s. of *Nicholas*, merchant taylor.

24 April.
Thomas Hodson, s. of *Matthew*, merchant taylor.
Ananyas Warren,[1] s. of *George*, goldsmith.

8 May.
Edward Griffith, s. of *Rowland*, draper.

22 May.
Robert Lewes, } sons of *David*, cit., salter, decd.
Richard Lewes, }

12 June.
Thomas Fletcher, s. of *Edward*, merchant taylor, decd.

8 July.
Edward Richards, s. of *Hugh*, merchant taylor.
Francis Kinnaston,[2] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.

24 July.
Charles Fludd, s. of *Henry*, cit., merchant taylor.

7 Aug.
Joseph Moore, s. of *Robert*, dyer.
Anthony Colclough, s. of *Anthony*, merchant taylor.

14 Aug.
John Smyth, s. of *Robert*, cit., skinner.

21 Aug.
Edward Gabbott, s. of *Thomas*.
James Bellowe, s. of *Nicolas*, merchant taylor.

2 Oct.
George Powell, s. of *William*, shoemaker, decd.
Thomas Wood, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.

27 Oct.
William Rippon,[3] s. of *John*, merchant taylor, decd., b. May, 1591.
Andrew Knight, s. of *George*, skinner.

6 Nov.
James Monyer, s. of *Benjamin*, cordwainer.
Francis Martyn, s. of *Francis*.

21 Nov.
John Mapledore, s. of *George*, decd.

---

18 Dec.
*Peter Jones, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.
*Henry Ashby, b. Dec. 1592.

---

* These names are inserted from the Probation Books, where they occur in the list made 11 March, 1606-7.

[1] *Ananias Warren*, "sonne of George Warren in Recorde's house," buried 15 Sep. 1603; aged 17 years. (*Reg. of St. Peter's, Cornhill.*) "Recorde's house" probably refers to the house of John Recorde, merchant taylor, situated in St. Peter's parish, and the Register mentions Jane Warren as Mr. Recorde's wife's sister.

[2] *Francis Kinnaston*, born 1 April and bapt. 4th, 1586, at St. Peter's, Cornhill, where the father was buried 25 Sep. 1601, aged 50. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *William Rippon* matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. 1610, aged 19. (*Mat. Reg.*)

1598-9.

21 Jan.
Luke Bullock, s. of *Thomas*, cordwainer.
Nicholas Brandwood, s. of *Oliver*, merchant taylor.

29 Jan.
John Goulding, s. of *Henry*, haberdasher.

26 Feb.
William Herenden,[1] s. of *Seymer*, merchant taylor.

1599.

17 April.
Edmund Harryson,[2] s. of *Christopher*, merchant taylor.
Robert Readhead, s. of *Robert*, grocer.
George Gilmer, s. of *George*, merchant taylor.
Rowland Allen, s. of *Rowland*, minister.
Josias Curtys, s. of *Gabriell*, merchant taylor.
George Gryse, s. of *Nicholas*, merchant taylor.

23 April.
William Egleston, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
Henry Levett, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor.
Christopher Carter, s. of *John*, bricklayer.
Emanuel Lucas[3] [*rectius* Lucar] s. of *George*, merchant taylor.

30 April.
James Castleton,[4] s. of *Andrew*, preacher and also a brother and free of this Company.
Avery Partridge, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor.

7 May.
Henry Hunt,[5] s. of *John*, clothworker.

14 May.
Thomas Andrew, s. of *Hugh*, clerk.

8 June.
John Hall, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
Robert Braborne,[6] s. of *John*, of Farnham, co. Surrey, farmer, b. June, 1589.
Daniel Silverwood, s. of *Roger*, merchant taylor.
Hugh Morrys,[7] s. of *Hugh*, merchant taylor.

---

[1] *William Herenden*, cf. ante, and see also Visitations of Kent and London.

[2] *Edmund Harryson*, "of London, embrotherer [*i.e.* embroiderer] to o^r late soveraigne King James and now to King Charles, a° 1634." (*Vis. of London*, 1634.) From the same source we learn that he married Jane, dau. of Thomas Godfrey, of Sellinge, co. Kent.

[3] *Emanuel Lucar*, one of an eminent city family and connected with the M. T. Company.

[4] *James Castleton*. His brother John was apprenticed in 1603 to the father, who was then described as "merchant taylor, of Iremonger-lane." James Castleton was apprenticed to Robert Hayward, of St. Thomas Apostle, merchant taylor, 6 Jan. 1606. (*M. T. Bindings*.)

[5] *Henry Hunt*, perhaps third son of John Hunt, of Forston, co. Dorset, a merchant in London in 1634. (*Vis. of London*.)

[6] *Robert Braborne*. There is a pedigree of the family of Brabourne from Farnham, in the Vis. of London, 1634, but as the name of Robert does not occur in it we may infer that he died young.

[7] *Hugh Morrys*. The father lived in the parish of St. Laurence Pountney. (*Par. Reg.*)

25 June.
Joseph Whittington, s. of *Hamlet*, merchant taylor.
2 July.
Samuel Buckler, s. of *Roger*, barber surgeon.
Thomas Combera, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
9 July.
John Alsopp,[1] s. of *Nicholas*, preacher, merchant taylor.
22 July.
Thomas Greene, s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.
13 Aug.
John Palmer, s. of *John*, decd.
Thomas Lawton, s. of *Ambrose*, haberdasher, decd.
3 Sep.
William Kynde, s. of *John*, of Totnam.

---

*Thomas Wiseman,[2] b. Jan., 1590.
*John Wiseman,[3] b. Dec., 1592.

---

7 Oct.
Robert Delves, } sons of *Edward*, goldsmith.
Edward Delves, }
8 Oct.
Thomas Sherley, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Joseph Hill, s. of *Thomas*, cordwainer.
Randulph Thickins, } sons of *Raphe*, whitebaker.
Edward Thickins, }
Nicholas Bird, s. of *John*, skinner.
William Kendall, s. of *George*.
15 Oct.
John Rogers, s. of *John*, late of London, haberdasher, decd.
5 Nov.
John Spooner, s. of *Edward*, M.A., decd.
14 Dec.
Benett Marshall, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Augustine Sommers, s. of *William*, clothworker.
Anthony Smyth, s. of *John*, cit., cordwainer.
21 Dec.
Edward Mayer,[4] s. of *George*, merchant taylor.

1599-1600.

3 March.
Robert Cowper,[5] s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

---

* From the Probation List 11 March, 1606-7.

[1] *John Alsopp*, perhaps M.A. and Rector of Fordham, Essex, 1633-46.

[2] *Thomas Wiseman*, third son of Richard W. Esq. of St. Laurence Pountney, bapt. 17 Jan. 1590-1, and living in 1658. (*Wilson's Hist. of St. Laur. Pountney Parish*, p. 209.) I am inclined to identify him with one of his name who was Remembrancer to the City of London from 1633 to 1646.

[3] *John Wiseman*, fourth son of Richard, bapt. 19 Nov. 1592; apprenticed 4 April, 1609, to John Gore, of Trinity-lane, merchant taylor. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[4] *Edward* (or *Edmond*) *Mayer*, of Pemb. Hall, Cambridge. The name is sometimes written "Meyer."

[5] *Robert Cowper*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1606, LL.B. 1617. Vicar of Llangunner, co. Carm. 1623. (*Wilson.*)

1600.

31 March.
John Towse,[1] s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
John Sotherton,[2] s. of *George*.

28 April.
Bryan Nailer,[3] s. of *Bryan*, whitebaker.

---

*Paul Clapham,[4] b. March, 1590.

James Beirblock.[5] (*Wilson.*)
John Alder.[6] (*Wilson.*)
Owen Vertue.[7] (*Wilson.*)
Thomas Clarke.[8] (*Wilson.*)
Francis Hudson.[9] (*Wilson.*)

---

5 May.
Richard Parrett, s. of *John*, of London, draper.

2 June.
John Greene, s. of *Raphe*, of London, whitebaker, decd.
Foulck French, s. of *Peter*, of London, sadler.
Thomas Bearman, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.

25 June.
Edward Bagnall,[10] s. of *Richard*, late of London, grocer.
Andrew Sherley, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Anthony Hudson, s. of *John*, of Highgate.

30 June.
Daniel Morris, s. of *Hugh*, skinner.
Henry Williams, s. of *Owen*, of London, clothworker.

11 Aug.
Samuel Tatem, s. of *William*, cit., carpenter.

12 Aug.
John Jackson, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

5 Sep.
Francis Nodes, s. of *Francis*, of London, skinner.
Richard Harris, s. of *Richard*, of London, fruiterer.
Ferdinando Field, s. of *Francis*, merchant taylor.

---

* From the Probation List 11 March, 1606-7.

[1] *John Towse*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1603, M.A. 1611. One "Alderman Towse died at Hampstead, 28 May, 1645." (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[2] *John Sotherton*, of London, apothecary; son of George S. of Little Horsley and Barking. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[3] *Bryan Nailor*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1605, LL.B. 1612.

[4] *Paul Clapham*, Vicar of Farnham, co. Surrey, and Rector of Martinworthy, Hants. He was ejected from his benefices and fled to the King's Army in the Great Rebellion. (*Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy.*)

[5] *John Beirblock*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1602, B.A. 1606-7.

[6] *John Alder*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1604, B.A. 1608, died 1609. (See *Wilson*, p. 618.)

[7] *Owen Vertue*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1604, B.A. 1608-9, M.A. 1612.

[8] *Thomas Clarke*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1604, B.A. 1608-9, M.A. 1612.

[9] *Francis Hudson*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1604, LL.B.

[10] *Edward Bagnall.* One of this name, described as "of Newcastle under Lyme," occurs in the Vis. of London, 1634.

22 Sep.
Thomas Dorrell, } sons of *John*, minister.
John Dorrell, }
*[Martin] Partridge,[1] s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor, b. Oct., 1591.

6 Oct.
Habakuk Tailor,[2] s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. Dec., 1591.

17 Oct.
Joshua Bayldon,[3] s. of *Edward*, of London, gent.

4 Nov.
Anthony Vernon, s. of *Francis*, clothworker.

8 Dec.
Joseph Temple, s. of *John*, late of London, M.D., decd.

1600-1.

12 Jan.
Timothy Rogers,[4] s. of *Vincent*, minister.
William Lathum, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
John Bradshaw, } sons of *John*, of Stratford Bow, gent.
Obadiah Bradshaw,[5] }
Thomas Harryson, s. of *John*, clothworker.

19 Jan.
John Hackshaw,[6] } sons of *Humphrey*, merchant taylor.
William Hackshaw, }
John Colley, s. of *Robert*, of London, whitebaker.

20 Jan.
William Laurence, s. of *Thomas*, of London, fishmonger.
Stephen Whitehouse, s. of *Griffin*, of London, glasier, decd.
Thomas Hill, s. of *Thomas*, haberdasher.
Symon Norton, s. of *Edward*, of London, cordwainer.

9 Feb.
John Raby, s. of *Peter*.
Joseph Wethington, s. of *Hamlet*.
William Smyth, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
Alexander Flemyng, s. of *Robert*, fruiterer.

John Williamson.[7] (*Wilson*.)

---

[1] *Martin Partridge* matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. in 1609, aged 16. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[2] *Habakuk Tailor*, born 14th and bapt. 20 Dec. 1590, at St. Peter's, Cornhill. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Joshua Bayldon*. He was living 19 Jan. 1593-4, being then a minor. His father and mother (Ursula) administered to the effects of his brother John, late of the par. of St. Olave, Jewry, legatee in the will of Roger Bayldon, also deceased. (*Adm. Bonds, C. P. C.*)

[4] *Timothy Rogers*, born and bapt. at Stratford Bow, 1589. Vicar of Great Tey, 1623, and buried there 26 Oct. 1655. (See *Chester's Life of Rogers*.)

[5] *Obadiah Bradshaw*. He was Curate of Stifford, Essex, and buried there 13 Oct. 1618. (*Palin's Stifford*.)

[6] *John Hackshaw*. The father, Humphrey, was eldest son of Will. H. of Corffe, co. Som. (*Vis. of Som.* 1623), and was living in 1603. (*Clode's Hist.*)

[7] *John Williamson*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1605, B.A. 1609-10.

Christopher Wren.[1] (*Wilson.*)
Thomas Grice.[2] (*Wilson.*)
John Ward.[3] (*Wilson.*)

Christopher Gascoigne.[4] (*M. T. Company's Records.*)
James Fretherne.[5] (*Ibid.*)
James Stone. (*Ibid.*)
William Benny. (*Ibid.*)
John Abbot. (*Ibid.*)

1601.

30 March.
Matthew Smyth, s. of *Matthew*, merchant taylor.
Robert Brooke, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
John Robinson, s. of *William*, late cit. and clothworker (his mother being now married to James Medlicott, free of this Company.)

20 April.
Richard Pike, s. of *Philip*, late of London, gent., decd.
John Gilman,[6] s. of *George*, merchant taylor.

27 April.
Thomas Lemon, s. of *Thomas*, of London, brewer.

28 April.
Richard Weston, s. of *Richard*, of London, free mason.
John Hodgson, s. of *Matthew*, merchant taylor.

5 Oct.
Thomas Carington, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.

12 Oct.
Thomas Vynlon, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and tallow-chandler.

19 Oct.
Edward Tedder, s. of *George*, late cit., merchant taylor, decd.
Christopher Ryley,[7] s. of *Christopher*, parson of Trin. Church, in Knightryder-st., b. Nov., 1590.

---

[1] *Christopher Wren*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1609, B.D. Proctor of the University in 1619. Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Andrewes and also to the Royal Family. He was presented by Bp. Andrewes to the living of East Knoyle, co. Wilts, in 1623, and succeeded his brother, Matthew, in the Deanery of Windsor and the Registrarship of the Garter, 1634. He was also Dean of Wolverhampton and Rector of Horsley, co. Oxon. He suffered much in the Rebellion, and died at Blechington, co. Oxon, in 1658. He had considerable skill in architecture and was versed in all branches of mathematics. (See *Wren's Parentalia.*)

[2] *Thomas Grice*, son of Nicolas G. Master of the Company; elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1605, M.A. 1613. Rector of Littleton, co. Middx.

[3] *John Ward*, of Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1609, M.A. 1615.

[4] *Christopher Gascoigne*, one of the Head Scholars in 1602. His Christian name suggests that he was a member of one of the Yorkshire families of Gascoigne.

[5] *James Fretherne.* He, and the three following, were among the Head Scholars in 1602.

[6] *John Gilman* apprenticed to a merchant taylor 30 May, 1608. (*M. T. Company's Bindings.*)

[7] *Christopher Ryley*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1607, B.A. 1611-12, M.A. 1615. Rector of Newton Tony, co. Wilts. His father seems to have died in 1603. (*Admon. C. P. C.*)

John Ffollyott, s. of *Nicholas*, merchant taylor.
John Bunynge, s. of *Stephen*, merchant taylor.
Richard Hanks, s. of *John*, carman.

1601-2.

8 Jan.
William Holloway, s. of *William*, merchant taylor, b. Dec. 1591.
Abraham Hedge,[1] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.

8 Feb.
Rowland Scoles, s. of *James*, decd., b. Dec. 1591.
Francis Fletcher, s. of *George*, whitebaker.

8 March.
Adam Langley,[2] s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor, b. Nov. 1590.
Roger Heyley, s. of *Roger*, cit. and mercer, decd.

1602.

19 April.
Samuel Hullyns, s. of *John*, barber surgeon.
Martyn Pynder, s. of *Michael*, clothworker, b. 18 March, 1594-5.
Thomas Atkyn, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

26 April.
George Moult, s. of *Michael*, of the Comp. of the Parish Clerks.

20 June.
Edward Asheley, s. of *Edward*, merchant taylor.

26 July.
John Temple, s. of *John*, late of London, physician.

2 Aug.
Edward Worrall, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.

11 Oct.
William Nicolles, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.

8 Nov.
Richard Barratt, s. of *John*, cit. and scrivener.

15 Nov.
Nowell Hamond, s. of *Benjamin*.
Nehemyas Rogers,[1] s. of *Vincent*, clerk, decd., b. Oct. 1593.

---

*Richard Hawkes, b. Feb. 1590, adm. June, 1600.
Sebastian White, b. Sep. 1591, „ July, 1600.

---

* This name and those following it have been extracted from the first Probation List of the school (made 11 March, 1606-7), but although the dates of admission are added as given in that Register they must be received with some caution, inasmuch as, in those cases where a comparison has been possible, they do not invariably agree with the dates given in the Company's books. For instance, Nehemyas or Nehemiah Rogers is stated in the Probation Book to have been admitted in October, 1600, but the date of his presentation in the Company's Record is 15 Nov. 1602.

[1] *Abraham Hedge*, of St. Michael's, Cornhill, married 10 Dec. 1611, Debora Peacock, of St. Dionis, Backchurch. (*Par. Reg.*) He was son of Thomas H., citizen and merchant taylor, and apprenticed in March, 1605-6. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Adam Langley*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1607, B.A. 1611-2, M.A. 1615.

[3] *Nehemyas Rogers*, of Jesus Coll. Camb. M.A. Fellow. Prebendary of Ely. One of the suffering clergy during the Rebellion; died 1660. (See *Chester's Life of J. Rogers: Walker's Sufferings.*)

Henry Burton,[1] b. Oct. 1590,	adm.	Sep. 1600.
Francis Wrenn, b. May, 1591,	„	Oct. 1600.
Anthony Hopkins, b. Mar. 1592,	„	Jan. 1601.
Humphrey Hammond,[2] b. June, 1593	„	Jan. 1601.
Isaac Wood, b. Dec. 1591,	„	June, 1601.
John Simpson, b. Sep. 1592,	„	Jan. 1602.
Edward Fisher, b. April, 1592,	„	Feb. 1602.
Thomas Hitherley, b. Feb. 1591,	„	Feb. 1602.
John Hublert, b. Feb. 1594,	„	Feb. 1602.
Andrew Malim, b. Dec. 1591,	„	Mar. 1602.
Patrick Benboe, b. Oct. 1592,	„	Mar. 1602.

John Dudry, b. May, 1590.
Jeffrey Padson, b. May, 1591.
William Harris,[3] b. Oct. 1591.
Francis Shute,[4] b. Dec. 1592.
Henry Gall, b. July, 1592.

1602-3.

10 Jan.
Thomas Jones, s. of *Richard*, currier (whose wife was servant to Sir Thomas White.)
Edward Yeoman, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
Henry Drables, s. of *Ambrose*, ale-brewer, decd.

17 Jan.
Richard Pryce, s. of *Lewes*, haberdasher.
John Jeffrey,[5] s. of *John*, silkweaver.
John Smyth, s. of *Leonard*, merchant taylor.

14 March.
Thomas Hamond,[6] s. of *Humphrey*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Gifford,[7] b. Jan. 1590.
John Gifford, b. Jan. 1595.
John Luffman, b. Jan. 1594.
John Palmer, b. June, 1593.
Richard Page, b. March, 1590.

---

[1] *Henry Burton*, of Pemb. Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1611, M.A. 1615. "Tanquam socius."

[2] *Humphrey Hammond*, son of a merchant taylor of the same name. (*Reg. of St. Laurence Pountney.*)

[3] *William Harris*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1607, B.A. 1611-2, M.A. 1615, B.D. (*Wilson.*)

[4] *Francis Shute*, probably brother of John Shute (*infra*) and son of Robert Shute, Recorder of London, who died in 1621.

[5] *John Jeffrey*, scholar of Pemb. Hall, Camb. B.A. Fellow 1613, M.A. 1618, D.D. 1627. Chaplain to Archbishop Abbot. Vicar of Faversham and Ticehurst, co. Kent. A benefactor to the Library of Pemb. Hall. Died 1658. (*Loder's Framlingham.*)

[6] *Thomas Hammond*, apprenticed 6 Nov. 1609, to Robert Ducy, merchant adventurer. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[7] *Thomas Gifford*, probably eld. son of John Gifford, D.D. of Hoxton, co. Middx. (See *Vis. of London*, 1634.)

March.
Nehemiah Dod,[1] b. April, 1596.
Theodore Herring,[2] b. May, 1596.
Abraham Diamond, b. Oct. 1593.
David Devicke, b. Nov. 1591.
Michael Gravenor, b. May, 1593.

1603.

April.
John Grice,[3] s. of *Nicolas*, merchant taylor, b. June, 1592.
July.
John Sheryn, s. of *Thomas*, late cit. and skinner.
Theodore Crowley.[4] (*M. T. Company's Records.*)
Edward Lawson. (*Ibid.*)
Thomas Covell. (*Ibid.*)

Rowland Westwood.[5] (*Wilson.*)
William Rippin.[6] (*Wilson.*)

1603-4.

Jan.
Samuel Temple, s. of *John*, decd., physician.
Mathew Crosby, s. of *Robert*, late of London, pursemaker.
John Speed,[7] s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. Jan. 1595.
George Rickner, s. of *George*, merchant taylor.
Henry Ashby, s. of *John*, late cit., merchant taylor, decd.
Feb.
Edward Fisher, s. of *Edward*, cit. and salter, b. April, 1592.
James Bakon, s. of *Richard*, grocer.
William Kennett,[8] b. Aug. 1589.
John Kennett,[9] b. Sep. 1595.
Anthony Beerblocke,[10] b. Nov. 1591.

---

[1] *Nehemiah Dod*, bap. 11 April, 1596, at St. Mary Aldermary, being the son of Rev. John Dod, "preacher." He was Curate of Knightsbridge in 1640. Rector of St. Alphage, Cripplegate, 1643, and in 1647 he appears to have been living at Doddinghurst, co. Essex, when his son, Robert, was apprenticed to a merchant taylor. (*Hist. MSS. Comm, App. to 5th Report. M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Theodore Herring*, of Eman. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1614, M.A. 1618.

[3] *John Grice*, probably died young, as his name does not appear in the pedigree of the family entered at the Vis. of London, 1633-4.

[4] *Theodore Crowley*, one of the Head Scholars (with *Lawson* and *Covell*) in 1603.

[5] *Rowland Westwood*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1608.

[6] *William Rippin*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1607, B.A. 1611-2, M.A. 1615.

[7] *John Speed*, son of the Chronologer, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1612, B.A. 1616, M.A. 1620, B. and D.M. 1628. He was a skilful anatomist and wrote a treatise on the subject, and, according to Wood, "became eminent in his faculty, especially among the Academicians." (*Ath. Oxon.*)

[8] *William Kennet*, admitted of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. 1610, B.A. 1614-5, M.A. 1618. Vicar of Folkestone. Will dated 1633 and proved in the following year. (*Ped. in Misc. Her. et Gen.*)

[9] *John Kennet*, probably brother of the above and son of Richard Kennet, Mayor of Folkestone.

[10] *Anthony Bearblocke*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1608.

John Filkins,[1] b. Sep. 1593.

1604.

June.
James Couch, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
Henry Buck, s. of *John*, cit., salter.
John Darley, s. of *Nathan*, of St. Martin's-in-Field, grocer.

July.
George Gifford, b. Dec. 1588.

Sep.
William Wilde, s. of *William*, clothworker.
Samuel Aggas, s. of *Edward*, cit. and stationer.
Roger Carrier, s. of *Nicolas*, of London, carpenter.
James Pearcey, b. May, 1590.
John Reeve, b. March, 1594.
Robert Pullen,[2] b. Nov. 1593.
Anthony Wrenne, b. Sep. 1597.

Nov.
Giles Rankin,[3] s. of *John*, cit. and sadler, b. Dec. 1595.

1604-5.

Jan.
Robert Willis, s. of *John*, of London, clerk.
Thomas Prestwood, s. of *Peter*, merchant taylor, b. June, 1592.
John Everett, s. of *John*, of London, yeoman.
William Buckby,[4] b. Oct. 1591.
John Cartwright, b. July, 1592.
John Gould, b. Jan. 1593.
Thomas Gilborne, b. Jan. 1591.
Richard Rowe, b. Nov. 1595.
James Lufman, b. Nov. 1590.
Henry Bamford, b. Jan. 1592.

Feb.
Leonard Peddock, } sons of *Leonard*, late citizen and
William Peddock, } draper.
William Paramour, b. Feb. 1589.

March.
Thomas Jeffrey, s. of *Edmond*, merchant taylor.
Robert Love, s. of *Bennett*, cit. and cooper, b. Feb. 1593.
Richard Hodgkinson, s. of *Henry*, stationer.
William Hullinges, s. of *John*, cit. and barber surgeon.

---

[1] *John Filkins*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1609.

[2] *Robert Pullen*, perhaps M.A. of Magd. Coll. Camb. Rector of Thurlestone, co. Leic. and Chancellor of Lincoln. (See *Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy.*)

[3] *Giles Rankin*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1612.

[4] *William Buckby*, of Queen's Coll. Camb. 1609, B.A. 1612, M.A. 1616, B.D. 1623. Rector of St. Andrew's, Hertford, 1623. Married Ursula, dau. of Edward Osborne, younger brother of the celebrated Lord Mayor. Died at Clifton, co. Beds, 1649, leaving, with other issue, William Buckby, serjeant-at-law. (*G. E. Cokayne, Lanc. Her.*)

Daniel Hall, b. May, 1592.
James Dowden, b. Dec., 1597.

1605.

April.
Edmond Jeffrey, s. of *Edmond*, merchant taylor.
William Bigmore,[1] s. of *William*, cit. and carryer, b. Jan., 1592.
Robert Bigmore, b. Jan., 1595.
Thomas Osborne, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor.
Eustace Phillipps, s. of *William*, of Landon, co. Radnor, yeoman.
John Hayne,[2] b. Dec., 1590.
Richard Winter,[3] b. Feb., 1592.
Samuel Thompson,[4] b. Aug., 1593.
Thomas Thompson, b. March, 1594.
William Simpson, b. Nov., 1595.
Robert Waldegrave, b. Sep., 1596.

May.
William Baylie, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and plaisterer.
Henry Durham, s. of *Daniel*, late cit. and merchant taylor.

May.
Thomas Lovell, s. of *Henry*, cit. and skinner.
Robert Chapman, b. Aug., 1593.

June.
James Evington,[5] b. Sep., 1592.
John Evington,[6] b. Sep., 1591.
Thomas Harrison,[7] b. Aug., 1595.
William Sherbourne,[8] b. June, 1595.

---

[1] *William Bigmore*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1610, LL.B. Senior Fellow of St. John's. He was a candidate in 1624 for the Head Mastership of the School and died in 1631. (Will at Oxford.)

[2] *John Hayne*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1608, M.A. 1616. First Undermaster of the School, 1616; resigned, 1618.

[3] *Richard Winter*, "Attorney of the Common Pleas, died of a consumption," 11 Feb. 1635. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[4] *Samuel Thompson*, perhaps "bookseller in Duck-lane, a good husband and industrious man in his profession," died 26 Oct. 1668. (*Ibid.*)

[5] *James Evington*, second son of Francis Evington, merchant taylor and Ald. of London. He was admitted of Gray's Inn 1613, was afterwards knighted as "Sir James Evington, of Casewick, co. Linc. and of Southoe, co. Hunts," died 12 April, 1650, and bur. following day at St. Andrew's, Holborn. (See his letters, *Ashmole MSS.* 240, fo. 126.)

[6] *John Evington*, of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. B.A. 1612, elder brother of the above. He was of Enfield, co. Middx. and King's Walden, co. Herts. (Ped. in *Vis. of Middx.* 1663.)

[7] *Thomas Harrison*, second son of William H. of London, merchant (*Vis. of London*, 1634), elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1610.

[8] *William Sherbourne*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1611, D.D. Prebendary of Hereford, 1642, and Chancellor of Llandaff. He married Alice, dau. of John Davenant, of Oxford, and sister of the Poet. He was Rector of Pembridge, co. Hereford, and a personal friend of the Earl of Essex, who was godfather to his son, Essex Sherbourne. He suffered greatly for his loyalty and died in 1679. (*Walker*, &c.)

July.

James Powell, s. of *Richard*, cit. and clothworker.
Richard Ames, s. of *George*, merchant taylor, b. 27 Oct., 1595.
Thomas Greene, b. Sep., 1592.
William Pritchard, b. Jan., 1593.
James Perrot, b. Aug., 1593.
Thomas Perrot, b. Aug., 1595.
William Wheeler, b. Oct. 26, 1595.
John Elzie, b. April, 1595.
Robert Carpenter, b. Jan., 1594.
William North, b. Oct., 1594.

Aug.

John Cheney,[1] b. May, 1598.

Sep.

Gabriel,[2] / John, } Cooling, or Coling, { sons of *Francis*, b. Aug., 1592, cit. and fishmonger, b. Aug., 1594.
Alexander Pigott, s. of *Alexander*, cit. and weaver, decd., b. July, 1592.
Thomas Ducket,[3] b. June or July, 1594.
Thomas Buckley, b. Aug., 1594.
John Clarke, b. May, 1594.
George Bullock, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. Feb., 1596.

Oct.

William Peate, s. of *William*, cit. and pewterer, decd., b. April, 1594.
Gerrard Gore,[4] b. Sep., 1594.
Thomas Gore,[5] b. Jan., 1596.
Ephraim Child, s. of *Wolston*, cit. and cordwayner, decd., b. Feb., 1596.
Thomas Hudson, s. of *William*, cit. and brewer, b. Aug., 1597.
Anthony Neale, s of *John*, cit. and clothworker, b. Aug., 1596.
William Turner, b. Sep., 1596.
Edward Newse, b. Dec., 1594.
Paul Hilton, s. of *Charles*, cit. and fishmonger, b. March, 1594.

Nov.

Lawrence Conquey, s. of *Richard*, of the city of London, yeoman, b. Feb., 1595.
William Robinson, b. June, 1592.
William Lovett, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. June, 1596.

---

[1] *John Cheney*, probably son and heir of Josias Cheney, of Higham in Milstead, co. Kent.

[2] *Gabriel Coolinge*, born 25 Aug. and bap. 3 Sep. 1592, at St. Peter's, Cornhill (*Par. Reg.*), matriculated at St. John's Coll. Oxf. July 1609. Chaplain 1616.

[3] *Thomas Ducket*. Was this Sir Thomas D. son of Sir Lionel D. by his second wife?

[4] *Gerrard Gore*, third son of Gerard, alderman and merchant taylor.

[5] *Thomas Gore*, fourth son; probably of Thames Ditton, citizen and clothworker.

Hugh Harrison, s. of *Lancelot*, cit. and cordwayner, b. Feb., 1596.

Dec.

William Waterworth, s. of *Andrew*, of Eccleston, c. Lanc., tanner.

1605-6.

Jan.

John Redman, s. of *John*, cit. and draper.

John Dyer, s. of *William*, b. Dec., 1593.

Thomas Gilbourne,[1] s. of *Thomas*, clothworker.

Feb.

Henry Page, s. of *John*, cit. and clothworker, b. Jan., 1596.

James Baker, s. of *Adam*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. July, 1593.

George Priest, s. of *John*, of London, feltmaker, b. Sep., 1591.

Tobias Randall, s. of *Tobias*, painter stainer, decd., b. Jan., 1593.

March.

Robert Walker, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and draper, decd., b. Feb., 1594.

Henry Swinglehurst, s. of *Edward*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. Dec., 1595.

Jacob Chaloner,[2] b. Dec., 1598.

Edward Wiseman,[3] b. April, 1597.

William Wiseman,[4] b. 26 Nov., 1598.

John Elzey, b. Oct., 1598.

1606.

April.

Richard Higs, b. Feb., 1593.

Heriot Washbourne,[5] b. Dec., 1597.

May.

William Dixe, b. Jan., 1590.

William Hutchenson,[6] b. June, 1592.

Henry Hutchenson, b. Oct., 1593.

---

[1] *Thomas Gilbourne*, probably identical with Thomas Gilbourne, M.D. who was admitted a Licentiate R.C.P. in 1626, and died in August, 1638. (*Munk's Roll.*)

[2] *Jacob Chaloner*, perhaps the heraldic collector and son of Thomas Chaloner, of Chester, Herald. The date agrees with this suggestion and it may be further added that Thomas C. another son of the Herald, was apprenticed to Thomas Plaft, merchant taylor in 1603. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[3] *Edward Wiseman*, fifth son of Richard Wiseman, goldsmith. The birth date seems doubtful. (See *Par. Reg.* in *Wilson's Hist. of St. Laurence Pountney.*)

[4] *William Wiseman*, sixth son of the same; baptised at St. Laurence Pountney, 3 Dec. 1598, and perhaps buried there, 20 Mar. 1628-9. (*Par. Reg.*)

[5] *Heriot Washbourne*, son of Robert W. of Wichingford, co. Worc. (*Vis. of London*, 1633.) In 1634 he was a sugar baker and resident in the parish of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate (*Par. Reg.*) Afterwards he seems to have entered the Parliamentary Army, and in 1646 was in the Fleet as a prisoner for debt. He petitioned as "Colonel Heriott Washbourne" for release. (*Lords' Journals*, viii. 546.)

[6] *William Huchenson*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1609, B.D. 1636, Archdeacon of Lewes, and a sufferer in the Rebellion. (*Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy.*)

John Evered, b. Feb., 1594.
George Eveling,[1] b. Feb., 1592.
Francis Spencer, b. Oct., 1595.

June.
William Parnell, s. of *Thomas*, of Congleton, Cheshire, yeoman.
John Dorbridge, s. of *Anthony*, cit. and cordwayner, b. May, 1595 (or 6).
Richard Borne, s. of *John*, cit. and poulterer, decd.
Henry Borne, " "
Ellis Lea, s. of *John*, plaisterer, b. Sep., 1592.
John Habburley, s. of *John*, cit. and clothworker, b. March, 1595.
Joseph Habburley, b. May, 1595.
William Hunter, s. of *William*, cit. and clothworker, b. Jan., 1598.
Samuel Rogers, s. of *John*, cit. and grocer.

July.
Robert Clarke, b. Dec., 1591 (or 2).
John Clarke, b. Aug., 1591.
William Hubbucke, b. Aug., 1598.
John Hubbucke, b. July, 1596.
John Wrighte, b. Aug., 1597.
William Lowe, b. Dec., 1597.
Denis Tappes,[2] s. of *Thomas*, of Newington, co. Surrey, gent., b. 20 April, 1596.

Aug.
Henry Dodson, b. Feb., 1592.
Amias Fowler, b. May., 1599.
John Davis, b. Sep., 1595.
James Morris, b. Nov., 1592.

Sep.
John Huble, b. Aug., 1595.
John Pridgeon, b. Aug., 1591.
John Harvey, s. of *John*, grocer, b. Dec., 1597 (or 8).
Richard Parsons, b. July, 1595.

Oct.
Durant Richardson, s. of *Francis*, late of London, gent., decd., b. Jan., 1596.
Timothy Heard, s. of *John*, Parson of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, b. Dec., 1591.
Asteley (or Ashley) Cheney,[3] b. July, 1595.

---

[1] *George Eveling*, son of Robert, armorer, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 11 Feb. 1592. (*Par. Reg.*)

[2] *Denis Tappes*, probably a descendant of one of the same name who was Lord of the Manor of Madehurst, co. Sussex in 1544. (See *Elwes' and Robinson's Manors of Sussex.*)

[3] *Asteley Cheney*, second son of Josias Cheney, of Milsted (*cf. ante*) and probably related to Asteley Cheney, merchant taylor, who in 1594 had John Amey bound apprentice to him. (*M. T. Bindings.*) The register of St. Mary's Abchurch records the burial of Ashley Chaine in 1603.

Nov.
William Snodham, b. May, 1594.
Peter Harbert, b. Oct., 1595.
Thomas Rudde, b. March, 1599.
Browne Pulham, b. Oct., 1598.

Dec.
Philip Parsons,[1] b. Dec., 1594.
Robert Burton, b. Dec., 1592.
Timothy Holland, b. March, 1593.
Samuel Crowther, b. April, 1596.
Anthony Death,[2] s. of *Anthony*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. 12 Nov., 1599.

1606-7.

Jan.
John Dickman,[3] s. of *John*, cit. and clothworker, b. 1597-8.
William Knowles, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and clothworker, b. Sep., 1594.
Humphrey Shalcrosse,[4] s. of *Humphrey*, painter-stayner, b. 15 Aug., 1595.
Christopher Gore,[5] b. Nov., 1593.
John Farrington,[6] b. Nov., 1593.
Samuel Ellis, b. March, 1592.
John Dorper, b. June, 1596.
Nathaniel Munck, b. 9 Oct., 1597.
Henry Reeve, b. June, 1594.
Edmund Redmayne, s. of *Edmund*, merchant taylor, b. Oct., 1595.
Robert Palmer, b. Nov., 1597.
William Palmer, b. Feb., 1600.
Nathaniel Walker, b. Aug., 1595.
John Morris, b. March, 1597.
James Halfhead, b. Aug., 1600.

Feb.
Thomas Nichols, b. March, 1594-5.
Edmond Steedman, b. Dec., 1596.
Richard Holland, b. April, 1594 (or Aug., 1597).
Thomas Reynolds, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and clothworker.

---

[1] *Philip Parsons*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1610, B.A. 1614, M.D. 1628. Principal of Hart Hall. Died 1653.

[2] *Anthony Death*, scholar of Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1617, B.A. 1620, M.A. 1623, entered Holy Orders and died 9 Feb. 1679, in the 81st year of his age; buried at Allhallows, Barking. He bequeathed certain property in trust for scholars at Christ's Hospital, M. T. S. and the Mercers' School and for their advancement at Oxford and Cambridge. His father, of the same name, married at St. Mary Aldermary in 1591.

[3] *John Dickman*, apothecary, living 1645. (See *Smith's Obit.*)

[4] *Humphrey Shalcrosse*, scrivener, son of Humphrey S. from Mayfield, co. Staff. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.) He died at Digswell, co. Herts, in 1665, aged 70.

[5] *Christopher Gore*, eldest son of Gerard Gore and grandson of Alderman Gerard Gore. He married Susan, dau. of Sir Henry Jenner, knt. and entered his pedigree at the Her. Vis. of London in 1634.

[6] *John Farrington*, probably son of Hugh F. of Watling St. merchant taylor.

March.
William Gall, b. Nov., 1596.
Edward Broughton, s. of *Meredith*, merchant taylor, b. Feb., 1595.
George Jenning, b. Dec., 1600.

Names of Scholars from the Probation Books* of the School, with additional particulars from the Company's Records.†

March.
Philip Lempriere,[1] b. 1591.
Richard Bradley, b. 8 Dec., 1598.
John Shute,[2] b. March, 1599.
Thomas Saunders, b. Oct., 1598.

1607.

30 March.
Griffin Morris,[3] s. of *Henry*, of Churchstoke, co. Salop, yeoman, b. May, 1595.
Bryan Kynaston, s. of *Humphrey*, merchant taylor, b. Dec., 1595.
William Morris, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. Aug., 1596.

April.
William Gore, b. May, 1598.
Gerrard Gore,[4] b. Aug., 1595.
John Austin, b. Jan., 1593.

May.
Henry Laneere, b. March, 1596.
Gregory Towers,[5] b. Jan., 1597.
Thomas Stevens,[6] s. of *Thomas*, cit. and haberdasher, b. 16 June, 1595.

June.
Theodore Stevens, s. of the same, b. 5 April, 1598.
William Bourcher, b. 4 Jan., 1595.

* The second Probation of the School took place on 11th Sep., 1607, and the list made on that occasion contains the names of all scholars then present. From this date these lists, which were made at first three times a year, form a tolerably complete register of the boys admitted to the school and usually with the dates of birth annexed.

† As has been already noticed, the entries that are scattered through the pages of the Company's books comprehend only a small number of the scholars admitted to the school, but they supply particulars which are not given in the Probation lists and these particulars are in every case added to the bare information afforded in these lists.

[1] *Philip Lempriere* matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. in 1610, as son of a "gentleman" in Jersey. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[2] *John Shute* matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. in 1610, aged 20. He was probably a son of Robert Shute, Recorder of London. His son and grandson were both at St. John's, and the latter Vicar of St. Lawrence, Reading. (*Hist. of Reading.*)

[3] *Griffin Morris.* "1651: June 13, Griffin Morris and Mr. Ken were buried." (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[4] *Gerard Gore*, of Godalming, co. Surrey, where he died 20 Dec. 1682, aged 87. (*Mon. Ins.*)

[5] *Gregory Towers*, eld. son of Peter Towers, Master of M. T. Company in 1622; apprenticed to John Hanbury, of Aldermanbury, 3 July, 1615. (*M. T. Bindings.*) He married Susan, dau. of Edw. Burwash, of London, mercer. (See *Vis. of London*, 1633.)

[6] *Thomas Stevens*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1610.

Thomas Bourcher, b. 11 Dec., 1597.
Peter Janvrine, b. June, 1595.
Richard Field, s. of *Richard*, cit. and leatherseller, b. Nov., 1599.
Richard Commins, b. Aug., 1595.
Robert Heb,[1] b. 4 Jan.,1595.
Andrew Heb,[2] b. 29 Dec., 1596.
Richard Swinglehurst,[3] s. of *Edward*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. March, 1598.
Morgan Thomas, s. of *Morgan*, late cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. Sep., 1597.
Richard Jones, s. of *Hugh*, late cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. Sep., 1594.
John Hoare, s. of *John*, cit. and goldsmith, b. March, 1595.
Richard Baker, b. 26 June, 1592.
Timothy Johnson, b. March, 1591.
John Crane, s. of *Martin*, cit. and fishmonger, b. Nov., 1594.
William Dent, b. Sep., 1598.
Joseph Squire, b. 9 Oct., 1595.
Dennis Squire, b. 8 Feb., 1597-8.

July.
John Gray, s. of *John*, late cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. June, 1598 (or 9).
Thomas Willis, s. of *Henry*, cit. and blacksmith, b. Dec., 1600.
Francis Fovell, b. May, 1593.
John Seales, or Seele, s. of *Lawrence*, cit. and merchant taylor, of Billiter Lane, b. May, 1595.
Theodore Graves, s. of *John*, cit. and currier, b. 28 Sep., 1596.
Thomas Day, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. May, 1597.
William Woodhouse, b. Aug., 1591.
William Foster,[4] s. of *William*, barber-surgeon, b. Nov., 1593 (or 1591).
Richard Perrot,[5] b. May, 1594.
Edmund Bents, b. Feb., 1599.
Nicholas Wolley,[6] b. 11 April, 1596.
Thomas Neile or Neales, s. of *Edmund*, cit. and clothworker, decd., b. Aug., 1598.

---

[1] *Robert Hebb*, son of James Hebb, citizen and merchant taylor. He was apprenticed 23 Oct. 1609, to his father who lived in Creed Lane (*M. T. Bindings*), and was living in 1633, when he entered his pedigree at the Vis. of London.

[2] *Andrew Hebb*, a bookseller, died 28 Oct. 1648. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[3] *Richard Swinglehurst*, of Queen's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1617-8 (having previously, 1614, been apprenticed to Clement Mosse, merchant taylor). He became clerk to the East India Company, and died 13 June, 1654. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[4] *William Foster*, of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1609, M.A. Rector of Hedgerley, co. Berks. and Chaplain to the Earl of Carnarvon. He was author of *Hoplocrisma-Spongus* (1629) to which Fludd published a reply. (*Wood.*)

[5] *Richard Perrot*, perhaps of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. Fellow, D.D. afterwards Vicar of Hessle, co. Ebor. and Prebendary of York.

[6] *Nicholas Wolley*, married 27 Oct. 1623, at Allhallows le Wall, Mary Cartrye. (*Par. Reg.*)

Sep.*

Christopher Porter, b. Feb., 1595.
Humphrey Offley, b. June, 1597.
John Christmas,[1] b. March, 1599.
George Shalcrosse, b. Dec., 1599.
Daniel Garraway, b. Sep., 1596.

Oct.

Leonard Dorwin,[2] s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. Feb., 1593.
John Smyth,[3] s. of *William*, cit. and cook, b. 17 Jan., 1595-6.
Samuel Squire,[4] b. 8 Nov., 1595.
John Nailer, b. Oct., 1595 (or 6).
John Marcall, s. of *Richard*, cit. and fishmonger, b. Nov., 1595.
John Illingworth,[5] merchant taylor (*sic*), b. June, 1596.
Valentine Illingworth, merchant taylor (*sic*), b. Feb., 1599.
John Jagger, b. Aug., 1599.
Clement Richardson, b. Feb., 1600-1.
Steven Arrowsmith, b. June, 1593.
Neaziah Mormay,[6] s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
William Dixon, s. of *William*, cit. and draper, decd., b. Oct., 1598.
Tytus Lovell, s. of *Thomas*, of Great Wallingfield, Suffolk, minister.

Nov.

Richard Dixon, s. of *Richard*, cit. and whitebaker, b. 7 Sep., 1597.
Samuel Snape, b. April, 1593.
John Snape, b. July, 1597.
Thomas Marsh, b. Sep., 1593.
Ezekiel Neele, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and freemason, b. 4 Sep., 1595 (or 6).
Humphrey Stile,[7] b. 1595.
John Rippon, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, decd., b. Feb., 1598.

---

* The names following this date occur for the first time in the Probation List made 11 Dec., 1607.

[1] *John Christmas*, merchant in Basinghall; died Dec. 1652. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[2] *Leonard Dorwin*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1610, LL.B.

[3] *John Smyth*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1610, M.A.

[4] *Samuel Squire*, perhaps an ancestor of Sam. Squire, D.D. Bishop of St. David's, who was born, circa 1713, at Warminster, where his father of the same name was a druggist.

[5] *John Illingworth*, son of John I. citizen and merchant taylor. (See *Clode's Hist.* 595.)

[6] *Neaziah Mormay*. "June, 1648, Neriah Mormay, buried." (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[7] *Humphrey Stile*. The date of birth suggests his identity with Sir Humphrey Style, knt. and bart. gent. of the Privy Chamber to James I. and cupbearer to Charles I. Colonel of the trained band horse who died 10 Nov. 1659, in the 64th year of his age. (*Burke's Ext. Bar.*) It should, however, be noticed that one Humphrey Stile, son of Humphrey, of the city of Norwich, yeoman, was apprenticed to William Gelsthorp, of S. Martin's Orgar, merchant taylor, 16 Dec. 1611. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

John Byrd, b. Oct., 1598.
Abraham Farnell, b. Oct., 1596.
John Harper, b. July, 1600.
William Reeve, b. Nov., 1598.
Thomas Rud, b. Nov., 1598.

Dec.
Giles Croker (or Creaker), b. Dec., 1598.

1607-8.

Jan.*
Henry Warner,[1] s. of *Bartholomew*, of Oxford, Doctor in Physick, b. June, 1593.
Jonathan Smith, b. Jan., 1596.
Richard Farrar, b. Aug., 1596.
Roger Taylor, s. of *Roger*, merchant taylor, b June, 1595.
Thomas Taylor, s. of same, b. July, 1599.
William Borrett, s. of *William*, cit. and currier, b. Sep., 1596.
Edward Borrett, b. Sep., 1596.
Lawrence Roe,[2] b. 27 Feb., 1593 (or 5).
William Conyers,[3] s. of *William*, of Scarborough, co. York, merchant taylor, b. Sep., 1591.
Samuel Hord, s. of *William*, grocer, b. Nov., 1597.
Robert Newman, b. Nov., 1593.
William Bullock, b. Nov., 1599.
Edward Yerby (or Irby[4]), b. Sep., 1597.
Thomas Faine, b. Nov., 1599.
John Gray (minor), b. Oct., 1598.
William Davies, b. Oct., 1598.
Christopher Stanley, b. Nov., 1599 (or 1600).
John Crocket, b. Dec., 1596.
William Surly, b. Nov., 1600.
John Hames, s. of *John*, weaver, b. 5 Jan., 1599.

Feb.
John Wright, b. May, 1593.
John Gawton, b. Jan., 1592.
Robert Withers, b. June, 1594.
John Cradden, s. of *William*, merchant taylor, b. Aug., 1596.

---

* The names following this date occur for the first time in the Probation List under 11 March, 1607-8.

[1] *Henry Warner*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1610, graduated and obtained a benefice; ejected from his Fellowship by the Parliamentary Visitors in 1648. (*Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy.*)

[2] *Lawrence Roe*, son of Chideock Roe, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Hussey, and Mary, dau. of Sir John White, Lord Mayor. (See *Add. MSS.* 5524, fo. 142); admitted of the Haberdashers' Company, 1613.

[3] *William Conyers*. A branch of the Yorkshire family settled at Copt Hall, co. Essex, and sent many of its members to M. T. S. (*cf. infra.*)

[4] *Edward Yerby*. "Edw. Erby, solicitor, clerk of the Plaisterers, died in bed sodainly," March, 1635-6. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

Thomas Tod, b. Jan., 1598.

March.

William Benson, s. of *Peter*, cit. and bricklayer, b. June, 1598.

1608.

April.

* William Staple,[1] s. of *Richard*, cit. and pewterer, b. 25 Aug., 1599.

Jonathan Alde, b. Dec., 1594.

John Kinnarsley, b. 17 April, 1598.

John Dod, b. Feb., 1597-8.

Henry Whittingham, b. June, 1597.

Richard Wilshire, b. June, 1597.

Christopher Dow, b. 27 Sep., 1595.

Robert Snelling, b. Sep., 1597.

John King, s. of *Matthew*, turner, b. 15 Dec., 1598.

† Charles Lisle,[2] b. 13 Aug., 1597.

Thomas Bradshaw, b. Dec., 1597.

Richard Cooley,[3] b. June, 1592.

Robert Howson, s. of *Robert*, of the city of York, yeoman, b. June, 1600.

Samuel North, s. of *William*, merchant taylor, b. 11 June, 1599.

John Washborne,[4] b. May, 1599.

John Darnton, b. Oct., 1599.

John Broughton, b. March, 1597.

John Killingworth,[5] b. 19 Sep., 1599.

May.

Timothy Masson, b. Aug., 1593.

Peter Fautart, or Fautrarte, b. Jan., 1592.

Philip Payne, b. Aug., 1591.

Zerobabel Maultous, b. May, 1591.

Andrew Wade, b. Feb., 1593.

John Stokes, b. June, 1597.

William Lowe, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. 2 July, 1598.

Richard Elsam, b. Dec., 1595.

---

* With this entry the Probation made 11 Sep. 1608, begins.

† In his first entry called *William*.

[1] *William Staple*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1612, M.A. appointed Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School, 31 Oct. 1634; resigned in 1644, through fear of the Parliamentary Commissioners. He seems to have died in 1650, and to have been buried at St. Giles', Cripplegate. (See *Hist. Introduction, ante.*)

[2] *Charles Lisle*, perhaps "Justice Lisle," who was once a woollen draper in Cannon St. and died March, 1658-9, at Saffron Hill. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[3] *Richard Cooley*, son of Robert C. citizen and skinner, of London.

[4] *John Washbourne*, second son of Robert W. formerly of Wichingford. (See *Vis. of London*, 1633.)

[5] *John Killingworth*, son of John K. citizen and merchant taylor, of London (bound apprentice, 14 Dec. 1590), and grandson of John K. citizen and leatherseller. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

Nathaniel West, b. Oct., 1597, } sons of *George*, mercer.
John West, b. June, 1598, }

June.
William Quarles,[1] b. July, 1594.
John Quarles, b. 22 July, 1596.
Edward Quarles,[2] b. Oct., 1599.
John Unday,[3] b. Sep., 1595.
Thomas Unday, s. of *John*, cit. and baker, b. June, 1597 (or 8).
Hills Whittingham, b. Dec., 1595.
George Barker, b. 1596.
Andrew Smith, or Smyth, s. of *Richard*, tallow chandler, b. Sep., 1596.
Richard Lingen,[4] b. May, 1598.
William Wright, b. 1598.
Richard Downes, b. 9 May, 1599.

July.
Christopher Hudson, b. Feb., 1596.
Zachary Hudson, b. Feb., 1578.
James Key, b. Nov., 1595.
Ezekiel Reynolds, b. Sep., 1594.

Aug.
Thomas Wanerton, b. Dec., 1595.
Thomas Atkinson,[5] b. Aug., 1599 (or 1600).
Francis Turvile, b. Feb., 1596.
Edward Steele, b. June, 1596.
James Boover, or Pooner, b. Dec., 1598.
John Burret, s. of *John*, of London, bricklayer, b. June, 1599.
Andrew Walker, s. of *Richard*, leatherseller, b. 7th Feb., 1600.
Jacob Powell, s. of *Thomas*, porter, b. Feb., 1599.
George Clarke, b. Nov., 1599.
William Deax, b. Feb., 1598.
Thomas Deax, b. Feb., 1599.

Sept.
* John Effard, b. April, 1593.

---

* With this entry the Probation made 11 Dec., 1608, begins.

[1] *William Quarles*, probably son of Edward Q. of London, gent. by Alice, dau. of Sir J. Allot, knt. Lord Mayor.

[2] *Edward Quarles*, scholar of Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1618, Fellow, M.A. 1622, B.D. 1629, Prebendary of York; Rector of Rushton, co. Northants, from which he was ejected. (*Walker.*)

[3] *John Undey*, son of John Undey, citizen and baker, of London, apprenticed to John Parsons, of Pudding Lane, merchant taylor, 14 Jan. 1610-1. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[4] *Richard Lingen*, probably son of Richard Lingen, who was apprenticed 3 May, 1588 to Henry Caldicott, of Fleet St. merchant taylor, and described as son of Edward L. of Witton, co. Salop, gent. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[5] *Thomas Atkinson*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1615, B.A. 1619, B.D. 1630; Senior Proctor 1629; Rector of S. Warnborough, co. Hants, which he exchanged for Islip. (*Wood.*) He died in 1639: will at Oxford.

Richard Lewes, b. June, 1598.

Oct.

James Shirley,[1] b. 18th Sept., 1596.
Leonard Gittins, b. 24 July, 1596.
William Judson, b. Nov., 1594.
John Judson, b. 23 March, 1596.
Thomas Judson, b. 28 June, 1598.
Robert Parkes, b. 12 Nov., 1597, } sons of *Nicolas*, cit.
William Parkes, b. 8 April, 1599, } and painter-stayner.
Isaac Wooder, b. 10 Nov., 1597.

Nov.

John Cooke, b. 17 Sep., 1596.
Nathan Smith, s. of *William*, cit. and skinner, b. Feb., 1597.
Edward Hide, b. Nov., 1593.
Richard Corden, b. Aug., 1597.
Henry Braborne,[2] b. 12Oct., 1596.
George Turfit, b. 14 Feb., 1597.
* John Vaux.[3]

Dec.

William Pill, b. March, 1595.

1608-9.

Jan.

Samuel Fisher,[4] b. 2 Feb., 1594.
Timothy Fisher,[5] b. 2 Feb., 1594.
George Holman, b. 22 Oct., 1595.
Richard Vicary, b. April, 1598.
Thomas Massey, b. Feb., 1595.
Humphrey Rogers, b. July, 1595.
John Staple, s. of *Richard*, cit. and pewterer, b. Aug., 1599.
George Blyncoe, s. of *Richard*, cit. and woodmonger, b. June, 1595.
William Ames,[6] s. of *George*, merchant taylor, b. 19 Feb., 1601.

---

* With this entry (without date) the Probation made 11 March, 1608-9, begins.

[1] *James Shirley*, the dramatist, admitted of St. John's, Oxf. 1612, but migrated to St. Catherine Hall, Camb. where he graduated M.A. He received Holy Orders in the Church of England, but afterwards became a Romanist and supported himself chiefly by tuition and, while living in Gray's Inn, by his Plays. He was the last but by no means the least of the Elizabethan dramatists, and was author of thirty-seven plays and numerous poems. Having lost his property in the Fire of London in 1666, he became a prey to great distress of mind and body, and died Oct. 29th of that year. He was buried with his second wife in the Churchyard of St. Giles in the fields. (*Biog. Dict.* &c.)

[2] *Henry Braborne*, perhaps of London, fishmonger, living 1633. (*Vis. of London.*)

[3] *John Vaux*. One of this name—perhaps the father—was Warden of the Company in 1598.

[4] *Samuel Fisher*. One of this name was sometime Lecturer of Leighton, co. Beds, and in 1642 a candidate for the Vicarage.

[5] *Timothy Fisher*, of Clare Hall, Camb. B.A. 1615.

[6] *William Ames*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1618, buried at St. Mary Magdalen, Oxf. 1624.

John Nevil, b. Nov., 1600.
Richard Browne,[1] b. June, 1602.
Joseph Rainey, b. Jan., 1600.

Feb.

Mathew Thorley, b. June, 1597.
Thomas Pricket, b. Dec., 1595.
William Coxe (or Cocks), b. Dec., 1599.
Thomas Juxon,[2] b. Dec., 1599.
William Pindar,[3] b. Aug., 1602.

March.

* Henry Ansley, b. Sep., 1596.
Jonas Owen,[4] b. June (or Feb.), 1600.
Edward Packer, s. of *John*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. Feb., 1600.
Abraham Hayne,[5] b. 16 Jan., 1601.
Richard Hayne,[6] b. 15 Jan., 1602.

1609.

† Nathaniel Cooper.
Robert Ward, b. Feb., 1590.
John Dorwin, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. July, 1600.
Abraham Yarner, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. Feb., 1598.

April.

Christopher Glynne,[7] b. Dec., 1596.
John Shaw, b. Feb., 1599.

---

* In next Probation called *John*.

† Without date. With this name the eighth Probation, made 11 Sep. 1609, begins.

[1] *Richard Browne*, possibly Richard Browne, merchant taylor (son of John Browne, *alias* Moses of Wokingham), who was Lord Mayor of London, created a BARONET in 1660; died and was buried at Debden, co. Essex, Oct. 1669.

[2] *Thomas Juxon*, of Queen's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1622-3, being eldest son of Thomas Juxon, citizen, of St. Laurence Pountney Parish.

[3] *William Pindar*, admitted of Queen's Coll. Camb. 1617-8, B.A. 1621, D.D. by mandate 1660.

[4] *Jonas Owen*, son of Jonas Owen, gent. and grandson of Robert Owen, of London, servant to Henry VIII. (*Vis. of London*, 1633.) "A forward scholar of 8 years' standing and his parents poor;" re-admitted after long absence through ill health by special order of the Court. (*Wilson.*) He was elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1618. LL.B. 1627. Rector of Bulkington, co. Warw. (See *Dugard's Register.*)

[5] *Abraham Hayne*, eld. son of the Head Master, bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney, 24 Jan. 1601-2; matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. 1618, M.A. Rector of St. Olave's, Hart St. London.

[6] *Richard Hayne*, son of the Head Master, bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney, 23 Jan. 1602-3. In 1623 "the Schoolmaster of Merchant Taylors' School presented (to the East India Company) a youth named Richard Hayne to serve the Company in India; the Court found him to be but a learner either for his pen or arithmetic, and conceived it must be a grounded merchant and accountant that must serve their turn." (*State Papers, Col. Ser.*) He was sometime an Usher in the School and afterwards went to France. (*Wilson.*)

[7] *Christopher Glynne*, or *Glyn*, son of Thomas, admitted in 1615 of St. John's College, Oxford, where the Company assisted him to pursue his studies; M.A.; Vicar of Burford, co. Oxon; died 1668, aged 72. He was ancestor of the Baronetical families of Glyn.

Richard Evans, b. Dec., 1599.

May.

Francis Reston, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. June, 1593.

Richard Orrel, s. of *Richard*, cit. and tallow chandler, b. Aug., 1595.

John Withers, b. Oct., 1596.

Robert Williams, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. 20 April, 1599.

Abraham Keisar, b. June, 1601.

Richard Satterthwaite,[1] b. Dec., 1599.

June.

Benjamin Fisher, b. Nov., 1597.

John Lewis, s. of *David*, clothworker, b. Jan., 1596-7.

Walter Blinco, b. 29 Nov., 1601.

Eleazar Speed, b. May, 1601.

George Shallcrosse, b. Dec., 1599.

July.

Anthony Nevil, b. Aug., 1597.

* Richard Owen, b. Oct., 1599.

Roger Owen, b. Oct., 1599.

John Harrison, b. 15 March, 1601.

Robert Bamford, b. March, 1600.

John Leper, s. of *John*, yeoman, b. Sep., 1593.

John Glanville, b. 26 Nov., 1598.

Aug.

William Selby, b. March, 1596.

William Miller, s. of *Henry*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. Feb., 1595.

Robert Mould, s. of *John*, cit. and barber surgeon, b. Feb., 1596.

Nathaniel Fleetwood, b. Aug., 1599.

Robert Gall, b. Nov., 1601.

Thomas Wilcockes,[2] b. Sep., 1599.

Thomas Parkinson, b. Dec., 1595.

Thomas Hill, b. Oct., 1598.

James Cleves, or Cleaves, s. of *John*, of London, yeoman, b. 25 March, 1599.

Sep.

Leonard Dent, b. April, 1600.

† Abraham Waters, b. Jan., 1599.

---

* In subsequent entries the date of his birth is given as Aug., 1597.

† With this name the ninth Probation, made 11 Dec. 1609, begins.

[1] *Richard Satterthwaite*, "scrivener in Wood St. died 24 Dec. 1664." (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[2] *Thomas Wilcockes*. One of this name, of Brightlingsea, co. Essex, was Esquire of the body to King Charles in 1634. (See *Vis. of Essex*.)

Timothy Bathurst,[1] s. of *Timothy*, cit. and grocer, b. 2 Sep., 1597.
William Schofield, b. 25 Nov., 1599.
Richard Griffin, b. Aug., 1600.

Oct.

Gregory Ballard,[2] b. Jan., 1595.
John Snape, b. July, 1597.
William Greenhaugh, b. Dec., 1598.
John Say, b. 9 Aug., 1598.
John Amsbury, b. May, 1599.
Daniel Tucker, b. Oct., 1599.
George Arundell, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. 17 April, 1600.

Nov.

Henry Bradbery, b. Oct., 1597.
John Hedley, s. of *John*, cit. and barber surgeon, b. Sep., 1596.
Edward Goodyeare, b. March, 1599.
Symon Neale, s. of *Symon*, clothworker, b. 28 March, 1598.
Thomas Kenrick, s. of *John*, clothworker, b. 4 March, 1598.

Dec.

* Gregory Morris, b. 30 Nov., 1596.

1609-10.

Jan.

Ralph Vernon, s. of *Francis*, clothworker, b. Oct., 1595.
John Nichols, b. 28 June, 1595.
William Austen, b. June, 1593.
Barnard Wright, b. Feb., 1596.
Thomas Wolley, b. Feb., 1594.
William Blay, s. of *William*, merchant taylor, b. 26 July, 1596 (or 1590).
Theodore Jacob, b. 22 July, 1596.
James Walker, b. 15 Dec., 1598 (or 1600).
Robert Offley, b. 30 Sep., 1599.
John Browne, s. of *Roger*, of the city of London, labourer, b. May, 1597 (or 8).
Cornelius Holland,[3] b. 3 March, 1599.
Brian Benbow, b. April, 1598.
John Hyde, s. of *Richard*, of Southwark, co. Surrey, porter.
Richard Lancaster, b. 16 May, 1597.
John Nevell, b. Nov., 1600.

---

* Tenth Probation, 11 March, 1609-10.

[1] *Timothy Bathurst*, son of Timothy Bathurst, fifth son of Robert, of Horsmonden, co. Kent.

[2] *Gregory Ballard*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1613, and also appointed a Vernon Exhibitioner.

[3] *Cornelius Holland*, of Pembroke Hall, Camb. B.A. 1618. We may perhaps identify him with the M.P. for Windsor, who was one of King Charles's Judges, but did not sign the death-warrant. The register of St. Laurence Pountney contains the baptism (17 Feb. 1627-8) of James, son of Mr Cornelius Holland, gent. and Sybell. (*Par. Reg.*)

Andrew May, b. Jan., 1599.

Ralph Collingwood,[1] b. March, 1598, } sons of *Israel*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd.
Edward Collingwood,[2]

John Holland, s. of *George*, merchant taylor, b. May, 1599.
John Gibson, s. of *Richard*, woodmonger, b. Jan., 1602.
Francis Markham,[3] b. Nov., 1601.
James Feake,[4] b. 13 Feb., 1598.
Andrew Yardley,[5] b. 17 March, 1597-8.
Thomas Yardley, b. 12 March, 1599.
John Dorwin, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. July, 1600.
Richard Friersonne, b. 1598.
Rowland Lovejoy, s. of *John*, goldsmith, b. Dec., 1599.
Joseph Elcockes,[6] s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor, decd., b. June, 1599.

* Henry Skerow, b. 3 Nov., 1600, } sons of *Henry*, cit. and clothworker.
* James Skerow, b. 28 March, 1602,

Richard Cooke.
Henry Hammes, s. of *John*, silkweaver, b. 18 March, 1599 (or 1602).
Joseph Rainey, b. Jan., 1600.

Feb.

Thomas Tailor, b. 31 Oct., 1594.
John Lufton,[7] b. 23 March, 1599.
John Gibson (major), s. of *Thomas*, cit. and haberdasher, b. Aug., 1599.
Robert Dixon, b. 2 Feb., 1596.
Francis Wall, b. 19 Dec., 1599.
John Hinton, b. 14 Dec., 1594.
Nehemiah Jacob, b. Feb., 1598.
John Benton (or Baynton), s. of *Jerome*, turner, b. Aug., 1598.

Mar.

Peter Rankel, b. 26 March, 1600.
Cornelius Wrenne, s. of *George*, cooper, b. Aug., 1599.

---

* This name occurs in the Company's Books as *Skethoe*.

[1] *Ralph Collingwood*, of Dublin, scrivener. (See *Dugard's Register*, 1650.)

[2] *Edward Collingwood*. One of this name was Secretary of the Company for Virginia in 1624.

[3] *Francis Markham*, son of Gregory M. of Cornhill; student of Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1617; ejected by the Parliamentary Commissioners. Rector of Great Creaton, Northants, 1627.

[4] *James Feake*, see *Visitation of Surrey*, 1623, and also *Vincent's London*. He was probably son of James Feake, of London, goldsmith, 1619.

[5] *Andrew Yardley*, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1619-20. (*MS. List. penes. Mus. Brit.*)

[6] *Joseph Elcockes*, apprenticed to Nicholas Grice, of Milk St. merchant taylor, 1614. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[7] *John Lufton*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1614, B.C.L. Rector of Ibstock, co. Leic. 1635.

John Glynn, s. of *Robert*, cit. and draper, b. 14 March, 1601.
* James Blemmill, b. Dec., 1601.
John Blemmill, b. June, 1603.
Edward Ingoldsby, b. 23 Aug., 1597.
Jarvis Stone, s. of *Jarvis*, merchant taylor, b. March, 1597.

1610.

April.
Arthur Tristram, s. of *Robert*, cook, b. Feb., 1601.
Andrew Holdsworth, b. 3 Nov., 1596.
Henry Durham, b. 7 April, 1595.
George Burnham, b. Oct., 1595.
Edward Dawson, *alias* Franke.
Richard Somers, s. of *William*, clothworker, b. Sep., 1600.
John Carpenter, b. 15 Nov., 1598.
James Shawe, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor.

May.
Roger Reynolds, b. 4 March, 1598.
Richard Cooperthwaite, b. Nov., 1600.
Humphrey Buck, b. 2 July, 1602.

June.
John Messervey,[1] b. 10 May, 1594.
George Watson, b. 15 May, 1595.
James Medlicot,[2] b. 5 July, 1596.
Richard Medlicot,[3] b. 2 Feb., 1599.
Richard Halsey, s. of *William*, plumber, b. Aug., 1598 (or 9).
William Bartlett, s. of *William*, late of London, gent., decd., b. 9 July, 1597.
Thomas Riley, b. 7 Feb., 1601.
Robert Waldoe,[4] s. of *Robert*, cit. and founder, b. July, 1601.
John Behoult, b. 21 Jan., 1598.
John Wright, b. 1 Sep., 1600.

July.
George Nicholson, b. Aug., 1595.
John Perrot, s. of *James*, cit. and clothworker, b. 12 July, 1601.

* This name and those following it are from the Probation List, made 11 Sep. 1610.

[1] *John Messervey*, matric. at St. John's, Oxf. 1612, aged 18, as son of an "Esquire" in Jersey.

[2] *James Medlicot*, second son of Thomas M. (from Pontesbury, co. Salop) citizen and dyer of London, by his wife Lennard, dau. of James Pluck, of Shoreditch. He was citizen and dyer, and was buried at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, 20 Jan. 1662-3. (*Notes by G. E. Cokayne.*)

[3] *Richard Medlicot*, third son of Thomas. He was of St. Peter's Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1618-9, M.A. 1622.

[4] *Robert Waldoe*, baptized at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 4 July, 1602. He was second son of Robert Waldo, who was a son of the original settler in England of that name.

Thomas Day,[1] s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. 25 May, 1597.
Nicholas Salter, b. 17 Dec., 1599.
Thomas Owen, s. of *Oliver*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. June, 1602.
George Nichols, b. March, 1599.

Aug.
Richard Wotton, b. Aug., 1595.
Henry Jacob, b. 24 Feb., 1604.
Ralph Holland,[2] b. March 25, or Oct. 14, 1602.
James Holland,[3] b. 29 Sep., 1604.
Richard Levet, b. 8 Feb., 1602.
William Atkinson, s. of *John*, sadler, b. June, 1599.
Simon Saunders, b. Sep., 1597 (or 9).
Edward Foster, s. of *William*, barber-surgeon, b. 10 Sep., 1598.
Robert Dodson, b. 21 Nov., 1600.
John Chickley, s. of *John*, cit. and haberdasher, b. 16 May, 1599.

Sep.
John Newton, b. 28 Oct., 1595.
Thomas Butler, b. 3 Sep., 1600.
Michael Butler, b. 21 Nov., 1601.
William Rannel, b. Feb., 1601.

Oct.
William Scarbrough, b. 4 July, 1598.
Stephen Braby, b. 4 July, 1598, } sons of *Richard*, haberdasher.
Joseph Braby,[4] b. 8 April, 1600, }
William Pyot,[5] b. Oct., 1597.
John Pyot,[6] b. April, 1595.
Henry Kerrin, b. 26 Jan., 1596.
John Jones, s. of *William*, cit. and stationer, b. 25 Dec., 1597.
John Mounger, b. 1 Dec., 1698, } sons of *Benjamin*, cit. and cordwayner.
William Mounger, }
Richard Harris, b. Nov., 1597.
William Harris, b. 1599.

---

[1] *Thomas Day*, of Queen's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1618, M.A. 1622. (*Cooper.*)

[2] *Ralph Holland*, son of Ralph H. merchant taylor, bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney, 8 April, 1602; buried 3 Sep. 1618. (*Par. Reg.*) He seems to have been a younger brother of Cornelius.

[3] *James Holland*, bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney, 22 Sep. 1604. (*Par. Reg.*)

[4] *Joseph Braby*, of Magd. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1621, M.A. 1625. (*Cooper.*)

[5] *William Pyot*, born 27 Oct. 1597, third son of Richard P. Alderman and Sheriff of London: of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1618, M.A. 1622.

[6] *John Pyot*, probably died young, as another brother (younger than William) is the only one of the name who appears in the pedigree entered at the Vis. of London, 1633.

Peter Chamberlaine,[1] or Chamberlen, b. 8 May, 1601.
Obadiah Sparkes, s. of *William*, late cit. and barber-surgeon, b 15 Aug., 1601.
Nicholas Davies, s. of *Thomas*, cit. of London, b. 10 May, 1601.
Richard Weston, b. 14 June, 1597, } sons of *John*, late cit. and merchant taylor, decd.
Peter Weston, b. 4 Feb., 1599. }
Henry Bagford, s. of *John*, cit. and fishmonger.
John Partridge, b. 20 March, 1598.
George Higlie, b. 16 Aug., 1599.
John Gibbons, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 21 Aug., 1601.
Edward Peake, s. of *Richard*, cit. and grocer, b. 26 Jan., 1601.
Stephen Warman, s. of *William*, cook, b. Dec., 1603.
Richard Key, b. 23 June, 1600.
Quintin Flood, b. 27 Sep., 1600.
Cleophas Smyth, s. of *John*, of Devizes, co. Wilts, yeoman, b. 14 Dec., 1600.

Nov.
Thomas Denham.
Benjamin Burt, b. 8 July, 1601.

Dec.
Thomas Capell, s. of *George*, cit. and draper.
Richard Childley, b. 9 Jan., 1599.

1610-1.

Jonathan Smith, b. Jan., 1597.
William Onslow, b. 21 Dec., 1597.
John Francke, b. 5 Feb., 1597.
Gore Bond,[2] b. 25 July, 1596.
William Bond,[3] s. of *Richard*, cit. and draper, b. 28 May, 1601.
Edward Collins, b. Dec., 1598.

---

[1] *Peter Chamberlaine*, son of Peter C. of St. Ann's, Blackfriars, surgeon, and born in that parish. He was M.D. of Padua, 1619, and was incorporated on that degree at Oxford in 1620, and at Cambridge in 1621. He became F.R.C.P. London in 1628, but was in frequent conflict with the College, and in 1659 was deprived of his Fellowship. His professional reputation was great. He was eldest Physician in Ordinary to the King, and the Czar of Russia wrote with his own hand to Charles I. begging for his services. He was a voluminous writer, one of his books being entitled "The Sober Man's Vindication, discovering the true cause and manner how Dr. Chamberlen came to be reported mad." Lond. 1662. He died 22 Dec. 1683 and was buried at Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex, where he had purchased the manor house. (*Munk's Roll.*)

[2] *Gore Bond*, eldest son of William Bond (second son of Alderman W. Bond) by his wife Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gore, of London. He was admitted of Gray's Inn, London, August, 1619.

[3] *William Bond.* Possibly the father's name is incorrectly given and should be "William." In that case we should identify the boy with William Bond, of London (son of William and Margaret aforesaid) who was "aged about 30 years" in 1633-4. (*Vis. of London.*)

Henry Alberrie, b. March, 1596.
Thomas Saunders, b. Oct., 1598.
Robert Ward, b. Oct., 1600.
Oliver Sutton, b. 25 Dec., 1595.
Roger Amerie, b. 1597.
Richard Cooke, b. 14 Aug., 1599.
John Powell, b. 19 Nov., 1599.
Thomas Latham, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. May, 1600.
Richard Latham, b. 7 Jan., 1601.
William Millington,[1] s. of *William*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. 26 Aug., 1599.
John Todde, s. of *Amos*, cit. and fishmonger, b. 19 Sep., 1600.
Charles Harrison, s. of *William*, merchant taylor, b. 26 June, 1599.
John Harte, b. 5 March, 1602.
Thomas Offley, s. of *Robert*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. 1 May, 1602.
Timothy Pooley, s. of *Timothy*, skinner, b. Sep., 1603.
Henry Peyton, b. Aug., 1604.
Thomas Hayne, b. Aug., 1601.
Joseph Sudbury, b. 10 May, 1599.
William Sales, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
William Griffin, b. 13 March, 1595.
Thomas Potter, s. of *Peter*, haberdasher, b. 25 Mar., 1598.
William Garlady, b. 2 Feb., 1601.
John Legat, b. Oct., 1600.
John Parkinson, b. 12 Mar., 1598.
Semer Herenden,[2] s. of *Semer*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. 16 Sep., 1599.
Matthew Scaltick, s. of *Anthony*, cit. and fishmonger, b. 6 Aug., 1602.
Edward Nashe, b. 13 July, 1601.

1611.

William Hixon, b. 19 Sep., 1594.
Richard Bailey.
Thomas Cooke, b. 5 Aug., 1599.
Thomas Broadwater.
Peter Peirce, b. 17 Feb., 1599.
George Winne,[3] b. 7 Aug., 1605.

---

[1] *William Millington*, of Stratford, co. Essex, wax-chandler. (See *Dugard's List*, 1646.) The father was apprenticed in 1588, and then described as son of Thomas Millington, of Gawcott, co. Bucks. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Semer Herenden, cf. ante.*

[3] *George Winne*, son of Edmund Winne, of Thornton Curtis, but a resident in the parish of St. Laurence Pountney in 1610. George Winne was High Sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1657, a devoted adherent of the King, and at the Restoration created a BARONET for his services. He died in 1667, and from him the Lords Headley descend.

Francis Bright, b. 27 Oct., 1600.
Edward Bright, b. 20 Oct., 1601.
William Smither, b. 5 Feb., 1603.
John Holland, s. of *George*, cit. and merchant taylor.
Robert Keale, s. of *William*, cit. and goldsmith, decd., b. April, 1600.
Nicholas Parke, } sons of *Nicholas*, cit. and painter stainer { b. 1 June, 1602.
Francis Parke, } sons of *Nicholas*, cit. and painter stainer { b. 20 Nov. 1603.
Nicholas Boone, s. of *Nicholas*, of London, freemason, b. 24 June, 1602.
John Cranwell, b. 10 June, 1601.
Edward Southworth, s. of *Francis*, one of the Lord Mayor's Officers, b. 14 Nov., 1601.
Thomas Illingworth.
Richard Webb, s. of *William*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. 18 July, 1599.
Robert Allen, s. of *Robert*, of co. South'ton, yeoman, b. Feb., 1598.
John Woodward[1] (minor), b. 2 Feb., 1601-2.
Leonard Thornton, b. 27 Dec., 1595.
Jeremy Simpson, s. of *Giles*, cit. and goldsmith, decd., b. 30 Nov., 1600.
Thomas Harrow, s. of *Richard*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. 1602.
Henry Blason, s. of *John*, of London, yeoman, b. Jan., 1601.
Israel Owen, b. Jan., 1600.
Thomas Owen.
Joseph Chapman,[2] s. of *Richard*, cit. and scrivener, b. 9 April, 1603.
Thomas Aldwell, s. of *Humphry*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. 1 Feb., 1601.
William Harris, b. Feb., 1597.
William Bernard, b. Aug., 1598.
Richard Cheyney, b. Jan., 1595.
Abraham Chamberlaine,[3] b. 1 April, 1596.
Gamaliel Thimble, b. 14 Mar., 1596.
John Woodward[4] (major), b. Nov., 1597.
John Rainey, b. 2 March, 1601.
John Ampleford, s. of *John*, cit. and haberdasher, b. 4 Feb., 1599.
Abraham Bisson, b. 1597.

---

[1] *John Woodward*, of Clare Hall, Cambridge, M.A. 1624. (*Cooper.*)

[2] *Joseph Chapman*, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 17 April, 1603. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Abraham Chamberlaine*, eldest son of Abraham C. and cousin of Peter C. (*cf. ante*) merchant, lived at St. Mary Axe, died 26 Aug. 1651, buried at Hunsdon, co. Herts. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[4] *John Woodward*, perhaps elder brother of Adiel W. and of Lincoln's Inn, in 1633. (*Vis. of London.*)

John Vaughan,[1] b. 26 Oct., 1602.
John Kenton, son of *Roger*, cit. and draper, decd., b. 1600.
Matthew Davis, b. 24 July, 1602.
Thomas Cooperthwaite, s. of *Richard*, cit. and haberdasher, b. Dec., 1603.
Thomas Downes,[2] b. 1600.
Richard Andrews, } sons of *Robert*, cit. and scrivener, { b. 17 Nov., 1597.
William Andrews, } sons of *Robert*, cit. and scrivener, { b. 8 May, 1599.
Thomas Paulson, b. Sep., 1599.
Robert Markham, s. of *Jarvis*, of Bath, co. Somerset, yeoman, b. Oct., 1599.
James Claughton, s. of ....., late of London, haberdasher, decd., b. 28 Dec., 1602.
William Chapman, b. 30 Dec., 1596.
Edward Adderton.
Henry Bellamy,[3] s. of *Robert*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. 27 July, 1604.
Richard Lardar, b. Feb., 1599.
Francis Tucker, b. May, 1603.
John Hayne,[4] b. Oct., 1604.
Edward Franke.[5]
John Hawke, b. 17 Jan., 1598.
James Peers,[6] s. of *Edmond*, citizen and haberdasher, b. 25 July, 1603.
Isaac Wooder, b. 16 Nov., 1599.
William Chapman, b. 16 Feb., 1601.
Thomas Hewet,[7] b. 1605.
John Boyle.[8]
Robert Gosson, b. Dec., 1597.
William Scofield, b. 25 Nov., 1599.
Henry Scofield.
Thomas Woodall, s. of *Thomas*, cit. and draper, b. 10 Nov., 1602.

---

[1] *John Vaughan*, Wattes' scholar of Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1623. Fellow (on Bp. Andrewes' foundation) 1627, B.D. Vicar of Saxthorp, but ejected during the Rebellion. A benefactor to the College Library. (*Loder's Framlingham.*)

[2] *Thomas Downes*, perhaps "stationer, died 19 Feb. 1657." (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[3] *Henry Bellamy*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1621.

[4] *John Hayne*, son of the Head Master, bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney, 21 Oct. 1604.

[5] *Edward Franke*. One of this name, son of Josias Franke, of Maldon, co. Essex, gent. was apprenticed to a merchant taylor, 9 Feb. 1617-8. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[6] *James Peers*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1620.

[7] *Thomas Hewet*, "son of Mr. William Hewet, merchant," bapt. 6 Oct. 1605, at St. Laurence Pountney. (*Par. Reg.*) He was High Sheriff of Herts in 1638 and 1660. Knighted, and, 19 July, 1660, created a BARONET. He died in Aug. 1662, aged 57. (*Burke's Ext. Baronetage.*)

[8] *John Boyle*, probably son of John Boyle, B.D. Rector of Stanmore, Middx. in 1610, and afterwards Bishop of Cork, whose first cousin, Michael Boyle, Bishop of Waterford, had been educated at the School. One Thomas Boyle, son of William B. of Hereford (also related to the Bishop) was apprenticed in 1604. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

Henry Mower, b. 2 May, 1603.
Richard Massock, s. of *William*, cit. and embroiderer, b. 14 July, 1604.
John Marshall, b. Feb., 1600.
Abraham Boulton,[1] b. 15 Mar., 1600.
Rowland Swinnerton,[2] b. May, 1599.
Robert Swinnerton,[3] b. Sep., 1602.
Derrick Smith, b. 22 Feb., 1595.
Charles Johnson, b. 28 Sep., 1597.
Henry Holland, b. Feb., 1599.
Richard Prestwood, s. of *Peter*, citizen and merchant taylor, decd., b. 18 Sep., 1603.
Samuel Jones,[4] b. Aug., 1601.
Richard Morris, b. Dec., 1600.
Thomas Swinnerton,[5] b. 20 Jan., 1598.
John Coker, or Cocker, s. of *Richard*, of London, glover, b. 22 Mar., 1601.
James Hebb,[6] s. of *James*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. Jan., 1600.

1611-2.

Arthur Wingham, b. 13 Sep., 1598.
Cornelius Lawrence, b. Jan., 1598.
Moses Powell, b. Feb., 1599.
Hugh Thomas, b. Feb., 1601.
* Richard Thomas, b. 27 Nov., 1600.
William Churchman, b. 29 Sep., 1599.
John Pothan, s. of *Richard*, citizen and merchant taylor, decd., b. 19 Sep., 1600.
Thomas Clarke, b. 25 Dec., 1595.
Benjamin Clarke,[7] b. 26 Dec., 1600.
Thomas Juxon,[8] b. 21 Dec., 1601.

---

* *Richard* Thomas is entered in this Probation List as *William* Thomas, and the date of his birth omitted, and the birth of *Hugh* Thomas in this Probation List is given as 27 Nov. 1600.

[1] *Abraham Boulton*, second son of Simon Boulton, of Tottenham. (*Vis. of Middx.* 1634.)

[2] *Rowland Swinnerton*, of the parish of St. Dionis Backchurch, where he married (10 July, 1625) Anne Bedell, of Whitechapel. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Robert Swinnerton*, fourth son of Sir John Swinnerton, bapt. at St. Mary, Aldermanbury, 21 Sep. 1602, was a merchant and entered his pedigree at the Visitation of London in 1633.

[4] *Samuel Jones*, perhaps son of Isaac, and Knighted in 1660. (*Le Neve.*)

[5] *Thomas Swinnerton.* One of this name was Vicar of West Thurrock, Essex, in 1643. In 1650 he was returned as "a godly, preaching man," having four years previously had an order for £40 to be paid for his maintenance out of Dagenham, sequestered from John Fanshawe. (*Palin's Stifford.*)

[6] *James Hebb*, son of James, late citizen and merchant taylor, decd. was apprenticed 10 May, 1619. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[7] *Benjamin Clarke*, "attorney, King's Bench, died 10 Nov. 1651." (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[8] *Thomas Juxon, cf. ante.* Was he the same as Thomas Juxon who entered in 1608?

Richard Thomas, b. Aug., 1603.
Thomas Bourne.
Francis Ferrand, b. 5 March, 1601.
Gregory Markham,[1] b. 12 March (or May), 1602.
George Cullimore, s. of *Roger*, of London, yeoman, b. 27 May, 1601.
Francis Clever,[2] b. 6 Sep., 1600.
Gershon, or Garson Hopkins,[3] s. of *David*, of London, clerk, b. 1 May, 1599.
Tutcher Lymbrough, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, decd.
Edward Scott, s. of *Henry*, of London, yeoman, b. 1 May, 1599.
William Hill, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, decd., b. Nov., 1599.
Hugh Woodward, b. Jan., 1600.
Bartholomew Woodward, b. Aug., 1602.
Peter Heylyn,[4] b. Nov., 1599. (Entered March, 1612, in 4th Form.)
Luke Atkinson.[5]
William Griffith, s. of *David*, citizen and dyer, b. 4 July, 1603.
Randall Atwood, s. of *William*, late of London, sugar baker, decd., b. 14 April, 1603.
Anthony Roberts, b. 1 May, 1600.

1612-3.

* Christopher White, s. of *George*, citizen and joyner, b. 8 Sep., 1602.
John Evered, s. of *Henry*, of London, gentleman, b. 20 Dec., 1601.
Samuel Williamson, s. of *Lawrence*, citizen and shoemaker.
John Kirby, b. 10 Sep., 1600.
William Spencer, b. April, 1601.

* With this name begin the names entered for the first time in the succeeding Probation List, which, however, bears date 11 March, 1612-3, so that the Probations made in September and December seem to have been omitted.

[1] *Gregory Markham*, son of Gregory M. of Cornhill, merchant; "upholster, our neighbour in Little Moorfields, buried" 6 April, 1666. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[2] *Francis Clever*, son of William C. of Weedon, co. Bucks, gen. apprenticed Sep. 1619. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[3] *Gershon Hopkins* apprenticed 31 May, 1630, when his father was described as of Watford, clerk. (*Ibid.*)

[4] *Peter Heylyn*, born 29 Nov. 1599, second son of Henry Heylyn, of Burford, co. Oxon. He was not many months in the School, and in 1613 matriculated at Oxford, became Fellow of Magd. Coll. B.D. 1629, D.D. 1633. He was Chaplain to Charles I. Prebendary of Westminster, 1631, and, as a scholar, divine and politician, was a man of eminence. He died 8 May, 1662, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. (*Chester's Reg. of Westm. Abbey.*)

[5] *Luke Atkinson*, son of John A. of Islington, co. Middx. innholder, apprenticed to Garrett Day, of Holborn, merchant taylor, 22 July, 1611. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

Thomas Eaten, b. 11 Feb., 1598.
Richard Lazenby, b. 8 May, 1600.
Nehemiah Ling, b. July, 1599.
Robert Unit, b. 20 July, 1601.
Younge Chamberlaine,[1] s. of *John*, citizen and clothworker, b. 20 Aug., 1601.
Thomas Newall, s. of *Ralph*, skinner, b. 9 Oct., 1599.
Abraham Bradshaw, b. 14 Dec., 1601.
John Peck,[2] s. of *Edward*, citizen and barber-surgeon, b. 7 Aug., 1600.
Abraham Smithurst, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and merchant taylor.
John Field, b. 23 Feb., 1602.
Jonas Field, b. 30 Mar., 1604.
Anthony Slater,[3] b. 24 May, 1598.
Nathaniel Hodges,[4] b. 30 July, 1600.
John Edwardes,[5] b. 27 Feb., 1600.
George Williams, b. 11 June, 1599.
Francis Turfett, s. of *George*, late of London, gentleman, decd., b. 1 Dec., 1599.
Henry Finch, b. 25 July, 1599.
John Smith, b. 15 Feb., 1600.
John Carpenter, b. 19 Nov., 1598.
James Haggert, b. Feb., 1601.
John Burt, b. 20 Aug., 1604.
Robert Atkins, s. of *Anthony*, citizen and blacksmith.
Henry Pressick, s. of *Miles*, of Hackney, Middlesex, yeoman.
John Shaw, s. of *Tryamore*, citizen and merchant taylor, decd.
Richard Cheyney, b. 1 Jan., 1595.
Thomas Cheyney, b. 21 Mar., 1597.
Lancelot Johnson, b. 14 May, 1599.
John Malin, b. 1 Mar., 1599.
Robert Sherborne, s. of *William*, citizen and white-baker, b. 12 Dec., 1599.
Thomas Owen, s. of *Oliver*, merchant taylor, b. 11 May, 1601.

---

[1] *Younge Chamberlaine*, of Middlesex, matriculated at Exeter Coll. Oxf. 23 Oct. 1618.

[2] *John Peck* apprenticed to a merchant taylor, January, 1616-7. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[3] *Anthony Slater.* One of this name was a Gentleman Pensioner to His Majesty in 1635 and resident at Hoxton. (*Vis. of Middx.* 1635.)

[4] *Nath. Hodges*, son of Richard Hodges, of Churchdown, co. Glouc. apprenticed to a merchant taylor, August, 1617. (*M. T. Bindings.*) Was he afterwards knighted as "Sir Nath. Hodges, of Bethnal Green?" (See *Guillim's Her.*)

[5] *John Edwardes*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1617, B. and M.D. 1639, elected Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School in 1632, but resigned in 1634, in order to become Proctor in this University the next year; appointed Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy in 1638, ejected by the Parliamentary Commissioners and probably dead before the Restoration. (See *Historical Introd.*)

William Langley, s. of *Richard*, citizen and merchant taylor, decd., b. 24 May, 1602.
Richard Wilson, s. of *Robert*, citizen and barber-surgeon, b. May, 1600.
Richard Andrewes, b. Sep., 1600.
Marmaduke Gates, s. of *John*, late of London, gentleman, decd., b. Feb., 1602.
John Philips, b. 8 Dec., 1602.
Thomas Collingwood, b. Dec., 1601.
Richard Washbourne,[1] b. 5 Jan., 1597.
William Hodgson, b. 1 Sep., 1600.
Ralph Burd, s. of *Peter*, of Peckham, Surrey, brewer, b. 22 Aug., 1602.
Henry Chapman, b. 22 Mar., 1602.
Nathaniel Ward,[2] s. of *William*, citizen and armourer, b. 2 Jan., 1605.
William Storie, b. Aug., 1603.
William Kirby, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 24 Oct., 1602.
John Greene, b. 21 Aug., 1603.
John Evelyn,[3] b. 11 Aug., 1601.
Daniel Bettingham,[4] b. 1601.
William Clarke, b. Feb., 1599.
Peter Hughes, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. Jan., 1602.
Samuel Ward,[5] s. of *William*, citizen and armourer, b. 9 Nov., 1602.
Ferdinando Robinson, b. Mar., 1601.
Henry Clemence, b. Feb., 1599.
Michael North, s. of *William*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 5 Nov., 1604.
John Stokes, b. 11 July, 1600.
Thomas Stokes, b. 2 Jan., 1602.
Thomas Wally, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and skinner, b. 4 Mar., 1600.

---

[1] *Richard Washbourne*, of Surrey (*Mat. Reg.*), admitted of Exeter Coll. Oxf. 1615; Student and Precentor of Ch. Ch. Oxf.; Prebendary of Chichester, ejected from his preferments during the Usurpation: died 1672.

[2] *Nathaniel Ward.* There were at least three contemporaries of this name (see *School Lists*), and it would therefore be unsafe to follow Messrs. Cooper in identifying the above with Nat. Ward, M.A. sometime Fell. of King's Coll. Camb. and Vicar of Staindrop, who was slain fighting for the King at Millum Castle, Camb. 1644.

[3] *John Evelyn*, baptised at Kingston on Thames, 20 Aug. 1601 as "son of Mr. George Evelyn, junr." Messrs. Cooper identify him with one of the name who was of Eman. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1618-9 and there can be little doubt that he was afterwards M.P. for Ludgershall and Knighted. He was declared a traitor by Charles I. and espoused the Parliamentary side. (See *G. D. Scull's Evelyns of America*, 1881.)

[4] *Daniel Bettingham* (or *Betenham*), third son of John B. of Pluckley, co. Kent, who died in 1647. (*Vis. of Kent.*)

[5] *Samuel Ward*, perhaps Serjeant of Wood Street, died 8 Feb. 1660. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

John Humble, b. 11 Nov., 1600.
George Humble, b. 10 Aug., 1603.
Francis Humble, b. 7 May, 1605.
John Cecill, b. Nov., 1601.
John Fletcher,[1] s. of *Thomas*, skinner, b. July, 1596.
Arthur Smithes, b. 5 Feb., 1595.
John Haward.
Francis Smith, b. 21 Dec., 1601.
James Sutton, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and clothworker, b. Aug., 1595.
Henry Webster, s. of *Richard*, minister, b. Mar., 1599.
Thomas Hench, s. of *Marques*, merchant taylor, b. May, 1602.
Thomas Clarke, b. Sep., 1597.
Christopher Abdy[2] (no date).
George May, b. 12 April, 1600.
Peter Creech,[3] b. Aug., 1601.
William Best, b. Sep., 1600.
Thomas Fane, b. Nov., 1599.
William Hutchinson, b. Sep., 1602.
Richard Tappin, b. 7 Jan., 1602.
Benjamin Farnaby, s. of *Nicholas*, joyner, b. 19 Nov., 1598.
William Briggs, b. 7 May, 1603.
John Hall, b. 18 Sep., 1602.
John Brittayne, or Britton, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 15 Dec., 1598.
Daniel Cole, s. of *Peter*, merchant taylor, b. Jan., 1599.
Edward Shaw, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. 9 Mar., 1601.
Abraham Sommers, s. of *William*, clothworker, b. 20 Dec., 1602.
Elias Roberts, s. of *Elias*, merchant taylor, b. 22 Dec., 1603.
William Neede, s. of *William*, goldsmith, b. 18 July, 1602.
Richard Hudson, b. March, 1600.
Hugh Tuckey,[4] s. of *Richard*, citizen and paper stainer, b. Oct., 1602.
Francis Garway, b. 14 Mar., 1603.
Thomas Bennet, s. of *William*, of Shoreditch, yeoman, b. Aug., 1602.
Robert Turner, s. of *Henry*, of London, feltmaker, b. 4 Nov., 1604.

---

[1] *John Fletcher.* Dr. Wattes's scholar at Pemb. Hall. Camb. (*MS. List* quoted in *Loder's Framlingham.*)

[2] *Christopher Abdy*, son of Edmund Abdy (see *ante*): admitted to Gray's Inn, 1614, was Knighted and resided at Streatham.

[3] *Peter Creech*, of Jesus Coll. Camb. (from St. John's) in 1624, B.A. (*MS. List, Add. MS.* 5820). He was probably son of Edmund Creech, Master of the Company, 1624-5.

[4] *Hugh Tuckey* was apprenticed to a merchant taylor, 29 July, 1617. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

Mathew Beadle,[1] b. 14 Dec., 1598.
Peter Tasker, s. of *Peter*, citizen and stringer, b. 14 Oct., 1604.
James Skelton,[2] s. of *Robert*, late of Southwark, clerk, decd., b. 20 July, 1600.
John Skelton, s. of the same.
William Baildon, b. 22 June, 1599.
Joseph Carey, or Caron, s. of *Roger*, citizen and white-baker, decd., b. 8 April, 1601.
Francis Trowe, or Crowe, s. of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. 3 Mar., 1601.
Joseph Oliver, s. of *Philip*, citizen and joyner, b. Aug., 1600.
Roger Harrop, b. Oct., 1602.

1613.

John Brooke, s. of *Robert*, citizen and goldsmith, b. 9 Oct., 1600.
Nicholas Reynolds, b. 4 July, 1598.
Henry Holland, s. of *Henry*, late of London, minister, decd.
John Parke, s. of *Roger*, citizen and armourer, b. 13 Sep., 1599.
Bernard Matthew, b. 22 Nov., 1602.
Humphry Hagget,[3] b. 5 Jan., 1601.
Andrew Hagget, b. Jan., 1603.
Humphry Smith, s. of *Robert*, citizen and barber-surgeon, b. 20 July, 1600.
George Willoughby,[4] b. March, 1602.
George Williamson, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. Feb., 1604.
George Smalwood,[5] b. 24 Aug., 1604.
George Goulden, s. of *Richard*, of London, coachman, b. 8 April, 1602.
William Morris, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Thomas Heath, b. 25 June, 1597.
John Hawkins, s. of *William*, clothworker, b. Oct., 1599.
Edward Clay, b. Nov., 1605.
Samuel Jones, s. of *Davy*, citizen and clothworker, b. 18 March, 1601.
James Suite, 25 Aug., 1603.

---

[1] *Matthew Beadle*, probably son of Matt. Beadle, from Kempston, co. Beds, who was apprenticed in 1589 to Titus Wesbie, of Watling St. (*M. T. Bindings*, i. 121.) In Smyth's Obit. the death of one Matt. Beadle, chandler, in Little Morefields, is recorded under the year 1670.

[2] *James Skelton*, matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. (not on the foundation) 1620, aged 19. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[3] *Humphrey Hagget*, "eldest son of ..... Haggatt, Esq. of Sussex" (*Mat. Reg.*) matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. 1619, aged 17.

[4] *George Willoughby*, probably of London, merchant; will dated 15 Jan. 1633-4, and proved at C.P.C. by Jeremy Sambrooke, 4 July, 1638.

[5] *George Smalwood*, admitted of Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1622, B.A. 1626, M.A. 1629, Rector of St. Mildred's Poultry, and St. Mary le Bow.

Toby Reading, s. of *Adam*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 16 June, 1602.
William Danvers, s. of *William*, mutitioner, b. 24 Sep., 1604.
Richard Wingham, b. 6 April, 1603.
Edmund Smith,[1] b. 24 Oct., 1598.
John North.
Edmund Calamy,[2] b. 24 Nov., 1600.
Robert Callis, b. 16 May, 1600.
Daniel Callis, b. May, 1604.
James Singleton,[3] b. 28 July, 1600.
John Cuffe, b. 30 May, 1600.
John Hubbert, b. 30 June, 1602.
Adam Edwards,[4] b. Oct., 1603.
John Cribett, s. of *Hugh*, merchant taylor, b. 7 Dec., 1601.
Walsingham Weston, b. 1 Sept., 1601.
Matthew Gwinne,[5] b. 25 Dec., 1603.
John Jorden, s. of *James*, citizen and merchant taylor, decd., b. 13 Jan., 1599.
Edward Alder, b. 5 Dec., 1601.
John Thornes, s. of *James*, clothworker, b. 12 Dec., 1603.
Richard Robinson, b. 15 Oct., 1602.
John Broadbent, b. 17 June, 1602.
Robert Dreaton,[6] b. 10 April, 1604.
Robert Holland, b. 2 Feb., 1604.
Thomas Dawes,[7] b. 13 Jan., 1604.
Francis Pawmes[8] (or Palmes).
Richard Parker, b. 19 Nov., 1599.
Thomas Saunders, b. 7 April, 1600.
Thomas Wells, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. Mar., 1602.
William Cuffe, s. of *William*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 17 June, 1602.
John Bridges, b. 20 Oct., 1604.

---

[1] *Edmund Smith*, son of the Head Master, bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney, 30 Oct. 1597 (*sic*), of Caius Coll. Camb. 1613, M.A. 1621, F.R.C.P. 1627. Died 1654. (*Munk's Roll.*)

[2] *Edmund Calamy*, son of George C. of St. Thomas Apostle and baptised there 24 Feb. 1599-1600, so that the above date is incorrect. Dr. Wattes's Scholar of Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1616, and afterwards "tanquam socius." He was an eminent Nonconformist, member of the Westminster Assembly and in 1640 assisted in writing "Smectymnus." Though an enemy to episcopacy he favoured the return of Charles II. and at the Restoration was offered the Bishopric of Lichfield. This he declined and, resigning in 1662 all Church Preferment, died in 1666. (*Biog. Dict.*)

[3] *James Singleton*, admitted of St. John's, Oxf. 1617, aged 16. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[4] *Adam Edwards*, son of Adam E. of Tibenham Longrow, co. Norfolk, merchant taylor of London, entered his pedigree at the Her. Vis. of 1633.

[5] *Matthew Gwinne*, matriculated at Ch. Ch. Oxf. 1621, Vicar of Evington, co. Leic. 1637, and probably son of Dr. Matthew Gwinne (*ante*).

[6] *Robert Dreaton* (or *Drayton*). Dr. Wattes's Sch. of Pemb. Hall, Camb.

[7] *Thomas Dawes*, son of Sir Abraham Dawes and himself knighted. He died 5 Dec. 1655 and was grandfather of Archbishop Sir W. Dawes.

[8] *Francis Pawmes* (or *Palmes*), perhaps fourth son of Sir Guy Palmes, of Ashwell, co. Rutland, knt.

Henry Peake, s. of *Joseph*, citizen and joyner, b. Nov., 1605.
Jeremy Glin, b. 28 Feb., 1602.
John Browne, s. of *John*, late of Southwark, barber, decd., b. 19 Mar., 1599.
Thomas Thornton, b. 12 Nov., 1598.
Bartholomew Thornton, b. 26 Mar., 1600.
Herbert Weston, b. 9 Feb., 1603.
Richard Ward, s. of *Richard*, citizen and skinner, b. 13 April, 1604.
James Edmondson, s. of *Christopher*, merchant taylor, b. 2 Jan., 1602.
James Richardson, s. of *Charles*, of St. Katherine, Tower Hill, clerk, b. 20 July, 1599.
Randall Speight, b. 3 Sep., 1603.
Abell Coward,[1] s. of *Jasper*, b. 16 Sep., 1605.
Thomas Hodges, b. 22 May, 1605.
John Smith, b. Jan., 1597.
John Squire,[2] s. of *William*, of Wapping, baker, b. 28 April, 1599.
John Stiles, b. 28 Sep., 1600.
Thomas Chester, b. 14 Feb., 1601.
Edward Lawrence, b. 19 Dec., 1600.
John Rea,[3] b. 10 Dec., 1600.
Thomas Burges, b. Feb., 1601.
Wessell Webb, s. of *William*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 11 Sep., 1603.
Robert Collet.
Henry Quarles.
Sherwood Lorrington, b. Mar., 1603.
John Withers, b. 10 Oct., 1602.
Edmund Bouthworth.
Humphrey Hayes, s. of *Thomas*, of Aveley, Essex, clerk.
Robert Wood, s. of *Edward*, citizen of London.
Thomas Gore.
Richard Gore.
Samuel Calvert,[4] s. of *Christopher*, merchant taylor, b. Feb., 1599.
Richard Kidder, b. 7 Mar., 1601.
Jeremy Turpin, b. 27 Jan., 1599.

1613-14.

William Gregory, b. Oct., 1598.

---

[1] *Abell Coward* (or *Coard*), merchant taylor of London. (*Vide sub. anno*, 1653.)

[2] *John Squire*. One of this name was Vicar of Barnes, Surrey, in 1660, and died in 1662.

[3] *John Rea*, son of John Rea, citizen and goldsmith, was a scrivener in Fleet St. and knighted at Whitehall, 15 May, 1663. (*Le Neve's Knights*.)

[4] *Samuel Calvert*. One of this name was Secretary to the Turkey Company of Merchants, and was buried at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 30 Jan. 1620-1.

Richard Herrick,[1] b. 25 May, 1600.
Thomas Wilson.
Jonathan Bird, b. 21 Mar., 1600.
John Jerome, b. 28 July, 1605.
Joseph Gosson, b. 17 Dec., 1606.
James Gosson, b. 20 Dec., 1602.
Nicholas Hide, b. Feb., 1605.
Arthur Smith, s. of *Robert*, citizen and barber-surgeon, b. June, 1602.
Henry Schofield, b. 12 Nov., 1602.
Richard Spatchford, s. of *Richard*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 19 April, 1600.
Richard Winard,[2] b. 4 April, 1602.
Robert Gurney, s. of *Henry*, merchant taylor, b. May, 1599.
Jonas Feild, s. of *Richard*, citizen and cordwayner.
James Corden, b. April, 1602.
William Dorbridge, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and cordwayner, b. 17 Sep., 1604.
Peter Bleven (or Blethen), s. of *James*, citizen and merchant taylor.
Henry Corlett, s. of *Henry*, wax-chandler.
Philip Markham, b. Dec., 1604.
James Carter, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 15 Dec., 1605.
Richard Juxon,[3] b. July, 1606.
George Paulet, s. of *William*, merchant taylor.
Charles Hollyday, s. of *William*, merchant taylor, b. 10 June, 1602.
Edmund Homes, b. 14 Dec., 1600.
Thomas Taylor, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and mercer, b. Dec., 1602.
William Guntruf,[4] b. Dec., 1603.
William Taylor, s. of *John*, citizen and haberdasher.
Edward Franke, s. of *Edward*, citizen and merchant taylor.
John Robinson, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and merchant taylor.
William Hawkins, s. of *William*, citizen and clothworker, b. June, 1606.
James Symes, s. of *William*, citizen and clothworker, b. 19 Feb., 1604.

---

[1] *Richard Herrick* (or *Heyrick*) admitted of St. John's, Oxf. 1617, being third son of Sir William Heyrick, Knt. M.P. for Leicester. Fellow of All Souls', 1624, by special recommendation of king James; Warden of Manchester, 1635. He sided with the Presbyterians in the Great Rebellion, took the Covenant and was chosen one of the Assembly of Divines. Died 1667.

[2] *Richard Winard* matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. 1619, aged 17. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[3] *Richard Juxon*, perhaps son of Thomas Juxon, of London.

[4] *William Guntruf*, probably identical with William Gunthorp, swordbearer to the Lord Mayor, who died in 1642. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

1614.

Jeremy Denton (or Deacon), s. of *Roger*, citizen and merchant taylor, now of Hempstead, Herts, b. Feb., 1600.
Matthew Pindar,[1] b. 4 Nov., 1601.
Adiel Woodward,[2] b. 25 May, 1605.
William Hill, b. July, 1605.
Daniel Favour, b. 18 Dec., 1600.
Thomas Marsh, b. 6 Oct., 1605.
John Buckman.
Henry Buckman, b. April, 1604.
Mark Tully,[3] s. of *William*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 23 May, 1604.
Isaac Tully, s. of *William*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 25 Jan., 1602.
Henry Francis, b. Dec., 1602.
John Matthews,[4] b. 29 Oct., 1601.
William Tulton, b. 2 Aug., 1602.
William Childley,[5] b. 7 Nov., 1602.
William Taylor, s. of *Roger*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 17 Aug., 1603.
William Grimwood, b. 11 Feb., 1600.
Valentine Wray, b. 27 June, 1605.
Laurence Atkinson, s. of *Laurence*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. April, 1605.
Daniel Breeze, b. 13 Feb., 1603.
Patrick Breeze, b. 13 Feb., 1603.
John Samborne, s. of *Richard*, citizen and barber-surgeon, b. Dec., 1604.
Edward Euston, b. 12 March, 1606.
Robert Kinaston.
Thomas Haggit, b. Dec., 1606.
Thomas Clarke, b. Nov., 1603.
William Gore,[6] b. 18 Dec., 1603.
William Gibson, b. 20 Mar., 1605.
William Cally, b. Jan., 1597.

---

[1] *Matthew Pindar*, of Eman. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1622, M.A. 1626, admitted to Gray's Inn, Feb. 1626-7, and described in the Register of that Society as "son of ....., near Bishopsgate, London."

[2] *Adiel Woodward*, second son of John Woodward, of London, grocer, deceased; described as "of London, gentleman," in the Vis. of London, 1633.

[3] *Mark Tully*. The father was a Deputy of the City of London, and died in 1639.

[4] *John Matthews*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1620. Rector of Bow near Barnstaple, 1643-4.

[5] *William Childley*, of London, admitted of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxf. 1620, B.D. Chaplain of the College and recognised as such by the Visitors in 1649. (*Reg. of Visitors. Camd. Soc. Pub.*)

[6] *William Gore*. It is difficult to identify the numerous members of the Gore family connected with M. T. School and Company. Possibly this William Gore was Escheator of London and died in Surrey, 18 Sep. 1665.

Joseph Jerman, or Jarman, s. of *Richard*, late citizen and carpenter, decd., b. 24 July, 1599.
William Whitehead, b. 10 July, 1601.
Thomas Lownes, b. 2 May, 1600.
William Terry, b. Sep., 1601.
Richard Illingworth, s. of *John*, merchant taylor.
William Reynolds, b. 4 May, 1605.
John Reynolds.
Hugh Wickstede,[1] s. of *Hugh*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 27 Nov., 1604.
Richard Finch, b. April, 1603.
William Nicholson, s. of *Richard*, late citizen and merchant taylor, b. 21 Sep., 1604.
Christopher Gardiner,[2] b. 23 Aug., 1606.
William Murcot, b. Dec., 1604.
Nathaniel Willis, s. of *Edmond*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 3 Jan., 1605.
William Nelson, b. 13 Mar., 1604.
Robert Alexander, s. of *Robert*, dyer, b. 22 Jan., 1603.
John Price, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and clothworker, b. 20 Jan., 1604.
George Jones, b. 7 Nov., 1605.
Theodore Heyfield,[3] s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 1607.
Jeremy Gray, b. Dec., 1599.
John Williamson, s. of *Lawrence*, shoemaker.
James Palmer, b. June, 1605.
Edward Coulthurst, b. Aug., 1600.
John Burnish, s. of *George*, sugar-baker, b. 7 Aug., 1603.
Randall Barber, b. June, 1604.
Thomas Huxley, s. of *William*, citizen and bowyer, b. Dec., 1604.
John Gilbert, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 22 Aug., 1605.
William Jones, s. of *Roger*, of London, brewer, b. Dec., 1605.
John Lawrence.
Thomas Floyd, s. of *Evan*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 1608.
George Hansell, s. of *Bryan*, citizen and merchant taylor.
Lumley Williams,[4] b. 25 Mar., 1599.
George Terry, b. Aug., 1607.
John Smith, b. 24 June, 1604.

---

[1] *Hugh Wickstede*, died 27 Aug. 1625, buried at St. Botolph, Bishopsgate. (*Mon. Ins.*)

[2] *Christopher Gardiner*. See *Vis. of London and Essex*, 1633-4, for two contemporaries of this name.

[3] *Theodore Heyfield*, brother of John, who was elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1628.

[4] *Lumley Williams*, son of William Williams, of co. Denbigh, by his wife Barbara Lloyd, granddaughter of John, Lord Lumley. He was admitted of Gray's Inn, 1624-5. (*Collins's Peerage.*)

Joseph Smith, b. 24 Feb., 1604.
Francis Squire.
Nathaniel Drury, b. 7 April, 1603.
Joseph Rogers, b. 25 Oct., 1602.
Richard Netmaker, s. of *Laurence*, citizen and skinner, b. 24 Sep., 1604.
William Taylor, s. of *John*, citizen and haberdasher.
Humphrey Painter, b. 25 Nov., 1605.
William Swan,[1] b. Dec., 1603.
Henry Gibson.
Thomas Bateman, s. of *William*, b. 26 Sep., 1603.
John Woodbourne, s. of *William*, clothworker, b. May, 1605.
John Unett, s. of *John*, of London, yeoman, b. 10 July, 1600.
Richard Inkersell,[2] s. of *Henry*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 26 April, 1607.
John Humble, b. 11 Nov., 1600.
Thomas Woodward, b. 19 Nov., 1604.
Thomas Wright, s. of *Roger*, of St. Edmundsbury, Suffolk, yeoman, b. 25 Nov., 1604.
Edmund Hales, s. of *Henry*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. Nov., 1604.
Peter Ward, b. Feb., 1599.
Giles Browne, s. of *John*, citizen and bricklayer, b. Nov., 1605.
John Newman, b. June, 1605.
Thomas Baldock.
Edward Evans, b. 6 Aug., 1605.
Samuel Godschall,[3] b. Mar., 1605.
Richard Hellam, s. of *Jasper*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 18 Nov., 1604.
Thomas Wells, b. Mar., 1602 (cf. *ante*).
John Spencer, b. 25 June, 1605.
Bartholomew Kilbee, b. 24 Aug., 1605.
Alexander Chevely, s. of *Simon*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. April, 1607.

1614-15.

Lawrence Lewis, b. 5 Nov., 1598.
Joseph Ewer, b. June, 1601.
John Heylin,[4] b. 7 Feb., 1600.
Theodore (or Theophilus) Bailey, b. 23 Nov., 1602.

---

[1] *William Swan.* One of this name, serving in the Army, was knighted at Breda in 1649. (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[2] *Richard Inkersell*, son of Henry, of London (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1624, M.A. 1633, B.D. 1638.

[3] *Samuel Godschall.* Le Neve states that in 1660 one John Godschall, of Worcestershire, was knighted. (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[4] *John Heylin*, perhaps son and heir of Peter Heylin, of London, gent.; M.A. of Emmanuel Coll. Camb. admitted to Gray's Inn, 1627.

Rice Allanson,[1] b. 29 Mar., 1601.
John Woolton, b. May, 1601.
Robert Jones, s. of *William*, late citizen and poulterer, b. Aug., 1602.
John Kitchinman, b. 9 Feb., 1601.
Roger Price,[2] b. March, 1601.
Mark Amey, b. 15 Sep., 1611 (? 1601).
John Huit, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 3 Jan., 1604.
Nathaniel Macy, b. 14 June, 1605.
Richard Jarratt, s. of *Richard*, currier, of London, b. July, 1604.
Roger Herrick,[3] b. May, 1608.
John Owens, s. of *Elbie*, of Leynterdine, co. Hereford, yeoman, b. 25 Mar., 1602.
John Long, s. of *Ralph*, b. May, 1603.
Theodore Hyfield, b. 1 March, 1607.
John Bateman,[4] s. of *William*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 17 Nov., 1605.
John Potts, b. 1606.
Joseph Potts, b. 26 May, 1605.
William Chamberlaine,[5] b. 16 Dec., 1606.
John Haddon, b. 2 Feb., 1606.
Thomas Hales, s. of *Henry*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. May, 1606.
John Major (or Mere), s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 28 Nov., 1601.
Daniel Harcourt, s. of *Kelham*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 14 Sep., 1605.
Richard Crowdson (or Groudson), s. of *Alex.*, citizen and bricklayer, b. 12 Jan., 1602.
Thomas Forman, b. 20 Aug., 1605.
Rowland Winne,[6] b. 27 Nov., 1607.
James Grove, s. of *Edward*, citizen and turner, b. 4 July, 1604.
John Wheatly, s. of *John*, b. 6 Feb., 1606.
James Thomas, b. 11 April, 1607.
John Tirrill, b. 2 Dec., 1598 (or 1599).

---

[1] *Rice Allanson*, of Exeter Coll. Oxford, 1619, B.A. 1622, elected Fellow, but resigned in 1626. (*Reg. of Exeter Coll. Oxf. by C. W. Boase.*)

[2] *Roger Price*, "woollen draper, died at his house in Buckinghamshire," 16 Mar. 1657-8. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[3] *Roger Herrick*, student of Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1624-5, and afterwards Fellow of All Souls'. "In 1630 he addressed a spirited remonstrance to his father, Sir William, in vindication of himself against some groundless calumny." (Nichols' Leic. iii. 2, 156.)

[4] *John Bateman*, perhaps son of William Bateman, of London, from Hartington, co. Derby. (See *Vis. of London*, 1633.)

[5] *William Chamberlaine*, brother of Peter C. living 1626.

[6] *Rowland Winne*, Alderman of London and younger brother of Sir George; living 1666.

* Nicholas Radford, s. of *Edward*, citizen and clothworker, b. 21 Feb., 1600.
Nathaniel Netmaker, b. 21 Feb., 1600.
Ellis Powell, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and weaver, b. 8 May, 1603.
Kellam Ledsham, b. 4 Nov., 1599.
Roger Fletcher,[1] b. 20 Nov., 1601.
† Mark Jefferson, s. of *George*, citizen and founder, b. April, 1604.
Richard Buckley,[2] b. 4 Aug., 1605.
John Lee, b. 21 Aug., 1607.
William Ames,[3] s. of *George*, citizen and merchant taylor.
John Oliver, s. of *John*, citizen and woodmonger, b. 10 Dec., 1605.

1615.

Richard Holland, b. 24 Oct., 1603.
Peter Jay, b. April, 1604.
Richard Farrar, s. of *Thomas*, late of London, feltmaker, b. 21 Jan., 1605.
Adrian Bouchey, b. 12 Mar., 1601.
Thomas Case.
Jerrald Pinson, b. Dec., 1605.
Reuben Webb, b. 3 Aug., 1602.
John Emmerson, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 1 Nov., 1603.
Mark Pope, b. 5 Jan., 1603.
Nathaniel Huitson, b. 19 Nov., 1605.
Brian Parkinson, b. 17 Dec., 1605.
William Barton, b. 14 Aug., 1604.
Nathanael Ward,[4] s. of *Obadiah*, of London, merchant, b. 22 Oct., 1602.
Richard Spencer.
Nathanael Webb, b. 29 Nov., 1605.
William Chillingworth,[5] b. 4 Aug., 1604.
John Harper, b. July, 1599.
William Beardall, b. 12 Feb., 1602.
Thomas Beardall, b. 12 Feb., 1604.
John Stoe, s. of *Emanuel*, citizen and merchant taylor.

---

* In the Admission List, *Richard.*

† In the Admission List, *Robert.*

[1] *Roger Fletcher*, of London, merchant, married Margaret, sister of the above Rowland Winne.

[2] *Richard Buckley*, perhaps son and heir of Richard B. son and heir of Sir Rich. B. of Cheadle, knt. admitted to Gray's Inn, 1627.

[3] *William Ames*, mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1618. Perhaps afterwards Vicar of Barking and there buried 6 Oct. 1653.

[4] *Nathanael Ward*, cf. note on previous entry of the name.

[5] *William Chillingworth*, not the great theologian, though possibly a relative.

Christopher Dabson, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and bricklayer.
John Gowen, b. 5 Feb., 1606.
Robert Senior,[1] b. Sep., 1599.
John Senior, b. June, 1602.
Henry Oulton, b. Aug., 1604.
Randolph Hill, b. 19 Sep., 1601 (or 1602).
Henry Parkinson, b. 10 Oct., 1603.
Thomas Booker, b. 5 June, 1603.
Thomas Daintey,[2] b. 1599.
Adrian Poulson, b. 21 Mar., 1604.
Thomas Hinckson, s. of *Edward*, late of Rawmere, Sussex, yeoman, decd., b. 9 June, 1606.
Robert Walpole, b. 22 Oct., 1602.
Robert Davenant,[3] b. 10 Mar., 1602.
Francis Amey, b. Sep., 1599.
Benjamin Bysson, b. 1 Sep., 1600.
Nicholas Effard, b. May, 1604.
John Tomlyn, b. 22 Dec., 1603.
John Westwood, b. 13 April, 1605.
James Tanner, b. 2 May, 1600.
Robert Calvert, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. Dec., 1605.
John Calvert.
James Hall, b. 18 Oct., 1605.
Richard Knight, s. of *Richard*, citizen and clothworker, b. 16 Nov., 1605.
George Jones, s. of *Robert*, citizen and girdler, b. 7 Nov., 1607.
Edward Smythe, s. of *Matthew*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 15 Feb., 1604.
Thomas Combes, s. of *George*, of London, waterbearer, b. 6 Mar., 1605.
John Cobbe, s. of *John*, citizen and fishmonger, b. Mar., 1603.
William Goad, s. of *Christopher*, citizen and skinner, b. Dec., 1604.
Thomas Evans, b. Feb., 1607.
Humphry Heath, b. 12 Feb., 1604.
William Wilkinson, b. 21 April, 1601 (or 1602).
Christopher Wilkinson, s. of *Hugh*, fletcher, b. Sep., 1604.
Edward Meservy,[4] b. 6 Jan., 1600.
Lucas Gruchey,[5] b. May, 1599.

---

[1] *Robert Senior*, perhaps son of Rob. Senior, citizen and merchant taylor, who was living in 1613. One of the name was Vicar of Ferring, co. Essex. (*Walker's Suff. of the Clergy.*)

[2] *Thomas Dainty*, "at the Jack a Napes, in Cheapside, died" June, 1652. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[3] *Robert Davenant*, of Oxford, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1618, D.D. Prebendary of Sarum, if he has not been confounded with EDW. DAVENANT (of Queen's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1614, M.A. 1618, Preb. and Treas. of Sarum, 1623, 1634 and Archdeacon of Berks) who is said (*Aubrey*) to have been at M. T. S. but whose name does not occur in the Probation Lists.

[4] *Edward Meservy*, from the island of Guernsey.

[5] *Lucas Gruchey*, from Jersey. Many members of the family were at M. T. S.

Benjamin Kirby, s. of *Edward*, citizen and draper, b. 10 Sep., 1602.
Peter Pyot, b. 25 Dec., 1603.
John Sarnell, b. 8 Mar., 1604.
William Morris, b. April, 1604.
Alexander Glover, b. 8 April, 1603.
Nicholas Smith, b. Nov., 1602.
William Carnaby, s. of *William*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 10 April, 1605.
John Sudbury, b. 5 April, 1602.
Thomas French, s. of *John*, citizen and turner, b. 8 Aug., 1607.
Jonathan Webb, b. 24 Nov., 1606.
William Webb, b. 21 April, 1605.
Thomas Wilbraham, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. Aug. (or Dec.), 19, 1606.
John Sothern, s. of *Richard*, citizen and clothworker, b. Dec., 1603.
Richard Williams.
William Berry, s. of *Richard*, citizen and haberdasher, b. Nov., 1602.
Eleazar Dickinson, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and fruiterer, b. Mar., 1605.
Martin Higgins,[1] s. of *Richard*, late citizen and barber-surgeon, decd., b. Feb., 1605.
Edmond Enslow, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor (*see* Probation 11 Sep., 1614).
* Richard Newport, b. Dec., 1603.
Richard Farne, b. 19 Oct., 1606.
Zachary Turner, b. Sep., 1606.
William Bushell, s. of *William*, merchant taylor, b. June, 1605.
John Ellet, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 1 Jan., 1605.
Thomas Johnson, s. of *John*, citizen and cutler, b. 26 Mar., 1601.
Peter Johnson, s. of *John*, citizen and cutler.
Thomas Laurence.
John Baxter, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 1 Sep., 1603.
Jeffery Wilson, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 28 Oct., 1605.
John Andrews, b. May, 1605.
Thomas Andrews, b. 17 Mar., 1602.
Bartholomew Southey, b. 16 June, 1605.
William Whitehead, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. 25 Aug, 1607 (or 10 July, 1601).
Thomas Price, b. 16 June, 1606.

* Probation made 11 Dec. 1615.

[1] *Martin Higgins*, of St. Michael's, Cornhill, poulterer, living 1635. (See *Dugard's Reg.*)

William Bailey, b. 29 Oct., 1606.
Thomas Goodfellow, b. 1 Mar., 1602.
Paul Ives, b. 2 Oct., 1605.
Matthew Blenning, b. 18 Oct., 1600.
George Barnes, b. 7 Oct., 1602.
John Pyot,[1] b. April, 1599.
Thomas Carew,[2] b. 16 Dec., 1602.
John Lempriere,[3] b. Sep., 1599.
John May, b. 30 Mar., 1605.
Edward Johnson, b. Feb., 1604.
Thomas Petiver, b. 14 Sep., 1600.
John Petiver, b. 16 Feb., 1602.
William Dickeson,[4] b. 28 Feb., 1602.
Thomas Singleton,[5] s. of *Andrew*, merchant taylor, decd., b. 25 Mar., 1607.
Francis Addams, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 16 Nov., 1605.
Robert Barkham,[6] b. 11 Mar., 1599.
John Boys,[7] b. May, 1602.
Richard Kilbourne,[8] b. Sep., 1605.
Peter Blethen, b. 2 Feb., 1603.
John Child,[9] b. July, 1604.
William Bowyer,[10] b. 28 May, 1605.
Francis Hickson, b. 12 April, 1603.
John Green, b. 25 Dec., 1605.
John Illingworth, b. 2 Feb., 1604.
Robert Egleston, b. 28 Aug., 1605.
Samuel Rutter, b. 27 Aug., 1607.
Anthony Covert, b. Mar., 1602.
John Robinson.
George White, b. 5 Nov., 1605.

---

[1] *John Pyot*, fourth son of Richard, Ald. and Sheriff of London. He was High Sheriff of Essex, lived at Low Leyton in that county, and died at Tring, co. Bucks.

[2] *Thomas Carew*. One of this name was citizen and merchant taylor of London and also of Carew Castle, co. Pemb. He died 1692.

[3] *John Lempriere*, perhaps Clerk of the Stores to the East India Company in 1624. (*State Papers*.)

[4] *William Dickeson* (or *Dixon*), mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1620, being eldest son of a Kentish 'Squire. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[5] *Thomas Singleton*. One of this name was M.A. and an Assistant Master at Eton in 1656. (*cf. inf.*)

[6] *Robert Barkham*, of Tottenham, second son of Sir Edward B., sometime Lord Mayor of London.

[7] *John Boys*, perhaps "of London, grocer, a° 1633," son of Samuel Boys, of Hawkhurst. (*Vis. of London*, 1633-4.)

[8] *Richard Kilbourne*, "attorney, died 4 Oct. 1652." (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[9] *John Child*, perhaps eldest son of William Child, of Cuddesdon, co. Oxon, and of London. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[10] *William Bowyer*, perhaps fourth son of Rob. B. of London, and nephew of Sir Will. B. of Denham.

Godfrey Champion, b. Nov., 1606.
Rowland Sales, b. June, 1600.
John Sales, b. July, 1601.
John Gwinckle, b. May, 1605.
John Tunstall,[1] b. 11 Mar., 1605.
Arthur Thomson, b. Sep., 1604.
Thomas Turner, b. Sep., 1605.
William Hitchcocke, b. 1601.
Thomas Dight.
James Gresham, b. 1599.
Gabriel Price, b. 9 Nov., 1602.
Thomas Warner, 27 Sep., 1602.
Edward Wise, b. 1602.
Thomas Dod, b. Mar., 1603.
John Peacock, b. 9 July, 1603.
William Banks, s. of *Myles*, cutler, b. 19 Aug., 1601.
Arthur Collins, s. of *Richard*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. 30 Sep., 1605.
Samuel Wales.
Thomas Finch, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. Feb., 1603.
John Towers, b. 1 May, 1608.
John Boddington, b. 9 Nov., 1607.
Roger Harvey, b. Oct., 1602.
Bulstrode Whitlock,[2] b. May, 1605.
John Quince, b. Aug., 1603.
Francis Astry,[3] b. 30 Oct., 1602.
George Gardiner, b. 11 Feb., 1600.
Henry Cuckney,[4] b. 25 June, 1602.
George Johnson, b. 22 May, 1604.
James Bradford, b. April, 1604.
Henry Jolly, b. 22 Nov., 1606.
William Hemmings, b. Oct., 1602.
John Hemmings, b. Dec., 1600.
John Warner, b. 9 June, 1607.
Thomas Rawlins, b. Oct., 1603.

---

[1] *John Tunstall.* One Daniel T. son of William T. of Canterbury, Clerk, was apprenticed to a merchant taylor 8 Dec. 1617. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Bulstrode Whitelocke*, of St. John's, Oxf. 1620, studied law at the Middle Temple and in 1640 was elected M.P. for Marlow in the Long Parliament. He took an active part in the impeachment of Lord Strafford, was one of the Commissioners sent to treat of peace to the King at Oxford, and 1648 was made a Commissioner of the Great Seal. He was an advocate of conciliation but retained the confidence of the Protector, and in 1653 was sent as Ambassador to Sweden. In Cromwell's third Parliament he acted as Speaker and was a Member of the Council of State. At the Restoration he lost his offices but not his life and had leisure to write the valuable "Memorials" which bear his name. He died in 1676.

[3] *Francis Astry*, perhaps son of Will. Astry, of London, merchant. (See *Mr. Chester Waters' Monograph on the Family.*)

[4] *Henry Cuckney*, of co. Surrey, matriculated at Madg. Hall, Oxf. 1618. (*Mat. Reg.*)

Richard Collins, b. 25 Dec., 1604 (or 1605).
John Bird, b. Jan., 1605.
Francis Kimberley, b. Nov., 1607.
Richard Story.
John Smith, b. 20 April, 1603.
William Smith, b. 5 Nov., 1607.
James Barker, b. 6 April, 1608.
John Milbourne, b. 14 Aug., 1602.
Matthew Delaune,[1] b. 6 July, 1603.
John May, b. Dec., 1603.
William Seagar, b. 24 April, 1604.
George Broome,[2] b. 17 Dec., 1604.
John Hall, b. 18 Sep., 1602.
James Hall, b. Oct., 1605.
Valentine Sadler, b. 2 May, 1605.
Samuel Armitage, b. 30 Sep., 1603.
John Jacob,[3] b. 2 Dec., 1606.
George Taylor.
Francis Bowzer.
Thomas Knight, b. 3 Oct., 1605.
George Stutfield, s. of *George*, merchant taylor.
Roger Bassano,[4] s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 4 July, 1606.
William Brooks, s. of *Edward*, of London, porter, b. 26 April, 1607.
Joas Grismond, b. 3 Dec., 1607.
Robert Darling, s. of *Henry*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. 5 Feb., 1607.
John Edwards, b. May, 1606.
Joshua Bonham, b. March, 1599.
John Robins, b. Feb., 1605.
Edward Turpin, b. 25 Aug., 1601.
John Stow,[5] b. Nov., 1605.
Nathanael Crowcher,[6] s. of *George*, of London, shoemaker, b. 14 April, 1607.
Thomas Fitch, b. March, 1604.
Gilbert Fitch, b. May, 1605.
Nathanael Heath, b. 20 May, 1607.

---

[1] *Matt. Delaune*, perhaps son of Rev. Peter Delaune, of Norwich.

[2] *George Broome*, "attorney, King's Bench, died 15 Sep. 1652." (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[3] *John Jacob*. Was he son of Abraham Jacob, one of the farmers of the Customs and knighted in 1636?

[4] *Roger Bassano*. A pedigree of a Venetian family of this name is given in the Visitation of London, 1634, but no mention of Roger occurs in it.

[5] *John Stow*. This may have been a grandson of the celebrated antiquary, who died in 1605, and was a citizen and merchant taylor. (See page 84, last line).

[6] *Nathanael Crowcher*, son of George C. of London (*Mat. Reg.*), elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1623, ejected in the Great Rebellion and perhaps afterwards Rector of Gedleston and Vicar of Bishop's Stortford, co. Essex. Died 1680.

George Midgley, s. of *William*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. 25 Mar., 1605.
Edward Smith.
William Mellish, s. of *Edward*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. 22 May, 1604.
James Cowram, b. 18 Aug., 1602.
John Jerome,[1] b. 20 July, 1605.
Francis Terell, b. 7 Nov., 1606.
* Joseph Crowther,[2] b. 12 Jan., 1604 (1606 or 1608).
Arbellin Holland.
Gideon Lawrence, b. May, 1603.
Peter Robinson, b. 7 March, 1601.
Roger Glover, b. May, 1604.
Richard Glover, b. May, 1605.
Ralph Glover, b. Dec., 1607.
James Barnaby, b. 21 July, 1603.
George Smith, b. 15 Dec., 1605.
Richard Mulcaster,[3] b. Aug., 1602.

1616-7.

Richard Covell, b. March, 1605.
Barnaby Francklin, s. of *John*, cit. and merchant taylor, decd., b. May, 1609.
Richard Jarrat, b. July, 1604.
Thomas Pettit, b. 8 July, 1604.
John Stone, b. 24 Feb., 1604.
John Gwin,[4] b. May, 1605.
William Organ, b. Dec., 1604.
William Hanson, b. Nov., 1603.
† Edward Johnson, s. of *William*, late of London, cook, decd., b. 29 June, 1607.
William Bennet, b. June, 1606.
James Porter, b. 5 Nov., 1605.
William Washbourne,[5] s. of *Robert*, cit. mercer, b. 17 Dec., 1607.

---

* All these dates of birth occur in the several Probation Lists.

† In the Admission List *Edmund*.

[1] *John Jerome*, "attorney." His wife died 11 Aug. 1655. (*Smyth's Obit.*)

[2] *Joseph Crowther*, son of Joseph C. of Blackwall, co. Middx. (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1626; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1642; Regius Professor of Greek at Oxford, 1660; Principal of St. Mary Hall, 1664; Chaplain to James II. and Preb. of Worcester. Died 1689.

[3] *Richard Mulcaster*, eldest son of Peter Mulcaster, of Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, and grandson of Rev. R. Mulcaster, first Head Master of the School. Peter Mulcaster, it appears, was reduced to great straits through having to meet the liabilities of his father. (See *Minutes of the Court, M. T. C.* 18 March, 1631.)

[4] *John Gwin*, eldest son of Matt. Gwin, or Gwynne, M.D. matriculated at Ch. Ch. Oxford, 14 Dec. 1621. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[5] *William Washbourne*, probably died young, as his name does not occur in the pedigree of the family entered at the Visitation of London, 1633.

Robert Washbourne, s. of *Robert*, b. 12 Sep., 1606.
William Quarles,[1] b. 4 July, 1609.
David Linzey (Lindsay), b. Mar., 1607.
William Gray, b. 10 Oct., 1605.
John Lemon, b. 14 Jan., 1608.
John Milbourne, b. Oct., 1603.
Paul Ward, b. 7 March, 1603.
Robert Solby, b. Dec., 1604.
Robert Brooke, or Brooks, s. of *Robert*, cit. and skinner, b. April, 1606.
Richard Dakins, s. of *Richard*, cit. and merchant taylor.

1617.

John Man, b. 6 May, 1602.
Benjamin Smith, b. Mar., 1599.
Richard Coxon,[2] b. 1 July, 1607.
Thomas Muslet, b. 23 July, 1602.
John Sansom, b. 1 Nov., 1603.
Gabriel Boult, b. 28 Feb., 1602.
John Soane,[3] b. Feb., 1604.
Philip Berdon, b. Oct., 1603.
John Peers, s. of *Edward*, cit. and haberdasher, 21 May, 1606.
Walter Clinch, s. of *Walter*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. 3 July, 1608.
William Smith (minor), b. 5 Nov., 1607.
Roger Hooke, b. May, 1609.
Leonard Wright, s. of *Leonard*, cit. and currier, b. 18 Sep., 1606.
Samuel Jolly, b. 18 Oct., 1604.
Alexander Culmer, b. 1 Nov., 1604.
William Hall, b. 1 Dec., 1606.
Philip Harris.
William Brookes, b. 21 Sep., 1607.
George Lawton, b. 27 Sep., 1604.
John Draper, b. 21 Mar., 1604.
John Gwin,[4] b. 1 Sep., 1608.
John Harvey.
William Harvey.
Robert Linton.
Thomas Richards, b. 29 Nov., 1609.

---

[1] *William Quarles.* This could not have been Dr. Wattes's Scholar at Pemb. Hall, Cambridge, in 1634 (*cf. sub. anno*, 1629), but was probably the only son of Sir George Quarles, of Enderby, co. Leicester. He was 24 years old in 1632-3 and living in 1649.

[2] *Richard Coxon*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1626.

[3] *John Soane*, of London, matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. 1621.

[4] *John Gwin*, probably the same boy whose birth-date is differently given before.

William Ford, b. 27 Sep., 1605.
Francis Lovett, b. 17 Mar., 1606.
Peter Prudden, b. Dec., 1601.
Richard Clarke,[1] s. of *Walter*, late of London, clothworker, dec., b. Sept., 1602.
John Baker, b. Mar., 1601.
Thomas Layfield, b. 17 Aug., 1605.
Edward Layfield,[2] b. 8 Jan., 1604.
Edward Pickins, b. 24 Mar., 1604.
John Gibbons, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 11 Aug., 1602.
William Markham,[3] b. 29 Oct., 1605.
John Markham, b. 20 Aug., 1609.
William Jennoway, b. 8 June, 1607.
Martin Vanbenton, b. 27 April, 1609.
Robert Armyn, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 13 Mar., 1607.
Robert Milborne, s. of *William*.
Giles Kay, b. 25 Nov., 1605.
Thomas Wentworth,[4] b. 4 April, 1606.
James Pate, b. 4 Oct., 1608.
Thomas Glin, b. 19 Dec., 1609.
William Gibson, b. 7 Nov., 1605.
Samuel Torshell, s. of *Richard*, of London, taylor, b. 4 June, 1604.
James Croxton,[5] b. 10 Mar., 1606.
John Kay, b. 31 July, 1603.
Thomas Gill, b. 11 July, 1603.
Thomas Leech.
Nicholas Ballard, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 29 July, 1606.
Henry Burnell, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 1 April, 1606.
Miles Haynes, s. of *Gilbert*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 3 June, 1605.
John Bayley, b. Jan., 1606.
Gawen Walker, b. 7 June, 1608.

---

[1] *Richard Clarke*, of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1622, Vernon Exhibitioner. (*Wilson*, p. 201.)

[2] *Edward Layfield*, son of Edm. Layfield, D.D. and his wife Bridget, half-sister of Archbishop Laud, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1620, M.A. 1628, D.D. Archdeacon of Essex; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's. One of the suffering Clergy during the Great Rebellion. Buried at Allhallows Barking, 10 Aug. 1680.

[3] *William Markham*, probably citizen and surgeon of St. Martin's, Ludgate. His son, George, entered M. T. S. in 1658. (*Dugard's Reg.*)

[4] *Thomas Wentworth*, perhaps second son of George W. of West Bretton, Yorks. whose eldest son was aged 8 in 1612. (*Vis. of Yorks.* 1612.)

[5] *James Croxton*, son of Will. C. of London, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1622, M.A. Precentor of Elphin and Prebendary of Ferns. He took an active part in Irish Church matters during Strafford's administration.

Nicholas Corrington, s. of *Henry*, of London, butler, b. 26 Mar., 1603.
William Tasker.
William Jefferson, b. 7 May, 1606.
George Willoughby, b. 14 Mar., 1602.
Thomas Saxby, s. of *William*, citizen and freemason, b. Aug., 1605.
William Iveson, s. of *William*, citizen and silkweaver, b. 15 Jan., 1602.
Thomas Trebecke, s. of *William*, citizen and plumber, b. 18 Oct., 1601.
John Trebecke, s. of *William*, b. 18 Oct., 1603.
Eubule Lewis, b. 24 June, 1606.
Joseph Higden (or Higton), s. of *Robert*, citizen and merchant taylor.
William Drury,[1] b. Jan., 1608.
William Edwards, b. 12 Nov., 1605.
James Edwards, b. 18 Sep., 1607.
John Pettus.[2]
William Pettus.[3]
John Buncapell.
Hugh Holden,[4] b. 12 Mar., 1603.
William Horne, b. 14 May, 1601.
John Folly, s. of *John*, citizen and clothworker, b. 12 Jan., 1606.
William Simpson, b. 10 Jan., 1604.
Robert Perkinson, b. 28 April, 1608.
Hilkiah Siler, b. Nov., 1607.
Robert Hawkes, b. 29 May, 1608.
Richard Aldridge, b. June, 1608.
John Barnewall, s. of *Christopher*, citizen and draper, b. 1 Aug., 1605.
Hugh Barkham, b. 12 Dec., 1610.
George Dowson, b. Mar., 1602.
Benoni Field, s. of *Richard*, citizen and cordwainer, b. 31 Dec., 1608.
John Cundy, s. of *Stephen*, citizen and draper, b. Feb., 1610.

1617-18.

Anthony Beaumont, b. 20 Dec., 1606.

---

[1] *William Drury*, apparently son of Richard Drury, citizen of London, and himself of Earith, co. Hunts. in 1632. He died *circa* 1690, aged 82, and was ancestor of the Drurys, of Overstone, baronets.

[2] *John Pettus*, possibly Sir John Pettus, of Rackheath, bart. but more probably brother of the following.

[3] *William Pettus*, probably son of William Pettus, merchant, who had property in St. Laurence Pountney Parish.

[4] *Hugh Holden*, of Dover, gent. admitted of Madg. Coll. Oxf. 1621. Fellow, 1623, B.D. 1634; Bursar, 1648; expelled by the Parliamentary Committee, but restored in 1660. (*Vis. of Oxford.* Camden Soc. Pub.)

Samuel Markham,[1] b. 11 Oct., 1603.
Thomas Hodges, b. May, 1605.
Sampson Calvert.[2]
John Call.
T. Wastell.
A. Bucke, b. Oct., 1603.
James Lumsden, b. 22 Oct., 1603.
Roger Harvey,[3] s. of *John*, citizen and grocer, b. 31 Mar., 1607.
Humphrey Harvey,[4] s. of *John*, b. 7 Dec., 1608.
Adam King, b. 19 Sep., 1607.
William James, b. 23 Sep., 1607.
John Okey, b. 6 April, 1608.
W. Clarke, b. 20 Jan., 1604.
George Morrall.
Henry Periant.
* George (or John) Costerdine, s. of *John*, late citizen and haberdasher, decd., b. 25 Dec., 1605.
Thomas Hacket,[5] b. 1 May, 1604.
William Chidley, b. Nov., 1602.
George Burstone, b. 11 July, 1606.
Adam Washington,[6] b. 7 Sep., 1604.
Matthew Davis, b. 12 May, 1606.
James Davis, b. 8 Nov., 1609.
John Gowen, b. 5 Feb., 1606.
Joseph Clifton, b. 4 Mar., 1606.
John Wall, b. 13 Dec., 1607.
Thomas Wade, b. 21 Aug., 1605.
Edward Smith, b. 1 June, 1605.
George Hearne, b. 12 June, 1608.
Richard Hearne, b. June, 1609.
Jonathan Haly, b. July, 1605.
Francis Rogers, b. 30 Dec., 1609.
Peter Barrett, s. of *Lancelot*, merchant taylor, decd.
John Bowen, s. of *John*, vintner, decd., b. 14 Aug., 1608.

---

* *George* in Probation List, *John* in Admission Register.

[1] *Samuel Markham.* "Sam. Markham, being slaine, was buried out of Sheire Lane," 7 May, 1631. (*Reg. of St. Dunstan's in the West.*)

[2] *Sampson Calvert*, son of George, of Meere, co. Som. clerk, matriculated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxf. 1623-4, aged 20. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[3] *Roger Harvey*, born 29 March and bapt. 6 April, 1607, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. (*Par. Reg.*) The father was buried 8 May, 1623.

[4] *Humphrey Harvey*, born 10 and bapt. 14 Dec. 1608, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, and buried there 31 May, 1618. (*Ibid.*)

[5] *Thomas Hacket*, perhaps third son of Sir Cuthbert Hacket, knt. Lord Mayor of London, who died in 1632.

[6] *Adam Washington*, of London, matriculated at Queen's Coll. Oxf. 1621, afterwards of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and of Beaches, in the parish of Brent Pelham, co. Herts. (*Clutterbuck's Herts.*)

James Abbot, s. of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. 25 July, 1609.
John Done, b. 25 Mar., 1601.
Anthony Greenway.
W. Sandbrooke.
James Ayrey, s. of *Richard*, merchant taylor, decd., b. 11 Sep., 1608.
Gilbert Deagle, s. of *Nicholas*, b. Mar., 1607.
Isaac Frith, s. of *Abraham*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. May, 1609.
A. Churchman, b. 15 Feb., 1604.
Henry Evely (or Early), b. 19 Mar., 1603.
Gideon Wetherall, s. of *Laurence*, citizen and draper.
George White, s. of *George*, citizen and joyner.
Michael Greenhill, s. of *John*, citizen and vintner.

1618.

Richard Rochdall, b. Feb., 1602.
John Mansbridge, b. 29 Dec., 1608.
John Barnard, s. of *John*, citizen and draper, decd., b. Sep., 1609.
Isaac Law, s. of *John*, citizen and merchant taylor.
Samuel Procter, b. Nov., 1608.
John Allington,[1] b. 9 Mar., 1607.
Nicholas Warren, b. 9 Nov., 1608.
Thomas Jempson, b. 11 Sep., 1604.
Simon Jempson, b. 30 June, 1608.
John Clinch, s. of *Walter*, merchant taylor, b. 3 May, 1610.
Thomas Leach, s. of *John*, of Palmersham, Bedfordshire, yeoman, b. 20 Dec., 1605.
Roger Kettlewell, s. of *Roger*, merchant taylor, b. July, 1606.
John Winspear, s. of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. Dec., 1604.
Andrew Bart, b. 30 Nov., 1608.
Robert Loveden, b. March, 1605.
Richard Robins, b. 29 Feb., 1605.
Rowland Riland, s. of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 27 July, 1608.
Richard Askew, s. of *Tobith*, haberdasher, b. 29 Oct., 1609.
Robert Lacy, s. of *Thomas*, bricklayer, b. Jan., 1604.
Thomas Nott,[2] b. 11 (or 16) Dec., 1606.

---

[1] *John Allington*, perhaps of Queen's Coll. Camb. M.A. Prebendary of Lincoln and eminent as a theologian. Died 1682. (*Cooper.*) See also note on George Allington, sub. anno, 1622.

[2] *Thomas Nott*, probably eldest son of Roger Nott, citizen, of London, admitted of Pemb. Coll. Camb. 1622, B.A. 1625, M.A. 1628, and afterwards knighted. (*Vis. of Glouc.* 1683.)

Thomas Aynsworth,[1] b. Mar., 1603.
Alexander Mattershead, b. 14 Oct., 1607.
Edward Turnour.
Michael Gisbee, b. 9 Dec., 1607.
Robert Houghton, b. 15 Aug., 1604.
Thomas Johnson, b. 7 Sep., 1605.
Thomas Frith, b. 10 Sep., 1607.
Joseph Hill, b. 3 Feb., 1603.
John Adams, b. Dec., 1609.
Sampson Reynolds, b. 13 June, 1608.
James Paine, b. 22 Feb., 1608.
Joseph Alport, b. 22 Feb., 1610.
Thomas Owen, b. April, 1608.
William Owen, b. Oct., 1610.
Ferdinando Baker, b. 10 July, 1608.
Francis Segar, s. of *Allen*, late citizen and skinner, decd., b. 1 Nov., 1608.
Richard French, b. 2 July, 1604.
John Foy,[2] b. Mar., 1604.
George Foy, b. May, 1606.
J. Finch, b. Feb., 1603.
William Arnold, b. 7 July, 1609.
Robert Cox, s. of *Thomas*, citizen and draper, b. April, 1604.
Benjamin Poole,[3] b. 3 June, 1606.
Peter Bettesworth,[4] b. 23 Dec., 1603.
John Hall, b. June, 1606.
John Gibbon, b. 10 Sep., 1602.
Daniel Boucheret, b. Mar., 1602.
Thomas Whitehand,[5] b. 16 Aug., 1604.
William Yorke, b. 1601.
George Plummer, s. of *George*, citizen and barber-surgeon, b. 30 April, 1605.
Matthew Smith, b. 29 Dec., 1606.
William Greenwell,[6] b. April, 1610.
David Stot, b. 21 Nov., 1606.
Thomas Farmer, b. Sep., 1605.

---

[1] *Thomas Aynsworth*, of Emmanuel Coll. Camb. B.A. 1625.

[2] *John Foy*, son of John Foy, citizen and merchant taylor.

[3] *Benjamin Poole*, perhaps son of Benjamin P. elder brother of Sir James Poole, bart. (*Burke's Extinct Baronetage.*) But see also Dugard's List *infra*.

[4] *Peter Bettesworth*, of Emmanuel Coll. Camb. B.A. 1624, M.A. 1628, and perhaps admitted Student of Gray's Inn in 1626. There were several contemporaries of the same name from Surrey and Sussex.

[5] *Thomas Whitehand*. One of this name was Fellow of C. C. C. Camb. in 1650.

[6] *William Greenwell*, Fellow Commoner of Jesus Coll. Camb. 1625 (*Add. MS.* 5820) and perhaps one of the sixteen children of Robert Greenwell (from Newcastle on Tyne), who was a citizen and merchant taylor of London, and died in 1637.

John Morris, b. 7 Feb., 1609.
Thomas Smith, b. 10 July, 1607.
Nicholas Samborne, b. 1610.
Anthony Bishop, s. of *Henry*, citizen and wax chandler, b. May, 1606.
Cuthbert Burby,[1] b. Jan., 1608.
Michael Hitchcock, s. of *Michael*, citizen and merchant taylor, b. 10 June, 1608.
Thomas Lowe, b. 2 Sep., 1609.
James Gore,[2] b. 1609.
Jarvis White, b. Aug., 1600.
Humphrey Scudamore, b. Feb., 1605.
William Newbery, b. 12 June, 1610.
Thomas Porter, b. 16 Oct., 1607.

1618-19.

Thomas Wright, b. 16 Sep., 1609.
Benjamin Maddox,[3] b. 5 Nov., 1610.
Nicholas Holmes, b. 23 Dec., 1608.
William Thornton, b. 9 Aug., 1609.
Henry Holton, b. 3 July, 1609.
Percevall Sheregold, b. 1 April, 1606.
James Thrall, b. 1 Jan., 1607.
Edmund Warner, b. 2 July, 1610.
John Smith.
John Peirce, b. Sep., 1609.
Thomas Rocke, b. 20 Oct., 1609.
John Dod, b. May, 1603.
Thomas Beavoir.
Robert Wright, b. 29 Dec., 1609.
Roger Minde, b. 25 Nov., 1604.
Josias Cooke, b. 15 Dec., 1608.
Edmund Peers,[4] b. 4 Mar., 1609.
Abraham Watson, b. 1608.
Robert Golding, b. 1605.
Roger Ball, b. 1609.
Bartholomew Dowson.
Nicholas Davenant, b. 1611.
William Juxon,[5] b. 10 Jan., 1602, adm. Sep., 1617.

[1] *Cuthbert Burby.* One of this name was Master of the Stationers' Company in 1608.

[2] *James Gore*, fourth son of Sir John Gore, knt. Ald. and merchant taylor, by his first wife, Hester Campbell; freeman of the M. T. Company, by patrimony, June 1631; living unm. 1636.

[3] *Benjamin Maddox*, probably of Boughton Monchelsea, co. Kent, admitted to Gray's Inn, 6 Nov. 1629. His son of the same name was created a Baronet in 1674. (*Burke's Ext. Baronetage.*)

[4] *Edmund Peers*, of London, merchant, confectioner to the King, father of Sir Charles Peers, knt.

[5] *William Juxon*, probably son of Thomas Juxon, by his second wife Joan, dau. of Humphrey Levinz. He died at Evenley, 17 Oct. 1634.

Thomas Marsh, b. Oct., 1605.
James Lewis, b. 29 Dec., 1609.

1619.

William Webb, b. 21 April, 1605.
Francis Walker, b. 13 April, 1605.
Henry Wilde,[1] b. 16 Aug., 1607.
John Thomas, b. 6 Dec., 1610.
Richard Webster.
Thomas Nuce,[2] b. 10 April, 1609.
Thomas Coxe, b. July, 1607.
John Hewet,[3] b. Sep., 1609.
James Barker, b. 6 April, 1608.
William Humble,[4] b. 19 June, 1611.
John Poore, b. 12 May, 1606.
John Milbourne.
Humphrey Smith, b. 10 Sep., 1608.
George Caterbancke, b. 14 Oct., 1608.
Thomas Wingham,[5] b. 25 Sep., 1605.
John Curtis, b. 29 Dec., 1610.
John Turner, b. 28 Sep., 1603.
Quintin Crawford.
William Fullalove, b. 19 Dec., 1607.
Alex. Hamilton.
Thomas Woodburne, b. 16 Mar., 1611.
Richard Ingoldsby, b. 16 Sep., 1609.
Ralph Brookes.
Robert Brookes, b. April, 1606.
Peter Hull, b. June, 1609.
John Hodgkinson, b. 6 Oct., 1607.
John Davenant, b. 1607.
John Bewton, b. 9 Jan., 1605.
Thomas Kayes, b. 25 Aug., 1604.
John Hall, b. June, 1606.
John Read, b. 27 Feb., 1609.

---

[1] *Henry Wilde*, Dr. Wattes' Scholar at Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1625.

[2] *Thomas Nuce.* In the Burial Reg. of St. Laurence Pountney this entry occurs under 2 Mar. 1627-8, "Thomas Newce, Clarke of this Parish, free of the stacioners, nedellmaker by trade."

[3] *John Hewet.* Dr. Wilson seems to have identified this boy with one of the same name who was of Pemb. Hall, Camb. 1633, D.D. sometime Chaplain to Charles I. and executed in 1658 for correspondence with the exiled King. Mr. Earwaker, however, has shown that the divine was baptised at Eccles, co. Lanc. in Sept. 1614, being the son of Thomas Hewet, of that place.

[4] *William Humble*, probably eldest son of George H. Deputy of Langbourne Ward, aged about 21 in 1633 (*Vis. of London*). He seems to have become free of the Company and to have been living, in 1636, in the parish of Allhallows the less. (See *Dugard's Reg.*)

[5] *Thomas Wingham*, son of William W. of London, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1622.

George Hill, b. 7 Dec., 1606.
Philip Hill, b. 14 May, 1611.
W. Warner.
John Powell, b. 22 Sep., 1606.
Thomas Wade, b. 27 Aug., 1609.
Richard Bewton, b. 27 June, 1607.
Josias Jacob, b. 3 Nov., 1610.
Henry Westcote, b. 4 Oct., 1612.
Bartholomew Fletcher,[1] b. 17 June, 1610.
Nathaniel Marius, b. 14 June, 1605.
Edward Binckes.
Henry Fox, b. May, 1608.
Richard Fox, b. May, 1608.
Edward Strechly, b. 2 Nov., 1610.
Thomas Wight, b. Sep., 1609.
George Gisby,[2] b. 10 Mar., 1610.
Francis Risden,[3] b. 11 Jan., 1611.
Thomas Risden, b. Jan., 1609.
Thomas Thornden, b. 11 Dec., 1602.
Daniel Cooper, b. 7 April, 1607.
George Wilde,[4] b. 9 Jan., 1610.
Peter Soane,[5] b. 12 May, 1606.
Daniel Dawson, b. 17 Dec., 1610.
Gabriel Heatley, b. 31 Mar., 1609.
John Short, b. May, 1610.
Abraham Hedge,[6] b. 15 July, 1612.
John Bayley, b. 7 Feb., 1612.
James Apsley,[7] b. 31 Mar., 1610.
John Bignell, b. 17 Oct., 1608.
George Lilgrave.
Arthur Burnell, b. 29 Mar., 1607.
Jose Holley, b. 29 Jan., 1607.

---

[1] *Bartholomew Fletcher*, son of Thomas F. of London, gent. matriculated at St. John's Coll. Oxf. in 1626. See also Mon. Ins. at Eastry, co. Kent, given in Thorpe's *Registrum Roffense.*

[2] *George Gisby*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1627, being son of Michael G. of Stepney (*Mat. Reg.*) B.D. White's Reader in Moral Philosophy, 1638, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1649. He was ejected from his Fellowship during the Rebellion and died in 1664.

[3] *Francis Risden*, of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, weaver, living 1648. (*Par. Reg.*)

[4] *George Wilde*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, in 1628, and subsequently became Chaplain to Archbishop Laud. He was intimate with Dr. John Hewet (*cf. sup.*) and suffered much for his loyalty to the King. On the Restoration he was made BISHOP OF LONDONDERRY and died in 1665.

[5] *Peter Soane*, son of Peter S. of Southwark, yeoman, apprenticed 12 April, 1624. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[6] *Abraham Hedge*, probably son of one of the same name who entered school 1601-2. (*cf. supra.*)

[7] *James Apsley.* This seems to have been a son of Sir Allen Apsley, who probably died young, as another of the same name was baptised in 1622.

Thomas Juxon,[1] b. 24 June, 1614.
Richard Smith, b. Dec., 1609.

1619-20.

Joseph Elton,[2] b. 10 June, 1606.
Edward Motley, b. 10 May, 1607.
Thomas Hudson, b. 30 April, 1605.
John Hudson, b. 12 June, 1606.
William Gall, b. 7 Jan., 1606.
Thomas Bateman,[3] b. Jan., 1611.
Edward Carter, b. 17 July, 1610.
John Hassall, b. 2 July, 1608.
George Crawley, b. 9 Aug., 1610.
Thomas Baldwin, b. Aug., 1608.
John Rider, b. 3 Nov., 1608.
William Rider,[4] b. 3 Feb., 1609.
George Bradley, b. June, 1608.
William Bradley, b. 16 May, 1608.
Thomas Palmer, b. 9 Aug., 1608.
John Read, b. May, 1611.
Nathaniel Chamberlaine, b. 16 Aug., 1612.
John Hall (junior), b. Jan., 1616.
Bartholomew Tabor, b. Sep., 1608.
Benjamin Bright, b. 22 Feb., 1610.

1620.

James Palmer, b. June, 1605.
John Stocke,[5] b. 15 Aug., 1608.
Adrian Dee,[6] b. 1 Dec., 1607.
Humphrey Broughton, b. 30 Sep., 1605.
Samuel Fisher, b. 2 July, 1607.
John Hyfield, b. 3 Feb., 1609.
Valentine Spencer, b. 16 Jan., 1607.
Allen Soloman, b. 20 Nov., 1605.
J. Conyers, b. 3 July, 1607.
Richard Juxon,[7] b. 20 Nov., 1609.
Rowland Juxon,[8] b. 10 Dec., 1609.

---

[1] *Thomas Juxon*, son of John Juxon, citizen and merchant taylor, apprenticed 29 Nov. 1630. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Joseph Elton*, son of Nicholas E. of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1623.

[3] *Thomas Bateman*, presumably an elder brother of William and Anthony Bateman (*cf. infra*), and, if so, he must have died young.

[4] *William Rider*, probably a son of Edward R. of St. Laurence Pountney Parish, who died *circa* 1624 (adm. dated 23 Mar. 1624). Whether he became Lord Mayor in 1660, was knighted and died 30 Aug. 1669, we have been unable to decide.

[5] *John Stocke*, son of Simon S. of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1623.

[6] *Adrian Dee*, only son of Bishop Wren. He was of Trin. Coll. Camb. M.A. 1630, Canon Residentiary of Chichester. Died 8 May, 1638.

[7] *Richard Juxon*, probably a son of Rev. Rowland Juxon, the Archbishop's cousin.

[8] *Rowland Juxon*, presumably brother of the above.

Robert Carter, b. Nov., 1608.
John Firman, b. 24 Nov., 1604.
John Jefferys, b. 11 April, 1604.
John Sumner.
Thomas Curtis, b. 15 July, 1612.
John Bartram, b. 10 April, 1610.
George May, b. 7 May, 1609.
Peter Bourne, b. 14 Dec., 1608.
John Ryton, b. July, 1611.
William Fagge, b. Feb., 1607.
Edward Coulson.
John Sweeting, b. 10 Jan., 1610.
John Bellamy, b. 4 Nov., 1608.
William Rookes, b. 16 Oct., 1608.
Sampson Briggs,[1] b. 11 Feb., 1611.
Thomas Sawle, b. May, 1605.
Edward Sawle, b. May, 1607.
Richard Henberry, b. 1 Jan., 1607.
William Messenger, b. 13 Mar., 1607.
William Bird, b. 27 Aug., 1606.
Thomas Thorpe, b. 11 Oct., 1611.
Thomas Burton, b. 16 Feb., 1610.
John Ballard, b. 29 April, 1609.
Joseph Carrell, b. Nov., 1602.
William Philips, b. June, 1608.
George Jenkins, b. 15 Jan., 1608.
John Coxe, b. 11 May, 1609.
Thomas Roberts, b. Sep., 1608.
Thomas Andrews.
John Browne, b. Jan., 1610.
Edward Allam.
Thomas Fotherby,[2] b. 9 Nov., 1609.
John Baker, b. 23 Mar., 1610.
Edmund Brawne,[3] b. 8 Mar., 1608.
John Vernon,[4] b. 19 Jan., 1608.

---

[1] *Sampson Briggs* migrated to Eton and was elected to King's Coll. Camb. in 1629, graduated M.A. was a good scholar and poet, and died at the siege of Gloucester. (*Harwood's Alumni Eton.*)

[2] *Thomas Fotherby*, second son of Martin F. Prebendary of Canterbury, and afterwards Bishop of Salisbury. He was baptised at Canterbury Cath. 26 Nov. 1609 and buried there 1 Dec. 1674. (*Par. Reg. edited for the Harl. Soc.*)

[3] *Edmund Brawne*, fourth son of Sir Hugh Brawne, of Newington, co. Surrey, knt. He was admitted student of the Inner Temple in 1629, and settled afterwards at East Grinstead, where he was living in 1662. (*Vis. of Surrey.*)

[4] *John Vernon.* One of this name (being then of Camberwell, and son and heir of Sir Edward Vernon, knt.) was admitted student of the Inner Temple in 1625, and was called to the Bar in 1634, but it is more probable that the boy was related to John Vernon, merchant taylor, whose benefactions to the Company are still remembered by those who enjoy his Exhibitions at the University.

Samuel Woodford, b. Feb., 1608.
William Richards, b. 18 Mar., 1608.
George Richards, b. 19 Mar., 1610.
J. French, b. 10 Nov., 1611.
Matthew Stockwood, b. 10 April, 1611.
Richard Thomas, b. 14 Aug., 1610.
J. Kirton, b. Feb., 1609.
J. Morley, b. 10 Aug., 1609.
Thomas Lee, b. 21 Dec., 1609.
Francis Neve,[1] b. 18 Dec., 1612.
John Dove.
Roger Bull, b. 23 Aug., 1609.
Thomas Garraway, b. 5 Aug., 1605.
John Peirce, b. Dec., 1610.
John Hayle, b. 28 Sep., 1607.
Zachary Chambers, b. 16 May, 1607.
J. Bird, b. Mar., 1608.
Robert Hammond, b. 28 Feb., 1610.
Samuel Smith, b. 4 June, 1608.
Dudley Philips,[2] b. 10 June, 1610.
Chichester Philips,[3] b. 16 Mar., 1611.

1620-1.

John Gowens, b. 5 Feb., 1606.
Richard Clarke, b. 24 Mar., 1607.
George Blundell,[4] b. 14 Sep., 1606.
Dudley Hawkes,[5] b. 12 Aug., 1608.
Thomas Derbysher, b. 26 Feb., 1609.
John Lambe, b. Jan., 1608.
Hugh Ward, b. 10 Dec., 1609.
Josias Jacob, b. 3 Nov., 1610.
Timothy Robins, b. 10 Sep., 1610.
William Peirson, b. 10 Dec., 1606.
Edward Higs, b. 1 May, 1609.
John Marius, b. 1 Dec., 1608.
Joseph Marius, b. 23 Dec., 1610.
Robert Hobby, b. 8 Mar., 1611.

---

[1] *Francis Neve.* One of this name was Warden of the M. T. Company, 1624-29; Master, 1629-30.

[2] *Dudley Philips*, son of Sir Thomas Philips, Surveyor-General of Ulster. He was Captain and Governor of Newtown Limavady, Ireland, and died in 1672. (*Collins's Peerage, Sir E. Brydges' edit.*)

[3] *Chichester Philips*, younger brother of the preceding. (*Ibid.*)

[4] *George Blundell.* One of this name, and described as of Cardington Manor, pensioner, was knighted by Charles II. at Windsor, 17 Apr. 1661 (*Le Neve's Knights*) and married in the same year, at St. Dionis Backchurch, Elizabeth Yardley. (*Par. Reg.*)

[5] *Dudley Hawkes*, son of Dudley Hawkes, of London, gent. matriculated at St. John's, Oxford, 1626; buried at St. Giles' Ch. Oxf. 1639.

Josias Harper.
William Harper, b. 13 Mar., 1608.
David Floyd, b. 27 July, 1608.
Francis Hall, b. 18 July, 1610.
J. Hookes, b. 1 Feb., 1610.
Thomas Broughton, b. 1 May, 1610.
Peter Urdis (or Hurdis), b. 10 Oct., 1608.
William Harlow, b. 6 Jan., 1613.
Edward Husband, b. 2 Feb., 1611.
William Palmer, b. 4 Mar., 1611.
Richard Marshall, b. 28 Nov., 1608.
John Blincoe,[1] b. 29 Jan., 1608.
James Douglas, b. 1 Aug., 1611.
William Snelling,[2] b. 23 July, 1611.
Henry Gwin, b. 10 Oct., 1612.
Edward Owen, b. 26 Sep. (or Dec.), 1606.
Robert Atkinson, b. 1609.
Isaac Jones,[3] b. 4 Oct., 1610.

1621.

John Stocke,[4] b. 5 Aug., 1608.
J. Parker, b. Aug., 1612.
John Fisher, b. 11 May, 1608.
Tob. Swinerton,[5] b. 17 Aug., 1612.
W. Ballow, b. 9 July, 1610.
W. Thimblethorp, b. 8 Dec., 1612.
Thomas Constantine,[6] b. 27 Mar., 1608.
Stephen England, b. 18 May, 1608.
Thomas Walter, b. 25 Dec., 1610.
John Hadfield, b. 27 Dec., 1607.
James May, b. 3 April, 1612.
Henry Dobbins, b. 12 May, 1610.
Francis Whittington, b. 27 April, 1609.
John Whittington, b. 3 Oct., 1610.
Thomas Whittington, b. 7 Sep., 1611.
John Reeve, b. 3 Sep., 1608.

---

[1] *John Blincoe*, son of John B. of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1627, B.C.L. 1633. "Published 'St. Michael's Combat with the Devil' (1640) and perhaps other things." (*Wood's Ath.*)

[2] *William Snelling*, perhaps son of Will. S. of Bushey, and brother of Thomas Snelling, entered later.

[3] *Isaac Jones*. One of this name—a London merchant in 1633—was brother or father of Sir Sam. Jones, who was knighted in 1661. (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[4] *John Stocke*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1623.

[5] *Tobias Swinerton*, son of John Swinerton, grocer (*cf. ante*) bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 10 Sep. 1613 (*Par. Reg.*) apprenticed 19 Jan. 1628-9, to Henry Futter, of Lombard Street. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[6] *Thomas Constantine*. One of this name married 14 Oct. 1630, at St. Mary Abchurch, Katherine Tottie. (*Par. Reg.*)

Thomas Ware, b. 5 May, 1609.
Daniel Davies, b. 12 Oct., 1612.
John Kersey, b. June, 1613.
Jasper Brunning.
Nathaniel Page, b. 12 July, 1606.
John Cooper, b. Feb., 1609.
William Spenser, b. 15 April, 1610.
William Vicars, b. Feb., 1610.
Thomas Owfe, b. 1 June, 1610.
Owen Semper, b. 10 Sep., 1614.
J. Lee, b. 31 July, 1614.
Richard Hobby, 1612.
Henry Willet, b. Jan., 1612.
Humphrey Broome, b. Feb., 1613.
Lyonell Baron,[1] b. 27 Mar., 1610.
John Raven,[2] b. 2 Aug., 1611.
William Jennings, b. 19 April, 1609.
Ralph Cooke, b. 18 Aug., 1607.
William Deane, b. Dec., 1610.
Richard Greene, b. 14 Mar., 1608.
John Foxe,[3] b. 28 April, 1610.
A. Hanson, b. 20 June, 1609.
Francis Wood, b. 3 April, 1612.
George Foster, b. 22 June, 1610.
Daniel Raine, b. 1 Dec., 1612.
Samuel Wilcoxe,[4] b. May, 1609.
Ralph Pordam, b. 25 Oct., 1612.
William Best, b. 1 Dec., 1605.
William Hubbard, b. 1 May, 1609.
Arthur Wakefield, b. 8 Feb., 1605.
Thomas Wetherall,[5] b. 16 July, 1611.
Jacob Pitts, b. Jan., 1609.
Thomas Brough, b. 16 Oct., 1608.
George Stockly, b. 27 April, 1608.
Robert Gore,[6] b. 16 Jan., 1612.
Thomas Floyd, b. 8 June, 1610.
Aaron Grimet, b. 4 Dec., 1611.
Michael Hubbard, b. 22 Dec., 1611.

---

[1] *Lyonel Baron*, eldest son of Christopher Baron, of London, esquire, matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. 1625. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[2] *John Raven*, perhaps "son and heir of John Raven, M.D." and admitted student of the Inner Temple, 1630. (*I. T. Reg.*)

[3] *John Foxe*, probably son of Richard Foxe, of London, and matriculated at St. Alban Hall, Oxf. 1631. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[4] *Samuel Wilcoxe*, probably eldest son of Richard W. of London, gent. (See *Vis. of Essex*, 1634.)

[5] *Thomas Wetherall*. One of this name was Warden of the M. T. Company, 1634-7, and Master in 1638-9.

[6] *Robert Gore*, perhaps youngest son of Ald. William Gore.

James Williams, b. 29 July, 1609.
William Abbot, b. Mar., 1609.
Thomas Haile, b. 5 Sep., 1611.
Robert Hunt, b. 10 July, 1609.
Launcelot Honybourne, b. 2 Mar., 1610.
William Snead, b. Feb., 1607.
Thomas Wright, b. 16 Sep., 1609.
Nathaniel Hyfield, b. 20 June, 1612.
William Wade, b. 24 Oct., 1610.
William Browne.
Hugh Martindall, b. 3 April, 1611.
Richard Heb.
Ambrose Jennings, b. 14 July, 1614.
Thomas Jones, b. 15 Aug., 1607.
Giles Blofield,[1] b. Sep., 1606.
Richard Blofield, b. 22 Mar., 1613.
Henry Blofield, b. 22 Mar., 1613.
William Page,[2] b. 4 Nov., 1610.
Erasmus Dexter, b. 18 July, 1609.
John Curtis, b. Oct., 1609.
John Clay, b. 1 Mar., 1611.
Valentine Sharpless, b. 10 Oct., 1610.
Thomas Sharpless, b. 15 Nov., 1611.
William Davis, b. 12 Feb., 1612.
Thomas Jones, b. 17 Aug., 1607.
Arthur Porter, b. 29 April, 1607.
George Nixon, b. Jan., 1606.

1621-2.

John Hayne, b. 23 Dec., 1606.
James Ashurst,[3] b. 17 Sep., 1607.
Henry Shephard, b. 5 July, 1607.
George Dobbins, b. 7 Dec., 1607.
William Roys, b. 1 Oct., 1606.
Henry Homes.
Anthony Tiler, b. June, 1609.
Nathaniel Newberry,[4] b. 16 Aug., 1612.
Robert Burges, b. 2 Feb., 1608.
Robert Hayes, b. 15 July, 1610.

---

[1] *Giles Blofield.* He and his brothers were probably sons of Richard Blofield, of Watling Street, merchant taylor. (See *Clode's Hist.* p. 593.)

[2] *William Page*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1628, admitted M.D. 1653. One of the same name was Master of Reading School and in 1664 a candidate for the Mastership of Worcester School.

[3] *James Ashurst*, perhaps the Nonconformist writer, who is stated by Calamy to have been Fellow of Magd. Coll. Oxford.

[4] *Nathaniel Newberry*, son of Nath. N. of St. Martin's Outwich, London (*cf. inf. sub anno*, 1626). He was of Magdalen Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1633, M.A. 1636. Vicar of Luddenham, co. Kent. Author of "The Yeoman's Prerogative," 1652. (*Wood's Ath.*)

Nathaniel Hooke,[1] b. 25 Aug., 1611.
Joseph Roys, b. 24 Aug., 1608.
Samuel Roys, b. 7 Nov., 1615.
Alexander Power.
Thomas Goslin, b. 8 May, 1610.
J. Ellit, b. 8 July, 1612.
Robert Lester, b. 9 Feb., 1613.
Samuel Lawson, b. May, 1611.
John Rich, b. 18 June, 1613.
Thomas Campion.
Francis Clarke.
Henry Bowyer,[2] b. 20 Mar., 1611.
Valentine Percivall,[3] b. July, 1612.
Thomas Quince, b. 30 Dec., 1614.
Thomas Beedam, b. 10 Mar. (or May), 1613.
John Reston, b. May, 1612.
Luke Stotesbery, b. 1 Aug., 1607.
Arthur Harvey, b. 3 Mar., 1611.
Christopher Painter, b. Mar., 1609.
Wassel Weblin,[4] b. 15 Feb., 1605.

1622.

William Madox, b. 8 Dec., 1612.
John Rodway, b. 10 Aug., 1605.
Robert Retforth, b. 5 Dec., 1609.
Thomas Cund, b. 13 Mar., 1614.
Jacob Nettleton, b. 1612.
George Bindles, b. 17 Feb., 1608.
R. Scotin, b. 17 Feb., 1609.
Jacob Barker, b. 1 April, 1608.
Twine Hubberst, b. 28 Sep., 1610.
John Stone, b. 27 Aug., 1613.
Martin Weblin,[6] b. 23 Mar., 1612.
Benjamin Field, b. 28 July, 1611.

---

[1] *Nathaniel Hooke.* Probably the bookseller of Little Britain, whose death, in 1673, occurred at Stanmore. (*Smyth's Obit.*) Whether he was related to Nat. Hooke, the Duke of Monmouth's Chaplain, who took an active part in the rising in 1685, does not appear.

[2] *Henry Bowyer*, perhaps fifth son of Robert B. of London, gent. and nephew of Sir William, living in 1634. (*Vis. of London.*)

[3] *Valentine Percivall*, son of William P. citizen and merchant taylor of London, apprenticed July, 1628. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[4] *Wassel Weblin* seems to have been second son of Nicholas W. of London, brewer, and cousin of Wassel Weblin (from Westphalia), to whom a crest and arms were granted in 1604. The family pedigree was entered at the Vis. of Essex in 1634.

[5] *Martin Weblin* probably died young as his name does not occur in the pedigree entered in 1634.

George Frith.
Ferd. Marsham.[1]
Humphry Greene,[2] b. 29 Oct., 1611.
Nicholas Beale,[3] b. 8 June, 1610.
James Hewit, b. Nov., 1612.
John Hall, b. 25 Sep., 1613.
John Cottingham.
William Mercer.
John Young, b. 23 Dec., 1608.
Marm. Young.
Thomas Plat, b. May, 1612.
William Andrews, b. 25 April, 1612.
John Woodall, b. Oct., 1614.
Thomas Taylor, b. 27 Aug., 1613.
Richard Harper, b. May, 1614.
John Harris, b. 7 Mar., 1608.
Henry Coleman,[4] b. 7. Aug., 1612.
William Ashwell,[5] b. 24 Aug., 1610.
John Edwards, b. 27 Nov., 1609.
Joseph Hammond, b. Nov., 1612.
Francis Mormay, b. Aug., 1611.
Charles Horkeley, b. 25 Mar., 1612.
Hercules Bonner, b. 12 Sep., 1610.
John Neale,[6] b. Oct., 1611.
W. Felles, b. Oct., 1608.
John Heather, b. 22 Dec., 1613.
John Yarner, b. 12 Sep., 1611.
Leon. Whitwell, b. 2 Mar., 1612.
William Jones, b. 14 June, 1610.
Henry Gwyn, b. 20 Oct., 1612.
Ric. Stileman, b. 24 May, 1611.
Humphrey Wetherall,[7] b. 3 Oct., 1615.
Thomas Croocher, b. 8 April, 1615.
Ferdinando Ashwell,[8] b. 24 May, 1614.

---

[1] *Ferdinando Marsham* (brother of Sir John Marsham, Bart.) matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. in 1627, became Esquire of the Body to Charles I. and II.; died 7 Nov. 1681, aged 71, buried at Cuxton, co. Kent.

[2] *Humphry Greene*, son of John G. of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1630; died 1642-3. (*Wilson.*)

[3] *Nicholas Beale*, of St. Antholins, London, merchant taylor. (*Dugard's Reg.*)

[4] *Henry Coleman*, probably eld. son of John Coleman, of Walbrook Ward. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[5] *William Ashwell.* There is a pedigree of the Ashwell family in the Visitation of London, 1634, in which two members bearing the name of William occur, *vis.* the eldest son of Ferdinando and the second son of Francis Ashwell, vintner.

[6] *John Neale*, perhaps identical with John Neil, of Pembroke Hall, Camb. B.A. 1629, and afterwards Fellow; D.D. Prebendary of Southwell, York and Durham; Chaplain to the King and a benefactor to his College.

[7] *Humphrey Wetherall*, perhaps son of Laurence W. citizen and draper.

[8] *Ferdinando Ashwell.* See Vis. of London, 1634.

Matthew Dexter, b. 8 May, 1612.
Thomas Muns, b. 11 Dec., 1606.
John Muns, b. 3 July, 1608.
Martin Elwood, b. 6 Oct., 1613.
John Palmer, b. 1 Sep., 1609.
John Powell.
Henry Coard, b. 15 Nov., 1613.
George Chandler, b. Nov., 1613.
George Allington,[1] b. 30 May, 1610.
Edward Griffin.
Henry Matthews, b. 5 Oct., 1609.
Peter Towers,[2] b. 23 Feb., 1610.
Thomas Wooley, b. 8 Mar., 1611
John Humfries, b. 12 Feb., 1611.
Francis Hull, b. 9 Sep., 1612.
John Farrar, b. Mar., 1617.
George Flood, b. Oct., 1615.
Thomas Smith.
John Smith, b. 10 Mar., 1609.
Isaac Hemery, b. 11 Jan., 1611.
John Heyfield,[3] b. 5 Jan., 1611.
Daniel Townend, b. 1 May, 1612.
John Atkinson, b. Nov., 1613.
John Jude, b. May, 1610.
George Bradley, b. June, 1608.
William Packwood, b. May, 1612.
John Vaughan, b. Sep., 1614.
Richard Greenhaugh, b. 19 July, 1611.
Thomas Horton, b. Aug., 1609.
John Horton, b. Dec., 1611.
John Brathwaite, b. 13 Nov., 1613.
Oliver Burnwood, b. 22 Nov., 1612.
Matthew Field,[4] b. 13 Jan., 1616.
William Burt, b. 13 May, 1615.
Joseph Bates, b. Nov., 1616.
William Young, b. 9 July, 1612.
John Johnson, b. 27 May, 1611.

1622-3.

John Kent.
John Stringer, b. 25 Dec., 1610.

---

[1] *George Allington*, son of Randall A. merchant taylor (who died in 1625), bapt. at St. Dunstan's in the West, London. (See *Nichols' Collectanea*, v.)

[2] *Peter Towers*, doubtless related to Peter Towers who was Warden of the M. T. Company in 1617 and Master, 1622-3.

[3] *John Heyfield*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1628. M.A. Vicar of Evenley, Northants.

[4] *Matthew Field*, son of Richard Field, glover, bap. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 28 Jan. 1615-6. (*Par. Reg.*)

William Woodall, b. 14 Feb., 1616.
William Fish, b. 28 Feb., 1612.
George James, b. 24 Feb., 1612.
Edward Gwin, b. 25 Feb., 1613.
Ralph Allen, b. 13 Sep., 1608.
William Pearson, b. 10 Dec., 1606.
Richard Lort, b. Aug., 1611.
Stephen England, b. 15 May, 1608.
John Swingfield, b. 14 April, 1609.
Bartholomew Tyas, b. 23 June, 1611.
Edward Nott,[1] b. Sep., 1615.
Peter Saxby, b. 28 Nov., 1608.
William Sims, b. Jan., 1610.
James Nettleton, b. 13 Sep., 1612.
Tobias Fisher, b. 11 May, 1612.
Robert Bagnall, b. 5 Jan., 1612.
Edmund Gayton,[2] b. 30 Nov., 1608.
William Tunstall, b. 1611.
William Moore, b. 24 June, 1612.
Francis Moore, b. 6 June, 1614.
Thomas Hill, b. 20 Oct., 1615.
Thomas Woodall, b. 14 Feb., 1616.
William Bucke, b. 29 May, 1609.
William Roberts, b. 23 July, 1614.
John Turner, b. 20 Nov., 1610.
Benjamin Scarborough, b. 17 April, 1610.
Thomas Stringer,[3] b. 15 Mar., 1611.
Edward Scroome, b. 31 Mar., 1613.
Peter Browne, b. 14 Dec., 1608.
Joseph Crowly (or Cropley), b. Oct., 1607.
Richard Lane, b. April, 1610.
John Eaton, b. 9 July, 1611.
Edward Hoome, b. 31 Mar., 1616.
Michael Bradbury, b. 15 Dec., 1612.
Enoch Jones, b. 1 Mar., 1611.
Edward Chambers, b. 31 June, 1616.

1623.

Andrew Warner.
John Watts.

---

[1] *Edward Nott*, perhaps second son of Roger Nott, citizen of London. He was living at Bradon, co. Wilts, in 1683, aged about 70. (*Vis. of Glouc.* 1683.)

[2] *Edmund Gayton*, son of George G. of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1625, M.B. Superior Beadle of Arts and Medicine, ejected by the Parliamentary Visitors in 1648, but replaced at the Restoration. He was the City Poet Laureat and author of several humorous works in prose and verse—the best known being his "Festivous Notes on Don Quixote." He died in 1666.

[3] *Thomas Stringer*, perhaps son of Thomas Stringer, merchant taylor, who was son of George Stringer, of Wiston, co. Ebor, gent. and was apprenticed in 1605. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

William Wright, b. 8 Jan., 1608.
George Gayton,[1] b. Sep., 1613.
Thomas Harris, b. June, 1613.
Edward Engham.
John Delalynde, b. 15 Sep., 1611.
Matthew Stead, b. Mar., 1614.
William Dolton.
Thomas Dobs, b. 26 Sep., 1613.
Richard Knight, b. May, 1610.
Robert Hicks,[2] b. Jan., 1608.
John Hicks,[3] b. Dec., 1610.
Henry Robinson, b. Dec., 1609.
William Neil, b. April, 1606.
John Piggot, b. Aug., 1608.
Nathaniel Speccote,[4] b. 1609.
John Sutton, b. Mar., 1614.
John Brown.
Thomas Smith, b. April, 1607.
John Howse, b. May, 1610.
Richard Chapman, b. 8 Oct., 1606.
Bartholomew (or Basil) Hearne, b. 22 Dec., 1609.
Moses Perkins, b. 31 Mar., 1611.
Richard Greene, b. 14 Mar., 1608.
Benjamin Bonevall, b. Jan., 1609.
Thomas Wadeson, b. 24 Oct., 1611.
Richard Philpot, b. 14 July, 1610.
William Applegarth, b. Mar., 1613.
Isaac Foy,[5] b. 14 Feb., 1612.
Robert Horsley, b. 4 Sep., 1613.
Samuel Baker,[6] b. Mar., 1613.
Robert Beeby,[7] b. Feb., 1612.
Thomas Lance, b. Sep., 1612.
Esme Gibson, b. April, 1610.
A. Stirridge, b. June, 1606.
William Hutton, b. 19 Sep., 1608.
John Jones.
Michael Thomas.

---

[1] *George Gayton*, brother of Edmund Gayton, entered previously.

[2] *Robert Hicks*, perhaps third son of Thomas Hicks, of London, apothecary. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[3] *John Hicks*, perhaps fourth son of the same. (*Ibid.*)

[4] *Nathaniel Speccote*, appointed Captain of Sandisford Castle, near Weymouth, 16 Car. i.; petitions to resign 1646-7. (*Lords' Journals, Hist. MSS. Report.*)

[5] *Isaac Foy*, son of John Foy, of the M. T. Company.

[6] *Samuel Baker*, of London, merchant, eldest son of Samuel Baker, of co. Norfolk. He entered his pedigree at the Vis. of London in 1634.

[7] *Robert Beeby*, of St. Olave's Southwark, leatherseller, living 1645. (*Dugard's Reg.*)

John Allett,[1] b. 16 June, 1612.
Roger Tisdall, b. 14 July, 1609.
William Rowe, b. Dec., 1609.
John Pope.
John Reddet, b. 23 April, 1613.
Thomas Moore, b. June, 1613.
Benjamin Stone, b. 6 Dec., 1614.
Robert Stone, b. 8 Dec., 1616.
John Sotherton,[2] b. 2 Feb., 1611.
Thomas Oaile, b. 22 April, 1614.

1623-4.

Matthew Seed, b. 23 Feb., 1614.
Thomas Rogers, b. Jan., 1616.
William Cooper, b. Dec., 1614.
William West, b. May, 1612.
William Ridgeley,[3] b. Mar., 1614.
Thomas Crosse, b. 10 May, 1614.
Edward Pearson, b. Mar., 1611.
Gabriel Simpson, b. June, 1611.
Francis Nedom,[4] b. Feb., 1616.
Charles Dowman, b. Sep., 1614.
Philip Rose,[5] b. May, 1615.
Lancelot Hill, b. 3 Mar., 1608.
Robert Perkins, b. Oct., 1616.
Francis Turke, b. Nov., 1611.
George Dawes, b. 23 March, 1610.
Edward Tompkins, b. 12 May, 1612.
Henry Liskin, b. Nov., 1617.
Warren Ireland, b. 15 Mar., 1610.
Samuel Crooke, b. 4 Nov., 1614.
Jeremy Tirrus, b. Feb., 1611.
John Walter, b. 2 Dec., 1614.
Richard Danby, b. 2 Feb., 1610.
John Taylor, b. 7 May, 1610.
Thomas Merry, b. 24 May, 1610.
Laurence Finch, b. 4 Dec., 1608.
Thomas Rider, b. Sep., 1613.

---

[1] *John Allett.* There was a Lord Mayor of this name who died in 1591, and one Francis Allot was minister of St. Mary Abchurch, and was there buried in 1618-9.

[2] *John Sotherton*, probably eldest son of John Sotherton, citizen and apothecary of London. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[3] *William Ridgely*, son of Thomas R. bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 23 Oct. 1614. (*Par. Reg.*)

[4] *Francis Nedom*, perhaps Francis, son of Thomas Needham, late of Polle Park, co. Denbigh, Esq. apprenticed in 1632. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[5] *Philip Rose*, merchant taylor, buried at St. Mary Abchurch, 14 March, 1639-40? (*Par. Reg.*)

Edward Rider, b. 8 May, 1611.
Peter Thompson, b. 16 Oct., 1608.
William Thompson, b. April, 1614.
Edward Carter, b. May, 1612.
George Birkshead.
James Man, b. 6 June, 1615.
William Trig, b. July, 1616.
Thomas Grigs, b. April, 1614.
John Grigs, b. Aug., 1617.
Alexander Jarvis,[1] b. Oct., 1611.

1624.

James Seaton, b. Dec., 1617.
George Lacey.
Robert Wiseman, b. 4 Feb., 1611.
Roger Francke, b. 1612.
Peter Bard, b. 24 June, 1611.
John Scot, b. 13 Jan., 1614.
Anthony Marlow,[2] b. Dec., 1615.
George Pitt, b. Feb., 1610.
Francis Stone, b. Nov., 1614.
James Stone, b. Dec., 1616.
Edward Dawkins, b. 23 Dec., 1614.
Thomas Barnes, b. 4 Feb., 1614.
Thomas Lane, b. 20 Dec., 1615.
John Kitchin.
Thomas Parker, b. 21 Dec., 1612.
William Harper, b. June, 1613.
William Smith.
Thomas Careless, b. 1 Jan., 1612.
Edward Benbow, b. Feb., 1614.
William Hebb, b. 25 July, 1613.
George Kilner, b. 20 Jan., 1615 (or Feb., 1617).
William Flood, 1613.
Thomas Ward,[3] b. 25 Jan., 1615.
John Rogers, b. 15 May, 1612.
Peter Crosse, b. 24 June, 1611.
Thomas Gamble, b. 26 Sep., 1610.
George Gamble, b. 15 Mar., 1614.
Richard Bradford, b. Dec., 1610.
Samuel Harrison, b. 30 Nov., 1611.

---

[1] *Alexander Jarvis*, son of William Jarvis, of London, boxmaker, decd. apprenticed 9 May, 1625. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Anthony Marlow*, son of Anthony M. of Bramhurst, co. Stafford, yeoman, apprenticed 1 Dec. 1628. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[3] *Thomas Ward*, of Hullunton, co. Wilts (*Mat. Reg.*), elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1635, B.C.L. 1640, Archdeacon of Wilts. A sufferer in the Royal cause. Died 1696.

Edmund Clarke,[1] b. 17 July, 1617.
Henry Westley,[2] b. 15 Dec., 1615.
John Bumpsted, b. 26 April, 1614.
Richard Nevil, b. Dec., 1614.
William Butter, April, 1616.
George Edwards, b. 5 Dec., 1613.
Daniel Edwards, b. 15 Jan., 1615.
Thomas Saywell, b. 6 Sep., 1612.
Robert Crosse, b. 4 Aug., 1613.
Thomas Freeman, b. Jan., 1613.
John Ive,[3] b. 9 Oct., 1613.
Edward Thompkin, b. June, 1612.
William Harper, b. June, 1613.
Francis Burfield, b. 13 Sep., 1610.
Nicholas Lull, b. 20 Jan., 1617.
William Waple, b. 26 Dec., 1614.
William Carter, b. May, 1611.
Richard Haward, b. May, 1611.
Samuel Salter, b. 16 Feb., 1611.
John Woodcocke, b. 15 Mar., 1612.
William Paine, b. 19 July, 1616.
John Jenkins, b. 6 Sep., 1614.
Thomas Tuer,[4] b. 22 Sep., 1610.
William Flood, b. 1613.
Nicholas Castle, b. 1 Nov., 1610.
Thomas Wilburne, b. Apr., 1616.
John Dawson, b. 16 Jan., 1613.
John Crosse.
James Nuse, b. 10 Jan., 1610.
Peter Rogers.
Thomas Pearson.
Richard Boughton, b. 8 Oct., 1612.
Samuel Williams, b. 24 Dec., 1615.
John Jenkins, b. 7 Sep., 1612.
Edward Gawdren.
Thomas Stampe, b. 13 Dec., 1612.

1625.

William Knott.

---

[1] *Edmund Clarke*, son of Richard Clarke, of the City of Oxford (*Mat. Reg.*), elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1632, D.C.L. His father appears to have been a cook by trade and to have been buried at St. Mary Madgalen, Oxf. 6 Jan. 1643-4. (*MS. Notes by Col. J. L. Chester.*)

[2] *Henry Westley*, son of Thomas W. of Tunbridge, matriculated at St. John's, Oxf. 1634, M.A. Schoolmaster at Bloxwich, co. Staff. (*Wilson.*)

[3] *John Ive*, son of Edward Ive, citizen and vintner, of London, apprenticed in 1627. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[4] *Thomas Tuer*, son of Abdias Tuer, Vicar of Sawbridgworth (*Mat. Reg.*), elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1628, Vicar of St. Laurence, Reading, 1643, ejected by the Parliament, and subsequently Vicar of Black Bourton, co. Oxon. Died 1671.

William Colchester,[1] b. 25 Mar., 1611.
Gabriel Parke, b. Nov., 1612 (or 16 Feb., 1610).
John Colby.
James Hatfield, b. 24 May, 1615.
Edward Pardow.
Thomas Meade.[2]
John Hills.
Francis Andrews.
John Rogers, b. 15 May, 1612.
William Gurnet.
Richard Abell, b. 7 July, 1609.
Bartholomew Grimmet.
Benjamin Gregory.
William Hampton, b. 24 June, 1615.
John Webbe,[3] b. 1611.
Geo. Dawes, b. Mar., 1616.
Aaron Grimmet, b. 4 Dec., 1611.
John Stevenson, b. 28 Apr., 1616.
Richard Stevenson,[4] b. 11 Oct., 1617.
Thomas Abraham, b. 8 Jan., 1614.
John Milward, b. 3 Jan., 1615.
Will. Roberts, b. 15 May, 1614.
Adam Coppinger.
David Walter.[5]

1626.

John Lidsey,[6] b. 11 Oct., 1614.
Thos. Prescod.[7]
John Mottersy.
Edw. Garritt.
Edw. Peirce.
Rich. Haile.
Edw. Thomas, b. 5 Dec., 1615.
Will. Holland, b. 28 Dec., 1614.

---

[1] *William Colchester*, son of Osmond C. citizen and merchant taylor, apprenticed 3 May, 1630. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Thomas Meade*, related probably to Robert Meade, of St. Laurence Pountney Parish (*cf. inf.*)

[3] *John Webbe*, nephew of Inigo Jones, whose "Stone Henge restored" he published and wrote several other architectural works. He built Wilton House, 1648; Gunnersbury, 1663; Horse-heath, 1669; the north-west quadrangle of Greenwich Hospital, &c., &c. (*Redgrave.*) Died 1672.

[4] *Richard Stevenson*, of Sunningwell, co. Berks, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1635, M.A. 1643, was expelled in 1648 for having been in arms against the Parliament. (*Visitors' Register.*)

[5] *David Walter*, probably David Walter, third son of Lord Chief Baron Walter. He was made Groom of the Bedchamber and Lieut.-General of the Ordnance, *temp.* Charles II. for his loyalty and valour in the Civil Wars. Died 1679.

[6] *John Lidsey*, third son of Rich. Lidsey, of Kingston on Thames. (See Ped. in *Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[7] *Thos. Prescod* (or *Prescott*), perhaps son or nephew of Geoffrey Prescott, cit. and merchant taylor, who was brother of Alex. Prescott, Sheriff of London, 1612.

Thos. Haward.
Edw. King, b. 1613.
Robert King.
Thomas Heele, b. 20 Dec., 1616.
William Bateman,[1] b. 10 July, 1614.
Anthony Bateman,[2] b. 10 Nov., 1616.
John Maynard, b. 4 Jan., 1614.
Robert Nelson.
Henry Newberry,[3] b. St. Luke's Day, 1615.
Thomas Atkins,[4] b. 12 July, 1616.
John Price, b. 24 May, 1620.
Geo. Turrey (or Terrey), b. 1 Aug., 1615.
Robert Thompson.
Richard Slaney.
Thomas Lane.
William Lee (or Ley), b. 5 Oct., 1613.
Robert Lee (or Ley), b. 15 May, 1615.
Rowland Aynsworth,[5] b. 9 Oct., 1615.
Henry Polsted, b. 12 Aug., 1615.
Henry Ockendale, b. 5 Apr., 1615.
Will. Woodburne, b. 17 July, 1617.
George Miller,[6] b. 1 Nov., 1616.
John Palmer, b. 25 May, 1614.
John Giles.
John Weeks, b. 8 May, 1613.
John Atkins, b. 12 Sep., 1614.
George Carr, b. 5 Feb., 1615.
William Carr, b. 10 July, 1616.
Alan Apsley,[7] b. 14 Nov., 1616.
William Apsley,[8] b. 14 Nov., 1618.

---

[1] *Will. Bateman*, cit. of London. One of the Committee which waited on the King at the Hague in 1660 and was there knighted.

[2] *Anthony Bateman*, cit. of London. Knighted with his brother. He was an Alderman of London. Lord Mayor in 1664. He lived at Charlton, co. Kent, and was there buried 2 July, 1687.

[3] *Henry Newberry*, son of Nath. N. of St. Martin's Outwich, matriculated at Madg. Hall, Oxford, 1632.

[4] *Thomas Atkins*, perhaps fourth son of Sir Henry Atkins, of London, knt. living in 1634. (*Vis. of London.*)

[5] *Rowland Aynsworth*, turkey merchant, of London, father or grandfather of Sir Rowland Aynsworth (*cf. inf.*)

[6] *Geo. Miller*, son of William Miller, of Wood St. London, mat. at St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1634, M.A. 1641, B.D. 1648. He did not submit to the Parliamentary Visitors in 1648 and was named for expulsion. (*Visitors' Register.*)

[7] *Alan* (rectius *Allen*) *Apsley*, eld. son of Sir A. Apsley, Lieut. of the Tower. He was bap. at Allhallows Barking, 5 Sep. 1616, so that the entry here must be incorrect. He was Falconer to K. Charles II. a Treasurer of the Household to James, Duke of York, M.P. for Thetford in the Long Parliament. Died 15 Oct. 1683, bur. in Westminster Abbey. (See *Chester's Reg. of Westm. Abbey*, p. 208.)

[8] *William Apsley*, younger bro. of Allen, living in 1630.

George Tuke,[1] b. 6 Aug., 1610.
John Reave, b. 26 Nov., 1613.
Sam. Proctor, b. 15 July, 1614.
Henry Radly.
Richard Harris, b. 1616.
David Borne, b. 11 Jan., 1611.
Robert Sumner, b. Aug., 1611.
John Goade,[2] b. 15 Feb., 1615.
Thomas Snelling,[3] b. 23 Dec., 1614.
John Sweeting, b. Feb., 1611.
Martin Basill,[4] b. 9 Feb., 1610.
John Corbet,[5] b. 2 May, 1612.
Nicholas Brooke, b. 10 April, 1611.
Anthony Hodges,[6] b. 5 Apr., 1614.
John Wright, b. 3 Sep., 1613.
Thomas Raw, b. 12 June, 1613.
Thomas Froude, b. 5 Nov., 1612.
John Turner, b. Dec., 1611.
Edward Procter, b. 1612.
Roger James,[7] b. 25 Aug., 1613
John Hunt, b. 27 Dec., 1611.
William James.
Abraham Wright,[8] b. Dec., 1611.
Richard Edgbury,[9] b. 18 Jan., 1610.
Arnoll Wadly.
John Twigden.
Obadiah Laughton.

---

[1] *George Tuke*, son and heir of George Tuke, of Frayting, co. Essex, adm. Student of Gray's Inn, 1635.

[2] *John Goad*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1632, B.A. 1636, M.A. 1640, B.D. 1647. Vicar of St. Giles, Oxf. 1643. Master of Tunbridge School, 1660. Head Master of M. T. S. 1661; removed, 1681. Died 1689, bur. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. (See *Faste*.)

[3] *Thomas Snelling*, son of Will. Snelling, of Bushey, Herts, mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1634, Fellow, M.A. 1640. He was an ingenious Latin poet and a sufferer in the Royal Cause (see *Wood's Ath. Oxon.*), having been in arms against the Parliament.

[4] *Martin Basill.* His son of the same name was Treasurer to King James II. and died in 1735, aged 84. One Martin Besell was Alderman and M.P. for Colchester, 35 Eliz.

[5] *John Corbet*, of Madg. Hall, Oxford. An eminent Nonconformist Divine. Author of many controversial and devotional works and assisted in compiling Rushworth's Collections. Died 1680.

[6] *Anthony Hodges*, of New College, Oxford, M.A. 1638, Chaplain. Died 1685 æt. 72 (*Wood's Athen. Oxon.* ii.) or perhaps Anthony Hodges, son of Anthony Hodges, of Brodwell, co. Gloucester, gent. admitted to St. John's College, Oxford, 1635.

[7] *Roger James*, prob. son of Sir Roger James, of Reigate, who died in 1636. He was adm. Student of Gray's Inn, 1639, and was M.P. for Reigate from 1660 to 1679, and again in 1689.

[8] *Abr. Wright*, son of Rich. Wright, of London, gent. El. to St. John's, Oxf. 1629, B.A. 1633, M.A. 1637. An eminent Preacher and Collector of the "Deliciæ Poetarum." Died 1690.

[9] *Rich. Edgbury* (or *Edisbury*), of St. Antholius parish, cit. and merchant taylor.

Hoard Dunscome.
Will. Whitwell, b. 13 Aug., 1617.
Francis Walwin,[1] b. 11 Feb., 1616.
Thomas Nicholas, b. 1 May, 1616.
Rich. Vaile, b. 17 Nov., 1616.
Edw. Dieper, b. 17 Nov., 1614.
Rich. Nightingale,[2] b. 10 May, 1617
Will. Palmer, b. 4 Mar., 1611.
Will. Cave.
Thomas Parke, b. 23 Jan., 1616.
Edw. Tomkins, b. 20 June, 1612.
Thomas Archer, b. 8 Dec., 1614.
Will. Axtill,[3] b. 11 Jan., 1616.
Isaac Berry, b. 20 July, 1613.
Rees Phillips.
John Powell, b. 3 Jan., 1612.
Daniel Oxenbridge,[4] b. 17 June, 1614.
Richard Painter,[5] b. 17 Nov., 1615.
Richard Brian, b. 3 Jan., 1612.
Will. Walwin,[6] b. 12 Feb., 1614.
John Braithwaite, b. 14 Dec., 1612.
George Kilner, b. 5 Feb., 1617.
Nicholas Elton,[7] b. 10 Mar., 1612.
Hugh Skeres, b. 1 Oct., 1615.
James Hoare.[8]
Cosmo Manu[el.]
Thomas Fletcher, b. 4 Apr., 1613.
Thomas Christie, b. 1 Feb., 1610.
Joshua Boyle,[9] b. 15 Feb., 1610.

---

[1] *Fra. Walwin*, son of Francis Walwin, of London, citizen and merchant taylor. He was apprenticed to a liveryman of the same Company in 1635. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Rich. Nightingale.* One Thomas Nightingale, son of Leonard N. of Yelling, co. Hunts, gen. was apprenticed to a merchant taylor 24 May, 1624.

[3] *Will. Axtill*, son of Will. Axtill, of Gt. Berkhamstead.

[4] *Dan. Oxenbridge*, probably son of Dan. Oxenbridge, M.D. who died in 1642. One of the name, perhaps a son, was Scholar of Exeter Coll. Oxf. in 1657, and described as son of a clergyman.

[5] *Rich. Painter*, son of Rich. Painter, of Tunbridge, co. Kent, mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1634.

[6] *Will. Walwin*, son of Fras. Walwin, of Muggwell St. London. Eld. to St. John's, Oxf. 1634, B.D. Preb. of St. Paul's. Ejected from his Fellowship in 1648 and suffered much in the Rebellion. He was a noted preacher in his day. Vicar of East Coker, co. Som.

[7] *Nicolas Elton*, probably eld. son of Rich. Elton, merchant taylor, who was son of Richard Elton, of Kingston Lisle, and apprenticed in 1600 to Nicolas Elton, of London, merchant taylor (*M. T. Bindings*), or perhaps son of Nicolas Elton (son of Robert Elton, of Andover, inholder), apprenticed to a merchant taylor 9 Nov. 1608. (*Ibid.*)

[8] *James Hoare*, perhaps of the Tower of London. (*Vis. of London*, 1664.) His son, Martin, was at M. T. S. (*cf. infra.*)

[9] *Joshua Boyle.* Several members of the Boyle family—ancestors of the Earl of Cork—were Freemen of the M. T. Company.

Robert Leighton, b. 8 Sep., 1612.
Leonard Stockdale, b. 1 Jan., 1608.
Robert Long, b. 10 Jan., 1609.
Laurence Brewer,[1] b. 11 Nov., 1610.
Will. Williams, b. 30 Aug., 1614.
Philip Williams, b. 12 Feb., 1617.
John Hall, b. 23 Feb., 1616.
Francis Gauton, b. 10 Aug., 1615.
John Sambrooke, b. 12 Jan., 1615.
Will. Cooly.
Augustine Frisle.
John Jennings.
John Steward, b. 26 Feb., 1613.
Will. Radly, b. 2 Dec., 1618.
Thos. Bowles, b. Dec., 1617.
John Smith.
Thomas Smith.
Martin Hall,[2] b. 3 Oct., 1616.
Isaac Jacob, b. 15 Nov., 1617.
John Allport.[3]
Richard Wetherall, b. 1 May, 1617.
Thomas Abdy,[4] b. 28 June, 1618.
Ambrose Elton,[5] b. 3 Feb., 1616.
John Linnet, b. 10 May, 1617.
George Man, b. 15 Aug., 1619.
John Sherowe, b. 8 Dec., 1618.
Francis Man,[6] b. Aug., 1617.
Samuel Man,[7] b. 20 Dec., 1616.
James Lemmon (or Leminge).
James Upcott.
Martin Stacey, b. 5 Jan., 1617.
. . . . . Halbert.
Sam. Gostlyn, b. 26 June, 1616.

---

[1] *Laurence Brewer*, son of Laurence Brewer, of London, mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1629.

[2] *Martin Hall*, probably son and heir of John Hall, of London, merchant, by Sarah, only dau. of Sir Martin Lumley, knt. living 1633. (*Vis. of London.*)

[3] *John Allport*, perhaps second son of Richard Alport, of London, skinner. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[4] *Thomas Abdy*, perhaps (but if so the birth date is incorrect) eld. son of Anthony Abdy, Ald. of London, and subsequently a BARONET, created in 1641. He died in Jan. 1685. His first cousin, Sir Christopher Abdy, was also at M. T. S.

[5] *Ambrose Elton*, eld. son of Richard Elton, of London (of the Kingston Lisle family), who entered his pedigree at the Her. Vis. of London in 1636. He was apprenticed to a merchant taylor in 1634. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[6] *Francis Man*, prob. third son of Thomas Man, of London, who ent. his ped. at the Visitation in 1634.

[7] *Samuel Man*, prob. fourth son of the above. (See *Hist. of Norf.*)

William Row.
Thomas Bell.
Clement Harby,[1] b. 19 June, 1620.
Edw. Badby, b. 2 Feb., 1614.
Obadiah Langford, b. 6 Dec., 1616.
Jos. Parker, b. 1 Oct., 1614.
John Cave, b. 8 July, 1614.
John Leigh, b. 2 May, 1613.
Christ. Whitwell, b. 5 June, 1615.
Will. Tully, b. 24 June, 1617.
Nat. Micklethwaite,[2] b. 9 Apr., 1612.
Isaac Lyte, b. 24 Dec., 1612.
Gilman Scott, b. 3 Oct., 1615.
Will. Fursman,[3] b. 1 Jan., 1613.
Francis Beedom, b. 22 Feb., 1615.
James Gittins, b. 22 Aug., 1614.
Rich. Crouch, b. 25 Mar., 1614.
Thomas Jackson, b. 30 June, 1612.
George Roe, b. 12 Jan., 1613.
Henry Kent,[4] b. 14 Dec., 1614.
Gabriel Leigh (or Lee), b. 15 Nov., 1612.
Rich. Hoare.
John Floyde, b. 23 Dec., 1614.
William Allot,[5] b. 7 Jan., 1611.
John Bouillon, b. 23 Feb., 1613.
John Norman.
Samuel Gott,[6] b. 20 Jan., 1613.
Joshua Kirton, b. 5 Oct., 1610.
William Groome,[7] b. 11 Jan., 1615.
John Bendall, b. 28 June, 1616.
Henry Norton, b. 6 Aug., 1616.
John Clifton, b. 8 June, 1616.
Thomas Whitby,[8] b. 12 July, 1612.

---

[1] *Clement Harby* (son of Clem. H. of London), Consul in the Morea, knighted at Whitehall, 1669. (*Le Neve.*)

[2] *Nat. Micklethwaite*, ancestor of the Micklethwaites, of Taverham, and for some time settled in St. Laurence Pountney Parish.

[3] *Will. Fursman*, son of George F., merchant taylor, bapt. at St. Mary Aldemary, 8 Jan. 1613-4.

[4] *Henry Kent*, el. to St. John's, Oxford, in 1633.

[5] *Will. Allot*, son of Will. Allot, merchant taylor, baptised at St. Mary Abchurch, 25 Mar. 1610. (*Par. Reg.*)

[6] *Samuel Gott*, son and heir of Samuel Gott, cit. and merch. of London, admitted of Cath. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1632, M.A. 1644, Student of Gray's Inn, 1633. [M.P. for Winchelsea, bur. at Battle, co. Sussex, 1671.]

[7] *William Groome*, perhaps son of Rev. Edw. Groome, Vicar of St. Laurence Pountney, London.

[8] *Thomas Whitby*, perhaps son of Richard Whitby, late citizen and brown baker, of London, decd. who was apprenticed 3 May, 1630. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

John Whitby, b. 15 Mar., 1615.
Jeremie Whitby, b. 9 Dec., 1617.
Richard Kennet.[1]
John Bowles, b. 3 May, 1619.
Paul Whitehorne, b. 17 May, 1618.
John Kennet,[2] b. 21 Apr., 1619.
Rich. Bell.
Nich. Beadle, b. 7 Oct., 1612.
John Powlsted (or Polsted).
Thomas Stonehouse,[3] b. 30 Mar., 1617.
Rich. Morris.
Rich. Middleton.
Thos. Row, b. 20 Aug., 1615.
John Lutterfield.
Richard Finch.
John Herring.
Thomas Montforde,[4] b. 15 July, 1615.
William Montforde, b. 23 May, 1616.
Edward Taylor,[5] b. 14 Aug., 1617.
John Harrison, b. 24 June, 1616.
John Harvey, b. 26 Mar., 1615.
Joseph Ash,[6] b. 16 Feb., 1616.
Adam Wright, b. 4 Feb., 1613.
Samuel Royce, b. 27 May, 1614.
Newman Wilkinson, b. 9 May, 1614.
John Gostling, b. 25 Sep., 1613.
Anthony Whaley, b. 1612.
William Joyce, b. 1616.
Laurence Smith,[7] b. 9 May, 1616.
David Bancroft, b. 18 Nov., 1614.
Thomas Armett, b. 20 June, 1615.
James Armett, b. 2 June, 1617.

---

[1] *Richard Kennet* (see *sub anno.* 1603), probably son of Godwin Kennet and devisee of the Rev. Will. Kennet, of Folkestone, in 1633. He was uncle of Bishop White Kennett. (*Pedigree penes Fra. Bayly.*)

[2] *John Kennet*, no doubt a brother of the above. It should, however, be noticed that one John Kennet, son of Henry Kennet, of Chilham, co. Kent, farmer, was apprenticed to a merchant taylor 19 Dec. 1614 (*M. T. Bindings*), and that in 1636 a John Kennet, son of William Kennet, of Leeds, co. Kent, yeoman, was apprenticed to a merchant taylor. (*Ibid.*)

[3] *Thos. Stonehouse*, perhaps son of Sir Jas. Stonehouse, knt.

[4] *Thomas Mountforde*, probably son of Thomas M. of Radwinter, co. Essex, Esq.

[5] *Edward Taylor*, perhaps elder brother of Randolph T. (adm. in 1631) and desc. in Vis. of London, 1634, as aged 18 in 1633, and a student at the University of Cambridge.

[6] *Joseph Ash*. There were several contemporaries of this name, the most important being Joseph Ash, third son of James Ash, of Freshford, co. Som. He was a merchant in London and in consideration for his services to the Crown was created a BARONET in 1660. He died in 1686 and was buried at Twickenham.

[7] *Laurence Smith*, perhaps Sir Laurence Smith, knt. who was bur. at Stratford, 1665-6.

John Spenser, b. 2 Feb., 1614.
Samuel Reynolds, Good Friday, 1617.
Thomas Laurence.
Richard Lambe, b. 10 Dec., 1611.
John Scott, b. 13 June, 1614.
Matt. Triplett, b. 5 Aug., 1613.
Rous Tockely, b. 29 May, 1613.
Henry Crofte, b. 1 June, 1613.
William Scott, b. 3 Feb., 1612.

11 Sep., 1627.

Francis Brookes, b. 20 Mar., 1619.
Henry Billingsley,[1] b. 11 Apr., 1615.
Henry Field, b. 8 Nov., 1617.
Rob. Jones.
John Taylor.
Edward Elliot.
Clement Oxenbridge.
Thomas Goad,[2] b. 12 Dec., 1618.
John Sharpless.
Laurence Cox, b. 14 Feb., 1616.
Martin Bendall.
Henry Agborough.
Francis Hall.
Rich. Norton, b. 6 Aug., 1616.
Peter Kennett.[3]
Samuel Archer.
Christopher Gostlyn.
Christopher Badger.
Thomas Refould, b. 28 Dec., 1614.
Thomas Potter, b. 8 May, 1615.
John Edwards, b. 10 Mar., 1614.
Robert Elliott,[4] b. 10 Feb., 1615.
Thomas Paynter, b. 18 Oct., 1613.
Francis Hampson.
Will. Gott, b. 8 Dec., 1618.
Francis Newman, b. 28 Mar., 1625 (1615 ?)
Will. Simmons.
James Martine, b. 23 July, 1613.
Will. Jessopp,[5] b. 2 Dec., 1614.

---

[1] *Henry Billingsley.* It does not appear that he was a member of the Lord Mayor's family, but was perhaps a son of Henry Billingsley, merchant taylor (son of William B. of Felmersham, co. Beds. yeoman), who was apprenticed 4 Nov. 1611. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Thomas Goad,* prob. brother of John Goad, aft. Hd. Master (*cf. ante*).

[3] *Peter Kennett, cf. ante.*

[4] *Rob. Elliott,* elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1632.

[5] *Will. Jessopp,* possibly of Clerkenwell, Middx. adm. a member of Gray's Inn, 1662.

Edw. Cox, b. 20 Dec., 1615.
Thomas Mitchel.
Edmund Beale.
Robert Hampson, b. 8 Mar., 1614.
Francis Goldsmith,[1] b. 25 Mar., 1613.
James Shephearde, b. 5 Oct., 1610.
Steven West, b. 9 Oct., 1612.
Nic. Lampriere,[2] b. 12 Dec., 1611.

11 Dec. 1627.

Will. Moule, b. 8 Mar., 1610.
Will. Holmes, b. 20 July, 1616.
John Walker, b. 10 Nov., 1618.
Edw. Shipley, b. 8 Oct., 1614.
John Lilly, b. 8 Mar., 1618.
Reuben Borne, b. 20 July, 1618.
Henry Osbaston,[3] b. 10 Dec., 1619.
Sam. Barnett, b. 9 Mar., 1618.
Richard Pully,[4] b. 1 Nov., 1617.
Richard Allot,[5] b. 9 Aug., 1617.
Will. Low, b. 13 July, 1616.
Fran. Smithwicke, b. 9 Jan., 1618.
Henry Alden (or Olden), b. 2 Dec., 1616.
Jordan Dunscombe,[6] b. 5 Feb., 1618.
Lancelot Renton.
Thomas Harris, b. 18 Dec., 1615.
Robert Beane,[7] b. 28 Feb., 1618.
Will. Lee, b. 10 Aug., 1618.
Rich. Wyon, b. 12 Dec., 1618.
Will. Hall, b. 3 Oct., 1616.
John Downing.

---

[1] *Francis Goldsmith*, son of Fra. G. of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middx. and grandson of Sir Fra. Goldsmith, of Crayford, co. Kent, gent. Com. of Pemb. Coll. Oxf. in 1629, migrated to St. John's, B.A. 1632. Student of Gray's Inn. Translated a tragedy of Hugo Grotius. Died 1655.

[2] *Nicolas Lampriere.* He was a Doctor of Medicine of the University of Caen (1639) and admitted Honorary Fellow of the College of Physicians in 1664. (*Munk's Roll.*)

[3] *Henry Osbaston*, el. Prob. Fell. of St. John's, Oxf. 1637, ejected by the Commissioners. Rector of Little Ilford, co. Essex. Died 1669. One of this name was also Prebendary of Wells, from 1660 to 1669. Was he son of John Osbaston and bapt. at St. Mary Aldemary 10 Jan. 1618-9?

[4] *Richard Pully*, el. Prob. Fell. of St. John's, Oxf. 1636, voided his fellowship by marriage in 1648. (See *Vis. of Essex*, 1634.)

[5] *Richard Allot*, son of Will. Allot, bap. 10 Aug. 1617.

[6] *Jordan* (or *Jadwin*) *Dunscombe*, son of Thomas, bapt. at St. Mary Aldemary 28 Jan. 1618-9.

[7] *Robert Beane.* One Edmund Beane, of London, skinner, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of London, 1633-4, but the name of Robert does not appear. Possibly he may have died young.

Peter Archer,[1] b. 20 Mar., 1616.
Rich. Oldesworth, b. 13 Jan., 1617.
Geo. Howe, b. 20 June, 1617.
Peter Godfrey,[2] b. 11 June, 1618.
Benedictus Honeywood,[3] b. 20 Feb., 1614.
Will. Mills, b. 11 Sep., 1613.
Will. Adderley,[4] b. 10 May, 1614.
John Axtill,[5] b. 14 Aug., 1615 (or 1616).
Philip de Gruchy, b. 8 Mar., 1612.
Ames Andrews,[6] b. 13 Mar., 1612.

11 Mar. 1627-8.

Samuel Tomlinson.
William Beesley, b. 1 June, 1618.
Isaac Saxby, b. 10 July, 1610.
Mich. Collison, b. 9 Dec., 1617.
Laurence Holt,[7] b. 26 Aug., 1617.
Thos. Tomlinson, b. 20 Jan., 1616.
Henry Sommerscale, b. 10 Aug., 1615.
Will. Checkley, b. 4 Oct., 1614.
William Hambleton (or Hamilton), b. 11 Dec., 1617.
Gabriel Tomlinson, b. 20 May, 1613.
Steven Leech, b. 30 Mar., 1614.
George Martin.
Will. Blackmore, b. 24 June, 1616.
Will. Harvey, b. 20 Sep., 1616.
Allen Acworth,[8] b. 25 July, 1613.
George Mabb, b. 12 Apr., 1611.
John Browne, b. 20 Sep., 1612 (or 29 Sep., 1613).

---

[1] *Peter Archer*, son of Thomas A. of Bow lane, bapt. at St. Mary Aldemary 1 May, 1616.

[2] *Peter Godfrey*, probably of Hodiford, co. Kent, brother of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey and of Michael Godfrey, who was buried at St. Swithin's, Cannon St.

[3] *Benedictus Honywood*, wrongly identified with Benoni Honywood (sixth son of Sir Thos. Honywood), who was apprenticed 31 Jan. 1613-4 (*M. T. Bindings*) and is distinctly stated in the entry to have been the son of Thomas H. of Elmsted, knt.

[4] *Will. Adderley*, son of Will. Adderley, of Vallance, co. Essex, mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1633. One of this name was Lecturer of St. Sepulchre's, London, and was ejected by the Parliamentary Commissioners. (*Walker.*) He was Preacher of the Charterhouse in 1645, "during pleasure."

[5] *John Axtill*, son of Will. Axtill, of Great Berkhamstead, matriculated at Oxford, Pembroke College, in 1633, aged 18.

[6] *Ames Andrews*. Could this be Sir Amias Andros? The boy was at school only five months and thus the name does not re-appear in the Probation Lists, but Sir Amias, who was Marshal of the Ceremonies to Charles I. and Bailiff of Guernsey, is said; in a MS. pedigree, to have been born in 1610. No proof, however, is adduced.

[7] *Laur. Holt*, of London, clothworker. Churchwarden of St. Laurence Pountney, 1637. He was son of George Holt, of Much Brickhill.

[8] *Allen Acworth*, son of John A. of Deptford, Kent, matriculated at Oxford, Magdalen Hall, in 1631, aged 18. He seems afterwards to have been Vic. of Wandsworth and died 1674.

11 Sep. 1628.

Abraham Lynsey,[1] b. 27 Nov., 1617.
John Exton.[2]
William Exton, b. 1618.
Nicholas Browne,[3] b. 12 June, 1617.
Robert Dugdale,[4] b. 12 June, 1617.
William Unkle, b. 28 Jan., 1617.
Lawrence Sutton, b. 10 Aug., 1617.
Will. Leigh, b. 5 Feb., 1618.
George Gilman, b. 11 Jan., 1617.
Thomas Singleton,[5] b. 26 Jan., 1618.
George Bailey, b. 2 Dec., 1619.
Rivett Walwyn, b. 2 Feb., 1618.
George Courthope.[6]
John Tinkar, b. 1617.
Roger Sparrow, b. 26 Aug., 1617.
John Snowe, b. 3 Mar., 1619.
Ellis Holmes, b. 18 Aug., 1619.
Henry Gore[7] (left school 1632).
Robert Haslewood
Robert Clayworth, b. 17 July, 1620.
John Pearson.
Robt. Bramhall,[8] b. 1615.
Will. Carter,[9] b. 9 Feb., 1613.
Sam. Rice, b. 10 Oct., 1614.
Christ. Badger, b. 9 Aug., 1616.
Rich. Mellis, b. 1 July, 1617.

---

[1] *Abraham Lynsey*, son of George L. cordwayner, apprenticed to a merchant taylor, 1631. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *John Exton.* This was probably John Exton, LL.D. who was appointed Judge of the Admiralty in 1649 by the Parliament. His sons were educated at M. T. S.

[3] *Nicholas Browne*, may have been son of Francis Browne, of St. Ives. (His eldest brother, Arthur, was Churchwarden of St. Laurence Pountney in 1636.)

[4] *Robert Dugdale*, son of Robert Dugdale, citizen and clothworker, of London, apprenticed to a merchant taylor, January, 1634-5. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[5] *Thomas Singleton.* One of this name was M.A. and an Assistant Master at Eton College in 1656, and was made Head Master of Reading School in 1660, where he was very successful. Afterwards, becoming a Nonconformist, he went into Kent, and about 1683 had a private school in Clerkenwell of high reputation, Dr. Mead and Serjeant Pengelly being among his pupils. (*Coates's Reading*, 341.)

[6] *George Courthope.* From the date of admission this would seem to be either Sir George Courthope, knt. who was born 3 June, 1616, entered Univ. Coll. Oxford, 22 June, 1632, and was M.P. for Sussex and E. Grinsted, or George Courthope, of Wadhurst, and of the Middle Temple, bapt. 11 Apr. 1613, and died at Eastbourne, co. Sussex, 1691. (M.S. Pedigrees, *penes Coll. Arm.*)

[7] *Henry Gore*, perhaps third son of Sir Paul Gore, bart. (seventh son of Alderman Gerard Gore), ancestor of the Earl of Arran. He was a Lieut.-Colonel and died 2 Nov. 1651. (*Foster's Peerage.*)

[8] *Robert Bramhall.* A family of this name in the parish of St. Dionis Backchurch.

[9] *William Carter*, perhaps fourth son of Ansyle Carter, of London, grocer. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

John Smith, b. 22 July, 1618.
Will. Wilkinson, b. 11 Sep., 1616.
Thomas Ferris.

11 Dec. 1628.

Daniel Butter.
Edward Stanian.
Thomas Rawlins.
Thomas Greenfield.
Samuel Crooke, b. 1616.
Humphry Booby (or Bowgie).
William Rogers, b. 18 Aug., 1619.
Christopher June.
Rich. Peyon.
Henry Palmer.
John Bennett.
Joshua Kirby,[1] b. 6 Aug., 1617.
Henry Lemman.
Stephen Hartley, b. 9 Sep., 1618.
James Lemman, b. 19 July, 1617.
George Leigh.
Hugh Pitcher.
Samuel Watson.
Mich. Davison.
Benjamin King, b. 1 July, 1617.
Robert Bourne.
James Bult.
Richard Wale, b. 17 Nov., 1615.
Rich. Legge.[2]
Nath. Parsell.
William Hunt.
Elisha Leighton.

11 Mar. 1628-9.

John Hales, b. 2 Dec., 1619.
Will. Wood, b. 2 Mar., 1620.
Randall Lawrence.
Edw. Stevens.
Thomas Read, b. 1620.

---

[1] *Joshua Kirby*, son of Francis Kerby, of London, gent. matriculated 1634, of New Inn Hall, Oxford, M.A. An eminent Nonconformist, and, at an earlier period, a zealous Royalist imprisoned for praying publicly for Charles I. Died 1676. He married at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 6 Jan. 1646-7 (being then described as minister of Roade Parish in Southampton), Mary Ballom, of Wilsdon. He was Curate of Putney in 1648.

[2] *Richard Legge.* This scholar could not have been the third son of Edward Legge, Vice-President of Munster, for he must have been born as early as 1593, but he might have been the ensign in Lord Newport's regiment in the first expedition against the Scots in 1639, and afterwards Lt.-Col. of that regiment, for it seems scarcely probable that a man of at least 46 years of age should have served as an ensign. The date of our school-boy's birth would suit the circumstances well. In the Legge pedigree (*Collins's Peerage*) the two Richards are assumed to be one and the same.

Samuel Jude, b. 2 Mar., 1620.
Henry Whiteman.
Thomas Beadle.[1]
William Hammond,[2] b. 27 Mar., 1620
John Tredwyn.
John Addison, b. 15 June, 1617.
Christopher Refould, b. 17 Aug., 1617.
Humphry Clark,[3] b. 24 May, 1620.
Francis Powell, b. 16 Aug., 1618.
Timothy Bond, b. 27 Feb., 1618.
John Washborne.[4]
George Haughton, b. 12 Feb., 1618
Will. Pepwell, b. 24 Aug., 1615.

12 Sep. 1629.

Henry Dingley, b. 9 Oct., 1617.
Thomas Greene, b. 9 Oct., 1617.
Edw. Bynes.
John Bayly.
William Goff.[5]
Henry Inkersoll.[6]
Rich. Astell, b. 23 Apr., 1619.
John Beedan.
Wm. Hulyn.
John Fitz John, b. 15 June, 1617.
Hugh Anthony, b. 1 Mar., 1616.
John Price, b. 18 Nov., 1629 (*sic.* 1619?).
Henry Porter.
Ralph Halsey.[7]
Francis Johnson, b.
John Birch, b. 2 July, 1620.
Samuel Harrison.
Rich. Hodskins.

---

[1] *Thomas Beadle*, perhaps eld. son of Ald. Matthew Beadell, by his second wife, living in 1634. (See previous entry of eldest half-brother in 1612.)

[2] *William Hammond*, el. Dr. Wattes's Sch. of Pemb. Coll. Camb. 1633, Fellow, 1639.

[3] *Humphrey Clark*, of Allhallows the Less, gent. (See *Dugard's Reg.*) He married at that church 26 June, 1649, the Lady Margaret Southcoat. (*Par. Reg.*)

[4] *John Washborne*, probably of Wichenford, co. Worcester, æt. 17, 1637, when he was admitted of Ch. Ch. Oxford. He took the degree of B.A. in 1652, but refused to accept the authority of the Parliamentary Visitors.

[5] *William Goff*. Very possibly this was William Goff (son of Rev. Stephen Goff, Rector of Hanmer, co. Sussex), b. 1619, a Colonel in Cromwell's Army and subsequently Major-General of Infantry and M.P. for Great Yarmouth and co. Southton. Created a Peer by the Protector and on the Restoration fled to America.

[6] *Henry Inkersoll*, son of Henry I. of London and brother of Richard I. (*cf. ante.*) His father was buried at St. Laurence Pountney (of which Church he had been Churchwarden in 1608, 1612, 1623), 19 Oct. 1635.

[7] *Ralph Halsey*, see *sub anno*, 1610.

Samuel Tomson.
Samuel Ryley.
Polycarpe Dawkins,[1] b. 20 July, 1617.
Henry Medley.
Thomas Greenfield.
Israel Collingwood,[2] b. 27 Feb., 1618.
Rich. Tompson, b. 8 Aug., 1620.
Simon Harborne.[3]
John Dawes.
John Allen.
Will. Wakefield, b. 13 Aug., 1618.
Compton Eure,[4] b. 2 Feb., 1618.
Abraham Ridges.
Thos. Harborne.
Thos. Stokes, b. 20 Mar., 1614.
Peter Macalla (*qy.* Nucella).
Rich. Waller.
Kirk Cheston.
John Maule.
Hugh Davies.
Nicholas Gouge, b. 6 June, 1613.
William Quarles,[5] b. 8 Sep., 1614.
Christopher Cooper.
. . . . . Luttrell.[6]

11 Dec. 1629.

Robt. Barbar.
Sam. Field.
John Forman, b. 8 Apr., 1618.
Martyn Hammond.
Henry Anderson.
John Pryce, jun.
Will. Rowlston.
Thomas Kenn,[7] b. 24 Sep., 1621.

---

[1] *Polycarpe Dawkins.* One of this name, probably the father, was living in the parish of St. Mary Aldemary from 1604 (when he married Anne Catcher) to 1607. (*Par. Reg.*)

[2] *Israel Collingwood.* See the entries 14 Jan. 1609-10, and also *Dugard's List.*

[3] *Simon Harborne.* A family of this name in the Vis. of London, 1634.

[4] *Compton Eure*, son of Sir Francis Eure, by his second wife, bap. at Selattyn 15 Feb. 1617-8, adm. of Gray's Inn, London, 1635. Living 1660, D.S.P. (See *Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.*)

[5] *William Quarles* (of London), eld. Dr. Wattes's Scholar of Pemb. Coll. Camb. 1634, Fellow, 1637, ejected, 1644, but restored in 1660, Junior Proctor, 1663, President, 1664, Vicar of Rawreth, 1670. Died March, 1671. (*Loder's Framlingham.*)

[6] . . . . . *Luttrell.* One Matthew Luttrell, son of Thomas L. late of Kelecke, co. Fingall, Ireland, merchant, decd. was apprenticed to a merchant taylor 22 May, 1638.

[7] *Thomas Kenn*, possibly son of John Ken and first cousin of Bishop Ken. Died 1646, when adm. was granted to his brother, Peter. In a MS. note to the Vis. of Somerset, 1623, in Brit. Museum, it is stated that *Thomas Kenn*, of London, mercer, was living in 1643 and married.

Henry Cogan,[1] b. 20 Aug., 1622.
William Lacey, b. 24 May, 1618.
William Darby.
. . . . . Bowly.
William Wollaston,[2] b. 2 Nov., 1618
Peter Carter, b. 9 Feb., 1613.
Rich. Allen.
Rich. Winston.
Richard Andrews.
Peter Paggen.[3]
Rich. Wilkinson.

11 Mar. 1629-30.

Humphry Hall.[4]
John Cozens, b. 20 May, 1620.
Ralph Wylde.
Ferdinando Routh.
George Mellish.
Daniel Bridges.
Rob. Preston.
Thos. Leaves.
James Underhill.
Christopher Howell, b. 21 Mar., 1617
George Makyn.
Edward Dudson.
Robert Hobson.
Timothy Blackwell.
Cornelius Hooker, b. 31 Mar., 1621.
James Ryton.
Adam Aston.
Christopher Fretherne,[5] b. 21 Nov., 1614.
Francis Pallin.
Will. Isaackson,[6] b. 20 Mar., 1615.

11 Sep. 1630.

John Rowlands, b. 12 June, 1617.
Thos. Barrett, b. 25 Apr., 1617.
Thos. Thornbury, b. 15 Dec., 1621.
Will. Grimston.

---

[1] *Henry Cogan.* It is a little curious that this name—also that of a Somersetshire family—should follow that of Kenn.

[2] *Will. Wollaston,* perhaps eldest son of Henry W. of Waltham Abbey, by his wife, Ursula, dau. of Dr. Sam. Foxe, whom he married in 1617. These Wollastons had property in St. Laurence Pountney Parish.

[3] *Peter Paggen,* of Lambeth, brewer. (See *Dugard's Admission,* 1648.)

[4] *Humphry Hall,* prob. third son of John Hall, of London, merchant, by Sarah Lumley. (His eldest brother, Martin Hall, was admitted to M. T. S. in 1626.)

[5] *Christ. Fretherne,* son of John Fretherne, of Tower St. London, mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1634.

[6] *Wm. Isaackson.* See Vis. of London, 1634.

Matt. Newberry,[1] b. 21 Mar., 1622.
Ephraim Kempton, b. 18 Mar., 1620.
Joseph Robinson.
Ralph South.
Christopher Bates (or Bateson ?), b. 5 July, 1621.
Philip Bonephant.[2]
Giles Aldwinckle,[3] b. 4 Feb., 1621.
John Onley, b. 14 Dec., 1622.
Robert Preston.
Francis Haughton, b. 20 Aug., 1622.
Wm. Smith.
John Elliott, b. 27 Feb., 1619.
William Clayton.
Peter Thompson.
John Thompson.
Thomas Bruin.
John Pully, b. 1 Mar., 1624.
Antony Wade.
Rich. Simpson.
Thomas Leaver, b. 10 July, 1619.
Thomas Mewes,[4] b. 12 Apr. 1618.
Laurence Wiltshire, b. 20 Jan., 1619.
Thomas Blackwell.
Thomas Arthington,[5] b. 13 Jan., 1618.
Rich. Harroway.
Thos. Rawlings.
Thos. Greene.
James Burges.
William Powell, b. 2 May, 1615.
John Lowe, b. 4 Apr., 1621.
Bartholomew Clerke.[6]
Thos. Reade, b. 21 Sep., 1618.
Rich. Wye.
Charles Burges, b. 3 Nov., 1614.
Thomas Wright, b. 27 July, 1616.

---

[1] *Matt. Newberrie, cf. ante sub anno,* 1621.

[2] *Philip Bonephant.* Two persons of this name were buried at St. Dionis Backchurch, one on 12 April, 1631, and the other 25 March, 1635. One Philip Bonyvant—probably the father of the scholar—was apprenticed to a merchant taylor 26 July, 1608, and is described in the Bindings' Book of the Company as "son of Philip B. citizen and iremonger."

[3] *Giles Aldwinckle* is probably identical with Giles Orwinckle, son of Giles O. late citizen, of London, decd. who was apprenticed 12 May, 1634, to Richard Mason, of Queenhithe, merchant taylor. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[4] *Thomas Mews,* probably elder brother of Peter Mews.

[5] *Thomas Arthington,* no doubt a cadet of the old Yorkshire family, Arthington of Arthington and Castley.

[6] *Bartholomew Clerke.* One of this name was of Clapham, co. Surrey, and some time Dean of the Arches. He died in 1589.

Francis Rawlinson.
John Bolnest.
John Bandmell.

11 Mar. 1630.

John Mason.
Jeremiah Willdige (or Willdinge), b. 19 Aug., 1618.
Rich. Horne.
William Dier.
Richard Willdige.
Edmund Fisher.
James Palavisene.[1]
John Benson.
John Hanscombe, b. 1 June, 1622.
Will. Leve.
Francis Downham.
Rob. Fretherne.[2]
Will. Walpole, b. 5 Mar., 1622.
Thomas Parks.
Lancelot Bille.
Henry Rowland, b. 12 June, 1615 (or 1617).
George Ridgley.
Giles Waggoner.
Ralph Freeman.[3]
Charles Delamarsh.
Richard Horsley, b. 29 Oct., 1622.
Will. Beamond, b. 1 Jan., 1618.
Thomas Cargill.
Joshua Pallott.
William Apsley.[4]
Peter Mew,[5] b. 25 Mar., 1619.
John Lea.
Thomas Branwood.
James Righton (or Ryton).
Luke Ridgely.
Samuel Smyth,[6] b. 19 Dec., 1620.

---

[1] *James Palavisene* (or *Palavicini*), eldest son of Peter Palavicini, of London, merchant, and brother of Sir Peter, who was Alderman of London. He died about 1662, unm. (*Vis. of London*, 1687.)

[2] *Rob. Fretherne, cf. ante.*

[3] *Ralph Freeman*, perhaps eldest son of Sir Ralph F. of Beechworth, knt. Master of Requests, who entered his pedigree at the Visitation of London, 1634.

[4] *William Apsley, cf. ante*, 1625-6.

[5] *Peter Mew* (or *Mews*), el. to St. John's, Oxford, 1637, President, 1667, Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford, 1669-73, Dean of Rochester, 1670, BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS, 1672-3, OF WINCHESTER, 1684. Died 1709. (During the Civil War Bp. Mews bore arms and was wounded.)

[6] *Sam. Smyth*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1638, B.A. 1642, M.A. 1655.

11 Sep. 1631.

Robert Pierson, b. 14 Jan., 1619.
George Harrison,[1] b. 24 June, 1617.
Will. Gurney, b. 14 Sep., 1622.
John Wallis, b. 17 Dec., 1621.
Simon Cook.
Hugh Ashwell,[2] b. 24 Apr., 1621.
John Hinson.
William Smith.
John Tonge.[3]
Francis Field.
Abraham Chester,[4] b. 17 Apr., 1620.
James Bemond, b. 2 May, 1623.
James Hardinge.
John Winne (or Winny), b. 5 Aug., 1621.
Thomas Brassey.
John Brassey.
John Collyer.
Tristram Conyers,[5] b. 5 Sep., 1619.
Thomas Cox, b. 21 Jan., 1621.
Thomas Edingham.
Laurence Marsh,[6] b. 6 Aug., 1620.
John Gravenor.[7]
Christopher Batson, b. 5 July, 1621.
Philip Shipman, b. 2 Feb., 1621.
William Ashwell,[8] b. 14 Feb., 1620.
William Conyers,[9] b. 5 Mar., 1622.
Will. Leathers.
Matthew Wallis.
Thos. Fulford.
Will. Cranstone.

---

[1] *George Harrison*, perhaps younger son of Will. Harrison, of London, merchant, living 1634. (*Vis. of London.*)

[2] *Hugh Ashwell*, of London, farrier, mentioned in will of Hamlet Clarke, of London, 1646, whose kinswoman he had married. (See *More about Stifford, addenda*, p. 154.)

[3] *John Tonge*. One John Tonge, son of Nicolas Tonge, of Maidston, yeoman, was apprenticed in 1616. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[4] *Abraham Chester*, perhaps of Canterbury. Will proved at C. P. C. 1650.

[5] *Tristram Conyers*, son of William C. of Walthamstow, mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1635, Sergeant at Law. Died 1684. He married Winifred, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, bart.

[6] *Laurence Marsh*, of Dorking, M.P. for Surrey, 1655-6. He died 1655. He was son of Roger Marsh, of St. Stevens' Walbrook, cit. and merchant taylor.

[7] *John Gravenor*. One of this name—perhaps the father—was apprenticed 25 Jan. 1612-3 to a merchant taylor and described as son of Edw. Gravenor, of Oseley, co. Warwick, gen. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[8] *William Ashwell*, perhaps second son of Francis A. of London, vintner. (See *Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[9] *William Conyers*, eld. Prob. Fell. of St. John's, Oxf. 1639, M.D. 1653, younger brother of Tristram C.

Nehemiah Rogers,[1] b. 10 Dec., 1621.
. . . . . Davis.
Rob. Carter, b. 9 Mar., 1618.
Thos. Green.
John Marshall.
George Whitmore.[2]
John Pounset.
Ephraim Pagitt.[3]
Thos. Tucker, b. 6 Feb., 1617.

11 Dec. 1631.

Simon Crabbe, b. 6 Mar., 1622.
John Kelinge.[4]
Will. Hinson.
Nath. Hardinge (or Hardwick).
Charles Thorold.[5]
Thomas Reines.
Randolph Taylor.[6]
Will. Leavy (or Leave) (*cf. ante, sub* Dec., 1629).
Nat. Holmes.
Ambrose Prince.
John Whitney.
Christopher Whitmore.[7]
Nathaniel Potte,[8] b. 8 Sep., 1622.
John Hovedine.
Thos. Potte (or Potts), b. 4 May, 1623.
Thos. Atterbury,[9] b. 28 Dec., 1618.
Robert Snowe.
Edward Meryfield.

---

[1] *Nehemiah Rogers*, eld. son of Rev. N. Rogers, Preb. of Ely. (See *Admissions*, 1602.) He mar. Mary, dau. of Rev. Ed. Porter, D.D. and appears to have held a post in the Customs and to have died in 1683. (*Chester's Life of Rogers.*)

[2] *George Whitmore*, no doubt son of Sir Geo. Whitmore, of Balmes. He must have died early, as we find no other mention of him than that he entered at St. John's, Oxford, in 1639, at the age of 15.

[3] *Ephraim Pagitt*, probably son of Rev. E. P. Rector of St. Edmund the King, who died in 1647. (See *Wood's Ath. Oxon.*)

[4] *John Kelinge*, not Sir John K. the Judge, but perhaps John K. of St. Clement Danes, Middx. s. and H. of Rich. Kelinge. He was adm. of Inner Temple, 1638.

[5] *Charles Thorold*, son of Thomas Thorold, of London and Harmeston, co. Linc. bap. at St. Laurence Pountney 12 Sep. 1621, a merchant, fined for Sheriff and Alderman. Died 13 Nov. 1691, bur. at St. Andrew's Undershaft. He was Master of the Ironmongers' Company in 1652 and 1689.

[6] *Randolph Taylor*, perhaps identical with the second son of Edw. Taylor, of London, gent. Mentioned in *Vis. of London*, 1634.

[7] *Christopher Whitmore*, son of Sir Geo. Whitmore, of Balmes, co. Middx. adm. of St. John's, Coll. Oxf. 1640, æt. 17.

[8] *Nat. Potte.* One of this name (perhaps the father) was apprenticed to Roger Marsh, of Dowgate, merchant taylor, 11 June, 1610, and is described as son of Walter Pott, of Aston, co. Oxon. (*M. T. Bindings.*) He was afterwards of Aldermary and died 28 Sep. 1655.

[9] *Thomas Atterbury.* See *Dugard's List, sub anno*, 1656.

11 Mar. 1632.

Edward Addams.
Rich. Morris, b. 7 July, 1620.
Ryl. Perry.
Thomas Tanner.
John Whittinge.
Edward Sturt.
William Palmer.
William Roberts.
George Payne.
John Kesterson.
William Burtwell.
Francis Pully.
Rich. Carpender.
Rich. Staples.
Ralph Harvey, b. 14 July, 1622.
Rich. Glyd,[1] b. 25 March, 1618.
John Glyd,[2] b. 6 Aug., 1617.
John Amory.
John Myriel, b. 19 Sep., 1621.
Will. Bentley.
Matt. Harrison.
Rob. Harrison.
Matthew Castleton,[3] b. 11 Sep., 1623.
Richard Andrews.
Edward Bines.
Sam. Bettony.[4]
John Withens.
Gabriel Roughton.
Nicholas Grice,[5] b. 10 Dec., 1618.
Humphry Brooke,[6] b. 17 Apr., 1618.

11 Dec. 1632.

John Hunadine (or Huniday), b. 6 Nov., 1621.
Thomas Ball, b. 1 Sep., 1620.

---

[1] *Rich. Glyd*, son of Richard Glyd, of London, gent. (*Vis. of London*; 1634.) The death in 1666 of Richard Glyde, mercer, Treasurer of Christ's Hospital, is mentioned in *Smith's Obituary*. Another of the same name became Fellow of New College, Oxford, in 1650, ejected 1660, B.C.L. 1654, Prebendary of Chichester, 1670.

[2] *John Glyd*, son of aforesaid Rich. Glyd.

[3] *Matthew Castleton*. See *sub anno*, 1599.

[4] *Sam. Bettony*. One Paul Bettony (son of Andrew Bettony, of Westminster, yeoman), was apprenticed to a merchant taylor in 1604. (*M. T. Bindings*.)

[5] *Nicholas Grice*, cit. and merchant taylor (of Littleton, co. Middx.) eld. son of Rev. Thos. Grice, Rector, and grandson of Nicholas Grice, Sheriff of London.

[6] *Humphry Brooke*, el. Prob. Fell. of St. John's, Oxf. 1636, B.A. 1640, M.B. 1646, M.D. 1659. He was incorporated at Cambridge in 1684, admitted Fell. of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1674, Censor, 1675, 1680, 1684, 1692. Died 1693, and was bur. in St. Andrew Undershaft. Author of "A Conservatory of Health," 1650. (*Munk's Roll*. i. 346.)

Charles Horsley.
Will. Harmon, b. 6 Nov., 1623.
John Howse.
Nicholas Abdy.[1]
James Bloodworth,[2] b. 5 May, 1623.
Thomas Bloodworth,[3] b. 2 Sep., 1624.
Will. Hole.
Michael Meres.
John Attaway.
Gabriel Hill, b. 10 Dec., 1619.
Henry Gauton.
William Howe,[4] b. 1620.
John Dawkins.
Roger Trender, b. 4 May, 1623.
Peter Rawlins.
Francis Shillingsworth.
Francis Lowndes.
Henry Palmer.
Thomas Passand.
Hugh Grace, b. 9 June, 1621.
Thos. Preene.
William Thorold.[5]
George Kinglake,[6] b. 19 Dec., 1619.

Mar. 1632-3.

Robert Clayworth, b. 7 June, 1623.
William Clarke, b. 19 Sep., 1622.
William Kirkland, b. 6 Nov., 1620.
Henry Burnet, b. 23 May, 1621.
Mich. Stone, b. 4 Feb., 1623.
Roger Gurney.
Andrew Crawley.
Francis Verney,[7] b. 5 Jan., 1620.

---

[1] *Nicholas Abdy*, son of Anthony Abdy, Alderman of London, bap. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 30 Aug. 1618. (*Par. Reg.*)

[2] *James Bloodworth*, son of Sir Thos. Bloodworth, of Reigate, knight.

[3] *Thomas Bloodworth*, son of the above Sir Thomas, knighted at the Hague, in 1660. Alderman and Sheriff of London. Lord Mayor at the time of the Great Fire, when he proved himself very incompetent. (See *Pepys'* and *Evelyn's Diaries.*)

[4] *William Howe* (son of Will. Howe, of London), mat. at St. John's, Oxf. 1637, M.A. Capt. of a Troop of Horse for Charles I. An eminent Botanist and Medical Practitioner, though it does not appear that he graduated in Medicine. Died 1656.

[5] *William Thorold*, son of Thos. Thorold, merchant (of London, and of Harmeston, co. Linc.) bap. at St. Laurence Pountney, 26 Jan. 1616-7.

[6] *George Kinglake*, of co. Somerset, el. to St. John's, Oxf.

[7] *Francis Verney*. His name does not occur in the pedigree of the Verneys', of Compton, but it should be noticed that Richard Verney (third) son of Sir Rich. V. of Compton, was apprenticed to Francis Ottley, merchant taylor, 25 Sep. 1609. Perhaps he may be identified with Sir Francis Verney, of Penley, eldt. son of Sir Edmund Verney, of Middle Claydon, Bucks, who died abroad S.P.

Nicholas Cadman, b. 16 Aug., 1621.
Walter Chester,[1] b. 13 Dec., 1620.
Henry Davidson, b. 24 May, 1619
John Walker, b. 10 Nov., 1618.
George Powell.
Richard Powell.
Thomas Day.
John Roe.
John Dee.[2]
John Barneby, b. 1 May, 1623.

11 Sep. 1633.

George Pittes.
Francis Marbury, b. 16 Jan., 1622.
Robert Streete, b. 7 May, 1621.
Ralph King,[3] b. 3 Aug., 1619.
Rich. Palphrey, b. 12 Sep., 1621.
Loverington Pamplin.
William King, b. 30 Aug., 1621.
John Brewer, b. 1 Feb., 1621.
John Molines, b. 6 Dec., 1621.
Samuel Grimes, b. 10 June, 1620.
Benj. Sidway, b. 2 May, 1619.
Thomas Hinton, b. 6 Nov., 1619

11 Dec. 1633.

Will. Potts.
Will. Russell.
Thomas Reeves.
Tim. Edmonds.
William Lemmon (or Leminge), b. 5 June, 1621.
John Fartloe.
William Lister, b. 29 May, 1623.
Thos. Farre.
Edw. Holdcheap, b. 18 Feb., 1622.
John Lancaster, b. 19 Jan., 1621.
John Kele.
John Jennings,[4] b. 1621.

---

[1] *Walter Chester* was eldest son of Walter Chester, cit. and merchant taylor (son of Walter Chester, of Bristol), who was apprenticed in 1611. (*M. T. Bindings.*) The father, described as "clokemaker," lived in the Parish of St. Mary Aldermary, and was there buried, 12 Oct. 1648. (*Par. Reg.*) The son was baptised at St. Thomas Apostle, 17 Dec. 1620, and dying in his 16th year was buried at St. Mary Aldermary, 22 Nov. 1636.

[2] *John Dee*, seemingly identical with John Dee, born 30 Mar. 1619, son of Arthur Dee, M.D. He was a Russian merchant, and uncle of Rowland Dee, who entered M. T. S. in 1658.

[3] *Ralph King*, elect. Prob. Fell. of St. John's, Oxford, 1637—voided his Fellowship by marriage in 1648. (*Wilson.*) He was a Londoner by birth, and in 1647 made a Delegate of Visitors.

[4] *John Jennings*, perhaps Fellow of St. John's, Oxford, 1637, B.C.L. 1643, M.A. 1647, expelled for refusing the authority of the Parliamentary Commissioners.

Will. Manby,[1] b. 9 Mar., 1620.
John Griffin.
Will. Gater, b. 23 Nov., 1622.

11 Mar. 1633-4.

Edmund Newberry.
George Grimwood.
Thomas Bancomb.
Will. Daniel,[2] b. 6 June, 1622.
Robert Burges, b. 31 Jan., 1621.
Rich. Seaman, b. 18 Jan., 1622.
James Mankson.
Rob. Brandshaw.
Robert Sanderson, b. 1 Nov., 1621.
John Warren.
Bernard Eales, b. 31 Dec., 1622.
Robert More, b. 14 Nov., 1621.
Richard Quiney.[3]

11 Sep. 1634.

Benjamin Needler,[4] b. 29 Nov., 1620.
John Discoe (or Dittoe), b. 3 July, 1622.
Thomas Charles.
Hugh Wells, b. 23 July, 1624.
William Hitchcocke.
John Bancomb.
Mark Winne,[5] b. 4 Aug., 1624.
Thomas Jones, b. 13 April, 1623.
Dudley North,[6] b. 3 Dec., 1622.
Mich. Weaver.
Stephen Lauret.
James Gruby.
Nicholas Bishop.
Henry Maidwell.
George Prittie.

---

[1] *William Manby*, son of Will. Manby, of London, by Alice, dau. of Henry Long, of Melksham. (See *Vis. of Yorkshire, by Jos. Foster.*)

[2] *William Daniel.* One of this name was, in 1634, goldsmith in Faringdon Within. (*Vis. of London.*)

[3] *Richard Quiney*, eld. son of Rich. Quiney, grocer of St. Stevens' Walbrook. He settled at Shottery, near Stratford on Avon, and was living in 1682. The connection of the Quineys with Shakspere is traced by the Rev. Jos. Hunter. (See also *Dugard's List, infra.*)

[4] *Benj. Needler*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1642, B.C.L. 1648. A noted Nonconformist. Author of "Morning Exercises at Cripplegate." He was a native of Laleham, co. Middx.

[5] *Mark Winn*, of Little Warley, co. Essex, third son of Edm. Winne, of Thornton Curtis, co. Linc. (*cf. ante.*)

[6] *Dudley North* does not seem to have belonged to Lord Guildford's family, but is no doubt identical with Dudley North, son of William North, citizen and merchant taylor, of London, who was apprenticed to Will. Underwood, of Coleharbour in 1635. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

Thomas Robinson.
Thomas Clayton.
Izaac Coventry.
Henry Shaw, b. 14 Mar., 1623.
Edward Slatter, b. 3 Nov., 1623.
John Wells,[1] b. 29 Jan., 1622.
Jonas Pecke,[2] b. 4 Mar., 1621.
Francis Pecke,[3] b. 15 Feb., 1623 (*sic*).
Nathaniel Salmon,[4] b. 1 Jan., 1622.
Len. Bowers, b. 15 May, 1623.
Edw. Orlebar,[5] b. 1 Mar., 1621.
Clement Baker, b. 11 Dec., 1618.
Arthur Buckeridge,[6] b. 12 Mar., 1621.
Thomas Holfort.
John Perry, b. 22 Sep., 1622.

11 Mar. 1634-5.

William Bayley.
William Brookes, b. 22 Dec., 1627.
William Underwood.
John Dormer.
Paul Johnson.
Daniel Batchellor,[7] b. 21 Mar., 1626.
Francis Gravenor.[8]
Edw. Robinson.
John Whittington.
John Wightman, b. 11 Nov., 1622.
John Warburton, b. 11 Aug., 1625.
Nat. Warburton.[9]

---

[1] *John Wells*, el. Fell. of St. John's, Oxf. 1640. An eminent Nonconformist. Author of "The Practical Sabbatarian." Died 1676.

[2] *Jonas Pecke*, son of Francis Pecke, draper, of Watling St. bap. at St. Mary Aldermary, 11 March, 1621-2, was a draper and living in 1653.

[3] *Francis Pecke*, son of the same, bap. 24 Feb. 1621-2, bur. 7 April, 1655.

[4] *Nath. Salmon*, second son of Robert Salmon, of Leigh, co. Essex, and grandson of Robert Salmon, chosen Sheriff of London in 1640.

[5] *Edw. Orlebar*, probably son of John Orlebar, of London, by Mary Ryder. (See *Harvey's Hist. of the Hundred of Willey*, p. 392.) One John Orlebar was Master of Merchant Taylors' Company in 1660.

[6] *Arthur Buckeridge*, of Granchester (brother of Bishop Buckeridge), no doubt gave his name to this boy, but he is not mentioned in the pedigree given in *Berry's Berks.* He was elected to St. John's, Oxford, in 1639 (æt. 17), was B.A. 1642, M.A. 1646, refused to submit to the Parliamentary Visitors and was expelled. He died in 1706.

[7] *Daniel Batchelor*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1642, but never admitted.

[8] *Francis Gravenor* (or *Grosvenor*), perhaps second son of Walter G. of Tettenhall, co. Staff. adm. to Inner Temple, 1648, ob. cœl. but more probably son of Francis Gravenor, merchant taylor, who was apprenticed (as son of Nicholas Gravenor, of Mapelwell, co. Leic. gent.) 11 May, 1617. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[9] *Nat. Warburton.* One Thomas Warberton (son of George W. late of Crowley, co. Cest. Esq. decd.) was apprenticed 22 Feb. 1612-3 to Francis Brittrige, of Bucklersbury, merchant taylor (*Bindings*), and again, John Warburton, son of George W. of Brine Stapleford, co. Cest. gen. was apprenticed 27 July, 1615, to Nathaniel Weston, of Watling Street. (*Ibid.*)

James Moxon.
John Elliot, b. 27 Feb., 1619.
John Larking.
Thomas Wriothesley.
William Ferne.
Richard Viner.[1]
John Brigge, b. 10 Sep., 1622.
Thomas Waller, b. 11 Sep., 1621.
John Waller, b. 6 Oct., 1622.
Thomas Fitch, b. 28 June, 1622.
Francis Tecton, b. 10 April, 1622.
John Turner, b. 5 Jan., 1622.
Andrew Lydall (or Liddell), b. 27 Feb., 1621.
John Fletcher, b. 5 May, 1620.
John Osborne,[2] b. 19 Jan., 1622

11 Sep. 1635.

Edward Dittoe, b. 20 Jan., 1624
Wm. Woodington.
Wm. Garnett.
George Palmer.
Will. Paye.
Thomas Wells.
James Bebbe.
Richard Smith.
William Bathen (or Batten).
John Norris.
Edward Taylor,[3] b. 24 June, 162-
Richard Bower.
Robert Palmer.
Thomas Godwin.
John Painter.
Daniel Pugh, b. 19 June, 1626.
Zach. Bage.
John Brooks.
John Burnell.[4]
Will. Gunwell.
Matt. Gunwell.
Ralph Gunwell.
John Edwards.
Francis Slidherst.

---

[1] *Richard Viner*, perhaps eld. son of Wm. Viner, gent. of Warwick, and elder brother of Thomas Viner, Dean of Gloucester (*cf. Dugard's List, inf.*) and of Robert Viner, Lord Mayor in 1675.

[2] *John Osborne*, el. to St. John's, Oxford, 1639.

[3] *Edw. Taylor*, el. to St. John's, Oxford, 1645, but never admitted.

[4] *John Burnell*, perhaps eld. son of John Burnell, of London, merchant, by Anne Sebright. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

Thomas Slidherst.
William Webbe.
John Okely.
George Wightman.
John Dench.
Roger Marry.
John Robinson,[1] b. 25 July, 1625.
Thomas Hansome,[2] b. 6 Oct., 1621.
Will. Thomas.
Nat. Webbe.
Francis Edwards.
Roger Betts.
Richard Blackhall, b. 10 Dec., 1620.
Robert Greenwell,[3] b. 29 Nov., 1621.
Alexander Newman.
Nicholas Carr, b. 13 Mar., 1621.
James Aston,[4] b. 3 July, 1621.
George Goodday.[5]
St. John Hill.
Henry Croone.[6]

11 Dec. 1635.

Thomas Morris, b. 11 Jan., 1624.
Eph. Grosvenor.
John Morris.
Abraham Franke.
Richard Jarvis.
James Webb.
John Knight.
Thomas Robinson.
Jeremiah Draper.[7]
John Dann.

---

[1] *John Robinson*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1645, but never admitted.

[2] *Thomas Hansom.* One Thos. Hanson, son of Richard, citizen and barber surgeon, of London, was apprenticed to Will. Lypyat, cit. and merchant taylor, of Newgate Market, 20 Nov. 1639. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[3] *Robert Greenwell, cf. ante.*

[4] *James Aston*, adm. to St. John's, Oxf. 1639, M.A. Canon of Wells, 1668, 1682, and sometime a Captain in the King's Army. He was son of Edmund Aston, of Hereford. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[5] *George Goodday*, probably son of William Goodday, cit. and merchant taylor, of London, who was third son of Roger Goodday, of Pentlowe, co. Essex.

[6] *Henry Croone*, eldest son of Henry Croone, of London, merchant, by Anne, dau. of Rich. Hiller, of Beddington, co. Surrey. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.) He seems identical with Henry Croone, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, who married in 1681 (being then about 57 years of age) Catherine, widow of Sir Thomas Heath, knt. He was buried 14 June, 1689, at Westminster Abbey. (See *Chester's Westm. Abbey*, 223.)

[7] *Jeremiah Draper.* One Roger Draper, merchant taylor, of London, occurs in the Visitation of 1634.

John Peneston.[1]
Thomas Marshall.
Edward Haughton.
Samuel Juxon.[2]
Joseph How.
John Bowser.
Thomas Ward.[3]
Henry Wood.
Thomas Charles.

11 Mar. 1635-6.

Robert Eldred.[4]
Abraham Woolfe.
Joseph White.
Anthony Daniel.
Henry Shaw, b. 14 Mar., 1623 (adm. 1633).
James Storrall.
Will. Sheeres.
Edw. Curtis.
Rich. Reade.
Ellis Pennant.[5]
Richard James.

11 Dec. 1637.

John Osbaston.
Will. Barry.
James Errington.[6]
John Cleaver.
Henry Bines.
John Feake.[7]
James Franks.
John Franks.
Richard Ostler.
Will. Collet.

---

[1] *John Peneston*, son of Anthony P. of London, goldsmith, æt. 7, 1633-4. (*Vis. of London.*)

[2] *Samuel Juxon* (*cf. inf. Dugard's List*). This boy, perhaps, died young and the boy of the same name entered in 1645 may have been his younger brother.

[3] *Thomas Ward.* Not the same as Thos. Ward, Fell. of St. John's, Oxford, 1638, for he was aged 19 in 1635 (*cf. ante* p. 112).

[4] *Robert Eldred.* His name does not occur in the pedigree of John Eldred, of Colchester (*Vis. of Essex*, 1634), though several members of this family were educated at M. T. S. under Mr. Dugard.

[5] *Ellis Pennant*, probably son of Thomas P. Notary, of St. Laurence Pountney, London.

[6] *James Errington*, probably fourth son of Christopher Errington, of London, clothworker, who entered his pedigree at the *Visitation of London* in 1634. One Nicolas Errington (son of Mark E. of Ponteland, Esq.) was apprenticed to John Gore, merchant taylor, in 1612.

[7] *John Feake* (see *Vis. of London*, 1633-4), perhaps *John*, son of Henry Feake, goldsmith, of Cornhill, who was baptised at St. Peter's Church 25 Nov. 1631. (*Par. Reg.*)

Edw. Ludbey.
John Prigmore.
Thomas Medlicott,[1] b. 28 Feb., 1628.
John Young.
John Thorold.[2]
Will. Hittslie.
John Branthwaite,[3] b. 28 Oct., 1628.
John Touching.
Ralph Marrow (or Marry).
John Exton,[4] b. 4 April, 1624.
John Slater, b. 3 Nov., 1623.
Philip Graves.
Gervase Fuller,[5] b. 10 Oct., 1623.
Thomas Guy.
Edward Russell.
George Hurst.
Thomas Ball, b. 1 Sep., 1622.
Lionel Quelch.
Will. Quelch.
William Huson (or Hughson), b. 5 Oct., 1623.
Thomas Lamb.
Giles Jenkins.[6]
Will. Jenkins.

11 Mar. 1637-8.

John Whaley.[7]
Michael Halley.
James Rogers.
Samuel Hurst.
Job Jacks.
Milisent Colquit.
Stephen Young.
Thomas Meredith.
William Randall.
Richard Berry.
Jarvis Marston.

---

[1] *Thomas Medlicott* (son of James Medlicott, cit. and dyer, *cf. ante, sub anno*, 1610), eld. Prob. Fell. of St. John's, Oxf. 1645, but was never admitted. M.P. for Abingdon, 1688. Died 1716. Ancestor of the Medlicotts, baronets.

[2] *John Thorold*, son of Thomas T. a brother of Charles T. (*cf. sup.*)

[3] *John Branthwaite*, perhaps of St. Dunstan's in the West, M.D. Died 1716.

[4] *John Exton*, perhaps "Mr. John Exton," who was bur. at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, 12 Nov. 1646. He was eldest son of John Exton, LL.D. Judge of the Admiralty and died unm.

[5] *Gervase Fuller*, son of Will. Fuller, D.D. (aft. Bp. of Lincoln), adm. Student of Gray's Inn, 1647.

[6] *Giles Jenkins*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1640.

[7] *John Whaley* (or *Whalley*), perhaps second son of Henry W. who, in 1628, was an Attorney in Guildhall, and in 1655 (being brother of General Whalley and related to the Protector), Advocate-General. John Whally was 5 years old in 1634. (*Vis. of Notts.*)

John Egerton.
William Bell,[1] b. 14 Feb., 1626.
Richard Baughe.[2]
Edward Staples.
Samuel Wren.
Henry Field.
Daniel Dun.[3]
Alexander Harbin.[4]
Thomas Mayo.[5]
William Heyley.
Nich. Carswell.
Edward Williams.
Philip Stevenson.
William Levinz,[6] b. 25 July, 1625
Edward Dawes.

11 Sep. 1638.

George Dalton.
Robert Collins.
Thomas Howes.
Samuel Howes.
Thomas Russell.
Nicholas Hammond.
Richard Davis.
Will. Roberts.
John Higginbotham.
Will. Knowles.
Rich. Carsingal.
Rich. Hutchison.
Laurence Davis.
John Staines.
Adrian Quiney.[7]
John Weddle.
Thomas Baines.

---

[1] *William Bell*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1643, B.A. 1647, D.D. 1668. Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London. Preb. of St. Paul's. Lecturer at the Temple. Archdeacon of St. Alban's. Chaplain to Charles II. 1668. Died 1683.

[2] *Richard Baughe*, son of Richard, citizen and merchant taylor, apprenticed to his father 16 April, 1650. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[3] *Daniel Dun.* In *Dugard's List* (*cf. inf.*) 1651 is the entry of "John Dun, son of Daniel Dun, of St. Olave, Hart St. gent. born 24 Dec. 1639."

[4] *Alexander Harbin*, of St. Laurence Pountney Parish. He was son of Andrew Harbin, of London, citizen and dyer, and was apprenticed as a merchant taylor 10 Sep. 1645. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[5] *Thomas Mayo*, perhaps son of Thomas Mayo, merchant taylor, and Alice, his wife, sometime of the parishes of St. Laurence Pountney and St. Bartholomew by the Exchange.

[6] *William Levinz*, el. Prob. Fell. of St. John's, Oxf. 1641, B. and D.M. 1666, President, 1672, Canon of Wells, 1682, Regius Professor of Greek, 1665. Died 1697-8. He was son of Will. Levinz, of Evenlye, co. Northants.

[7] *Adrian Quiney* (*cf. ante*, 1634), younger brother of Richard Quiney. He is described in the *Vis. of Warwickshire* in 1682 as aged 50 and unmarried, "Lieut.-Colonel of the Green Regiment in the City of London."

Thomas Dalton.
Thomas Cotton.
George Browne.
John Stuke.
Thomas Winnard,[1] b. 26 Dec., 1624.
William Lea,[2] b. Aug., 1624.
William Moseley, b. 17 Nov., 1625.
William Mainstone, b. 14 Feb., 1626.
John Catchmayd.
Joseph Rickets.
Charles Robson.
Francis Conyers.[3]
Matt. Petley.[4]
Lewis Griffith, b. 24 Aug., 1624.

11 Dec. 1638.

Simon Smyth.
Walter Underhill.[5]
Roger Merrick.
Samuel Tatup.
Thomas Low.
Jonathan Clarke.
John Silk.[6]
Geo. Silk.[7]
John Jenkins.
Nat. Stringe.
Rob. Turlington.[8]
Matt. Hide.
Will. Wood.
Keilway Keeley, b. 3 Oct., 1628.

11 Mar. 1638-9.

Will. Stringe.
Thomas Pitfield.[9]

---

[1] *Thomas Winnard*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1643, B.D. 1660. Rector of Crick, Northants. While a Bachelor at Oxford he wrote a satire on Cheynell, the President, entitled, "Midsummer Moone, or, Lunacy Rampant," 1648.

[2] *William Lea*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1643, but resigned his fellowship in 1648.

[3] *Francis Conyers*, a younger brother of Tristram Conyers, Serjeant at Law.

[4] *Matt. Petley*. One of this name, perhaps the father, was apprenticed to a merchant taylor 9 April, 1615, and described as son of Hugh Petley, of Eltham, co. Kent, carpenter.

[5] *Walter Underhill*, citizen, of London, qu. Warden of the Fishmongers' Company in 1661 and 1666. Buried at Godalming, Surrey, 1679.

[6] *John Silk*. John Silk, son of John S. pewterer, of Leadenhall St. was baptised at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 6 April, 1629. (*Par. Reg.*)

[7] *George Silk*. George Silk was bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 16 Jan. 1630-1. (*Par. Reg.*)

[8] *Rob. Turlington*. One *William* T. was Warden of M. T. Co. 1639-41.

[9] *Thomas Pitfield*. One of this name, described as "Pleb." in the *Mat. Register*, entered Hart Hall, Oxford, in 1656.

Henry Spackman.
Edward Palmer.
Thomas Garrard[1] (or Jerrard,) b. 19 July, 1629.
John Harvey.
William Hurst.
Solomon Morris.
John Burt.[2]
Ralph Frewin.
Simon Rudduck.
Edward Ouzley.
Francis Parker.
John Broadgate,[3] b. 2 Nov., 1628.
Richard Leigh.
John Blake.
Henry Clarke.
Robert Gibbes.[4]
Robert Jerrard.[5]
Richard Jerrard.[6]
Richard Worrall, b. 16 Dec., 1629.
Robert Markham.
Andrew Yearde, b. 27 Mar., 1629.
John Porter.
John Redman (or Redmaine), b. 15 Nov., 1625.
Isaac Dorrislaus.[7]
Anthony Stevens.[8]
Will. Hardinge,[9] b. 1 Nov., 1622.

---

[1] *Thomas Jerrard*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1648. (? M.A. Master of Reading School, 1655.) Fifth son of Nicolas J. of St. Austin's, London, merchant taylor. (See *Dugard's Register*, 1645, *inf.*)

[2] *John Burt*, qu. same as John Byrt in *Dugard's List* (*cf. inf.*)

[3] *John Broadgate*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1645, but never admitted. He seems to have then migrated to St. John's, Cambridge, whence he graduated B.A. and was appointed Fellow by the Committee in Dec. 1650. One of the name, described as son of John B. citizen and fishmonger, decd. was apprenticed 23 May, 1649. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[4] *Robert Gibbes*, perhaps fourth son of Sir Henry Gibbes, of Honington. He settled at Boston, in New England, and died before 1687. (*Vis. of London*, 1687.)

[5] *Robert Jerard.* It should be noted that Nicholas Jerard, son of Robert Jerard, of Sampford Orcas, co. Somt. decd. was apprenticed 18 May, 1601, to Gilbert Gerard, of Watling Street, and that his third son was Robert, living in 1634. (*Vis. of London.*)

[6] *Richard Jerard*, fourth son of the said Nicholas. He was of St. John's College, Oxford, and subscribed 7 Dec. 1650.

[7] *Isaac Dorislaus*, son of Dr. Isaac D. Judge of the Court of Admiralty and Envoy of the Parliament to the Hague (where he was assassinated in 1649). Isaac D. administered to his father's estate 25 May, 1649. He married and died, leaving issue, in Sept. 1688. (*Chester's Reg. of Westm. Abbey*, p. 143.)

[8] *Anthony Stevens*, perhaps of Magdalen Coll. Oxford. Clerk, 1643, Fellow and M.A. 1648, Rector of Gt. Haseley, co. Oxon, from which he was ejected on St. Bartholomew's Day.

[9] *William Hardinge*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. in 1641. He was son of William Harding, of Oxford. (*Mat. Reg.*) He became Fellow in 1645, in which year he proceeded B.A. but was subsequently "in arms against Parliament" and expelled in 1648 by the Visitors.

11 Sep. 1639.

Cornelius Boroughs.
Clement Rawlins.
Will. Stedd, b. 25 April, 1629.
Anthony Sadler.[1]
Robert Luttman.
Francis Cheston.
Matt. Whyte, b. 6 Dec., 1628.
Robert Transtone.
William Brown.
Thomas Maultus.[2]
Edw. Hardwicke.
Thomas Huborne (or Hugbone).
Paul Hinde.[3]
Robert Hughes.
Edward Edmonds.[4]
George Pease, b. 24 Nov., 1629.
John Acton.
John Saint Lowe.[5]
Edward Fulborne.
Charles Gerrard[6] (or Jerrard).
Will. Pease.
Brian Bateson.
Henry Baggs.
Thomas Hill.
Henry Fletcher.
Thomas Howell.
John Blew.
Benjamin Rushton.
Clement Hinton.
Palmer Hinton.
Jonas (or Joshua) Rawlins, b. 29 Oct., 1624.

11 Dec. 1639.

John Gibbon.
Edward Snow.

---

[1] *Anthony Sadler*, perhaps related to Rev. Anth. Sadler, the Divine, who, says Wood, was born about 1610 and was sometime beneficed in London. The *Visitation of London* in 1664 records a brief pedigree of Anthony Sadler, of St. Antholin's, London, gent. (then living), who married Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Will. Dawson.

[2] *Thomas Maultus*, perhaps the same as Thomas Malthus, Scholar of C. C. C. Oxford, 1649, B.A. 1652, M.A. 1655, ejected 1660.

[3] *Paul Hinde* (or *Hyne*), son of Humiliation H. bap. 23 Nov. 1631, at St. Dionis Backchurch.

[4] *Edward Edmonds*, prob. eld. son of Edw. E. of Allhallows Stayning, goldsmith. (*Cf. inf. Dugard's Reg.*)

[5] *John St. Lowe*, prob. son of John St. L. cit. and vintner, of London, B.A. of Trinity Coll. Oxford, 1654-5.

[6] *Charles Jerrard*, sixth son of Nicholas Jerard, cit. and merchant taylor.

Anthony Bucknor.
Matt. Butler.
Edward Attwood.
Samuel Kerton.
Will. Harvey.
Rich. Inglesby.
Thomas Wathen.
John Kinsman.[1]
Thomas Kinsman.
Will. Saphin.
John Chiswell.
James Thompson,[2] b. 7 May, 1626.
William Amcoates (in the Head Form, 1643).
Paul Johnson.
John Clulow.
Will. Russell, b. 16 Jan., 1629.
William Feake, b. 3 Nov., 1634.
Samuel Day.
David Hutchins[3] (or Hitchins,) b. 21 Sep., 1624.

11 Mar. 1639-40.

Thomas Sharpe.
Timothy Thompson.
John Inglesby.
Michael Burton.
Andrew Neale.[4]
Robert Letton.
William Wright,[5] b. 28 Jan., 1627.
Gilbert Cornelius.
Richard Sly.
Christopher Brewer.
Peter Younge.
Thomas Jones, b. 15 Aug., 1635.
Richard Butcher.
Samuel Ingram.
John Markwicke.

11 Sep. 1640.

Thomas Busher (*qu.* Butcher).

---

[1] *John Kinsman*, probably of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, in 1648. He was B.A. 1651 and submitted to the Parliamentary authority.

[2] *James Thompson*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1642. He was son of John Thompson, of Hatfield, co. Herts, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[3] *David Hitchins*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1642, Fellow, 1645, B.A. 1646. He was expelled for non-submission to the Parliamentary authority.

[4] *Andrew Neale*, son of Edw. Neale, of Bow Lane, cit and merchant taylor, apprenticed 1646. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[5] *William Wright*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1645, but never admitted. He was son of William Wright, of London, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*)

William Flatman.[1]
John Baddiley.
Arthur Higgins.
Benjn. Stone.
Thomas Turlington.
Henry Russell.
Thomas Cote (or Coote).
George Amy, b. 17 May, 1631.
Henry Amy.
Henry Linnet.
John Linnet.
Thomas Dymond.
John White.
Will. Handcorne.
John Brooke.
John James,[2] b. 15 Apr., 1632.
Daniel Nicolls,[3] b. 1 Nov., 1632.
Nath. Gardiner.
Samuel Taylor,[4] b. 19 Nov., 1630.
Oliver Conyers.[5]
Benjamin Cottrell.
Will. Reynolds.
Robert Poole.
John Hew.
John Chapman, b. 3 Mar., 1629.
Francis Amory.
Thomas Cooke.[6]
Edward Cuts.
John Foote.[7]
Samuel Foote.[8]
William Parker.
Joseph Kellet, b. Aug., 1628.

---

[1] *William Flatman*, prob. son of John Flatman, Churchwarden of St. Laurence Pountney, 1646.

[2] *John James*, "son of John James, armorer, dwelling in Gratious Streete," baptised at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 22 April, 1632.

[3] *Daniel Nicolls*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1648, B.A. 1652, M.A. 1657. Rector of Scotton, co. Linc.

[4] *Samuel Taylor*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1646, but never admitted. Did he afterwards go to Magd. Coll. Camb. and become a Nonconformist divine of eminence, dying in 1695? (See *Calamy*.) He was son of Francis Taylor, of London, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[5] *Oliver Conyers*, of Betchworth, co. Surrey, uncle of John Conyers, Esq. of Walthamstow, and godfather of Sir Gerard Conyers. (*Will at C. P. C.*) Died 1692. He was half-brother of Tristram Conyers.

[6] *Thomas Cooke*, perhaps Thos. C. uncle of Sir John Cooke (*cf. inf.*) If so, he was born *circa* 1632. Admitted of Lincoln's Inn. Knighted 1661-2. Died 1678. (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[7] *John Foote*, prob. brother of Samuel and died before him.

[8] *Samuel Foote*, of London, cit. and merchant taylor, will dated 15 Dec. 1682, proved at C. P. C. 17 Jan. 1682-3.

John Speed,[1] b. 4 Nov., 1628.
John Haughton.
Richard Markwicke.
John Petty.
Anthony Hilton.
Richard Garford,[2] b. 12 Feb., 1627.

11 Dec. 1640.

Edward Chare (or Charde).
John Cowick.
Richard Thompson, b. 21 Sep., 1630.
Christopher Taylor.
Mark Petley.[3]
George Greene.
George Massy.
Alexander Dawes,[4] b. 17 Aug., 1630.
Mark Hall.
Samuel Andrews.
William Collins, b. 22 Apr., 1631.
John Ogden.
Rich. Ogden.
John Hud.
John Greatbatch.
John Cooke.[5]

11 Mar. 1640-1.

Hugh Sheppy.[6]
Thomas Ridley.
Henry Locke.
Thomas Woodnest.
Francis Sheppy.
Thomas Walker.
Edward Greene.
Joseph King.
Joseph Barker,[7] b. 10 Jan., 1630.
Nath. Snow,[8] b. 8 Nov., 1628.

---

[1] *John Speed* (son of John Speed, M.D. *cf. sup.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1644, M.A. 1660, B. and M.D. 1666. He settled at Southampton in 1667 as a physician and obtained a large practice. He was twice Mayor (1681 and 1694). Author of "Batt upon Batt," "The Vision," and a few local pieces. (*Wood's Athenæ.*)

[2] *Richard Garford*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1642, provisionally. (*Wilson.*)

[3] *Mark Petley*, probably brother of Matthew, *cf. sup.* or identical with one of the same name who re-entered the School in 1645. (See *Dugard's Register.*)

[4] *Alex. Dawes*, son of John D. of London, gent. el. Prob. Fell. of St. John's, 1646, but never admitted. (*Wilson.*)

[5] *John Cooke*, perhaps younger brother of Thomas, adm. in previous year. Surveyor of Customs. Died 1684, bur. at Whitechapel. (*Fam. Ped.*)

[6] *Hugh Sheppy*, *cf. inf. sub anno*, 1645.

[7] *Joseph Barker*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1647, but never admitted. (*Wilson.*)

[8] *Nath. Snow*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1646, but never admitted.

Richard Skinner.
Samuel Callis.
Abraham Hall.
Will. Andrews.
John Hodgkins, b. 18 Aug., 1631.
Will. Dipley.
Charles Mitchell.
Alex. Jones.
Daniel Harris.
John Tatum.
Jeremy Busher, b. 5 June, 1632.
Everard Exton.[1]
Thomas Denham.[2]
Samuel Ravenscroft.
Richard Bell.
Robert Alvey,[3] b. 19 Apr., 1630.
Peter Charde.
Jeremiah Snow.[4]
Thomas Warner,[5] b. 11 Nov., 1629.

11 Sep. 1641.

John Ivy.[6]
Vincent Marsh.
Luke Barber.
Edward Wade.
John Nunn, b. 22 Mar., 1630.
Robert Nunn.
John Redding, b. 24 June, 1630.
George Merry.
Cuthbert Ridley.
Peter Pounset.
Edward Harvey,[7] b. 3 June, 1633.
Isaak Woolfe.

---

[1] *Everard Exton*, B.C.L. Proctor of the Court of Arches and brother of Sir Thomas Exton, æt. 53 in 1687. He seems to have held the office of Richmond Herald during the Commonwealth, though the office was probably nominal. He was buried at St. Peter's Paul's Wharf, 17 May, 1718.

[2] *Thomas Denham, cf. inf. Dugard's List.*

[3] *Robert Alvey*, probably brother of Stephen Alvey (*cf. inf.*) and eldest son of Thomas Alvey, of St. Faith's, London, mercer.

[4] *Jeremiah Snow*, prob. J. S. of Lombard St. who was knighted 7 Jan. 1678 and created baronet in 1679. He was a goldsmith and banker. Sir Jeremiah S. died in 1702. (*Le Neve.*)

[5] *Thomas Warner*, el. to St. John's, Oxford, 1646, but not admitted until 1647. Removed as "beneficed" in 1648 and expelled for non-submission to the Parliament. (*Visitors' Register.*)

[6] *John Ivy*. One Thomas Ivy was Master of the M. T. Company in 1652-3, *cf. supra anno*, 1624.

[7] *Edward Harvey*. One of this name, described as son of John Harvey, late of London, citizen and merchant taylor, decd. was apprenticed 1 July, 1646. (*M. T. Bindings.*) He was Warden of the M. T. Comp. 1675-6 and Master in 1682-3.

William Ridley.
Thomas Piggot.
Edward Cooke.[1] (No date of birth given).
James Lynde, b. 25 July, 1630.

11 Dec. 1641.

James Conway.
William Patrick.
William Chetwynd.
William Tattersall, b. 6 Sep., 1629.
John Pate,[2] b. 25 May, 1632.
Thomas Oringe.
John Rogers.
Samuel Christopher,[3] b. 1 Dec., 1631.
Benjamin Aynsworth.
Hugh Sutton.
Thomas Exton.[4]

11 Mar. 1641-2.

William Pagitt.
Ambrose Thompson.
John Young.
Robert Morley.
Thomas Slater.
Arthur Holding (or Holden), b. 29 Jan., 1630.
Matthias Pertman.
Daniel Crispin.
Robert Osler, b. 13 Feb., 1631.
James Lowfield.
Peter Saunders.
Jeremiah Howes.
Jeremiah Jones.[5]
Nath. King.
John Knight.
James Clarke.

---

[1] *Edward Cooke*, el. to St. John's, Oxford (provisionally), 1644. He became Fellow in 1647. He did not submit to the Parliamentary Visitors at first but seems to have done so subsequently. (*Visitors' Register.*)

[2] *John Pate*, probably Scholar of Trin. Coll. Oxford, 1648, B.A. 1649, M.A. 1652. He did not submit to the Parliament but seems to have escaped expulsion. (*Visitors' Register.*)

[3] *Samuel Christopher*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1648, admitted B.D. 1661. There seems some doubt whether he did not become Scholar of Wadham College in 1648. (*Visitors' Register.*)

[4] *Thomas Exton*. There seems no reason to doubt that this was Sir Thomas Exton, LL.D. Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1676, Vice-Chancellor, M.P. for the University, 1679, 1685, Dean of the Arches, &c. He was aged 56 in 1687, and therefore would have been 10 years old at this time. He was buried at St. Peter's Paul's Wharf, 8 Nov. 1688, having been admitted a Student of Gray's Inn (as son and heir of John Exton, LL.D. one of the Judges of the Admiralty), in Dec. 1648.

[5] *Jeremiah Jones*, eld. son of Jer. Jones, of St. Bartholomew's the Great, merchant taylor. (*Cf. inf. Dugard's Reg.*)

William Kynaston.
Thomas Handidey,[1] b. 26 May, 1630.
. . . . . Shorter.[2]
John Wright.
Matthew Brooks.
George Hill.
John Richardson.
Joseph Towers.[3]
Thomas Bide.[4]
Francis Naylor.
John Cock.
Henry Davis, b. 1 Dec., 1632.
Roger Mosse,[5] b. 5 Aug., 1632.

11 Sep. 1642.

Edw. Vickers.
Christopher Delamaine.[6]
John Hudson.
Marcus Russell.
Enoch Lynde.
Thomas Burton.
Francis Wilde, b. 2 Feb., 1634.
George Smith.
Abraham Humble.[7]
William Wilkinson, b. 4 Mar., 1632.
Joseph Gattenbie.
Daniel Wilkinson.
Henry Filewood.
Bevis Farr.
Samuel Dymond.
Robert Harroll.

---

[1] *Thos. Handidey*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1647, B.A. 1651, M.A. 1653, "submitted." (*Visitors' Reg.*) The name occurs in *Dugard's Register*, *cf. inf.*

[2] . . . . . *Shorter*. This might possibly have been Sir John Shorter, knt. who died Lord Mayor of London in 1688 at the age of 64. (See *Dugard's Register*, 1657, for Solomon Shorter.)

[3] *Joseph Towers*, *cf. ante*.

[4] *Thomas Bide*, probably Thomas Byde (son of John B. Ald. of London), who was a brewer in Shoreditch and was knighted in 1661, M.P. for Hertford 1660, 1679, 1685 and 1689. Served as Sheriff of Herts, 1669, buried at Ware 23 Jan. 1704.

[5] *Roger Mosse*, probably a son of Clement M. sometime Clerk, and in 1641-2 Master of the M. T. Company.

[6] *Christopher Delamaine*. One of the ten children of Richard Delamaine, Tutor to Charles I. in mathematics and sometime Quarter-Master-General. His widow petitioned the House of Lords in 1645 for relief (*Hist. Rec. Com. Rep.*) *cf. inf.* One of the family, "Mr. Delamaine," was a Clerk in the Records' Office, under Sir Joseph Williamson, in 1673. This Christopher (who is described as son of Richard Delamaine, late of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Esq. decd.) was apprenticed 15 July, 1645. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[7] *Abraham Humble*, second son of Wm. H. merchant taylor, of Little Allhallows, London, b. 2 Aug. 1631. (*Dugard.*)

Richard Keeley,[1] b. 13 May, 1632.
Nicholas Delamaine.[2]
Alexander Delamaine.[3]
John Troton.[4]
John Amcotts, b. 17 Nov., 1631.
Jasper Clayton.[5]
Thomas Rolfe.
Andrew Milner.
Richard Delamaine.[6]
Samuel Hardcastle, b. 21 Sep., 1631.
Thomas Stringer,[7] b. 11 May, 1629.
Edward White.
John Williams.
Jarvis More.
Arnold Stone.
Roger Beebee.[8]
Thomas White.

11 Dec. 1642.

Edw. Montford.
Will. Lowfield.
Will. Cooke, b. 14 Dec., 1630.
Richard Warner.
John Man, b. 1 Feb., 1633.
Thomas Case.
George Case.
Robert Brooke, b. 13 Feb., 1632.
Humphry Brooke,[9] b. 1 May, 1635.

---

[1] *Richard Keely*, third son of Thomas K. chief cook, of Lincoln's Inn, b. 13 May, 1632. (*Dugard.*)

[2] *Nich. Delamaine* (*cf. sup.*) He was apprenticed to a merchant taylor 16 Apr. 1651. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[3] *Alex. Delamaine, cf. sup.*

[4] *John Troton.* Was not this John Troughton, Scholar, 1655 (from Coventry), B.A. ejected Fell. of St. John's, Oxf. Author of an "Apology for the Nonconformists?" (See *Calamy.*)

[5] *Jasper Clayton*, would seem by his name to have been connected with Sir Jasper Clayton, Ald. of London. Possibly he was his grandson, being second son of Sir John Clayton, who was knighted in 1664 (*cf. inf.*) or perhaps a son of the Alderman who may have died young. (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[6] *Richard Delamaine, cf. supra.*

[7] *Thomas Stringer.* This could hardly have been Sir Thomas Stringer, Justice of K. B. who entered at Gray's Inn, 3 Feb. 1643-4, and was called to the bar in 1652. He is described in the *Gray's Inn Register* as son of "Thomas S. of St. Sepulchre's, London, gent." *Cf. inf.* in *Dugard's List*, where a Stringer from this same parish is mentioned. One Thomas Stringer, perhaps the father of the boy (who was evidently a merchant taylor), was apprenticed 25 May, 1619, and described as son of Humphrey Stringer, of Manchester, taylor. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[8] *Roger Beebee*, prob. son of Rob. B. of St. Olave's, Southwark, leatherseller. (*Cf. Dugard's Reg. inf.*)

[9] *Humphry Brooke.* The father was probably Humphry Brooke, son of Thomas Brook, late of Whitchurch, co. Hants, Esq. decd. who was apprenticed to John Hill, of St. Paul's Churchyard, merchant taylor, 3 April, 1626. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

George Aldrich (or Aldridge), b. 15 Oct., 1630.
Thomas White.
Gregory King.
Henry Mayhew.
Henry Seward.
Edmond Canning,[1] b. 1 Dec., 1630.
Robert Lowfield.
Jacob Seward.
Gabriel Roberts,[2] b. 30 Nov., 1629.
Thomas Wilbraham.[3]
William Croone,[4] b. 15 Sep., 1633.
John Faldo, b. 21 Dec., 1633.
Thomas Winder.
William Stanton.

11 Mar. 1642-3.

Richard Hedges.
Richard Prior.
Jonathan Ward, b. 7 June, 1632.
Henry Chapman.
Roger Rutland.
Richard Barnes.
Robert Griffin.
Joseph Malpas.
Elisha Amos.
William Roberts.[5]
Eliab Harvey.[6]
George Hough
Edward Grice.
Mark Brickland.
William Frith.
Thomas James,[7] b. 16 Dec., 1634.

---

[1] *Edmond Canning.* One Robert Canning, perhaps the father of this boy, was apprenticed to a merchant taylor in 1616 and described as son of Edward Canning, of Eustone, co. Oxon, gent. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Gabriel Roberts*, probably either Sir Gabriel Roberts, Sub.-Gov. of the African Comp. who was knighted in 1677, and was 5 years old in 1634, or his cousin of the same name.

[3] *Thomas Wilbraham*, eld. son of Randall W. of London, merchant taylor. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[4] *William Croone*, of Emanuel Coll. Cambridge, D.M. by Royal Mandate in 1663. He was chosen Professor of Rhetoric at Gresham College in 1659 and shortly afterwards made Secretary to the Royal Society. Fellow of the R.C.P. 1675, Censor, 1679, and Lecturer on Anatomy at Surgeon's Hall in 1670. He died in 1684 and was buried at St. Mildred's Poultry. The Croonian Lecture at the College of Physicians was founded by him. (*Munk's Roll.*)

[5] *William Roberts*, prob. younger brother of Sir Gabriel and second son of Lewis Roberts, of London.

[6] *Eliab Harvey* (son of Eliab H. connected with St. Laurence Pountney), bap. 3 June, 1635, at St. Laurence Pountney, knighted at Canterbury, 1660, M.P. for Essex, 1678. Died 20 Feb. bur. at Hemsted 2 March, 1698-9.

[7] *Thomas James*, "son of John James, armorer, and Alice, his wife," baptised at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 26 Dec. 1634.

Samuel Venner, b. 25 July, 1633.

11 Sep. 1643.

John Baker,[1] b. 15 Dec., 1631.
John Gunning, b. 2 Oct., 1633.
Nath. Shelley,[2] b. 15 Dec., 1632.
John Pacy, b. 22 Dec., 1633.
John Stanton.
Thomas Wickliffe.
Sam. Broxon,[3] b. 1 Nov., 1629.
Thos. Dolphin, b. 24 Feb., 1631.
Barth. Holloway, b. 11 Apr., 1630.
Will. Gardiner.
Thomas Symmons, b. 27 Sep., 1632
Samuel Clarke.[4]
Richard Naylor.
Thomas Treslove, b. 29 Sep., 1634.
William Griffin.
John Small.
William Curling, b. 6 Apr., 1630.
Joshua Letherland, b. 27 Dec., 1628.
Thomas Whitaker, b. 25 Oct., 1635.
Robert Judwin, b. 18 Mar., 1632.
Joseph Peniston.[5]
Daniel Chitty.
William Loe.
John Terry.
John Simpson.
George Baker.
William Trendall.
Benjamin Brownesmith.[6]
Humphry Griffin.
Timothy Archer,[7] b. 11 Feb., 1631.
Henry Hawkins, b. 15 Sep., 1631.

---

[1] *John Baker*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1648.

[2] *Nath. Shelley*, no doubt son of Nath. Shelley, merchant taylor, who was apprenticed 16 Oct. 1626, and described as son of Nicolas Shelley, of Island, co. Kent, tailor. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[3] *Sam. Broxon* (or *Brockson*), third son of Rich. B. of St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, merchant taylor. (*Dugard's Reg.*)

[4] *Samuel Clarke* was admitted 19 Jan. 1642 and remained until the spring of 1644. There is good reason to suppose that this was the eldest son of Dr. Samuel Clark, the eminent Puritan, and himself the author of the well-known *Annotations on the Bible.* He was born 12 Nov. 1626. Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Camb. ejected thence as well as from Leighton Buzzard, &c. Died 1701. (His younger brother, John, was undoubtedly at M. T. S. *cf. inf.*)

[5] *Joseph Peniston*, probably second son of Anthony P. of London, goldsmith.

[6] *Benjamin Brownesmith*, qu. brother of *Bezaleel B. Dugard's List, inf.*

[7] *Timothy Archer*, second son of Rev. Tim. Archer, D.D. Rector of Mappershall. He died S.P. (*Vis. of London*, 1687.)

Matt. Sharrock.
John Palmer.
James Hinton, b. 22 Sep., 1630.
Henry Lloyd.
John Allam.
Thomas Wykes.
Richard Clarke, b. 29 Nov., 1629.
George Harrison, b. 20 May, 1633.
Edward Batley, b. 18 Nov., 1632.
Abraham Reynardson.[1]
Richard Dickinson.
James Bowtell.
Thos. Wingfield.

11 Dec. 1643.

John Medley.
Robert Linton.
Robert Skeeles.
Jacob Driver.
Isaac Driver, b. 5 Oct., 1634.
Edward Sheefe.
James Rolfe.
William Stone (or Stane).
William Keely,[2] b. 7 Dec., 1636.
Thomas Worthington.
John Archer.[3]
Thomas Farley.
Leonard Hammond.
Thomas Challoner.

11 Mar. 1643-4.

Thomas Starkey.[4]
Edward Hawkes, b. 23 July, 1630.
Leonard Ball.
Francis Cleaver.
Thomas Dixon.
Miles Hadley.
John Smyth.
Robert Saltern,[5] b. 7 Oct., 1631.
John Westley.
Jeremiah Hiorns.

---

[1] *Abraham Reynardson*, eldest son of Sir Ab. Reynardson, knt. Alderman, of London. He was 5 years old in 1633 (*Vis. of London*) and died in his father's lifetime, unmarried.

[2] *William Keely*, fourth son of Thomas K. chief cook, of Lincoln's Inn. (*Dugard.*)

[3] *John Archer*, perhaps elder brother of Timothy. (*Cf. sup.*)

[4] *Thomas Starkey*, prob. son of Thos. Starkey, who was Churchwarden of St. Laurence Pountney in 1640.

[5] *Rob. Saltern*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1649, but not admitted till 1650, M.A. 1690. Rector of Kingston Bagpuze, Berks, where he died 23 Oct. 1703.

Ralph Morrison, b. 10 Sep., 1634
Joseph Barrabee.
William Hiorns.
Jeremy Brand.[1]
Henry Janua.
Elias Hiorns.
William Gorsuch.[2]
Thomas Greatbach,[3] b. 21 Sep., 1634
Thomas Baker.
Edward Baker, b. 27 Nov., 1633.
John Longworth.
Sam. Harrison, b. 30 Sep., 1632.
Rob. Pate, b. 4 June, 1632.
William Smyth.
Thomas Dawson, b. 1 May, 1632.
Daniel Gorsuch.[4]
John Gorsuch.[5]
Robert Nichols, b. 15 July, 1629.
John Hore.
Thomas Garway,[6] b. 26 Jan., 1630.

[The next Probation of the School took place on Sept. 11, 1644, after Mr. Dugard's appointment to the Head Mastership. His own MS. Register of Admissions is in the Library of Sion College, and contains the particulars of every boy's birth and parentage, and it would appear that this information is not confined to those boys who were admitted by him, but extended also to some at least who had been previously at school. The Register is written in Latin and admirably kept, but for the sake of convenience the entries have been translated by me into English and all unnecessary repetitions have been omitted.

The following names are those of boys who entered between the last Probation and the commencement of Dugard's Register and do not occur in the latter. *Editor.*]

Henry Brand, b. 15 Mar., 1633.
Jacob Croone,[7] b. 1 Apr., 1635.
John Sanway, b. 24 July, 1633.
Jeremy Genoway[8] (or Janeway), b. 4 Nov., 1632.

---

[1] *Jeremy Brand*, perhaps son of John Brand, merchant taylor. See *sub anno*, 1649.

[2] *Will. Gorsuch*, third son of Rev. John G.

[3] *Thomas Greatbatch*, el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1652.

[4] *Daniel Gorsuch*, aged about 4 in 1633, eld. son of John G. Rector of Walkthorne, co. Herts, by Ann, dau. of Sir Will. Lovelace. (*Vis. of London.*) He was apprenticed to a merchant taylor 9 Feb. 1647-8. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[5] *John Gorsuch*, second son of the above John Gorsuch.

[6] *Thomas Garway*, perhaps son of Thomas Garway (or Garraway), who was admitted in 1620 (bapt. at St. Peter le poer 19 Sep. 1605) and, if so, identical probably with "Thomas Garraway, Esq." buried at St. Peter le poer, 15 Oct. 1700, in his own vault, and related to Sir William Garway, knt. buried in the same Church Sept. 1625, aged 88. (*Mon. Ins.*)

[7] *Jacob Croone*, "son of Will. Croone, clothworker," bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 12 April, 1635. (*Par. Reg.*)

[8] *Jeremy Janeway*. One of this name, described as son of Richard J. of Malden, co. Essex, shoemaker, was apprenticed to a merchant taylor, 25 Sep. 1619. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

John Newell, b. 6 June, 1636.
Thomas Sledd, b. 23 Sep., 1633.
Henry Saltern,[1] b. 7 Mar., 1633.
William Church, b. 29 Sep., 1629.
Robert Ashby, b. 5 Aug., 1629.

1644.

* Gulielmus Lenthall,[2] filius unicus Thomæ Lenthall, mercatoris, natus Londini in parœcia de St. Mary Hill, Sept. 24, 1628, annorum 16 admissus est in scholam liberam Mercatorum Scissorum Maii 13, 1644, solvitque pro ingressu . . . . . 2s. 6d.

Joannes Eldred,[3] filius natu maximus Joannis Eldred, Armigeri, natus Colcestriæ in parœcia B. Mariæ in com. Essexiæ, Octob. 2, 1630, annum agens 15tum admissus est Maii 13, 1644, solvitque pro ingressu . . . . . 2s. 6d.

Thomas Handidey,[4] filius natu maximus Gulielmi Handidey, Cultellarii, natus Londini in parœcia de Allhallows Barking, Maii 26, 1630, annum agens 14tum admissus est Maii 13, 1644, solvitque pro ingressu . . . . . 2s. 6d.

John Clendan, eld. son of *Thomas*, clergyman, M.A. and Rector of Kimble, co. Bucks, b. there 17 March, 1630.

Thomas Clendan, second son of the same, b. same place, 1 Sep. 1633.

John Thurston, eld. son of *Edmund*, gent. b. at Colchester, 1 July, 1631.

Simon Haine, second son of *Abraham*, clergyman, M.A. Rector of St. Olave, Hart St. b. in par. of Maudlins, Old Fish St 2 May, 1632.

John Byrt, eld. son of *John*, baker, b. in par. of St. Olave, Southwark, 18 June, 1630.

John Deacon, only son of *William*, haberdasher,† b. in par. of Allhallows Barking, 4 Jan. 1630.

Adrian Lenthall, only son of *Robert*, clergyman, M.A. and Preacher in par. of West Wickham, co. Bucks, b. there 4 Dec. 1628.

Richard Dugard,[5] eld. son of *William*, clergyman, M.A. and first, Master of the Free School, Stanford, co. Linc. next of the Free School, Colchester and lastly Head Master of Merchant Taylors' Grammar School, London, b. at Stanford in par. of St. George, 25 June, 1634.

---

* This and the two following entries are taken literally from Mr. Dugard's MS. Register of Admissions, which is preserved in Sion College Library, London. In the entries that follow, the information given in that Register has been fully embodied, but it has not been thought necessary to reproduce the exact language.

† Mr. Dugard has the term "sutor vestiarius," of which *haberdasher* appears to be the nearest equivalent.

[1] *Henry Saltern*, no doubt a brother of Robert, previously admitted.

[2] *William Lenthall.* The father was third son of William Lenthall (second son of William Lenthall, of Lachford), by his wife, Frances Southwell. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[3] *John Eldred*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1654, M.A. 1661.

[4] *Thomas Handidey*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1647, B.A. 1651, M.A. 1652. He submitted to the Parliamentary orders. (*Visitors' Register.*)

[5] *Richard Dugard*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1650.

William Bury, eld. son of *William*, gent. b. at Grantham, co. Linc. 13 Mar. 1632.

Thomas Deacon, third son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. in par. of St. Botolph, Billingsgate, 11 Jan. 1627.

Robert Talcoat,[1] eld. son of *Robert*, gen. b. in par. of St. Mary, Colchester, 2 Oct. 1629.

Christopher Wolstenholme,[2] fifth son of *John*, knight, b. in par. of St. Olave, Hart St. 2 Sep. 1628.

John Wickliffe, only son of *William*, sailor, b. in par. of Allhallows Barking, 26 July, 1632.

Thomas Gray, eld. son of *Thomas*, woodmonger, b. in par. of St. Katharine Tower, 27 May, 1631.

Thomas Andrewes, second son of *Phinehas*, merchant, b. in par. of St. Mary, Whitechapel, 28 Jan. 1632.

Henry Franklin,[3] only son of *Ralph*, b. in par. of St. Katharine Tower, 1 July, 1632.

Nathanael Welch, second son of *William*, brewer, b. in above par. 6 Feb. 1631.

Thomas Willoughby,[4] only son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. at Virginia in America, 25 Dec. 1632.

Peter Wiggott, eld. son of *Peter*, salter,* b. in par. of St. Botolph, Billingsgate, 8 Nov. 1628.

John Hart, second son of *William*, silkworker, b. in par. of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 17 Nov. 1631.

George Snell,[5] eld. son of *George*, goldsmith, b. in par. of Allhallows, Lombard St. 26 May, 1632.

Francis Rossington, second son of *Francis*, gent. b. in par. of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 14 Dec. 1632.

Matthew Gray, second son of *Thomas*, woodmonger, decd. b. in par. of St. Katharine Tower, 17 Sep. 1633.

Thomas Dugard, second son of *William*, clergyman, &c. b. at Stanford, 29 Nov. 1635.

Robert Gill, second son of *Robert*, merchant, b. in par. of St. Martin, Ludgate, 11 Aug. 1631.

Samuel Mott, second son of *Samuel*, gent. b. in par. of St. Runwald's, Colchester, 3 Dec. 1631.

Stephen Greene, second son of *William*, salter, b. in par. of St. Magnus by the Bridge, 26 May, 1632.

---

* Salter, in Latin, *salinator*, which word Mr. Dugard sometimes uses to express fishmonger.

[1] *Rob. Talcoat.* A pedigree of the family will be found in the *Visitation of Essex*, 1634. (*Harl. Soc. Edition*, i. 497.)

[2] *Christopher Wolstenholme* died unmarried. The father was created a Baronet in 1665.

[3] *Henry Franklin*, perhaps of Caius Coll. Camb. B.A. 1652, M.A. 1656.

[4] *Thomas Willoughby* received a grant in 1690 of 3,200 acres in Lower Norfolk county, where "Captain Thomas Willoughby" also had a grant in 1635. (*Records of Virginia Land Registry Office.*)

[5] *George Snell* seems to have died young and S.P. (Lineage in *Burke's Landed Gentry.*)

Robert Rainesford, eld. son of *Nicolas*, gent. b. in par. of St. Magnus, 1 Mar. 1630.

Edward Rainesford,[1] second son of the same, b. in same par. 23 July, 1633.

William Taylor, third son of *John*, yeoman, b. in par. of St. Olave, Hart St. 23 Dec. 1633.

Samuel Pordage,[2] eld. son of *John*, M.D. b. in par. of St. Dionis Backchurch, 23 Jan. 1633.

John Steele, eld. son of *John*, wine merchant, b. in par. of St. Mary, Wolnoth, 12 Jan. 1633.

John Wiggott, second son of *Peter* (see above), b. 16 May, 1633.

Richard Patrickson, second son of *John*, clothworker, b. in par. of St. Olave, Hart St. 2 June, 1632.

John Portman, eld. son of *John*, yeoman, b. in par. of St. Martin's, Ludgate, 26 April, 1631.

Abraham Rawlins, only son of *Henry*, sailor, decd. b. in par. of Lee, co. Essex, 3 Mar. 1632.

John Smith, eld. son of *Hugh*, yeoman, b. at Kirtleton, co. Oxon. 13 May, 1631.

James Clendan, third son of *Thomas* (see above), b. 3 Nov. 1635.

Jacob Garrad,[3] second son of Sir *James*, Knight and Alderman of London, b. in par. of St. Bennet Gracechurch, 4 Jan. 1629.

Isaac Garrad,[4] third son of the same, b. in same par. 3 Nov. 1631.

John Wigmore, only son of *John*, postmaster,* of Colchester, b. in par. of St. Mary, Colchester, 17 Apr. 1630.

Nicolas Bayley, only son of *Nicolas*, wine merchant, b. in par. of Katharine Cree Church, aged 13 on admission 13 May, 1644.

John Moule, eld. son of *John*, tallow chandler,† b. in par. of St. George, Botolph Lane, 5 Sep. 1634.

Clement Manisty, only son of *Clement*, merchant, b. in par. of Wellwonne (Welwyn), co. Herts, b. 2 Jan. 1630.

William Paine, eld. son of *Stephen*, yeoman, b. at Bexley, co. Kent, 29 May, 1633.

Leonard Coates, eld. son of *Christopher*, painter, b. in par. of Allhallows Barking, 2 Aug. 1633.

Simon Coates, second son of the same, b. in same par. 13 May, 1634.

---

* The Latin words are, "*Tabellarius Colcestriensis.*"

† The Latin word is "*Candelarius.*"

[1] *Edw. Rainesford*, of Queen's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1652-3.

[2] *Sam. Pordage*, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 29 Dec. 1633. He was of Lincoln's Inn and Steward to Philip, Earl of Pembroke. He gained some temporary reputation as a dramatic poet and antagonist of Dryden. (See *Ath. Oxon* (*Bliss*) ii. 150, iii. 1000, &c.)

[3] *Jacob Garrard* died unmarried. The father was created a Baronet in 1661.

[4] *Isaac Garrard* died unmarried.

William Clayton, eld. son of *William*, cutler, b. in par. of Holy Trinity Minories, 31 May, 1629.

Christopher Suker, second son of *John*, brewer, b. in par. of Katharine Tower, 2 May, 1633.

John Tombes,[1] only son of *John*, clergyman, B.D. Vicar of Lemster, b. there 26 Nov. 1636.

Thomas Pinfold,[2] only son of *Nathanael*, waterman, b. in par. of Allhallows Barking, 8 Jan. 1634.

John Betterton, second son of *John*, fishmonger, b. in par. of Creekelatt (Cricklade), co. Glouc. 13 Jan. 1633.

John Deacon, third (*sic.*) son of *Thomas* (see above), b. 28 July, 1633.

Benjamin Peepes,[3] fourth son of *Arthur*, comfit-maker,* b. in par. of Low Layton, 15 Nov. 1635.

Gregory Clemens, eld. son of *Gregory*, merchant, b. in London, 29 Sep. 1635.

Francis Nelson,[4] third son of *Francis*, gent. b. at Kelson, co. Oxon. 3 May, 1633.

Edward Rainesbury, third son of *William*, naval captain, b. at Wapping, in the par. of Stepney, 3 Mar. 1633.

James Simon, only son of *James*, cheesemonger, b. in par. of St. Mary Hill, 9 Dec. 1635.

John Paine, eld. son of *Ephraim*, yeoman, b. in par. of St. Olave, Southwark, 7 Dec. 1633.

William Thresher, only son of *Thomas*, bookseller, b. in par. of Allhallows Barking, 3 Mar. 1636.

Daniel Sidy, second son of *John*, clergyman, M.A. Rector of Lammarsh, co. Essex, b. at Colchester, 3 Mar. 1634.

John Holder, only son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Olave, Hart St. 4 Dec. 1637.

Robert Scudder, fifth son of *Thomas*, yeoman, b. in par. of Horton, co. Kent, 28 Mar. 1628.

William Bluck, second son of *William*, merchant, b. in par. of St. Olave, Hart St. 7 Jan. 1628.

James Edmunds, second son of *Edward*, goldsmith, b. in par. of Allhallows Stayning, 11 Mar. 1634.

Thomas Clarke, only son of *Richard*, sailor, b. in par. of Allhallows Barking, 13 May, 1634.

John Norridge, only son of *Gregory*, groom, b. in par. of Staines, co. Middx. 13 Jan. 1633.

Thomas Currey, only son of *Thomas*, haberdasher, b. in par. of Botolph, Bishopsgate, 2 Apr. 1633.

---

* The Latin word, "*Cupediarius*," Mr. Dugard himself translates as above.

[1] *John Tombes*, Chorister of Magd. Coll. Oxf. 1651 and matriculated in 1652. (*Bloxam's Roll.*) The father was a Puritan Divine of some celebrity.

[2] *Thomas Pinfold*, of Trin. Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. 1664, LL.D. 1668, Knighted at Windsor Castle 4 July, 1686. Judge Advocate-General, Chancellor of the Diocese of Peterborough, &c. Died 1701.

[3] *Benjamin Peepes* (or *Pepys*). See his father's admission entry, *ante*.

[4] *Francis Nelson*, Scholar of C. C. Coll. Oxf. 1649, B.A. 1652.

John Peterson, eld. son of *Robert*, baker, b. in par. of Katherine Kree Church, 1 Nov. 1631.

June.

Richard Webb, eld. son of *George*, gent. b. in par. of Frettenden, co. Kent, 1 Aug. 1628.

Joseph Cranford,[1] second son of *James*, B.D. and Rector of St. Christopher's, London, b. at Brockhole, co. Northants. 1 Sep. 1630.

Samuel Cranford, twin brother of the above.

Nathanael Cranford,[2] fourth son of *James*, B.D. &c. b. 25 Feb. 1633.

Thomas Dawson, only son of *Thomas*, salter, b. in par. of Allhallows the Great, 5 May, 1632.

John Sharpe, second son of *John*, salter, b. in par. of Mary Maudlin, 11 Oct. 1633.

John Hall,[3] only son of *John*, clergyman, M.A. and Parson of Bromsgrove, co. Wigorn, b. there 29 Jan. 1633.

Edward Smith, only son of *Edward*, cordwainer,* b. in par. of Christ Church, London, 25 Mar. 1633.

Matthew Gennar, eld. son of *Matthew*, painter, b. in par. of St. Michael, Cornhill, 9 Sep. 1635.

John Hopwood, only son of *Elmar*, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Dunstan's in the West, 25 Mar. 1633.

Anthony Robinson, only son of *John*, haberdasher, b. in par. of Katharine Kree Church, 1 May, 1627.

Richard Meryfield,[4] eld. son of *George*, fishmonger, b. in par. of Margaret, New Fish St. 16 April, 1631.

William Meryfield,[5] second son of the same, b. in same par. 12 Aug. 1635.

John Houghton, eld. son of *George*, fishmonger, b. in above par. 12 Apr. 1633.

John Porter, eld. son of *John*, innkeeper, b. at Goddlemann (Godalming), co. Surrey, 10 April, 1632.

John Tench, eld. son of *John*, fishmonger, b. in par. of Great Gaddesden, co. Herts, 14 Aug. 1633.

Samuel Beck,[6] second son of *Michael*, clergyman and Rector of Sapee (Sapey), co. Wigorn, b. at Leominster, 19 Oct. 1632.

---

* Cordwainer, in the Latin, "*calcearius*."

[1] *Jos. Cranford*. The father was a Presbyterian Divine of some note and died in 1657.

[2] *Nat. Cranford*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1649.

[3] *John Hall*, of Pembroke Coll. Oxf. Scholar 1650, B.A. 1651, Fellow, M.A. 1653, B.D. 1666, D.D. 1669. Master of Pembroke College, 1664. Margaret Professor of Divinity, 1676. BISHOP OF BRISTOL, 1691. Died 1710.

[4] *Richard Meryfield*, apprenticed to a merchant taylor 20 Mar. 1647-8. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[5] *William Meryfield*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1651, B.D. 1664.

[6] *Samuel Beck*. He seems to have migrated to Eton, where he was placed on the Foundation. "He went away as Chaplain to Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine, in which office he died." (*Harwood's Alumni Etonenses.*)

David Bonnell,[1] eld. son of *David*, merchant, b. in par. of Fanchurch, London, 21 May, 1636.

Samuel Brockson, third son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Mary Aldermary, 1 Nov. 1629.

July.

Samuel Mackreth, fourth son of *John*, clothworker, b. in par. of Andrew Hubbard, 14 March, 1632.

Samuel Burton, only son of *Thomas*, cutler, b. in par. of Nicolas Olaves, 4 Nov. 1634.

Thomas Wyatt,[2] only son of *John*, salter, b. in par. of Magnus, 15 Apr. 1632.

James Rudge, only son of *James*, innkeeper, b. at Cirencester 16 Nov. 1636.

William Monger, only son of *William*, citizen and mercer, b. in par. of St. Olave, Southwark, 22 Feb. 1631.

Daniel Joyse, fourth son of *John*, carpenter, b. in par. of St. Peter, Broad St. 28 Mar. 1633.

Thomas Joyse, fifth son of the same, b. in same par. 2 Aug. 1634.

George Price, second son of *Roger*, clothworker, b. in par. of St. Gregory, 13 Apr. 1630.

Robert Mar, only son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in par. of Martin's, Ludgate, 18 July, 1633.

John Day, eld. son of *George*, gunsmith,* b. in par. of St. Botolph, Aldgate, aged 13 on admission.

Joseph Frost,[3] third son of *Gualter*, gent. b. in par. of St. Andrew's, Cambridge, 18 Mar. 1629.

Francis Lenthall,[4] eld. son of *Francis*, merchant, b. in par. of St. Mary Hill, 26 May, 1634.

Edmund Lenthall, second son of the same, b. in same par. 26 Aug. 1635.

William Clayton, eld. son of *Alexander*, cutler, b. in par. of H. Trinity, Minories, 31 May, 1628.

Alexander Clayton, second son of the same, b. in same par. 15 Dec. 1630.

Peter Salmon,[5] fourth son of *Robert*, gent. decd. b. in par. of Lees, co. Essex, 7 Dec. 1632.

---

* Gunsmith, *fabri tormentarii.*

[1] *David Bonnell* died without issue before 1661. (*G. E. Cokayne.*) The family of Bonnell fled from Flanders during the Duke of Alva's persecution and gained eminence as successful merchants in London.

[2] *Thomas Wyatt*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1648, B.D. 1661, D.D. 1666. Vicar of Melksham and Rector of Bromham, co. Wilts. Canon Residentiary of Sarum. Buried in Salisbury Cathedral, 1725, aged 93.

[3] *Joseph Frost*, one of the Clerks of the Council under Milton, his father having been sometime Secretary to Cromwell's Council of State.

[4] *Francis Lenthall.* The father was fourth son of William Lenthall, of Latchford, by his wife, Frances Southwell. (See *Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[5] *Peter Salmon*, nephew of Peter Salmon, M.D. and grandson of Robert Salmon, who was chosen Sheriff of London in 1640. The family lived at Leigh, co. Essex.

Thomas Salmon,[1] fifth son of the same, b. in par. of Allhallow's Barking, 5 March, 1634.

Joseph Baily, ninth son of *William*, merchant, b. in par. of Dunstan's East, 26 May, 1632.

Richard Soane, only son of *Richard*, blacksmith, b. in par. of St. John, Walbrook, 25 July, 1630.

George Busher, fourth son of *Jeremy*, girdler, b. in par. of Mary Bothaw, 1 Oct. 1634.

August.

Thomas Fox, second son of *Hubbard*, silkweaver, b. in par. of Edmund's, Lumbard St. 22 Oct. 1632.

William Wright, only son of *William*, merchant, decd. b. in par. of Aldermanbury, 28 Jan. 1627.

William Sheldon, eld. son of *Walter*, gent. b. at Kilmington, co. Som. 26 Mar. 1632.

Walter Sheldon, second son of the same, b. in same par. 27 Mar. 1634.

John Clarke,[2] second son of *Samuel*, clergyman and Rector of Alcester, co. Warw. b. at Warwick, 25 Jan. 1630.

Richard Wilblood, eld. son of *Israel*, clothworker, b. in par. of Allhallows le Wall, 8 Mar. 1636.

John Wilblood, second son of the same, b. in same par. 8 Mar. 1636.

Henry Dearesley, third son of *Richard*, yeoman, b. at Colchester, 31 May, 1629.

Thomas Viner,[3] second son of *William*, gent. b. at Warwick, 27 June, 1629.

September.

John Stanyan, eld. son of *Abraham*, plaisterer, b. in par. of Katharine Cree Church, 24 June, 1634.

Ashley Brampton,[4] eld. son of *Ashley*, b. in par. of Christ Church, London, 25 May, 1634.

Ralph Laurence, fourth son of *Thomas*, yeoman, b. in par. of Buckland, co. Surrey, 1 Dec. 1630.

Peter Fellowes, eld. son of *Robert*, merchant, b. in par. of Botolph, Billingsgate, 7 June, 1632.

William Fellowes, second son of the same, b. in same par. 23 Feb. 1634.

Ralph Sergeant, eld. son of *John*, clothworker, b. in par. of Rootham (*query* Wrotham), co. Kent, 23 Dec. 1633.

---

[1] *Thomas Salmon*, probably Rector of Mappershall and died there in 1706. His son was the Historian of Essex.

[2] *John Clarke*, younger brother of Samuel Clarke, the annotator. He was Fellow of Pemb. Hall, Camb. B.A. 1650, M.A. 1654. Rector of Cotgrave, co. Notts. He was ejected in 1662 and died at Basford in 1669, leaving behind him a reputation as a Puritan Divine and minor poet. (See *Calamy*.)

[3] *Thomas Viner*, of Catherine Hall, Camb. D.D. Prebendary of Gloucester, 1665. Canon of Windsor, 1670. Dean of Gloucester, 1671. Died 1673.

[4] *Ashley Brampton* was apprenticed to a merchant taylor 16 April, 1650, his father being then dead. (*M. T. Bindings*.)

James Harris, eld. son of *Edward*, draper, b. in par. of Mary le Bow, London, 25 Nov. 1634.

Richard Gossage, only son of *Robert*, draper, b. in par. of West Ham, co. Essex, 25 May, 1635.

Baldwin Palmer,[1] eld. son of *Andrew*, esquire, b. in par. of Royden, co. Essex, 21 May, 1635.

Nicolas Cooke, eld. son of *Nicolas*, gent. b. in par. of St. Edmund, Lumbard St. 5 Dec. 1630.

Daniel Cooke, second son of the same, b. in same par. 23 Dec. 1631.

Peter Flood, only son of *Thomas*, baker, b. in par. of Bennet, Grace Church, 24 July, 1633.

John Tailor, eld. son of *Thomas*, linen draper, b. in parish of Faith, Lond. 10 Apr. 1635.

October.

William Ellis, second son of *Jenkin*, cordwainer, b. in par. of Katharine Tower, 24 July, 1631.

Thomas Futter, eld. son of *Francis*, merchant, b. in par. of Putney, 7 Aug. 1632.

Francis Futter, second son of same, b. in same par. 16 Mar. 1633.

Henry Hurst,[2] eld. son of *Henry*, clerk, M.A. and Vicar of Mickleton, co. Glouc. b. there 31 Mar. 1629.

Thomas Keelinge,[3] second son of *John*, esquire, b. in par. of St. Bride's, Lond. 1 Aug. 1633.

Daniel White,[4] eld. son of *Francis*, clerk, B.D. and Parson of Broughton Astley, co. Leic. b. there 3 Aug. 1629.

John Mackarnes, only son of *John*, goldsmith, b. at Northampton, 24 Nov. 1631.

Richard Thompson, only son of *Robert*, captain, b. in par. of St. Mary Wolchurch, 21 Sep. 1630.

Godman Eldred,[5] second son of *John*, esquire, b. at Colchester, 6 Mar. 1632.

William Bagwell, eld. son of *William*, merchant, b. in par. of St. Brides, 11 Mar. 1628.

Steven Alvey,[6] second son of *Thomas*, mercer, b. in par. of St. Faith, 26 Dec. 1635.

---

[1] *Baldwin Palmer*. His mother was a daughter of the celebrated physician, Dr. Baldwin Hamey.

[2] *Henry Hurst*, of Magdalen Hall, Oxf. 1648, B.A. 1649, Fellow of Merton, but ejected in 1660 for nonconformity. He was a noted preacher and published many sermons. Died 1690.

[3] *Thomas Keelinge*. The father was of the Inner Temple and of Newcastle, co. Stafford, M.P. for the latter place, and died in 1649.

[4] *Daniel White*, grandson (not son as would appear from the statements in *Nichols' Leic.*) of Francis White, Bishop of Ely and Norwich, and mentioned in the bishop's will dated 4 March, 1636.

[5] *Godman Eldred*, second son of John Eldred, by his wife Anne, dau. of Thomas Godman, of Leatherhead, co. Surrey. (*Vis. of Essex*, 1634.) He died 1 Aug. 1649 and was buried at St. Swithin's, London.

[6] *Steven Alvey*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1652.

Michael Moss, third son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Stepney, 15 Sep. 1630.

William Pollington, third son of *Alexander*, hatter, b. in par. of St. Mary Wolnoth, 15 April, 1633.

Thomas Pollington,[1] fourth son of the same, b. in same par. 1 April, 1634.

William Swalden, only son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Michael, Bread St. 20 Nov. 1636.

Samuel Chantler, third son of *William*, clerk, M.A. and Rector of Balderton, co. Notts, b. there 23 Dec. 1634.

Stephen Gamble, eld. son of *Nicolas*, pewterer, b. in par. of Mary Mounthaw, 27 Mar. 1632.

Nicolas Gamble, second son of the same, b. in par. of St. Saviour's, Southwark, 28 Mar. 1635.

Edward Meade,[2] eld. son of *Francis*, merchant, b. in par. of St. Laurence Pountney, 20 Apr. 1635.

John Ellis, eld. son of *Robert*, merchant, b. in par. of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, 24 June, 1635.

Thomas Nicoll, second son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. in par. of St. Steven, Coleman Street, 13 April, 1635.

John Nicoll, third son of the same, b. in same par. 7 June, 1637.

Robert Stone, only son of *William*, clothworker, b. in par. of St. Mary Abchurch, 26 July, 1632.

Martin Chappell, eld. son of *Martin*, hatter, decd. b. in Whitechapel, 8 Aug. 1634.

Thomas Brothers, eld. son of *Nicolas*, surgeon, b. in Allhallows Barking, 25 Nov. 1634.

William Ball, eld. son of *Thomas*, wine cooper, b. in Stepney, 21 June, 1631.

Abraham Robinson, only son of *Richard*, barber surgeon, b. in par. of St. Mary Abchurch, 9 Oct. 1635.

Edward Mumford, eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Mary Aldermary, 24 Sep. 1633.

Edward Ashe,[3] eld. son of *Edward*, London, merchant, b. in St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, 17 Dec. 1631.

James Ashe, second son of the same, b. in same par. 10 June, 1634.

Abraham Johnson,[4] only son of *Abraham*, merchant, b. in St. Mary Wolnoth, 22 May, 1633.

Samuel Eliot, eld. son of *Samuel*, merchant, b. at Maldon, co. Essex, 29 July, 1635.

John Weaver, eld. son of *John*, fruiter, b. in St. Martin's, Vintrey, 24 Aug. 1635.

---

[1] *Thomas Pollington*, of Queen's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1658, M.A. 1664.

[2] *Edward Meade*, grandson of Edward M. of Cressage Grange, co. Essex. (See *Wilson's Hist. of St. Laurence Pountney Parish.*)

[3] *Edward Ashe.* See pedigree of the family (from co. Somerset) in *Visitation of London*, 1634.

[4] *Abraham Johnson.* One of this name was M.P. for Colchester in 1658.

William Jones, second son of *Jeremiah*, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Bartholomew the Great, 29 Sep. 1630.

John Dayntrey, eld. son of *Thomas*, fishmonger, b. in St. Botolph, Aldgate, 11 Nov. 1632.

John Watson, only son of *Zouch*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Mary Abchurch, 13 Apr. 1629.

Samuel Pollington, fifth son of *Alexander*, hatter, b. in St. Mary Wolnoth, 18 Dec. 1636.

William Letherland, only son of *Zaccheus*, gent. b. in Westminster, 15 Oct. 1631.

Thomas Powell, eld. son of *Thomas*, cordwainer, b. in Allhallows the Great, 1 Jan. 1634.

James Marsh, eld. son of *Richard*, goldsmith, b. at Chertsey, 25 Feb. 1632.

William Marsh, second son of the same, b. in St. Dionis Backchurch, 25 Sep. 1633.

Francis Tonge, eld. son of *German*, merchant taylor, b. in Foster's par. 17 Aug. 1635.

German Tonge, second son of the same, b. in same par. 12 Nov. 1636.

John Beck, eld. son of *Michael*, clerk, Rector of Sapey, co. Wigorn, b. at Leominster, 9 Jan. 1631.

Richard Keely, third son of *Thomas*, chief cook of Lincoln's Inn, b. in Dunstans in the West, 13 May, 1632.

William Keely, fourth son of the same, b. in same par. 7 Dec. 1636.

January, 1644-5.

Edward Swinglehurst,[1] eld. son of *Richard*, Secretary to the East India Company, b. in St. Martin's, Outwich, 2 June, 1632.

George Harris, only son of *Charles*, leatherseller, b. in Bennet Grace Church, 4 Jan. 1632.

William Bowyer, eld. son of *William*, hatter, b. in Martin's, Ludgate, 25 Nov. 1635.

Vincent Silke,[2] fourth son of *John*, pewterer, b. in St. Peter's, Cornhill, 4 May, 1633.

Charles Best, eld. son of *Hugh*, wine merchant, b. at East Horsley, 3 Oct. 1633.

Thomas Meade, eld. son of *Edw.* merchant, b. in St. Swithin's, 27 Mar. 1634.

William Painter, only son of *William*, mercer, b. at Bristol, in par. of St. Nicolas, 10 July, 1634.

Samuel Irons, only son of *Richard*, cutler, b. in St. Bride's, 3 Nov. 1632.

John Willingham, eld. son of *George*, merchant, b. in St. Swithin's, 16 Feb. 1629.

---

[1] *Edward Swinglehurst.* His father was admitted into the School in 1607 (*cf. ante.*)

[2] *Vincent Silke*, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 15 May, 1633. His father was Churchwarden of the Parish in 1648. (*Par. Reg.*)

Samuel Willingham,[1] second son of the same, b. in St. Leonard's, Bromley, 5 Feb. 1636.

Richard Tomson, eld. son of *John*, cordwainer, b. in St. Botolph, Aldgate, 23 Nov. 1629.

John Watkins, eld. son of *John*, clothworker, b. in H. Trinity par. 25 May, 1629.

Henry Watkins, second son of the same, b. in same par. 5 Aug. 1631.

Ambrose Ferrers, eld. son of *Ambrose*, merchant, b. in St. Benet-fink's, 21 Dec. 1629.

William Gates, only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Margaret's, Lothbury, 29 Nov. 1633.

William Ritherdon, only son of *Ambrose*, bookseller, b. in St. Austin's, 5 April, 1630.

Lewis Oxwick, only son of *Nathanael*, merchant, b. in St. Steven's, Coleman St. 6 Aug. 1635.

Nathanael Ball,[2] eld. son of *Christopher*, wine cooper, b. in St. Mary Hill, 13 Oct. 1633.

Thomas Bisshopp, eld. son of *Thomas*, clothworker, b. in St. Nicolas Acornes, 3 April, 1631.

Francis Clark, only son of *Francis*, grocer, b. at Fulmer, co. Bucks, 3 Dec. 1635.

Thomas Berry, only son of *James*, merchant taylor, b. in Peter's Poore, 25 June, 1632.

Robert Bagnall, second son of *William*, yeoman, b. at Berry Hill in parish of Stoke, co. Staff. 28 Feb. 1631.

James Rich, only son of *Thomas*, citizen and mercer, b. in St. Andrew Undershaft, 1 Oct. 1630.

William Gibbs, eld. son of *Robert*, haberdasher, b. in St. Dionis Backchurch, 26 Dec. 1634.

William Adams, second son of *William*, woollen draper, b. at Wickham, co. Bucks, 27 July, 1632.

John Ashby,[3] eld. son of *Edward*, Esquire, b. at Harefield, co. Midd. 7 Dec. 1629.

John Bell, only son of *John*, cutler, b. in St. Bride's par. London, 19 Jan. 1633.

James Weedon, second son of *John*, mercer, b. in St. Dunstan's-East, 17 Dec. 1629.

Robert Seaman, only son of *Thomas*, yeoman, b. at Boweton, co. Suff. 14 Nov. 1634.

Nicolas Reynardson,[4] second son of *Abraham*, Alderman and merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Andrew's Undershaft, 25 Apr. 1630.

---

[1] *Sam. Willingham*, of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1658, M.A. 1662.

[2] *Nathanael Ball*, of Pembroke Hall, Camb. M.A. Rector of Barley, co. Herts, and author of various sermons *inter* 1685-1695.

[3] *John Ashby*. The father was second son of Sir Robert Ashby, of Breakspears, in the parish of Harefield, and descended from George Ashby, of the same place, who was Clerk of the Signet to Margaret of Anjou, Queen of Henry VI.

[4] *Nicolas Reynardson*, a wealthy London merchant, who founded some almshouses at Tottenham. Will dated 1685.

Samuel Doggett, second son of *Anthony*, cordwainer, b. in St. Nicolas Olaves, 24 Aug. 1633.

Gervase Walker, eld. son of *Martin*, hatter, b. in St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1 Aug. 1635.

Thomas White, fifth son of *Oliver*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Mary Abchurch, 25 Aug. 1633.

John Busfield, only son of *James*, merchant, b. in St. James Duke's place, 21 March, 1632.

John Warren, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Clement's, Eastcheap, 10 Feb. 1632.

Isaac Prigmore, eld. son of *William*, haberdasher, b. in St. Mildred's, Bread St. 16 Apr. 1631.

John Bolter, only son of *John*, cooper, b. at St. Teest, co. Corn. 15 Oct. 1633.

Jeremiah Briggs, second son of *Jeremias*, salter, b. St. Mary Wolnoth's, 27 Dec. 1632.

Allen Reynardson, second son of *Allen*, cit. and cordwainer, b. in St. James's Garlickhythe, 5 Mar. 1632.

George Throckmorton,[1] only son of *George*, knight, b. in par. of St. Clement Danes, 5 Dec. 1632.

Abraham Humble, second son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Little Allhallows, 2 Aug. 1631.

Edward Robinson, eld. son of *Thomas*, clothworker, b. in St. Andrews (Wardrobe), 5 Apr. 1633.

Thomas Nicolas, third son of *Richard*, blacksmith, b. in St. Bennet Gracechurch, 26 Jan. 1632.

Morgan Meredith, eld. son of *John*, labourer, b. in Great Allhallows, 23 Sep. 1632.

George Smallwood, only son of *George*, clothworker, b. in St. Austin's par. 3 Apr. 1633.

Christopher Gore,[2] eld. son of *Thomas*, clothworker, b. at Thames Ditton, 27 Aug. 1633.

Ralph Warner, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Benet-fink's, 1 May, 1633.

Benjamin Harvy, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Mary Abchurch par. 7 Jan. 1636.

John Butler, third son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Great Allhallows, 24 Mar. 1634.

Andrew Campian,[3] second son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows le Wall, 26 May, 1636.

---

[1] *George Throckmorton.* The father married at St. Clement Danes, first (8 April, 1606), Dorothy Watson, and second (25 June, 1630), Mrs. Anne Wright. In his will, dated 17 June, 1643, he speaks of his only son, George, as being "with Mr. John Ridley, of Islington, schoolmaster," and of his "said son's uncle, Robert Wright, M.D." George, the son, was living in 1652 when he proved his father's will.

[2] *Christopher Gore.* The father appears to have been fifth son of Gerard Gore (senr.) by his wife, Mary Crane.

[3] *Andrew Campian.* He seems to have been Vicar of Edlesborough, co. Bucks, from 1658 to 1661, and to have been buried at Totteridge, co. Herts, in 1677. (*County Hist.*)

Daniel Pocock, second son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Austin's, 23 Dec. 1629.

Cave Underhill,[1] only son of *Nicolas*, clothworker, b. in St. St. Andrew's, Holborn, 17 Mar. 1633.

John Clutterbuck, only son of *John*, clothworker, b. in St. Maudlin's, Milk St. 11 Nov. 1629.

Thomas Williamson, only son of *Henry*, draper, b. in St. Dunstan's East, 27 Apr. 1637.

1645.

Edward White, only son of *Lancelot*, M.A. and Fell. of Winchester College, b. in par. of Little Swithin, Winchester, 13 Feb. 1634.

Roger Lorymer, only son of *Roger*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Martin's Vintrey, 6 Sep. 1634.

Edward Archer, eld. son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in St. Dionis Backchurch, 20 Jan. 1632.

William Archer, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 22 July, 1634.

David Hewes, only son of *David*, brewer, b. in St. Mary Bothaw, 1 Nov. 1636.

James Godfrey, eld. son of *David*, tallow chandler, b. in St. Sepulchre's par. 7 Sep. 1635.

John Clemens, second son of *Gregory*, merchant, b. in St. George's, Botolph Lane, 27 June, 1636.

Philip Constantine,[2] eld. son of *Philip*, gent. b. in par. of Katherine Cree Church, 22 Sep. 1631.

John Turner, only son of *John*, woolman, b. in St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 3 Aug. 1630.

James Cuthbert, eld. son of *James*, woolman, b. in St. Saviour's, Southwark, 3 Dec. 1633.

William Cuthbert, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 15 May, 1636.

Christopher Cope,[3] eld. son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 8 Apr. 1634.

Francis Lole, second son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Staining, 4 Oct. 1631.

Adam Marsh, second son of *William*, gent. b. in Andrew's, Wardrobe, 10 Dec. 1634.

William Barber, eld. son of *Thomas*, tallow chandler, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 27 Aug. 1633.

Thomas Barber, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 31 Oct. 1634.

---

[1] *Cave Underhill*, an actor of some celebrity. In 1709 an appeal was made to the public by the "Tatler" in his behalf, wherein he is described as one "who had been a comic for three generations." He died soon afterwards.

[2] *Philip Constantine*, apprenticed to a merchant taylor 16 June, 1647, his father being described as "of the Liberty of the Tower" and dead. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[3] *Christopher Cope*, apprenticed in 1650 to John Plukenett, of Watling St. merchant taylor, his own father being then dead. (*M. T. Bindings.*) He lived at Hackney and, dying in 1700, was buried at Bunhill Fields. (*Mon. Ins.*)

John Norbury,[1] third son of *John*, of Bow Lane, London, Esquire, b. at Northchurch, alias Barkhamstead, co. Herts, 5 Feb. 1633.

Thomas Norbury, fourth son of the same, b. in Dunstan's in le West, 3 Apr. 1634.

William Draper,[2] eld. son of *Paul*, gent. b. in par. of All Saints, Hereford, 15 Apr. 1635.

Edward Freestone, third son of *John*, scrivener, b. in St. Mary Woolchurch, 18 Aug. 1637.

Robert Gamble, eld. son of *Robert*, plumber, b. in St. Martin's Vintrey, 7 Sep. 1632.

Thomas Gamble,[3] second son of the same, b. in same par. 17 Aug. 1634.

Edmund Mores, only son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Bride, 28 Oct. 1634.

William Davis, only son of *Hugh*, merchant taylor, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 7 Mar. 1631.

Arnold Griffith, only son of *Morris*, merchant taylor, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 7 Sep. 1635.

Nathanael Andrewes,[4] eld. son of *Nath.* merchant taylor, decd. b. in par. of Dionis Backchurch, 17 April, 1631.

Noah Pilcorne, eld. son of *Noah*, blacksmith, b. in John Baptist's par. 8 May, 1634.

Thomas Russell, third son of *William*, cook, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 5 July, 1631.

Henry Russell, fourth son of the same, b. in same par. 5 July, 1631.

Robert Chamberlain, only son of *Robert*, clothworker, b. in Nicolas Acons, 13 June, 1632.

George Basson, eld. son of *Edward*, mariner, b. in Whitechapel, 16 Feb. 1637.

George Self, second son of *Thomas*, gent. b. at Bristol (St. Nicolas par.) 26 Nov. 1630.

Lionel Bostock, second son of *George*, barber-surgeon, b. in St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 19 July, 1636.

Nathanael Ashe,[5] third son of *John*, Esquire, b. at Freshford, co. Som. 20 Dec. 1632.

John Welden, eld. son of *John*, gent. b. at Westminster, 29 May, 1629.

---

[1] *John Norbury.* The father, who was Recorder of Great Berkhamstead, was buried at St. Mary Aldermary, 15 Feb. 1657-8.

[2] *William Draper*, perhaps of Eman. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1658.

[3] *Thomas Gamble.* One of this name was D.D. of Cambridge in 1661.

[4] *Nat. Andrewes.* The baptism is not recorded in the Register of St. Dionis Backchurch, but mention is there made of another, Nat. Andrews an attorney, who was living in 1752.

[5] *Nathanael Ashe.* The father was M.P. in the reign of Charles I. and during the Commonwealth was in favour with Cromwell but refused to sit in judgment on the King. The son died *vit. pat.*

Joel Bingham, eld. son of *William*, brewer, b. at Islington, 7 Dec. 1632.

Thomas Jerard,[1] fifth son of *Nicolas*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Austin's par. 19 July, 1629.

John Beebey,[2] third son of *Robert*, leatherseller, b. in St. Olvae's, Southwark, 3 Apr. 1633.

Isaac Wright, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Maudlin's par. Bermondsey, 29 April, 1634.

Job Royce,[3] eld. son of *Job*, gent. b. in par. of Michael, Crooked Lane, 25 Oct. 1633.

Joseph Royce, second son of the same, b. in same par. 12 Sep. 1634.

Benjamin Royce, third son of the same, b. in same par, 29 Mar. 1637.

Henry Awder, eld. son of *Hatton*, merchant taylor, b. at Somersham, co. Hunts, 5 Nov. 1630.

John Jeffrey, eld. son of *John*, leatherseller, b. in Allhallows Barking, 27 Mar. 1634.

Rowland Mason, only son of *William*, draper, b. at Shrewsbury, 3 Jan. 1630.

Joseph Jackson, second son of *William*, goldsmith (decd.) b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 7 Jan. 1632.

Henry White, eld. son of *Humphrey*, merchant taylor, b. in Nicolas Cole Abbey, 17 May, 1634.

Daniel Sheppey, fifth son of *Hussey*, merchant taylor (decd.) b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 19 Jan. 1634.

John Bowyer, second son of *William*, mercer, b. in Michael's Querne, 29 Mar. 1637.

Stephen Ridlesden, only son of *William*, gent. (decd.) b. in Katharine Coleman, 3 June, 1633.

Roger Chalkhill, only son of *Roger*, gent. b. at Nasing, co. Essex, 11 July, 1631.

Thomas Cob, eld. son of *Thomas*, carpenter, b. at Wapping, in Whitechapel, 3 Apr. 1638.

Thomas Cowley, only son of *Nathan*, clothworker, b. at Twifield, co. Northants, 17 Jan. 1630.

Francis Waterman, eld. son of *Jeremiah*, b. in Bride's par. 7 Dec. 1636.

Berkeley Carne, only son of *Francis*, gent. b. at Bath, 30 July, 1629.

Samuel Juxon,[4] third son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 4 Mar. 1635.

---

[1] *Thomas Jerard*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1648.

[2] *John Beeby*, of Queen's Coll. Oxf. B.D. 1662.

[3] *Job Royce*, Scholar of Pemb. Coll. Oxf. from Abingdon School, where he had been partly educated. Postmaster of Merton. B.A. 1655. He was a Puritan Divine of some note. (*Calamy*.)

[4] *Samuel Juxon*. The father, Thomas Juxon, seems to have been second son of John Juxon, cit. and merchant taylor, of St. Laurence Pountney Parish, and first cousin of Archbishop Juxon.

John Elton, only son of *Roger*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in West, 27 Dec. 1632.
Bezaleel Brownesmith, eld. son of *William*, clerk, b. in James Duke's place, 15 July, 1630.
John Lewis, eld. son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Allhallows le Wall, 14 Feb. 1630.
Henry Nurse, third son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Mary Aldermanbury, 14 Jan. 1635.
Robert Carpenter, eld. son of *Robert*, cooper (decd.) b. at Cirencester, 27 Mar. 1635.
Thomas Dallin, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Maudlin's, 19 Nov. 1636.
Richard Hart, eld. son of *Thomas*, basket-maker,* b. at Shepperton, 24 Apr. 1625.
Charles Fenwick, fourth son of *William*, draper, b. in Allhallow's Barking, 14 July, 1637.
John Tannat, eld. son of *Edmund*, haberdasher, b. in Mildred's Poultry, 23 Dec. 1634.
Robert Long, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 21 Jan. 1633.
William Gibbons, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Katherine Cree Church, 27 Apr. 1639.
Joseph Fowke, third son of *Thomas*, ironmonger, b. in Michael Darby, 27 July, 1636.
John Symonds, eld. son of *John*, baker, b. in James, Garlickhythe, 7 Apr. 1632.
William Bland, only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael Royall, 3 Dec. 1635.
Thomas Fenwick, second son of *William* (as above), b. 13 Dec. 1635.
Robert Cook, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Leonard's, Shoreditch, 17 Apr. 1636.
Robert Nurse, only son of *Richard*, blacksmith, b. in Sepulcre's par. 14 Mar. 1634.
Thomas Denham, only son of *George*, leatherseller, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 16 Dec. 1633.
Edward Lester, eld. son of *Robert*, salter, b. in Botolph, Billingsgate, 5 Apr. 1629.
Robert Cotherington, only son of *Robert*, clerk, b. at Norwich, 29 Sep. 1633.
George Russell, fifth son of *William*, cook (as above), b. 7 July, 1634.
James Knightes, only son of *Ezekiel*, fishmonger, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 29 Apr. 1631.
Robert Bramston, eld. son of *Benjamin*, cutler, b. in Bride's par. 22 July, 1631.
Thomas Bramston, second son of the same, b. in same par. 24 Aug. 1636.

* Basket-maker. Latin, *viminarius*.

John Symonds,[1] eld. son of *Edward*, cordwainer, b. in St. Saviour's, Southwark, 5 Sep. 1630.
Bernard Hopkins, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Stayning, 19 June, 1636.
Charles Chester, second son of *Walter*, merchant taylor, b. in Aldermary par. 30 June, 1634.
Thomas Smith, son of *Francis*, mercer, b. in Laurence Jury, 21 Dec. 1635.
John Carleton, eld. son of *Humphrey*, mercer, b. in Alban's, Wood St. 15 Feb. 1632.
William Stisted, only son of *William*, gent. b. at Windsor, 17 Aug. 1628.
John Lauton, eld. son of *John*, yeoman, b. at Abbington, co. Camb. 13 Aug. 1628.
Clement Wittam, second son of *Richard*, mercer, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 11 Oct. 1631.
Matthew Bestwick, eld. son of *Henry*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Apr. 1636.
George Long, second son of *Walter*, merchant taylor, b. in Pancras, Soper Lane, 6 Dec. 1629.
William Franklin, only son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Fanchurch par. 3 June, 1634.
Thomas Prother, eld. son of *John Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Swithin's, 19 Nov. 1634.
Benoni Fuller,[2] only son of *Thomas*, clerk, b. at Upton Gray, co. Hants, 16 July, 1626.

1645-6.

Stephen Bradshaw, eld. son of *Charles*, weaver, b. in Bride's par. 5 Mar. 1635.
John Bishop, second son of *Thomas*, clothworker, b. in Nicolas Acorns, 12 Mar. 1635.
William Bishop, third son of the same, b. in Bartholomew's Exchange, 27 Dec. 1637.
Thomas Starkey, eld. son of *Thomas*, saddler, b. in Benet-fink parish, 18 Feb. 1632.
John Cooper, eld. son of *John*, upholsterer, b. in Andrew Undershaft's, 1 Aug. 1635.
Thomas Walker, eld. son of *Thomas*, shopkeeper, b. in John Evangelist's, 4 Nov. 1635.
John Walker, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 7 Dec. 1637.
John Wallraven, second son of *Peter*, brewer, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 28 May, 1630.
Matthias Wallraven, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 16 Mar. 1636.

---

[1] *John Symonds*, of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1651, M.A. 1655. (*MS. note by C. H. Cooper, of Cambridge.*)

[2] *Benoni Fuller*, living in 1658, when he proved the will of his father, who is described as Minister of the "Dovor" frigate.

William Niccolls, second son of *John*, citizen of London and barber-surgeon, b. at Gildesfield (Guilsfield), co. Montgomery, July, 163(5) aged 11 at entrance.

John Blinckerne, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 18 Oct. 1632.

Mark Petley, second son of *Robert*, draper, b. in Gregory by Paul's par. 13 Dec. 1631.

John Walker, second son of *Martin*, merchant taylor, b. at Bowe, co. Middx. 3 Sep. 1636.

William Banister,[1] only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 16 May, 1635.

John Blirton, fourth son of *Walter*, gent. b. at Ridgly, co. Staff. 21 Aug. 1631.

William Spall, only son of *William*, yeoman, b. at Hadley, co. Suff. 7 Sep. 1635.

Anthony Griffith, eld. son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Trinity par. 2 Aug. 1634.

John Sant, only son of *Albian*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 27 Nov. 1637.

John Rutter, eld. son of *William*, weaver, b. in Anne's, Aldersgate, 8 Sep. 1637.

Martin Higgins, only son of *Martin*, poulterer, b. in St. Peter's, Cornhill, 25 Jan. 1635.

William Harris, only son of *Laurence*, brewer, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 29 Dec. 1636.

Cornelius Jones, only son of *William*, clothworker, b. in Allhallows the Less, 15 Feb. 1638.

Richard Honychurch, only son of *Jerman*, merchant, b. in Mary Wolnoth's, 15 Sep. 1633.

Robert Taunton, only son of *Henry*, stationer, decd. b. in Bride's par. 25 Mar. 1633.

Samuel Loveday,[2] only son of *Samuel*, merchant taylor, decd. b. in Thomas Apostle, 6 Oct. 1633.

John Hicks, only son of *Arthur*, gent. b. at Farrington, co. Berks, 1 Jan. 1630.

Matt. Hotchkins, second son of *Matthew*, merchant taylor, b. in Nicolas Acorns, 31 May, 1634.

Leonard Wetherheird, only son of *George*, innholder, b. in Dunstan's le West, 2 Aug. 1632.

Robert Griffin, fourth son of *Humphrey*, yeoman, b. at Low Layton, co. Essex, 1 Jan. 1635.

Thomas Pennell, second son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Mary Abchurch, 6 Dec. 1630.

William Elder, only son of *Gilbert*, carpenter, b. in Laurence Pountney, 29 June, 1633.

---

[1] *Will. Banister*, bap. 17 May, 1635. The father was buried 19 Nov. 1658. (*Par. Reg.*)

[2] *Samuel Loveday*. One of this name, described as son of William, of Bumpsted Hellions, co. Essex, tailor, was apprenticed to a merchant taylor in 1635. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

William Bishop,[1] second son of *Richard*, Esquire, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 3 Feb. 1630.

Lewis Hopkins, only son of *Lewis*, merchant taylor, b. at Batcombe, co. Som. 23 Mar. 1636.

Thomas Britayne, eld. son of *Stephen*, cordwainer, b. in Giles in the Field, 1 Nov. 1633.

John Tong, third son of German, merchant taylor, b. in Foster's par. 28 Dec. 1637.

John Moss, eld. son of *John*, haberdasher, b. in Dunstan's in the East, 27 Mar. 1634.

John Yelson, only son of *Henry*, scrivener, b. in Andrew's Wardrobe, 25 Aug. 1632.

Ezekiel Hopkins,[2] second son of *John*, clerk and Rector of Pinne, co. Devon, b. there 3 Dec. 1634.

Bedell Larking, eld. son of *William*, cutler, b. at Hampton, co. Middx. 12 Feb. 1636.

1646.

Andrew Lawson, second son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Michael Queenhithe, 17 June, 1635.

Thomas Padnoll, eld. son of *Thomas*, wine merchant, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 29 Jan. 1637.

Henry Kenton, only son of *Thomas*, shoemaker, b. in Andrew Hubbert's par. 21 May, 1636.

John Cross, eld. son of *Ralph*, mercer, b. at Hunnington (Honiton), co. Devon, 28 May, 1632.

Giles Purcell, eld. son of *Thomas*, draper, b. in Allhallows Lumbard St. 4 May, 1636.

Jeremiah Jones, second son of *Jeremiah*, merchant taylor, b. in Bartholomew Exchange, 1 Oct. 1631.

Thomas Preston, eld. son of *Isaac*, woodmonger, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 9 May, 1632.

Isaac Preston, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 10 Dec. 1635.

George Day, second son of *George*, cooper, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 8 May, 1634.

Nehemiah Beaton,[3] second son of *John*, clerk, b. in Katherine Tower, 26 Dec. 1631.

Edward Tarry, fourth son of *William*, wine merchant, b. at Canterbury, 10 Aug. 1635.

John Brader, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Aldermanbury par. 15 Sep. 1635.

---

[1] *William Bishop*, son of Richard, by Mary, dau. of Humphrey Walcot, of Walcot. (*Vis. of London*, 1634.)

[2] *Ezekiel Hopkins*, chorister of Magd. Coll. Oxf. 1649, afterwards Usher of the School adjoining, and Chaplain of the College. Chaplain to his father-in-law, Lord Robartes (afterwards Earl of Truro) then Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and by him made Dean of Raphoe. He became BISHOP OF RAPHOE in 1671, and was translated to LONDONDERRY in 1681. Driven thence by the forces under the Earl of Tyrconnel in 1688, he retired to England, and died minister of St. Mary Aldermanbury in 1690.

[3] *Nehemiah Beaton* admitted pensioner of Jesus Coll. Camb. 1647.

John Temple,[1] eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. at Yarmouth, in the Isle of Wight, 12 Feb. 1636.

Matthew Brice, eld. son of *Richard*, tallow chandler, b. at Croxton, co. Ebor, 24 Feb. 1634.

Simon Talor (*sic*), second son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Peter's Cheape, 23 Oct. 1634.

James Millington, eld. son of *William*, wax chandler, b. at Stratford, in par. of West Ham, co. Essex, 28 Mar. 1634.

George Smith, eld. son of *Thomas*, blacksmith, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 25 May, 1635.

Christopher Price, only son of *John*, silkweaver, b. in Bride's par. 30 May, 1636.

Robert Field, sixth son of *James*, gent. b. at Thornskow Grange, co. Ebor. 2 Feb. 1632.

Peter Moore, sixth son of *Christopher*, clothworker, b. in St. Martin's, Vintrey, 15 Sep. 1634.

Antony Deane,[2] second son of *Antony*, gent. b. at Stow of the Wold, co. Glouc. 3 Dec. 1633.

George Davies, fourth son of *Thomas*, turner, b. in Mary Abchurch, 13 Oct. 1634.

John Harbin, fourth son of *Sankey*, linen draper, b. at Milton, co. Dorset, 3 Oct. 1634.

John Deavenish, only son of *Edward*, shopkeeper, b. at East Moulsey, co. Surrey, 16 Aug. 1634.

Nathanael Dogged,[3] third son of *Antony*, b. in Nicolas Olaves, 23 May, 1634.

Joseph Richardson, third son of *John*, salter, b. in Allhallow's Bread St. 15 Jan. 1634.

John Smith, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in co. Wexford, Ireland, 13 Feb. 1637.

Samuel Harvey,[4] fifth son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Abchurch, 25 Oct. 1634.

John Roberts,[5] fifth son of *Denovat*, innkeeper, b. in Mildred's Bread St. 30 Sep. 1635.

Samuel Mayo, only son of *Thomas*, winecooper, b. in Thomas Apostle, 21 March, 1635.

George Gover, eld. son of *John*, girdler, b. in Magnus par. 25 Feb. 1634.

---

[1] *John Temple*, of Peterhouse, Camb. B.A. 1657. (*Cooper.*) His grandfather was Anthony Temple, of Broughton, co. Lanc. dead before 1630-1, when John Temple, senr. was apprenticed. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Antony Deane.* Possibly this was Sir Antony Deane, the friend and contemporary of Pepys, Commissioner of the Navy, 1679-1681; M.P. for Harwich, 1679. The most eminent shipbuilder of his time. He was living in Worcestershire in 1689.

[3] *Nath. Dogged* (or *Doggett*) apprenticed to a merchant taylor in 1648-9, the father being described as citizen and cordwayner. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[4] *Samuel Harvey* apprenticed to a merchant taylor 8 Nov. 1648, his father being then dead. (*Ibid.*)

[5] *John Roberts*, of C. C. Camb. B.A. 1656, M.A. 1660. Fellow. (*Cooper.*)

Isaac Hall, only son of *William*, porter,* b. in Great Allhallow's, 24 July, 1634.

Nathanael Hall,[1] eld. son of *Nathanael*, skinner, b. in Aldermary, 13 Feb. 1630.

William Thompson,[2] eld. son of *Stephen*, esquire, b. at Humbleton, co. Ebor, 25 August, 1630.

John Pagitt, eld. son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 13 May, 1636.

Samuel Turner, third son of *Peter*, yeoman, b. at Farnham, co. Surrey, 24 May, 1634.

Thomas Clegot, eld. son of *Nicolas*, hatter, b. in Antholin's par. Nov. 1636.

Edward Clegot, second son of the same, b. in same par. April, 1638.

Matthew Gregson, only son of *Thomas*, draper, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 5 July, 1635.

Thomas Middleton, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Bow, 8 Sep. 1631.

Peter Fox, eld. son of *Reynold*, bricklayer, b. in Bartholomew's Exchange, 14 Jan. 1634.

Richard Short, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in John Baptist's par. 3 Apr. 1636.

Nicolas Beeby, eighth son of *Robert*, leatherseller, b. in St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, 24 July, 1638.

Richard Wood, second son of *Peter*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Whitechapel, 8 April, 1634.

James Jones, second son of *John*, weaver, b. in James' Duke's place, 3 Mar. 1635.

William Neve, only son of *Francis*, hatter, b. in James's par. Bristol, 9 Feb. 1634.

Thomas Richardson, only son of *Thomas*, gent. b. at Dublin, 13 Jan. 1638.

Joseph Richardson, only son of *Edward*, barber-surgeon, b. at Chester, 28 Sep. 1635.

John Rowland, only son of *John*, salter, b. in Ireland, 23 Apr. 1635.

Christopher Ascall, only son of *Roger*, dealer,† b. in Bride's par. 20 Dec. 1633.

Thomas Brown, only son of *Thomas*, dealer, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 23 Apr. 1635.

Thomas Cuff, second son of *William*, dealer, b. in Swithin's par. 30 Mar. 1636.

---

* Porter. Latin, *bajulus*.

† Dealer. Latin, *propola*, which seems rather to mean a forestaller.

[1] *Nat. Hall*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1651. His father died in 1658-9. (*Par. Reg.*)

[2] *William Thompson*, of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1651, M.A. 1655. He was M.P. for Scarborough from 1660 to 1691, and took an active part in the debates. He died in 1691. (As he was baptised 30 Aug. 1629, an error has been made by Mr. Dugard in his entry.)

Roger Rea,[1] only son of *Roger*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael's, Cornhill, 6 April, 1636.

William Smith, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Katherine Tower, 23 Feb. 1637.

Rice Hewes, only son of *Rice*, cook, b. in Michael's, Cornhill, 6 Oct. 1634.

John Bond, second son of *Thomas*, M.D. b. at Cirencester, Feb. 1632.

Caleb Stretton, eleventh son of *William*, gent. b. in Leonard's, Eastcheap, 3 June, 1635.

William Warren, eld. son of *William*, haberdasher, b. in Sepulcre's par. 14 Jan. 1635.

1646-7.

Samuel Andrewes, third son of *Matthew*, grocer, b. in Martin's par. Ironmonger Lane, 24 May, 1633.

Joseph Andrewes, fourth son of same, b. in same par. 7 Sep. 1638.

Benjamin Davis, eld. son of *Ralph*, merchant taylor, b. in Anne's Aldersgate, 7 Aug. 1633.

Michael Yates, only son of *Michael*, b. in Stepney, 22 Feb. 1632.

John Short, third son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Sepulcre's par. 7 Feb. 1632.

Henry Bankes, eld. son of *Matthew*, carpenter, b. at Lee, co. Kent, 8 May, 1636.

William Bowtell, second son of *James*, mercer, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 14 Feb. 1634.

John Weaver, only son of *John*, fruiterer, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 3 Aug. 1636.

John Dansey, second son of *Andrew*, clothworker, b. in Mary Abchurch, 23 Aug. 1634.

John Linell, only son of *Thomas*, stationer, b. in Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 23 Nov. 1633.

Thomas Baker, fourth son of *Edward*, gent. b. in Mary Abchurch, 16 Mar. 1636.

John Tatton, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 13 Jan. 1636.

Joseph Curtis, second son of *Joseph*, merchant taylor, b. at Eltham, co. Kent, 29 Sep. 1636.

John Jeneway,[2] second son of *Jeremiah*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in East, 14 May, 1635.

William Clark, second son of *Henry*, draper, b. in Allhallows Staining, 8 Aug. 1635.

John Gover, only son of *Nicolas*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 24 Aug. 1633.

---

[1] *Roger Rea*, citizen and stationer of London; "dyed very poor, was Parish Clerk of St. Peter le poer in London." (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[2] *John Jeneway.* The father—Jeremiah—was apprenticed 25 Sep. 1619, and described as son of Richard, of Maldon, co. Essex, cordwainer. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

George Alport,[1] only son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows, Bread St. 16 June, 1631.
Thomas Catterill, second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. at Sheldon, co. Warwick, 29 Sep. 1633.
Nicolas Jasper, only son of *Nicolas*, skinner, b. in Mary Whitechapel, 12 Mar. 1637.
Herbert Higgins, second son of *Herbert*, grocer, b. in Saviour's, Southwark, 6 Mar. 1636.
John Satterthwaite, second son of *Richard*, stationer, b. in Michael, Wood St. 7 Mar. 1636.
John Hooker, eld. son of *John*, tallow chandler, b. in Giles' in Fields, 2 Aug. 1637.
Osmund Deering, third son of *Charles*, merchant, b. in Michael Royal par. 10 Nov. 1637.
Richard Godard, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. at Eling, co. Hants, 2 Aug. 1637.
Thomas Smith, only son of *Geoffrey*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's Outwich, 29 Sep. 1637.
Thomas Holding, only son of *Thomas*, founder, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 22 Mar. 1634.
Matthew West, only son of *John*, dealer, b. at Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Nov. 1636.
Roger Hodgkin, only son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Abchurch, 24 Feb. 1636.
John Sausmarez, only son of *John*, clothworker, b. at St. Peter le Port, in the Isle of Garnsey, 17 Feb. 1636.
Clement Marsh, eld. son of *Robert*, cit. and merchant taylor, b. in Martin's Outwich, 13 Mar. 1636.

1647.

John Senskall, only son of *Charles*, salter, b. in Great Allhallows, 4 Feb. 1637.
Antony Baker, second son of *Jonathan*, merchant taylor, b. in Katherine Tower, 21 Oct. 1637.
Henry Shelbery,[2] only son of *Henry*, cit. and scrivener, b. in Magnus par. 31 Mar. 1636.
Robert Crofts, eld. son of *Francis*, grocer, b. in Mary Bothaw, 29 Dec. 1637.
Thomas Heather, only son of *John*, dealer, b. in John's, Walbrook, 13 June, 1634.
William Hall, second son of *Henry*, blacksmith, b. in Stepney, 2 June, 1634.
Thomas Edwards,[3] eld. son of *Thomas*, clerk, b. in Helen's par. 4 Jan. 1633.

---

[1] *George Alport* apprenticed to a merchant taylor, 11 April, 1649. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Henry Shelbery.* See Visitation of Middlesex, 1663.

[3] *Thomas Edwards*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1650, M.A. 1680. Rector of East Codford, co. Wilts; died about 1686.

John Edwards,[1] second son of the same, b. at Hartford, 26 Feb. 1637.

Francis Hinde, only son of *Francis*, merchant taylor, b. in Trinity Minories, 23 Dec. 1635.

Richard Blake, second son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary's Whitechapel, 18 Feb. 1635.

Richard Starr, eld. son of *Edmund*, fuller, b. in James Garlickhithe, 31 Dec. 1636.

John Moythen, eld. son of *James*, dealer, b. in Anne's Aldersgate, 17 April, 1634.

William Crompton,[2] eld. son of *William*, clerk and Parson of Lanceston, co. Cornub, b. at Little Kimble, co. Bucks, 13 Aug. 1633.

Edward Bowyer, third son of *William*, dealer, b. in Michael Querne, 2 Feb. 1639.

Thomas Goodwyn, eld. son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Katherine's Tower, 12 Mar. 1635.

Thomas Edwards, third son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 6 Oct. 1635.

Adrian Quyney, second son of *Richard*, grocer, b. at Stratford upon Avon, co. Warw. 26 Jan. 1629.

Thomas Quyney, third son of the same, b. in Steven's, Walbrook, 14 July, 1632.

Thomas Bingoe, eld. son of *James*, merchant taylor, b. in Steven's, Coleman St. 16 Dec. 1636.

Thomas Bunbury,[3] only son of *Thomas*, D.D. b. at Reading, 9 April, 1631.

George Gilbert Peirce, only son of *Edmund*, knight, b. at Maidstone, co. Kent, 16 Mar. 1634.

Robert Wilson, only son of *Thomas*, gent. b. at Moulsey, co. Surrey (no age given).

William Hyde, eld. son of *James*, grocer, b. in Dunstan's in the West, 31 Dec. 1634.

Thomas Hough,[4] only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Steven's, Coleman St. 16 Mar. 1634.

Richard Smith, eld. son of *Philip*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in the East, 29 Dec. 1637.

Thomas Higginbotham, eld. son of *Thomas*, saddler, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, Sep. 1637.

---

[1] *John Edwards*, of St. John's, Coll. Cambridge, 1653, B.A. 1657. Fellow. M.A. 1661, D.D. 1691. He was ordained by Bp. Sanderson, but soon followed his father in the support of Presbyterianism. He was sometime minister of St. Peter's, Colchester, lecturer at Bury, and minister at St. Sepulchre's, Cambridge. Some of his writings attracted considerable notice, especially the "Socinian's Creed," intended to controvert Locke's "Reasonableness of Christians, as declared in the Scriptures." He died in 1716.

[2] *William Crompton*. One of this name was Vicar of Collumpton, co. Devon, and died in 1696, having written a "Treatise on Prayer," &c.

[3] *Thomas Bunbury*. The father was Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, and ejected.

[4] *Thomas Hough*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1652.

Elisha Coish,[1] only son of *Richard*, skinner or leatherseller,* b. in Mary Aldermary par. 30 Jan. 1631.

Jacob Butler, third son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Nicolas Acorns, 18 July, 1633.

Edward Bernard,[2] only son of *Joseph*, clerk, b. at Panlerspury, co. Northants, 1 May, 1638.

Ralph Symmons, only son of *Ralph*, barber-surgeon, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 12 Jan. 1638.

George Meryfield,[3] third son of *George*, fishmonger, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 22 July, 1640.

Peter Wroth, third son of *Peter*, knight, b. at Bexley, co. Kent, 13 May, 1637.

Christopher Bullack, eld. son of *Robert*, surgeon, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 20 June, 1631.

Thomas Bullack, second son of the same, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 7 Feb. 1632.

Richard Shrawly, eld. son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 27 June, 1634.

Robert Low, only son of *Robert*, clothworker, b. in Martin's Orgar, 23 Aug. 1639.

James Clark, third son of *Richard*, woodmonger, b. in Little Allhallows, 29 June, 1647.

William Lait, only son of *William*, cheesemonger, b. in Botolph's Billingsgate, 19 May, 1634.

Walter Rogers,[4] third son of *John*, silkman, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 21 Aug. 1633.

James Rogers, fourth son of the same, b. in same par. 14 Dec. 1637.

Adam Bowen,[5] only son of *Adam*, salter, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 2 May, 1632.

William Thomlinson, only son of *William*, clothworker, b. in Benet-fink par. 20 Jan. 1639.

Thomas Ferbarne, only son of *Gervase*, merchant taylor, b. in Peter's Paul's Wharf, 2 June, 1637.

Thomas Baker, only son of *Rowland*, merchant taylor, b. at Wickham, co. Kent, 6 July, 1634.

Thomas Tonge, fourth son of *German*, merchant taylor, b. in Foster's par. 22 Dec. 1639.

Ashley Cheney,[6] eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Gracechurch par. 19 Feb. 1635.

---

* Latin, *pellio*.

[1] *Elisha Coish*, of Pemb. Coll. Oxf. 1650, D.M. 1657, F.R.C.P. 1673. Censor, 1676. He was buried at St. Mary Aldermary, 19 Jan. 1685. (*Munk's Roll.*)

[2] *Edward Bernard*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1655. Proctor of the University, 1667. Savilian Professor of Astronomy, 1673. A learned astronomer, linguist and critic and the author of numerous works. Rector of Cheam. Died 1696.

[3] *George Meryfield*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1656, M.A. 1663, B.D. 1669.

[4] *Walter Rogers*. Perhaps Vicar of Fownhope, co. Hereford, 1670-1690.

[5] *Adam Bowen*, bapt. 10 May, 1632; buried 31 Mar. 1659. (*Par. Reg.*)

[6] *Ashley Cheney*. See notice of other members of the family *ante*.

William Coleman, eld. son of *William*, gent. b. in Allhallows the Great, 12 June, 1640.

Bence Johnson, eld. son of *Bence*, gent. b. in Stepney, 19 May, 1636.

William Wakelin, eld. son of *Robert*, ironmonger, b. in Allhallows Barking, 21 July, 1639.

Henry Palæologus,[1] only son of *Andrew*, gent. b. in Katharine Tower, 31 Jan. 1633.

Arthur Byfield, eld. son of *John*, wine merchant, b. in Mary's Abchurch, 12 May, 1636.

Lionel Anderson, second son of *William*, gent. b. at Naworth, co. Beds. 13 May, 1635.

Thomas Davenport, second son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 1 May, 1632.

John Ewer,[2] eld. son of *William*, barber-surgeon, b. in Steven's Walbrook, 10 Sep. 1632.

William De la Hay, only son of *William*, fuller, b. in Allhallows the Less, 14 Feb. 1637.

Richard Gibson, second son of *John*, cit. and scrivener, b. in Benet-fink, 7 Aug. 1635.

Isaac Marshall, second son of *Nicolas*, leatherseller, b. in Mary Bothaw, 2 Feb. 1637.

Leonard Barrow, eld. son of *John*, gent. b. at Ainstable, co. Cumb. 18 Oct. 1631.

Henry Dawes, only son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 12 June, 1636.

William Snell,[3] second son of *George*, goldsmith, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 10 Nov. 1639.

James Moythen, second son of *James*, carpenter, b. in Sepulcre's par, 26 Dec. 1638.

Robert Hall, eld. son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows the Less, 6 Jan. 1638.

Thomas Peeling, only son of *Ralph*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 3 May, 1635.

Philip Hallam, eld. son of *Henry*, musician, b. in Nicolas Olaves, 15 July, 1634.

James English, second son of *Robert*, merchant, b. in Swithin's, 29 Mar. 1638.

Edward English, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 23 July, 1639.

Tobias Crosby, eld. son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in the West, 28 July, 1639.

Thomas Gold, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Whitechapel, 11 June, 1636.

---

[1] *Henry Palæologus.* He was probably connected with Theodore Palæologus, of Landulph, co. Corn. and descended from Thomas, the younger brother of Constantine, last Christian Emperor of Greece. (See *Burns' Refugees.*)

[2] *John Ewer*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1651.

[3] *William Snell.* He died in 1705. (Lineage in *Burke's Landed Gentry.*)

John Lloyd, only son of *George*, blacksmith, b. in James Duke's place, 27 Dec. 1633.

John Vaughan, eld. son of *Nicolas*, dealer, b. in Bride's par. 27 Oct. 1636.

Thomas Long, second son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. at Pen, co. Bucks, 27 Oct. 1636.

Charles Bryan, eld. son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin in the Fields, 20 Jan. 1630.

Henry Minchard, third son of *Robert*, notary public, b. in Magnus par. 10 Aug. 1635.

Thomas Meade, second son of *Francis*, merchant, b. in Laurence Pountney, 11 Mar. 1637.

John Gray, eld. son of *Henry*, salter, b. in Nicolas Acornes, 5 July, 1639.

Peter Gray, second son of the same, b. in same par. 4 Oct. 1640.

Miles Steede, second son of *Miles*, plaisterer, b. in John Baptist's par. 25 Feb. 1637.

William Peighan, only son of *William*, merchant, b. at Hardwick, co. Northants, 25 June, 1634.

Kendrick Edisbury,[1] eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Antholin's par. 21 July, 1635.

Francis Edisbury, second son of the same, b. in same par. 6 May, 1640.

Thomas Woolnough, only son of *Henry*, clerk, B.D. and Rector of Little Stonham, co. Suff. b. 29 June, 1632.

John Harvey, seventh son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Abchurch, 15 Apr. 1638.

Samuel Torbock, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. at Pinnar, in par. of Harrow on the Hill, co. Middx. 18 July, 1637.

William Bedford, fourth son of *Thomas*, clerk, B.D. and Rector of St. Martin's Outwich, b. at Plymouth, 13 Aug. 1633.

Nicolas Cunliffe,[2] eld. son of *Ellis*, merchant, b. in Allhallows Barking, 22 May, 1633.

Thomas Brown,[3] second son of *Robert*, haberdasher, b. in Great St. Bartholomew's, 8 Apr. 1633.

1647-8.

John Macro, second son of *Ralph*, salter, b. at Hackney, 19 July, 1634.

---

[1] *Kendrick Edisbury.* One of both these names was M.P. for Harwich, and a Commissioner for Victualling the Navy in 1710.

[2] *Nicolas Cunliffe.* The father—Ellis Cunliffe—was son of John, of Woodhead, co. Lanc. by Mabel, dau. of James Robinson. (See *Wilson's Hist. of Laurence Pountney Parish.*) One "Nicolas Cunliffe, gent." was buried at Chislehurst in 1677. (*Lysons.*)

[3] *Thomas Brown.* "In ejus gratiam literas accepi a Mro. Gatakero." (*Dugard's MS. Note.*)

Edmund Medlicott,[1] third son of *James*, fuller, b. in Peter's Paul's Wharf, 20 Jan. 1638.

Robert Prator, only son of *Robert*, blacksmith, b. in Westminster, 3 July, 1636.

Stephen Sheffield, second son of *John*, clerk, b. at Careby, co. Linc. 19 May, 1634.

Edward Parry, second son of *Ellis*, saddler, b. at Whitefoard, co. Flint, 1 Jan. 1636.

Peter Chantry, eld. son of *William*, brewer, b. in Laurence Pountney, 25 Dec. 1637.

George Roch, second son of *Thomas*, dealer, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 24 June, 1633.

George Viner,[2] eld. son of *Thomas*, goldsmith and Alderman of London, b. in Mary Wolnoth par. 14 Feb. 1638.

William Dibney, eld. son of *Thomas*, yeoman, b. at Barfield, co. Essex, 8 Feb. 1638.

John Worcester, only son of *Peter*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Edmund's par. 15 Oct. 1634.

Arthur Peepes, fifth son of *Arthur*, grocer, b. in Allhallows Staining, 1 Sep. 1637.

Thomas Kemble, second son of *Richard*, clothworker, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 24 Apr. 1636.

John Couchman, eld. son of *John*, draper, b. in Dunstan's in West, 12 Feb. 1638.

Andrew Smith, eld. son of *William*, merchant, b. in Mary Hill par. 7 Feb. 1638.

Francis Heath,[3] second son of *Francis*, dealer, b. in Mary Bothaw par. 13 Feb. 1638.

Samuel Reynardson,[4] third son of *Abraham*, merchant taylor and Alderman of London, b. in Martin's, Outwich, 3 Oct. 1638.

Francis Jorden, eld. son of *John*, fuller, b. in Great Allhallows, 17 April, 1637.

John Sanderson, only son of *Robert*, surgeon, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 19 Jan. 1635.

John Emrey, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Sepulcre's, 19 June, 1639.

Edmund Farding, eld. son of *Edward*, skinner, b. in Magdalen's, Bermondsey, 15 Sep. 1636.

Joseph Ayme, third son of *Henry*, fuller, b. in Allhallows the Less, 6 July, 1637.

Robert Lecester, second son of *Robert*, salter, b. in Botolph's Billingsgate, 31 Aug. 1635.

---

[1] *Edmund Medlicott*, married at St. Bartholomew the Less, 6 Aug. 1661, Margaret Manley, and died in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields. Buried at St. Peter's Paul's Wharf, 11 May, 1675. (*Note by G. E. Cokayne.*)

[2] *George Viner*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1658. Citizen and goldsmith of London. Banker to King Charles II. Knighted and succeeded his father, Sir Thomas, in the baronetcy. He died in 1673. (*Burke's Extinct Baronetage.*)

[3] *Francis Heath*, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.D. by mandate, 1662. (*Cooper.*)

[4] *Samuel Reynardson* died young and without issue.

Edward Bowyer, third son of *William*, dealer, b. in Michael Querne, 4 Jan. 1639. (*Cf. ante*, p. 180.)

Robert Pool,[1] eld. son of *Francis*, cutler, b. in Andrew Wardrobe, 10 Nov. 1637.

Philip Pool, second son of the same, b. in same par. 15 July, 1639.

John Round, eld. son of *John*, plaisterer, b. in Mary Staynings, 6 July, 1636.

Owen Crane, eld. son of *Owen*, draper, b. at Waltham, co. Hants, 21 Aug. 1635.

Edward Paine, second son of *Ephraim*, clothworker, b. in Magnus par. 12 Jan. 1635.

Ephraim Paine, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 21 Dec. 1637.

William Ellet, eld. son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Sommersett, 13 July, 1639.

Humphrey Flood, only son of *Humphrey*, draper, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 9 Oct. 1637.

Andrew Lant,[2] eld. son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. at Thorpe Underwood, in the parish of Rothwell, co. Northants, 29 Aug. 1638.

Maurice Berkley,[3] fifth son of *Thomas*, gent. b. at Spechley, co. Wigorn, 16 Aug. 1636.

Christopher Gore,[4] second son of *William*, gent. b. at Esher, co. Surrey, 26 Aug. 1636.

William Waldron, only son of *Robert*, grocer, b. in Little Bartholomew's, 22 Sep. 1637.

James Cokum, eld. son of *James*, tiler, b. in Mary Abchurch, 5 Feb. 1637.

Thomas Worledg, only son of *Thomas*, scrivener, b. at Thistleworth (Isleworth), co. Middx. 23 June, 1636.

Henry Palmer, eld. son of *John*, cordwainer, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 14 Mar. 1632.

Robert Marsh, second son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's, Outwich, 19 Mar. 1638.

Ralph Tookie, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 22 Aug. 1636.

John Jones, second son of *William*, citizen and cook, b. in Benet-fink, 16 Feb. 1636.

1648.

Benjamin Bunting, eld. son of *John*, baker, b. in Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, 25 Mar. 1635.

---

[1] *Robert Pool*, of Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1657, M.A. 1661. (*Cooper.*)

[2] *Andrew Lant*, of Thorpe Underwood, esquire, died 1695. (*Baker's Northants.*) The father was Master of the M. T. Company.

[3] *Maurice Berkley*. His name does not occur in the pedigree of the family entered at the Visitation of Worcestershire in 1683, and we may, therefore, conclude that he died young.

[4] *Christopher Gore* apprenticed to a merchant taylor, 12 July, 1646, his father being then dead. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

William Price, only son of *Henry*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael's, Cornhill, 24 Mar. 1635.

Francis Risden, eld. son of *Francis*, weaver, b. in Botolph's Billingsgate, 23 Nov. 1634.

Thomas Britain, only son of *William*, scrivener, b. in St. John Zachary, 7 Jan. 1636.

Thomas Johnson, second son of *George*, grocer, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 12 Dec. 1636.

William Herring, eld. son of *William*, skinner, b. in Mary Magdalen's par. 24 Aug. 1634.

Jonathan Cranford, fifth son of *James*, clerk, B.D. and Rector of St. Christopher's, London, b. at Brockhole, co. Northants, 10 Aug. 1638.

Abraham Reynouldes, eld. son of *William*, gent. b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 1 June, 1636.

James Oneale, fourth son of *Moses*, D.D. b. in Londonderry, 7 Aug. 1634.

Samuel Moseley,[1] fifth son of *Samuel*, M.A. b. in Ireland, 5 Nov. 1635.

Samuel van-Paine, eld. son of *Samuel*, gent. b. in Laurence Pountney par. 17 Sep. 1632.

John Hardwick, only son of *Roger*, brewer, b. in Katharine's Tower, 7 Apr. 1638.

Joseph Copinger, eld. son of *John*, dealer, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 10 May, 1640.

John White, only son of *Richard*, stationer, b. in Sepulcre's, 27 Sep. 1635.

Edward Parkes, second son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Matthew's, Friday St. 10 Dec. 1633.

John Torbock,[2] second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in St. John Evangelist's par. 21 March, 1640.

Matthew Butler, eld. son of *William*, druggist, b. in Michael's, Cornhill, 16 Sep. 1633.

Thomas Butler, second son of the same, b. in same par. 10 Nov. 1635.

Henry Cleaver, third son of *Henry*, brewer, b. in Great Allhallows, 19 Apr. 1634.

Charles Cleaver, fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, 17 Apr. 1637.

Thomas Chappell, second son of *Thomas*, esquire, b. in Ireland, 18 Mar. 1640.

John Tildesley, second son of *William*, grocer, b. in Ann Blackfriars, 3 Dec. 1635.

Roger Coleman, only son of *Roger*, grocer, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 14 Feb. 1637.

---

[1] *Samuel Moseley.* The father was of Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1612, M.A. 1618. (*Cooper.*) The son must not be confounded with a namesake, who was son of John Mosely, cit. and merchant taylor, and was apprenticed in 1647. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *John Torbock*, admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1658.

John Johnson, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. at Bonehurst, co. Beds, 25 Aug. 1638.

Thomas Brattell,[1] fourth son of *Daniel*, gent. b. in the Tower of London in par. of Peter de Vinculis, 25 Mar. 1637.

Henry Bradley, fourth son of *Henry*, skinner, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 23 Feb. 1633.

Henry Foster, second son of *Ralph*, dealer, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 28 Jan. 1638.

Edmund Brainthwaite, second son of *John*, fuller, b. in Mary Wolnoth par. 15 Aug. 1635.

Francis Shepard, eld. son of *Francis*, scrivener,* b. in St. Michael's, Cornhill, 25 Mar. 1633.

Thomas Shepard, second son of the same, b. in same parish, Aug. 1638.

Aaron Williamson, seventh son of *William*, baker, b. in Bartholomew's Exchange par. 3 Aug. 1638.

Thomas Spensly,[2] eld. son of *Thomas*, embroiderer,† b. at Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff. 25 July, 1635.

Joshua Foster, eld. son of *Ralph*, dealer, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 16 Oct. 1635.

Benjamin Bradley, second son of *Henry*, skinner, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 12 July, 1636.

Thomas Bland, only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in West, 13 Dec. 1637.

Richard Rednall, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant, b. in Mary Abchurch, 22 Aug. 1638.

John Markland, eld. son of *Alexander*, fuller, b. in Steven's, Coleman St. 16 Feb. 1636.

John Farthing, eld. son of *John*, cordwainer, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 16 May, 1635.

John Holder, only son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 1 Feb. 1637.

Francis Fryer, eld. son of *Thomas*, draper, b. in Mary Mounthaw, 7 May, 1637.

William Haines, second son of *William*, yeoman, b. in Ireland, 3 May, 1634.

Robert Durant,[3] only son of *Nathan*, clerk, M.A. and Minister of the English Merchant's Church, in Smyrna, b. at Hillingdon, co. Middx. 29 Sep. 1635.

Francis Busby, eld. son of *Francis*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's in the Fields, 20 May, 1636.

Edward Busby, second son of the same, b. in the same parish, 1 March, 1639.

---

* Dugard's word is *scriptor* in this place, but elsewhere *scriniarius*.

† The Latin is *plumarius*.

[1] *Thomas Brattell* seems to have migrated to Westminster School and proceeded thence to Ch. Ch. Oxford in 1658, where he graduated B.A. 1661, M.A. 1664. He was sometime Usher of Magdalen Coll. School. (See *Dr. Bloxam's Roll.*)

[2] *Thomas Spensley*. One of this name was B.A. of Caius Coll. Camb. 1652.

[3] *Robert Durant*. The father died at Hillingdon in 1698. (*Lysons.*)

Thomas Swettenham,[1] only son of *John*, woodmonger, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 21 July, 1640.

John Ruddock, second son of *Philip*, merchant taylor, b. in Swithin's par. 3 Dec. 1638.

James Slade, eld. son of *Charles*, gent. b. in the Liberty of the Tower of London, 9 May, 1637.

Thomas Watkinson, second son of *Thomas*, cordwainer, b. in James' Garlickhithe, 21 Mar. 1636.

Joseph Talcott, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Clement Danes, 7 Sep. 1637.

John Hayward, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Great Allhallows, 15 Oct. 1639.

Charles Bembridge, eld. son of *Christopher*, brewer, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 2 May, 1638.

John Welch, eld. son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, born at Oxford, 2 Feb. 1640.

John Bevis, second son of *John*, merchant taylor, decd. b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 1 Jan. 1635.

Thomas Wigg, only son of *Thomas*, M.A. b. in St. George's, Southwark, 28 Feb. 1636.

John Collison, only son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Great Allhallows, 29 Jan. 1639.

Peter Allen, eld. son of *Solomon*, merchant, b. at Preston, co. Northants, 20 Apr. 1635.

John Kiffit, second son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 6 Jan. 1637.

Henry Anderson, only son of *Henry*, b. in Martin's in the Fields, 3 Apr. 1634.

John Warner, third son of *Richard*, grocer, b. in Fanchurch par. 1 Mar. 1635.

William Lock, eld. son of *Gervase*, mercer, b. in Magnus par. 5 Oct. 1637.

Peter Phillips, only son of *Edward*, cordwainer, b. in Mary Woolchurch, 18 Apr. 1637.

Richard Nicolls, eld. son of *Christopher*, gent. b. at Putney, 25 July, 1638.

Robert Chapman, only son of *Robert*, printer,* b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 10 Nov. 1637.

William Waterson, eld. son of *John*, bookseller, b. in St. Faith's par. 12 Apr. 1637.

John Carter, eld. son of *Rowland*, merchant taylor, b. in Whitechapel, 23 Nov. 1637.

Henry Blake, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Whitechapel, 7 Nov. 1634.

Edward Thurman,[2] second son of *Edward*, clerk, M.A. and Rector of Hallingbury, co. Essex, b. there 24 Dec. 1634.

---

* The Latin word is *typotheca*.

[1] *Thomas Swettenham*, of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1659.

[2] *Edward Thurman*. The father was sometime an Under-Master of Merchant Taylors' School, and was buried at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Jan. 1653-4.

Henry Asgill, eld. son of *John*, painter, b. in Grace Church par. 24 Aug. 1637.

John Asgill,[1] second son of the same, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 22 Aug. 1639.

John Holman, eld. son of *Robert*, musician, b. in Allhallows Staining, 14 Feb. 1635.

Richard Shepheard, third son of *Francis*, scrivener, b. in Michael's, Cornhill, 18 Oct. 1640.

Richard Hale, eld. son of *Richard*, skinner, b. at Windsor, 24 Aug. 1639.

William Cope, second son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 24 Aug. 1636.

Nathanael Frith,[2] second son of *Ralph*, draper, b. in Peter's, Cornhill, 13 Dec. 1637.

Thomas Humstone, eld. son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Nicolas Cole Abbey, 13 Dec. 1639.

John Moss, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Swithin's par. 19 Apr. 1637.

Thomas Viner,[3] second son of *Thomas*, goldsmith and Alderman of London, b. at Hackney, 19 Aug. 1641.

Joseph Staninough, eld. son of *John*, gent. b. at Enfield, 16 Aug. 1636.

Benjamin Roser, eld. son of *Edmund*, clothworker, b. in Stephen's, Coleman St. 29 Oct. 1646.

John Torksey, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Leonard's, Shoreditch, 3 Sep. 1638.

Nicolas Tyas, only son of *Joseph*, skinner, b. in Bride's par. 30 Apr. 1639.

Thomas Joyse,[4] fifth son of *John*, carpenter, b. in Peter's Poor par. 24 Aug. 1637.

Henry Joyse, sixth son of the same, b. in same parish, 22 Mar. 1638.

John Kinsley, second son of *John*, carpenter, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 22 Aug. 1638.

Christopher Cooper, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Ann's, Blackfriars, 7 Nov. 1638.

Charles Cockaine,[5] only son of *Edward*, gent. b. at Marchenton, co. Staff. 13 May, 1638.

John Eburne, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. at Harrow on the Hill, 25 July, 1635.

---

[1] *John Asgill*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1661, M.A. 1665.

[2] *Nathanael Frith*, baptised 17 Dec. 1637. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Thomas Viner*, brother of Sir George. Clerk of the Patents; died 5 Feb. 1666. (Ped. *penes Coll. Arm.*)

[4] *Thomas Joyse*. One of this name was of Wadham Coll. Oxford, B.D. 1661.

[5] *Charles Cockaine*. Probably related to Sir Aston Cokayne, the poet and dramatist, and to Sir Thomas, whose monument is a conspicuous feature in Ashbourn Church, co. Derby. (See *Cox's Churches of Derbyshire*.) There is no notice of Charles Cockaine in the Par. Reg. of Marchington.

John Hollyer,[1] eld. son of *James*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Bothaw's par. 24 Aug. 1640.

John Jones, eld. son of *Francis*, draper, b. in St. Christopher's par. 1 Aug. 1636.

Edward Bishopp, only son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Saviour's Southwark, 25 Dec. 1638.

Robert Skeetes, third son of *James*, gent. b. at Tenterden, co. Kent, 2 Feb. 1635.

Richard Seed, eld. son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Nicolas Cole Abbey, 25 Jan. 1640.

Ralph Pigg, eld. son of *Ralph*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Katharine's par. 5 Oct. 1639.

Thomas Hammond, only son of *Richard*, draper, b. in Great Allhallows, 29 July, 1639.

Edmund Slade, second son of *Charles*, gent. b. in St. Mary Whitechapel, 28 June, 1639.

John Simmons, only son of *John*, carpenter, b. in Dunstan's in the West, 3 April, 1641.

James Hall, sixth son of *Henry*, blacksmith, b. in Stepney, 24 Aug. 1635.

Henry Futter, second son of *Henry*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Wolnoth's, 4 Jan. 1640.

Samuel Stone,[2] only son of *Samuel*, brewer, b. in Michael's Queenhithe, 9 July, 1637.

James Faulkner, second son of *John*, poulterer, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 19 July, 1635.

Thomas Butler, eld. son of *Thomas*, b. at Leeds, co. Ebor, 2 Feb. 1638.

Peter Paggen,[3] eld. son of *Peter*, gent. b. at Lambeth, 3 Oct. 1642.

Philip Nevill,[4] eld. son of *Philip*, stationer, b. in St. Faith's par. 13 Mar. 1638.

Robert Nevill, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 17 Nov. 1640.

Simon Glover, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Leonard's Foster Lane, 25 Dec. 1635.

Nathanael Langhorn, only son of *William*, weaver, b. in Mary Magdalen's, 2 April, 1638.

Zachary Peate, second son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Steven's, Coleman St. 29 Sep. 1638.

Josiah Windsor, only son of *George*, cutler, b. in Mary Woolchurch, 4 Feb. 1634.

---

[1] *John Hollyer*. Perhaps M.A. of Cambridge, 1671. (*Cooper*.)

[2] *Samuel Stone*, of Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1659, M.A. 1663.

[3] *Peter Paggen*, a brewer in Lambeth of some importance. He was descended from William Paggen, who came from Hensburg in Gulickland.

[4] *Philip Nevill*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1656; admitted of Gray's Inn, 1657.

John Walker,[1] only son of *William*, turner, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 26 Nov. 1636.

Thomas Bowyer, eld. son of *Thomas*, clerk, b. in Peter's Poor par. 4 June, 1635.

Thomas Honywood,[2] second son of *Benoni*, merchant taylor, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 24 Mar. 1635.

Thomas Rodolph, only son of *Thomas*, gent. b. at Corton Denham, co Som. 29 June, 1636.

Henry Sheafe, third son of *Richard*, gent. b. at Rolvenden, co. Kent, 3 June, 1634.

Samuel Babington, eld. son of *Samuel*, gent. b. in Nicolas Acorns, 15 Feb. 1637.

Thomas Hide, second son of *James*, grocer, b. in Dunstan's le West, 12 June, 1637.

Thomas Ewer, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. at Waltham Abbey, 29 Sep. 1638.

Samuel Blackmore, third son of *Wingfield*, dyer, b. in Peter's Cheape, 21 Dec. 1639.

Thomas Careless, eld. son of *Richard*, musician, b. in Sepulcre's, 15 Feb. 1638.

1649.

John Preston, second son of *Michael*, skinner, b. in Mary Bothaw's, 20 Nov. 1637.

Thomas Dawks, only son of *Thomas*, printer, b. at Kelmscott, co. Oxon, 8 Oct. 1636.

Stephen Pownoll, second son of *Nathanael*, b. in Gregory's by Paul's, 12 Jan. 1638.

John Gorrham, eld. son of *John*, woolman, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 3 Sep. 1639.

John Eldred,[3] third son of *Peter*, grocer, b. in Christopher's par. 3 May, 1638.

Christopher Sandys, only son of *Jonathan*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's, Outwich, 3 March, 1638.

Cesar Sutton, second son of *John*, gent. b. in St. Stephen's, co. Kent, 29 May, 1634.

John Parkes, third son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Matthew's, Friday St. 24 May, 1639.

Thomas Gilburne, only son of *Henry*, esquire, b. in St. George's, Southwark, 14 Feb. 1639.

Daniel Marshall,[4] eld. son of *William*, sculptor, b. in St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Jan. 1636.

---

[1] *John Walker.* Perhaps of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1657. (*Cooper.*)

[2] *Thomas Honywood, cf. ante* for note on the father's parentage.

[3] *John Eldred*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1654, M.A. 1661.

[4] *Daniel Marshall.* Redgrave mentions one *Edward* Marshall who practised as a sculptor towards the middle of the 17th century, and also *Joshua*, who was Master-Mason to Charles II. but no *William* occurs. (*Dictionary of Painters*, &c.)

Thomas Marshall,[1] second son of the same, b. in same parish, 25 Sep. 1638.

Job May, only son of *James*, fuller, b. in St. Olave's, Southwark, 26 June, 1638.

John Dowle, only son of *Rowland*, yeoman, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 29 Feb. 1640.

Thomas Bull, fourth son of *Seth*, skinner, b. in St. John Baptist's par. 5 Dec. 1639.

John Warde, only son of *John*, ostler,* b. in St. Peter's, Westminster, 15 July, 1639.

John Buckley,[2] second son of *Thomas*, draper, b. in St. Mary's, Cambridge, 3 Apr. 1639.

William Manby, eld. son of *Stephen*, fishmonger, b. in Magnus par. 3 Feb. 1636.

Thomas How, second son of *Joseph*, merchant taylor, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 22 Nov. (year omitted), aged 12 on admission.

John Wightman, eld. son of *Christopher*, merchant taylor, b. in Whitechapel, 17 Aug. 1639.

Francis Ansloe, second son of *Benjamin*, fuller, b. in Great Allhallows, 7 Apr. 1635.

William Hutton, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael's, Wood St. 15 Mar. 1640.

Thomas Neale, only son of *Thomas*, wine merchant, b. in Saviour's, Southwark, 14 Mar. 1636.

Adam Lion, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. at Hambledon, co. Bucks, 12 Oct. 1636.

William Field, eld. son of *William*, yeoman, b. in St. Michael, Bassishaw, 4 Mar. 1639.

William Jones, eld. son of *Richard*, yeoman, b. in Allhallows Barking, 15 Jan. 1635.

George Chapman, only son of *Lancelot*, woodmonger, b. in Magnus par. 14 Nov. 1639.

Geoffrey Pin, second son of *Warner*, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 29 Aug. 1639.

Thomas Davis, third son of *Matthew*, gent. b. in Whitechapel, 25 Dec. 1636.

Richard Bowden, eld. son of *Thomas*, surgeon, b. in Mary Aldermary, 1 May, 1636.

Leonard Horsey, only son of *John*, dealer, b. in Martin's Orgar, 27 Feb. 1636.

John Flamstead, eld. son of *John*, cutler, b. in Swithin's par. 12 Sep. 1633.

Thomas Swadling, second son of *Thomas*, clerk, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 15 Apr. 1640.

Richard Bullock, eld. son of *Richard*, wine merchant, b. in Maudlin's, Milk Street, 27 Mar. 1636.

---

* Ostler. Latin, *stabulo*.

[1] *Thomas Marshall*, of Corpus Christi College, Camb. B.A. 1658. (*Cooper*.)

[2] *John Buckley*, of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1659.

John Brand,[1] only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. at Thurlstone, co. Leic. 29 May, 1638.
Robert Bowyer, third son of *Thomas*, clerk, b. in Peter's Poor, 1 Feb. 1638.
Benjamin Knight, third son of *George*, grocer, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 14 July, 1637.
Richard Gower, eld. son of *Richard*, clothworker, b. in Mary Bothaw, 19 Nov. 1639.
Roger Peele, eld. son of *Roger*, clothworker, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 15 Oct. 1637.
George Burnell, eld. son of *Laurence*, merchant taylor, b. in Aldermanbury, 28 Sep. 1638.
John Courtney, only son of *Andrew*, broiderer, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 10 June, 1640.
Samuel Pyne, eld. son of *Nicolas*, clothworker, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 28 Oct. 1639.
John Pilsworth, only son of *Adam*, merchant taylor, b. in Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 25 Mar. 1638.
John Cook, only son of *John*, clerk, b. in par. of Stour, co. Dorset, 25 Sep. 1636.
Ralph Tomlins, only son of *Ralph*, clothworker, b. in Steven's Coleman St. 10 Dec. 1639.
Isaac Root,[2] only son of *Isaac*, merchant taylor, b. in Trinity par. 20 Aug. 1641.
William Webster, eld. son of *William*, merchant, b. in James' Duke's Place, 2 Mar. 1640.
Bernard Smith, eld. son of *Bernard*, yeoman, b. in Olave's Hart St. 22 May, 1639.
Peter Walter,[3] only son of *Peter*, innkeeper, b. in Mary Mounthaw par. 11 Oct. 1637.
Henry Simmons, only son of *Edward*, clerk, b. at Raine, co. Essex, 11 Feb. 1641.
Roger Kirkman, eld. son of *Lemuel*, dealer, b. in Allhallows Barking, 13 Sep. 1638.
William Clark, third son of *Richard*, woodmonger, b. in Little Allhallows, 8 Feb. 1641.
Robert Woolly, eld. son of *William*, wine merchant, b. in Dunstan's in the West, 29 Sep. 1640.
Richard Johnson, second son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. at Bonehurst, co. Beds, 29 July, 1641.
John Moody, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Aldermanbury, 27 Mar. 1637.
Andrew Clark, only son of *Andrew*, merchant taylor, b. in Magnus par. 9 June, 1638.

---

[1] *John Brand*, "tahe confectus, vitam cum morte commutavit, Sep. 7, 1655." (*MS. note in Dugard's Register.*)

[2] *Isaac Root* admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1658.

[3] *Peter Walter.* Was this the Usurer whom the poet, Pope, has held up to scorn?

George Hayward, eld. son of *Humphrey*, scribe, b. in Andrew Undershaft, 26 Aug. 1633.

Gersom Homes, second son of *Gersom*, yeoman, b. at Chickwell, co. Essex, 1 Oct. 1634.

Alexander Davies, second son of *John*, draper, b. in Olave's Jewry, 17 Apr. 1636.

Benjamin Parsons, only son of *Robert*, saddler, b. in Ethelborow par. 30 Nov. 1637.

Thomas Danks, third son of *John*, chief cook at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, b. in St. Mary's par. Cambridge, 13 Jan. 1638.

Richard Predmore, fifth son of *Richard*, plaisterer, b. in Michael's Bassishaw, 23 June, 1636.

Robert Pepys,[1] eld. son of *Richard*, merchant, b. at Mansfield, co. Notts, 3 Aug. 1636.

George Conquer, second son of *Alexander*, yeoman, b. at Stepney, 25 Nov. 1632.

Nicolas Smith, eld. son of *Nicolas*, shoemaker, b. in Magnus par. 25 Mar. 1641.

John Gold, eld. son of *Simon*, fishmonger, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 24 June, 1637.

John Lee, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Ethelborow par. 21 April, 1639.

Thomas Wood, second son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in St. George's, Southwark, 17 June, 1639.

Simon Dring, eld. son of *Antony*, merchant taylor, b. in Austin's par. 8 Sep. 1638.

Joseph Rawson, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in John Baptist's par. 9 Mar. 1636.

William Rawson, second son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. 9 Oct. 1639.

Robert Eldred, eld. son of *Henry*, clothworker, b. in St. Mary Hill, 15 Aug. 1638.

Isaac Prior, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Great Allhallows, 24 Nov. 1639.

Thomas Pownoll, third son of *Nathanael*, gent. b. in St. Gregory's, 1 Nov. 1640.

Henry Porter, second son of *John*, woodmonger, b. in Queenhithe, 21 Oct. 1639.

Edward Davis, third son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Mounthaw, 7 Sep. 1640.

John Clark,[2] eld. son of *Humphrey*, gent. b. in Little Allhallows, 9 Dec. 1642.

Henry Marshal, third son of *William*, sculptor, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 26 Sep. 1641.

---

[1] *Robert Pepys*, of Queen's Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1658. (*Cooper.*)

[2] *John Clark.* The Registers of Allhallows the Less record the marriages of Humphrey Clark, of St. Sepulcre's, and Mary Lydall, 14 Sept. 1624, and of Mr. Humphrey Clark, junr. and the Lady Margaret Southcoat, widow, 26 June, 1649.

Anastasius Cotton Jackson Lightfoot,[1] third son of *John*, clerk and Rector of Ashley, co. Staff. b. there 28 May, 1635.

Edward Wright, only son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. at Bampton, co. Oxon, 15 Sep. 1637.

Samuel Mabbott, eld. son of *John*, skinner, b. in Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, 29 Dec. 1637.

Ralph Walker, eld. son of *Ralph*, yeoman, b. at Holland, in par. of Wiggin, co. Lanc. 2 June, 1639.

Nicolas Thatcher, eld. son of *Richard*, girdler, b. in Bride's par. 3 June, 1637.

1649-50.

Richard Foardham, eld. son of *Francis*, gent. b. at Barham, co. Linc. 9 Jan. 1635.

Robert Foardham, second son of the same, b. in same par. 24 Dec. 1637.

William Foardham, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 21 Dec 1641.

Henry Vere, eld. son of *Henry*, haberdasher, b. in Bride's par. 3 Jan. 1639.

Samuel Finch, eld. son of *Francis*, clothworker, b. in Magnus par. 3 Dec. 1636.

Francis Finch, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 2 April, 1638.

John Finch, third son of the same, b in same parish, 23 Jan. 1639.

John Adams, only son of *John*, gent. b. at Finchley, co. Middx. 13 Dec. 1636.

Edward Odway, only son of *Arthur*, gent. b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 23 June, 1636.

Joseph Tarlton, eld. son of *Matthew*, cordwainer, b. in Bowe par. London, 2 Feb. 1638.

John Grave, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 29 Sep. 1638.

Robert Fawcett, eld. son of *Robert*, b. in Mary Wolnoth par. 3 Mar. 1639.

Richard Claxton, second son of *Richard*, musician, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 11 Jan. 1637.

Henry Bolton, eld. son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Andrew Hubbard, 25 Oct. 1638.

Thomas Herbert, eld son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Great Allhallows, 5 Nov. 1639.

James Higgs, eld. son of *John*, cordwainer, b. in Allhallows le Wall, 12 Nov. 1639.

Thomas Shrawley, second son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in St. Mary Hill, 27 Jan. 1635.

Edmund Carpenter, second son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Magnus par. 23 June, 1637.

---

[1] *A. C. J. Lightfoot*, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, M.A. 1658, son of Dr. John Lightfoot, Master of Cath. Hall and Professor of Hebrew. The occurrence of more christian names than one at this date is noteworthy.

Richard Harris, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 16 Jan. 1639.

Benjamin Dollowfield, eld. son of *Francis*, b. in Botolph Billingsgate, 3 Mar. 1635.

Richard Gravil, eld. son of *Richard*, gent. b. at Hereford, 14 Feb. 1635.

Christopher Washford, only son of *Christopher*, clothworker, b. in St. George's, Southwark, 27 Sep. 1639.*

Edward Mayo, eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael's Querne, March, . . . aged 13 on admission.

Samuel Fletcher, eld. son of *William*, cook, b. in Martin's Outwich, 9 Sep. 1638.

John Milner,[1] eld. son of *Richard*, gent. b. in Michael Royal, 1 May, 1637.

Denis Jennings, second son of *Denis*, innkeeper, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 3 Jan. 1636.

George Sheffield,[2] eld. son of *George*, scrivener, b. in Gregory by Paul's, 20 Feb. 1649.

Atq: hæc sunt nomina Discipulorum, quos ego *Guilielmus Dugard* in Scholam liberam dignissimæ Societatis Mercatorum Scissorum admisi à Maii 10mo 1644 ad Februarii 20^{mu} 1649. Quo tempore, à Concilio novi-Statûs ab Archididascalatûs officio summotus et in Carcerem Novæ-Portæ conjectus sum, ob hanc præcipuè causam, quod *Claudii Salmasii* Librum (qui inscribitur *Defensio Regia pro Carolo I^{mo} ad Serenissimum Regem Carolum II^{dum} legitimum hæredem et successorem*) typis mandandum curaveram; Typographéo insuper integro spoliatus, ad valorem mille librarum, minimúm: nihil jam reliquum habens unde victum quæram Uxori et sex liberis, quos Dei misericordis et benignissimi Patris providentiæ alendos committo et commendo per Jesum Christum Dominum nostrum.

GUILIELMUS DUGARD.

È Carcere Novæ-Portæ,
Martii 7mo
Anno Domini 1649.

[Mr. Dugard's imprisonment in Newgate, mentioned in the foregoing note, was of short duration and on April 15th he opened a private school on Peter's Hill, into which were admitted several of the scholars who had been under him at Merchant Taylors', together with others whose names are recorded in the MS. volume from which our extracts have been made (*fol.* 181 to *fol.* 202). Mr. Dugard was restored to his Head Mastership in September of the same year, and the names of those scholars who had been admitted in the interval by John Stevens, LL.B., the temporary Head Master, are subjoined. *Editor.*]

Richard Jones, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows le Wall, 7 Sep. 1638.

---

* Mr. Dugard adds "admissus est Januarii 30 [die parricidio Regis Caroli I. infami], 1649."

[1] *John Milner*, possibly Consul General in Portugal. (See *Chester's Westminster Abbey Registers*, p. 47.)

[2] *George Sheffield.* One of this name was of Eman. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1666.

William Jones, second son the same, b. in same parish, 13 Oct. 1639.

Thomas Hall, only son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. at Enfield, 16 Oct. 1636.

Thomas Porter, second son of *John*, innholder, b. at Goddleman (Godalming), co. Surrey, 12 Mar. 1637.

John Stringer,[1] second son of *John*, dancing master,* b. in Sepulcre's par. 12 Mar. 1638.

1650.

Simon Gold, second son of *Simon*, fishmonger, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 14 April, 1640.

John Stock, second son of *Charles*, plaisterer, b. in Great Allhallows, 2 Jan. 1637.

Matthew Cutler, eld. son of *Matthew*, yeoman, b. at Northampton, 28 Mar. 1642.

Thomas Hunt,[2] eld. son of *Michael*, draper, b. in St. Sepulcre's par. 23 Aug. 1635.

John Tailor, second son of *Antony*, yeoman, b. in Allhallows le Wall, 10 June, 1638.

John Jones, third son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows le Wall, 29 Oct. 1641.

John Trelawny,[3] second son of *Robert*, esquire, b. at Plymouth, 1633.

Robert Trelawny, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 2 Nov. 1634.

John Mark, only son of *John*, sailor, b. in Mary Abchurch, 14 Feb. 1640.

John Clay, eld. son of *John*, fuller, b. in Great Allhallows, 14 Sep. 1639.

William Smith, eld. son of *William*, b. in Bride's parish, 11 March, 1639.

Joseph Moseley, only son of *Thomas*, carrier, b. in St. Mary Hill, 21 July, 1639.

William Warner,[4] eld. son of *Armiger* † *Warner*, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 5 Aug. 1640.

Francis Clayton, eld. son of *Alexander*, merchant taylor, b. at Altham, co. Salop, 2 Oct. 1638.

Andrew Simons, second son of *Robert*, cordwainer, b. in Dunstan's in le West, 29 Oct. 1641.

---

* Dancing master. Latin, *tripudiarius*.

† Mr. Dugard uses this word, but whether as a surname or as an equivalent to "*Squire*" does not appear.

[1] *John Stringer*. The possible connection of this boy with Sir Thomas Stringer, Judge of the King's Bench, has been already noticed (*cf. ante*.)

[2] *Thomas Hunt*, of Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1657, M.A. 1661. (*MS. note by C. H. Cooper*.)

[3] *John Trelawny*, of Ham, in the tithing of Pennycross, co. Devon. (*Ped. penes Coll. Arm*.) The father died in 1643 or 1644. Will proved at C. P. C. (6 *Rivers*.)

[4] *William Warner*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1657, M.A. 1664, B. and D.M. 1676. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, 1680. (*Munk's Roll*.)

John Handidey, second son of *William*, cutler, b. in Allhallows Barking, 28 Aug. 1639.

Thomas Graves, eld. son of *John*, basketmaker, b. in Mary Summerset par. 31 Jan. 1640.

Edward Tomson, eld. son of *Richard*, cordwainer, b. at Derby, 14 Feb. 1641.

Francis Watson, only son of *Francis*, fowler, b. in Mary Islington, 11 Dec. 1636.

William Edlin,[1] second son of *Richard*, brewer, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 1 Mar. 1637.

Richard Holt, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 5 Dec. 1637.

John Roberts, second son of *Denovet*, innholder, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 29 Sep. 1635.

Simon Bardolph, eld. son of *Simon*, merchant taylor, b. in Stepney, 12 Feb. 1639.

Henry Hough, only son of *Henry*, yeoman, b. in Allhallows le Wall, 15 April, 1636.

Nathanael Collingwood,[2] only son of *Ralph*, scrivener, b. in Dublin, 25 Mar. 1637.

John Prother, second son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. 2 Feb. 1640.

William Nicholson, eld. son of *Christopher*, b. at Poulton, co. Lanc. 11 Feb. 1635.

Harbottle Wingfield,[3] eld. son of *Henry*, gent. b. at Burrow, co. Linc. 25 Jan. 1638.

John Brain,[4] eld. son of *George*, shoemaker, b. at Exeter, 2 Jan. 1636.

William Hood, only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. at Waddust (*i.e.* Wadhurst), co. Sussex, 28 Oct. 1637.

George Clayton, second son of *Caspar*, dealer, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 29 Dec. 1639.

Thomas Dutton, second son of *Christopher*, tinman, b. in Peter's Poor, 11 Oct. 1638.

John Howard, eld. son of *Charles*, chandler, b. in Savoy par. 25 Feb. 1640.

Giles Baggs, second son of *Giles*, fishmonger, b. in Michael Queenhithe, 6 Apr. 1640.

Thomas Jenny,[5] second son of *William*, merchant, b. in Laurence Pountney, 22 Sep. 1638.

Christopher Jenny,[6] third son of the same, b. in same parish, 19 Feb. 1640.

---

[1] *William Edlin*, of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. B.A. 1659, M.A. 1668.

[2] *Nat. Collingwood*. See earlier list for his father's admission.

[3] *Harbottle Wingfield*, of Crowfield, co. Suffolk, living 1664. This branch of the Wingfield family descended from Robert, seventh son of Sir Anthony Wingfield, of Letheringham, knt. (See *Blore's Rutland*, p. 66.)

[4] *John Brain*, elected to St. John's, 1654.

[5] *Thomas Jenny*, a descendant of Sir Christopher Jenny, Justice of the Common Pleas.

[6] *Christopher Jenny*, probably D.D. and Archdeacon of Ossory, Ireland, 1695-1700.

Charles Smith, second son of *Richard*, woolman, b. in Andrew Hubbard, 23 Oct. 1639.

William Holt, second son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Little Eastcheap Clements, 7 June, 1640.

Atq: hæc sunt nomina discipulorum quos admisit Joannes Stevens, LL.B. à Februarii 20, 1649, ad Septemb. 25, 1650. Quo tempore per Societatem Mercatorum Scissorum (Autoritate tamen, et jussu Concilii Statûs) amotus est ab Officio Archididascalatûs, et Guil. Du Gard in pristinum locum restitutus.

[In Mr. Dugard's MS. there follows a List of all those who were reckoned as scholars at the time of his resumption of the Head Mastership. In it a two names occur which do not appear elsewhere, but unfortunately no particulars are added. *Editor.*]

Richard Gore, b. 19 Nov. 1639. (In First Form.)

Abraham Hackett. (In Second Form.)

Elenchus sive nomina Discipulorum qui admissi sunt in Scholam liberam Dignissimæ Societatis Mercatorum Scissorum ab eo tempore. [Septembris sc. 25, 1650.] Quo Guilielmus Dugard, in Artibus Magister, et Collegii Sidneiani apud Cantabrigienses alumnus, provinciam Scholæ regendam, à Societate, hortatu Concilii-Statûs, sibi restitutam, amoto Joanne Stevens, denuo in se suscepit.

Francis Shepherd, re-admitted.

Thomas Shepherd, re-admitted.

Richard Shepherd, re-admitted.

Roger Rea, re-admitted.

Philip Nevill, re-admitted.

Robert Nevill, re-admitted.

John Eldred.

Henry Henlock,[1] admitted previously, viz. 2 Jan. 1648, and also a pupil in Dugard's private school, re-admitted.

John Seed, re-admitted.

Henry Simmons, re-admitted.

John Edwards, re-admitted.

John Williamson, eld. son of *Richard*, salter, b. in Martin's Orgar, 12 Oct. 1639.

George Doggett, fourth son of *Antony*, b. in Nicolas Olave's, 1 Nov. 1638.

Clement Mauling, only son of *Clement*, merchant taylor, b. in Maudlin's, Old Fish St. 3 Nov. 1638.

Israel Edwards,[2] third son of *Thomas*, clerk, b. in Hellen's par. 6 Apr. 1641.

Richard Foardham, re-admitted.

Robert Foardham, re-admittted.

---

[1] *Henry Henlock.* No previous entry of this scholar occurs in Mr. Dugard's List.

[2] *Israel Edwards*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1658.

Edward Pain, eld. son of *Edward*, fishmonger, b. in Maudlin's, Old Fish St. 2 Jan. 1636.
Thomas Marshall, re-admitted.
Henry Marshall, re-admitted.
Thomas White, eld. son of ..... *White*, gent. b. at Lambeth, 4 Nov. 1636.
Isaiah Dawlman, second son of ..... *Dawlman*, gent. b. in Faith's par. 13 Nov. 1636.
Joseph Smith, eld. son of *Thomas*, b. in Peter's Paul's Wharf, 23 Nov. 1637.
John Hutchins, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael's, Cornhill, 12 Oct. 1637.
James Fitkin, only son of *Robert*, cook, b. in Laurence Pountney, 21 Nov. 1638.
William Foardham, re-admitted.
James Gray, second son of *Henry*, surgeon, b. in Peter's Paul's Wharf, 3 Feb. 1649.
William Walklett, eld. son of *Gregory*, grocer, b. at Uttoxeter, 20 Aug. 1639.
John Walklett, second son of the same, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Feb. 1641.
John Gray, re-admitted.
Peter Gray, re-admitted.
John Wall, eld. son of *John*, draper, b. in Gregory's by Paul's, 3 Sep. 1640.
George Allen, eld. son of *John*, painter, b. at Gretton, co. Northants, 1 May, 1634.
John Cook, re-admitted.
Robert Cotherington, re-admitted.
Richard Hainsworth, eld. son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in St. Gregory's par. 30 Jan. 1635.
John Deering, only son of *John*, grocer, b. at Tid St. Giles, co. Camb. 18 Dec. 1637.
Thomas Mayer, eld. son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 19 Dec. 1637.
William Bland, re-admitted.
William Smith, re-admitted.
Edmund Carpenter, re-admitted.
Christopher Waters, eld. son of *Christopher*, gent. b. in Ireland, 27 Oct. 1649.
Cornelius Jones, re-admitted.
Samuel Gauson, second son of *Edward*, clothworker, b. in Great Allhallows, 11 Mar. 1640.
Thomas Hammond, only son of *Richard*, draper, b. Great Allhallows, 29 July, 1639.
John Smith, eld. son of *Antony*, painter, b. in Dunstan's le West, 5 Sep. 1638.
Anastasius C. J. Lightfoot, re-admitted.
John Wenham, only son of *Richard*, shoemaker, b. in Christ's Church, 5 Mar. 1636.

Richard White,[1] eld. son of *Richard*, skinner, b. in Steven's, Coleman St. 16 July, 1636.

Thomas Roe,[2] eld. son of *Thomas*, silkman, b. in Antholin's par. 15 Dec. 1639.

William Whitchurch, eld. son of *Henry*, weaver, b. in Peter's Cheap, 22 Feb. 1636.

John Hutt, second son of *William*, cheesemonger, b. in Little Allhallows, 20 May, 1640.

Robert Snell,[3] third son of *George*, goldsmith, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 17 May, 1642.

Thomas Buckmaster, eld. son of *Thomas*, woodmonger, b. in Andrew's Wardrobe, 19 July, 1641.

Thomas Dickinson, eld. son of *Thomas*, cit. and poulterer, b. in Christ's Church, 12 May, 1640.

Josias Solme, only son of *Edward*, fishmonger, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 17 April, 1638.

Samuel Cotton, eld. son of *Edmund*, skinner, b. at Thundridge, co. Herts, 25 April, 1639.

Edward Simonds, eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 8 July, 1639.

John Hitch, eld. son of *John*, surgeon, b. in St. John's, Walbrook, 28 June, 1639.

Antony Stanlake, eld. son of *Antony*, fuller, b. at Windsor, 29 June, 1640.

Thomas Hipwell, only son of *Thomas*, fruiterer, b. in Mary Mounthaw, 13 Nov. 1637.

Richard Jones, only son of *Griffith*, barber-surgeon, b. in Michael's Queenhithe, 19 May, 1639.

Joseph Ball, second son of *Christopher*, basketmaker,* b. in Olave's, Hart St. 26 Oct. 1638.

Henry Rumsey, eld. son of *Edward*, esquire, b. at Crickhowell, 22 Aug. 1635.

Edward Rumsey, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 8 Sep. 1638.

Walter Rumsey, eld. son of *Pedwardin*, grocer, b. in Martin's Orgar, 3 Nov. 1640.

George Dogged, fourth son of *Antony*, cordwayner, b. in Nicolas Olave's, 1 Nov. 1638.

Edward Ewer, second son of *William*, surgeon, b. in Stephen's, Walbrook, 8 July, 1636.

John le Gay, second son of *Isaac*, merchant, b. in Le Bow par. London, 20 May, 1638.

---

* Basketmaker. Latin, *vietor*.

[1] *Richard White*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1653, M.A. 1660.

[2] *Thomas Roe*. Was he related to Col. Owen Roe, the Parliamentary officer, whose father was a silkman?

[3] *Robert Snell* died in 1666. (See Pedigree of this family in *Burke's Landed Gentry*.)

Peter le Gay,[1] third son of the same, b. in same parish, 20 Jan. 1640.

John le Poutré, only son of *John*, merchant, b. in Nicolas Acorns, 20 Apr. 1640.

Jeremiah Gurnill, seventh son of *Robert*, armourer, b. in Little Bartholomew's, 7 June, 1640.

Thomas Boyce, second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 16 Dec. 1649.

John Torbuck,[2] second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in John Evangelist's, 21 Mar. 1641.

Francis Smith, second son of *William*, merchant, b. in Allhallows Barking, 15 May, 1638.

Nicolas Houghton, second son of *George*, fishmonger, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 1 Nov. 1641.

Philip Adams, eld. son of *John*, dealer, b. in Antholin's, 10 Nov. 1637.

David Nash, only son of *Nathanael*, blacksmith, b. at Windsor, 10 Feb. 1640.

Thomas Britain, only son of *Thomas*, basketmaker, b. in St. Mary Hill, 12 Feb. 1638.

Vincent Luling, only son of *Antony*, b. in John Evangelist's, 4 Apr. 1641.

Caleb Neal, only son of *Caleb*, wine merchant, b. in Little Allhallows, 6 Aug. 1640.

Henry Parker, eld. son of *Henry*, arms' painter, b. in Anne Aldersgate, 5 July, 1638.

Thomas Packer, third son of *John*, gardener, b. in George's, Southwark, 12 Aug. 1638.

Charles Smith, second son of *Richard*, woolman, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 27 Oct. 1639.

John Hudnall, eld. son of *John*, wine merchant, b. in Laurence Jewry, 3 Aug. 1640.

Martin Hudnall,[3] second son of the same, b. in Peter's, Cornhill, 3 Feb. 1641.

Thomas Usborn,[4] eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Margaret Moses, 8 Mar. 1640.

1650-1.

John Heath, eld. son of *Francis*, dealer, b. in Low Layton, co. Essex, Aug. 163 [6], aged 14 on admission.

---

[1] *Peter le Gay.* One of this name was Lord of the Manor of West Stoke, co. Sussex, in 1659, and was succeeded by another of the same name in 1661. (See *Elwes and Robinson's Manors of Sussex.*)

[2] *John Torbuck*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1658, M.A. 1666. Rector of Ludgershall, co. Wilts. Died 1707.

[3] *Martin Hudnall*, bapt. 15 Feb. 1641-2. His father was buried 15 July, 1642. (*St. Peter's Reg.*)

[4] *Thomas Usborn*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1658, B.C.L. 1665.

Joseph Whitehead, eld. son of *Richard*, cutler, b. in Margaret's Pattens, 17 Sep. 1641.
Thomas Harrison, second son of *Richard*, druggist, b. in Martin's Outwich, 15 Apr. 1636.
Richard Harrison, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 2 Sep. 1639.
Henry Price, only son of *Lewis*, merchant taylor, b. in Antholin's, 3 Dec. 1641.
Robert Kingsley, third son of *John*, carpenter, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 19 Dec. 1640.
William Wale, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in the Tower Precincts, 19 July, 1640.
Henry Futter,[1] second son of *Henry*, goldsmith, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 4 Jan. 1640.
James Calthorp, eld. son of *Edward*, grocer, b. in Magnus par. 8 May, 1641.
William Ensor, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael, Bassingshaw, 7 Jan. 1639.
Thomas Walley, only son of *Robert*, gent. b. in St. Giles', Holborn (*sic.*) 17 Sept. 1637.
Thomas Deane, eld. son of *Thomas*, b. in Giles in the Fields, 29 June, 1638.
Humphrey Flood, re-admitted.
David Rammage,[2] eld. son of *David*, moneyer, b. in Katharine's Tower, 25 Nov. 1640.
Edward Rammage, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 10 June, 1642.
William Aspland, only son of *William*, woodmonger, b. in Giles in the Fields, 13 June, 1642.
Robert Lant,[3] second son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Peter's Poor, 1 Dec. 1641.
Edward Gibbons, only son of *William*, tinman, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 14 Feb. 1638.
Samuel Torbuck, re-admitted.
Thomas Humble, third son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Little Allhallows, 25 Dec. 1636.
Joseph Stavely, eld. son of *Charles*, barber-surgeon, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 27 Feb. 1639.
James Eccles, only son of *Antony*, blacksmith, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 13 March, 1637.
Richard Helme, second son of *Robert*, dyer, b. in Little Allhallows, 19 April, 1637.

---

[1] *Henry Futter*, no doubt identical with the boy of the same name entered in 1648-9 and described as son of a *merchant taylor*.

[2] *David Rammage*. The father was one of the Corporation of Moneyers of the Mint, and the specimens of coins which he executed in 1649 are well known and prized by numismatists.

[3] *Robert Lant*, "vitam cum morte commutavit, 9 Dec. 1654." (*MS. note by Mr. Dugard.*)

William Sclater,[1] only son of *William*, B.D. and Rector of Peter's Poor, London, b. at Exeter, 22 Nov. 1638.

Thomas Pemberton, eld. son of *Richard*, cordwainer, b. at Nantwich, 25 July, 1641.

Richard Benthall, eld. son of *John*, merchant, b. in Katharine Coleman, 18 Aug. 1643.

1651.

Thomas Dobson, second son of *Lancelot*, dealer, b. in Christ's Church, 13 Mar. 1633.

Henry White, second son of *Richard*, skinner, b. in Olave's Jewry, 14 Feb. 1638.

Edmund Roser, second son of *Edmund*, draper, b. in Mary Abchurch, 8 June, 1643.

Christopher Harrison, second son of *Edmund*, gent. b. in Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 27 Sep. 1642.

Edmund Harrison, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 27 Oct. 1643.

David Clark, second son of *Tristram*, b. at Hackney, 14 May, 1641.

William Wyatt, eld. son of *Thorpe*, merchant taylor, b. in Gregory's by Paul's, 28 Nov. 1641.

John Bearblock,[2] eld. son of *Henry*, merchant taylor, b. in George's, Botolph Lane, 28 Sep. 1639.

John Forster, eld. son of *John*, merchant, b. in Martin's Outwich, 8 Dec. 1641.

William Forster, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 16 July, 1643.

John Elton, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Aldermary par. 9 Aug. 1641.

Isaac Williams, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 1 May, 1641.

Ralph Lewis, only son of *Robert*, draper, b. in Great All-hallows, 1 June, 1642.

George Gawdren, eld. son of *Robert*, confectioner, b. in 'Pulchers (*i.e.* St. Sepulchre's), 27 May, 1631.

John Smalman,[3] eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. at Hatfield, co. Herts, 18 Aug. 1642.

John Crowland, only son of *John*, weaver, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 15 Jan. 1638.

Stephen Butler, eld. son of *Lewis*, founder, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 5 May, 1639.

---

[1] *William Sclater*, admitted (as son of Dr. Sclater), of Pemb. Coll. Oxford, 1659. We may confidently identify him with the non-juring presbyter whose "Original Draught of the Primitive Church" (published in 1717) was written in reply to King's "Inquiry into the Constitution and Discipline of the Primitive Church." The author is described as a man of singular modesty, great piety and uncommon learning. (*Lathbury's Non-jurors.*)

[2] *John Bearblock*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1659.

[3] *John Smalman.* The family of Smalman, citizens of London, became possessed of Kinnersley Castle and Elton, co. Hereford, *circa*, 1620. (See *Vis. of Herefordshire*, 1634.)

Richard Butler, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary, Wolnoth, 11 Feb. 1638.

John Butler, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 15 Sep. 1640.

John Hinton, second son of *Humphrey*, musician, b. in St. Bride's par. 12 Sep. 1638.

Henry Gardiner, only son of *Abraham*, fishmonger, b. in Magnus par. 19 Apr. 1640.

Joshua Meriton, only son of *Robert*, merchânt, b. at Sudbury, co. Suff. 12 Dec. 1641.

Thomas Baker, eld. son of *Thomas*, cordwainer, b. in St. George's, 26 Sep. 1642.

Moses Frisby, eld. son of *William*, wine merchant, b. at Chippingwarden, co. Northants, 13 Nov. 1638.

James Sharp, eld. son of *James*, grocer, b. in Whitechapel, 6 April, 1638.

Henry Hardcastle, second son of *Henry*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, July, 1642.

John Brandon, second son of *John*, cordwainer, b. in Mary Bothaw, Jan. 1641.

Benjamin Rawlins, only son of *Manasses*, woodmonger, b. in Dunstan's in the East, 9 Mar. 1641.

John Hicks, eld. son of *Giles*, surgeon, b. at Barrington, co. Glouc. 10 Oct. 1641.

John Whetham, fifth son of *John*, blacksmith (or cutler), b. in Nicolas Olave's, 23 Mar. 1639.

John Cardell, eld. son of *John*, M.A. and "verbi divini minister" and Rector of All Saints', Lombard St. b. in Allhallows Staining, 7 Nov. 1637.

Thomas Tookey,[1] second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 26 Sep. 1638.

Thomas Pennicott, only son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Thomas Apostle, Southwark, 8 Oct. 1640.

William Pridyth, eld. son of *Lewis*, cooper, b. in Andrew Hubbard, 21 Oct. 1640.

Francis Beale, second son of *Nicolas*, merchant taylor, b. in Antholin's, 26 Mar. 1641.

Justus Burken, seventh son of *James*, merchant, b. at Colchester, 10 Jan. 1641.

Samuel Gilmore, only son of *Abraham*, saddler, b. at Northampton, 18 Sep. 1641.

Daniel Glascock,[2] eld. son of *John*, scrivener, b. at Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts. 13 Sep. 1643.

William Goodfellow, eld. son of *Lewis*, saddler, b. in Allhallows, Bread St. 3 Apr. 1639.

---

[1] *Thomas Tookey.* In this instance, as in others, we have retained Dugard's spelling, although he is not consistent with himself at all times. (See p. 185.)

[2] *Daniel Glascock.* See pedigree of the family of Glascock in *Visitation of Essex*, 1634.

John Saunders, eld. son of *Caspar*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Staining, 14 Feb. 1639.

John Wale, second son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Tower Precinct, 5 Dec. 1643.

Arthur Linwood, only son of *Mark*, innholder, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 25 Dec. 1638.

John Adams, second son of *John*, dealer, b. in Antholin's par. 16 Nov. 1639.

Samuel How,[1] eld. son of *Samuel*, brewer, b. in Bride's parish, 29 Sep. 1639.

Nathanael How, second of the same, b. in same parish, 26 Dec. 1641.

Samuel Miller, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 24 Aug. 1640.

Henry Pate, third son of *Edward*, dealer, b. in Martin's Ludgate, 5 Sept. 1641.

Peter Cook,[2] only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 20 June, 1640.

John Gardiner, eld. son of *Stephen*, cutler, b. in Allhallows, Lombard St. 18 Aug. 1639.

William Nicolas, eld. son of *Caleb*, b. in Thomas Apostle's par. 17 Feb. 1641.

Caleb Nicolas, second son of the same, b. in Swithin's par. 13 May, 1643.

Stephen Hammond, fifth son of *Thomas*, baker, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 29 June, 1641.

Edward Hill, eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Barking, 15 Mar. 1640.

Henry Bartlett, only son of *Richard*, painter, b. in Katharine Coleman, 27 June, 1637.

Simon Ayres, tenth son of *William*, shoemaker, b. in Austin's par. 24 Aug. 1638.

John Dun,[3] only son of *Daniel*, gent. b. in Olave's, Hart St. 24 Dec. 1639.

Thomas Baker, eld. son of *John*, ironmonger, b. at Cheshunt, co. Herts, 8 Sep. 1637.

Humphrey Lewis, eld. son of *Humphrey*, clothworker, b. in Mildred's Bread St. 3 Sept. 1639.

Thomas Wingfield, second son of *Tobias*, draper, b. in Swithin's par. 7 Sep. 1639.

Francis Goddin, only son of *James*, dealer, b. in Magnus parish, Aug. 1642.

Edward Turbutt, only son of *Robert*, cordwainer, b. in Great Allhallows, 23 June, 1641.

---

[1] *Samuel How.* One of this name, a Judge of the Admiralty, was living in 1710.

[2] *Peter Cook*, baptised at St. Dionis Backchurch, 28 June, 1640. At the same church were married 17 Aug. 1659, Peter Cooke, of Mortlake, and Sarah Bowling. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *John Dun*, probably descended from Sir Daniel Dun, knt. LL.D. Master of Requests, *temp. Eliz.*

John Skinner, eld. son of *Nicolas*, merchant, b. in Nicolas Acorns, 30 Dec. 1642.
Thomas Wingfield, second son of *Henry*, gent. b. at Barrow, co. Linc. 10 Feb. 1639.
Gabriel Osborn,[1] only son of *Thomas*, plaisterer, b. in Peter's, Cornhill, 29 Sep. 1639.
Lewis Fletcher, eld. son of *Lewis*, salter, b. in Stepney par. 21 Nov. 1638.
John Underwood, third son of *Edmund*, grocer, b. in Christopher's par. 10 June, 1640.
James Cross, third son of *Robert*, gent. b. at Cheapstede (Chipsted), co. Surrey, 25 July, 1636.
Thomas Ponnet, second son of *Henry*, barber-surgeon, b. in Edmund's, Lombard St. 7 June, 1641.
Martin Loe, second son of *Laurence*, surgeon, b. in Margaret Pattens, 8 Dec. 1637.

1651-2.

William Price, eld. son of *Arthur*, draper, b. in Allhallows, Lombard St. 21 Oct. 1638.
John Orton, eld. son of *Nicolas*, draper, b. in Margaret Moses, 20 Apr. 1640.
Nicolas Orton, second son of the same, b. in Martin's in the Fields, 15 Jan. 1641.
Robert Powel,[2] eld. son of *John*, gent. b. in Michael Bassishaw, 31 June, 1637.
John Powel, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 14 June, 1640.
Thomas Powel, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 3 June, 1641.
George Cornish, second son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Mary Bow par. 1 Jan. 1641.
David Jones, only son of *David*, clothworker, b. in Laurence Pountney, 26 Jan. 1639.
Joseph Blagden, only son of *Joseph*, merchant, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Feb. 1637.
Joshua Webster,[3] eld. son of *Peter*, clothworker, b. at Ham, co. Essex, 23 Oct. 1644.
Robert Ireland, eld. son of *Robert*, woodmonger, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 18 Mar. 1638.
Bernard Smith, eld. son of *Bernard*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 28 June, 1641.
John Johnson, second son of *Abraham*, blacksmith, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 25 Feb. 1640.

---

[1] *Gabriel Osborn*, bap. 15 Oct. 1639. The father was buried 25 Feb. 1652. (*St. Peter's Par. Reg.*)

[2] *Robert Powel.* A pedigree of this family will be found in the Vis. of London taken in 1687.

[3] *Joshua Webster*, brother of Sir Godfrey Webster, of Nelmes, co. Essex, knt. whose son was created a Baronet in 1703.

Miles Sharp, eld. son of *William*, clothworker, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 2 Mar. 1641.

Francis Whitaker, eld. son of *Nicolas*, clothworker, b. in James's, Garlickhithe, 15 Oct. 1637.

John Griffith, eld. son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Holy Trinity par. 12 June, 1640.

Thomas Jennings, second son of *John*, dealer, b. in Austin's parish, 17 Dec. 1639.

Henry Bunting, second son of *John*, baker, b. in Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, 4 Oct. 1638.

Michael Young, eld. son of *George*, fishmonger, b. in Botolph Billingsgate, 23 July, 1637.

John Pickering, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 23 July, 1640.

Thomas Utye, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Aldermary par. 16 Apr. 1640.

Robert Wollaston, only son of *John*, scrivener, b. in Dunstan's in the East, 3 Dec. 1640.

Joseph Martin, second son of *John*, brewer, b. in Laurence Pountney, 10 Dec. 1641.

John Bull, eld. son of *Robert*, clothworker, b. in Great Allhallows, 17 May, 1642.

Edward Pratt, only son of *Edward*, merchant, b. in Mary Abchurch, 26 July, 1641.

John Spering, eld. son of *Roger*, weaver, b. in Thomas', Southwark, 3 May, 1640.

Roger Spering, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 14 Apr. 1642.

1652.

Samuel Bennet, second son of *Nicolas*, skinner, b. in Magdalen's, Bermondsey, 10 Apr. 1642.

John Bradnox, second son of *James*, fruiterer, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 20 Dec. 1642.

William Johnson, only son of *William*, goldsmith, b. in Sepulchre's par. 13 Nov. 1639.

Matthew Tailor, second son of *Thomas*, innholder, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 24 Feb. 1641.

Paul Edwards, fourth son of *Thomas*, clerk, b. in Mary Hill parish, 22 July, 1644.

John Hyatt, only son of *Henry*, grocer, b. in Bride's parish, 13 May, 1641.

John Lowe, eld. son of *Antony*, grocer, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 25 Feb. 1638.

Robert Stevens,[1] eld. son of *Henry*, clerk and M.A. b. at Chalgrave, co. Beds, 14 Aug. 1640.

Joseph Baker, second son of *John*, grocer, b. in Martin's, Outwich, 17 Nov. 1639.

---

[1] *Robert Stevens.* The father was of Eman. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1630, M.A. 1634. (*Cooper.*)

John Baker, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 17 Jan. 1641.

George Bosman, only son of *John*, gent. b. at Brickstoke (Brigstock), co. Northants, 23 May, 1641.

Joseph Taylor,[1] second son of *Francis*, merchant taylor, b. in Antholin's, 24 June, 1639.

William Holden, second son of *Robert*, yeoman, b. at Enstone, co. Oxon. 2 Oct. 1639.

John Keen, eld. son of *Gilbert*, scrivener, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 11 Nov. 1639.

John Tavernor, second son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Andrew's Wardrobe, 13 Aug. 1639.

Thomas Ward, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in John Baptist's par. 9 Mar. 1643.

Matthew Bateson, eld. son of *Matthew*, skinner, b. in Swithin's par. 3 Feb. 1638.

Thomas Bateson, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 24 Nov. 1640.

Joseph Turnesly, only son of *Roger*, cooper, b. at Longford, co. Middx. 13 Oct. 1643.

Thomas Powell, eld. son of *Roger*, skinner, b. in Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey, 17 Mar. 1643.

John Richardson, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 23 Oct. 1641.

Thomas Jones, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael Roial, 21 Dec. 1642.

William Chapman, second son of *William*, woolman, b. in Leonard's, Eastcheap, 2 Feb. 1638.

William Langton, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 15 Mar. 1641.

Robert Langton, second son of the same, b. in Martin's Outwich, 14 Sep. 1645.

Simon Gill, only son of *Simon*, b. in Martin's Outwich, 24 April, 1644.

John Francis, only son of *John*, tinman, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 25 Nov. 1639.

John Doggett, eld. son of *Thomas*, baker, b. in Nicolas Acorns, 14 Feb. 1641.

John Hunt, third son of *John*, gent. b. at Chipping Norton, co. Oxon, 12 Oct. 1641.

Robert Owyn,[2] only son of *Jonas*, B.C.L. formerly Fell. of St. John's Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Bulkington, co. Linc. b. there 22 Oct. 1636.

John Swayn, second son of *John*, gent. b. at Chichester, 29 Sep. 1636.

William Beckford, eld. son of *John*, dealer, b. in Abchurch par. 25 Apr. 1641.

---

[1] *Joseph Taylor*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1655, B.C.L. 1662, D.C.L. 1669. He was deformed in person and opposition to his admission into College was raised, but over-ruled. (*Wilson*, p. 321.)

[2] *Robert Owyn*. For his father's admission, &c. *cf. ante*.

Thomas Butler, third son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 22 April, 1642.

James Harding, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Leonard's, Shoreditch, 31 Dec. 1642.

Daniel Blake, only son of *Christopher*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 15 Aug. 1642.

Thomas Allaby, only son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Peter's Cheap, 26 Oct. 1642.

John Price, only son of *Roger*, merchant taylor, b. in Whitechapel, 24 June, 1636.

Daniel Bell, fifth son of *Thomas*, druggist, b. in Dunstan's in le West, 7 May, 1639.

Christopher Ruddy, eld. son of *Christopher*, woodmonger, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 31 Jan. 1642.

Antony Ruddy, second son of the same, b. in same par. 11 Oct. 1644.

Christopher Kyrkby, second son of *William*, draper, b. in James' Garlickhithe, 11 Mar. 1638.

Lewis Morris, eld. son of *Lewis*, b. in the Island of Barbados, 10 May, 1640.

Thomas Playfere, eld. son of *Thomas*, draper, b. in Austin's par. 31 Jan. 1638.

Joseph Cook, only son of *Joseph*, cordwainer, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 30 Nov. 1640.

William Warner, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Peter's, Cornhill, 9 Mar. 1639.

Ralph Lomex, only son of *Richard*, fuller, b. in Great Allhallows, 5 March, 1638.

James Harrison, eld. son of *James*, fuller, b. in Little Allhallows, 3 Nov. 1642.

Henry Price, eld. son of *Hugh*, brewer, b. in Nicolas Cole Abbey, 11 Nov. 1640.

Joseph Price, second son of the same, b. in Katharine Coleman, 3 April, 1642.

John Glover, only son of *John*, yeoman, b. at Kalne (Calne), co. Wilts, 20 April, 1640.

John White, only son of *John*, gent. b. at Horton, co. Bucks, 14 March, 1640.

Thomas Sequents, eld. son of *Thomas*, chandler, b. in Dunstan's in the West, 24 March, 1651 (*sic.*) 1640.

Samuel Hall, third son of *Nathanael*, skinner, b. at Charwelton, co. Northants, 16 July, 1638.

Richard Hall, fourth son of the same, b. in Mary Aldermary, London, 9 July, 1640.

Francis French, eld. son of *Thomas*, clerk and Rector of Threxton, co. Norfolk, b. at Redpits, co. Oxon, 20 Sep. 1640.

Simon Allum, second son of *Simon*, waterman, b. in Saviour's, Southwark, 25 Jan. 1640.

John Gorrham, eld. son of *John*, woolman, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 3 Sep. 1639.

William Pumfret, eld. son of *Henry*, silkweaver, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 25 Feb. 1638.

Nathanael Smith, eld. son of *Richard*, cordwayner, b. in Anne's, Blackfriars, 3 Feb. 1640.

Salter Lamb, sixth son of *Nicolas*, draper, b. in St. John's par. Stanford, co. Linc. 25 April, 1641.

Antony Lamb, seventh son of the same, b. in same par. 29 Sep. 1642.

Thomas Umfrevile, eld. son of *William*, Esquire, b. at Stanaway, co. Essex, 25 April, 1638.

Richard Pain, eld. son of *Richard*, fuller, b. in Laurence Pountney, 19 Feb. 1642.

Samuel Bampton, eld. son of *William*, yeoman, b. in Stepney, 31 Mar. 1638.

Matthew Barrett, only son of *George*, mariner, b. in Radcliff (Rotherhithe) parish, 25 April, 1638.

Edward Holland, fourth son of *Edward*, dealer, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 4 Mar. 1641.

Thomas Boon, eld. son of *John*, merchant, b. in Allhallows Staining, 6 Oct. 1643.

Thomas Somer, eld. son of *Alexander*, linendraper, b. at Hackney, 11 Oct. 1637.

Antony Clifford, third son of *Simon*, gent. b. at Boscomb, co. Wilts, 13 April, 1639.

John Shakemaple, second son of *Jeremiah*, scrivener, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 20 Apr. 1642.

Arthur Vigurs,[1] second son of *Arthur*, merchant taylor, b. in Margaret's, Lothbury, 17 Aug. 1640.

Richard Malcher, third son of *Richard*, clerk, b. at Clay Coton, co. Northants, 15 Sep. 1639.

William Ireland, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey, 14 Sep. 1643.

James Homes, only son of *James*, merchant taylor, b. in Stephen's, Walbrook, 4 July, 1643.

James Cardrow, only son of *Richard*, merchant, b. at Hertogenbusch in Brabant, 3 Jan. 1641.

Isaac Craven,[2] eld. son of *Isaac*, clerk and Rector of Ware, co. Herts, b. at Ware, 21 Oct. 1639.

Humphrey Tooker, second son of *John*, clerk and Rector of Hambleton, co. Hants, b. at Hambleton, 14 Aug. 1639.

Richard Reynolds, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Colechurch, 4 June, 1640.

Francis Brown, only son of *James*, woodman, b. in Laurence Pountney, 26 May, 1644.

---

[1] *Arthur Vigurs.* This family seems to have come from Cornwall. In 1591 John Vigurs, son of John, of Launceston, yeoman, was apprenticed to Thomas Roe, of Watling St. and in 1621 John, son of Hugh, of the same place, yeoman, was apprenticed to John V. "now dwelling in Exeter." (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Isaac Craven*, of Trinity Coll. Camb. M.A. 1663. Craven Scholar, 1659. Fellow of Trinity. Candidate for the post of Public Orator, 1673. A scholar of high reputation.

Thomas Jekyll,[1] eld. son of *John*, dealer, b. in Stephen's, Walbrook, 16 July, 1646.

Roger Morris, eld. son of *Roger*, broiderer, b. in Trinity Minories, 1 Nov. 1642.

Godfrey Wildboar, third son of *John*, b. at Withering, co. Northants, 15 Apr. 1638.

James Doggett, second son of *Thomas*, baker, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 3 Oct. 1645.

Urian Okes,[2] eld. son of *Urian*, merchant taylor, b. in Antholin's par. 15 Aug. 1640.

David Thomas, eld. son of *David*, fuller, b. in Mary Somerset par. 10 Apr. 1642.

Richard Eburn, second son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Aldermary, 12 May, 1640.

1652-3.

Robert Welburn, only son of *John*, cook, b. at Newington Butts, 25 Oct. 1641.

Samuel Peeres, eld. son of *Laurence*, woolman, b. in Leonard's Eastcheap, 19 July, 1642.

Timothy Desborow, only son of *Thomas*, mercer, b. in Faith's par. Aug. 1644.

Nathanael Newbery,[3] eld. son of *William*, skinner, b. at Basingstoke, 4 Aug. 1642.

James Warner, third son of *John*, draper, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 22 July, 1641.

Thomas Hayward, eld. son of *Thomas*, fuller, b. in Little Allhallows, 31 Aug. 1641.

Joshua Holgate, only son of *Joshua*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 10 Dec. 1638.

Philip Winde, eld. son of *Arthur*, fishmonger, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 28 Aug. 1641.

Arthur Winde, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 19 Mar. 1642.

William Thomas, eld. son of *William*, silkweaver, b. in Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 5 June, 1640.

William Pitman, only son of *Richard*, chandler, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 8 June, 1639.

Jeremiah Gold, third son of *Simon*, fishmonger, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 11 July, 1642.

Henry Hardcastle, second son of *Henry*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, July, 1642.

---

[1] *Thomas Jekyll*, of Trin. Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1667, M.A. 1670. Author of Sermons, &c.

[2] *Urian Okes*. One of this name was M.A. of Cambridge University, New England, and afterwards its President. He was sometime Rector of Titchfield, co. Hants, and died in 1681. (*Calamy*.)

[3] *Nath. Newbery*. "Scholæ valedixit, mercatori protinus sese in servitutem dicaturus, Maii 10, 1658." (*M.S. note by Mr. Dugard*.) For other members of this family *cf. ante et post*.

James Michell, only son of *Edward*, goldsmith, b. in Andrew's Wardrobe, 26 Dec. 1640.

William Winston,[1] eld. son of *Antony*, yeoman, b. at Snowshill, co. Gloucester, 22 May, 1644.

Samuel Lock, second son of *Gervase*, mercer, b. in Magnus par. 18 Nov. 1642.

William Brown, eld. son of *Abraham*, wine merchant, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 7 July, 1644.

Benjamin Richards, eld. son of *John*, brewer, b. in Mary Magdalen's, 7 July, 1639.

Richard Lone,[2] eld. son of *Richard*, gent. b. in Dunstan's in le West, 26 Feb. 1642.

Isaac Boyes, second son of *Ralph*, dealer, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 3 Oct. 1644.

Thomas Hales, second son of *Thomas*, junior, weaver, b. in St. George's, Southwark, 23 Nov. 1640.

Samuel Gaseley, third son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 5 Oct. 1641.

Francis Gefford, eld. son of *Francis*, merchant taylor, b. in Swithin's, 13 Mar. 1640.

Thomas White, eld. son of *Nicolas*, fruiterer, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 31 Dec. 1640.

Thomas Baily, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Austin's, Old Change, 2 Feb. 1640.

William Tailor, second son of *John*, weaver, b. in Leonard's, Shoreditch, 7 May, 1642.

William Stowerton, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary, Whitechapel, 23 Nov. 1642.

Richard Wadeson, eld. son of *Geoffrey*, grocer, b. in St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 13 Sep. 1640.

John Gold, eld. son of *John*, dealer, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 17 Nov. 1642.

Edward Michell, fourth son of *Charles*, yeoman, b. in Dunstan's in the East, 15 Sep. 1638.

1653.

Abraham Boyes, eld. son of *Ralph*, dealer, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 25 Jan. 1641.

Theophilus Glover, only son of *Thomas*, baker, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 6 Jan. 1643.

William Burton, only son of *William*, armourer, b. in the Liberty of the Tower of London, 15 Oct. 1642.

Thomas Caresley, second son of *Henry*, merchant, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 16 Sep. 1642.

John Stockwood, only son of *Dunstan*, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 17 June, 1642.

---

[1] *William Winston.* Possibly by Snowshill may be meant Snodhill, near Dorston, co. Hereford. On the Welsh borders of Herefordshire the name of Winston is of frequent occurence.

[2] *Richard Lone.* See *Visitation of Kent.*

Thomas Asgill, fourth son of *John*, painter, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 17 Apr. 1645.

Abel Coard, only son of *Abel*, merchant taylor, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 20 April, 1644.

Thomas Wall, only son of *Andrew*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary-Somerset, 7 Sep. 1643.

Francis Hollyman, second son of *Francis*, silkman, b. in Mary, Whitechapel, 4 Aug. 1642.

Samuel Hollyman, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 22 Nov. 1644.

George Snelgrave, only son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey, 26 Sep. 1641.

Henry Bell, only son of *John*, fuller, b. in Mary-Somerset, 7 Dec. 1643.

John Rimmer, only son of *Henry*, haberdasher, b. in Mary Magdalen's, 3 Dec. 1641.

John Silvester, eld. son of *John*, brewer, b. in Giles' in the Fields, 7 Sep. 1642.

John Walters, eld. son of *Samuel*, skinner, b. in Michael's, Wood St. 10 Mar. 1643.

Thomas Gilbert, eld. son of *Thomas*, weaver, b. in George's, Southwark, 20 Jan. 1638.

Edmund Cressey,[1] eld. son of *Simon*, girdler, b. in Edmund's, Lombard St. 25 May, 1639.

John Cressey, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 13 Feb. 1640.

Peter Willet,[2] only son of *Peter*, draper, b. in above parish, 23 July, 1639.

Samuel de Luke, second son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. at Newport Pannell, co. Bucks, 11 Feb. 1644.

Thomas Cannings,[3] second son of *Edmund*, merchant taylor, b. in Great Bartholomew, 26 July, 1640.

Tobias Coleman, eld. son of *Tobias*, goldsmith, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 11 Nov. 1643.

Nathanael Gaseley, fourth son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 27 Nov. 1643.

John Playfere, second son of *Thomas*, draper, b. in Austin's par. 5 May, 1640.

William Wells, second son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 7 Mar. 1641.

John Penn, eld. son of *John*, poulterer, b. in Margaret's, Westminster, 13 Oct. 1639.

George Nightingale, eld. son of *George*, yeoman, b. at Comnoll (Cumnor), co. Berks, 22 Oct. 1641.

Henry Shelberrie, admitted previously.

Stephen Crouch, second son of *Thomas*, draper, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 9 June, 1640.

---

[1] *Edmnnd Cressey*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1656, M.A. 1663.

[2] *Peter Willet*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1657.

[3] *Thomas Cannings*. The father, who is described as son of Edmund Cannings, late of Felding, co. Wilts, decd. weaver, was apprenticed in Dec. 1629. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

Edward Horwood, eld. son of *Edward*, loriner, b. in Mary-Savoy in the Strand, 2 Feb. 1640.
William Downing, eld. son of *William*, chandler, b. in Dunstan's in the West, 27 July, 1643.
Martin Girle, eld. son of *Leonard*, wine merchant, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 4 Nov. 1641.
Joseph Girle, second son of the same, b. in Mary, Whitechapel, 6 Aug. 1644.
Thomas Lenton, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Benet-fink, 10 Dec. 1643.
Samuel Keen, second son of *Gilbert*, scrivener, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 10 Nov. 1642.
Thomas Murrey, eld. son of *Thomas*, gardener, b. in Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, 10 July, 1642.
William Hubbuck, only son of *Simon*, grocer, b. in Olave's par. 11 July, 1639.
Thomas Littlehales, only son of *Thomas*, clothworker, b. in Mary le Bow, 12 Sep. 1644.
Samuel Shaw, second son of *John*, grocer, b. in Benet-fink, 26 Dec. 1645.
Christopher Sutton, eld. son of *Christopher*, woolman, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 2 May, 1645.
Henry Papworth, only son of *George*, cooper, b. in Alderinary, 24 Sep. 1640.
Edward Bowcher, eld. son of *Robert*, grocer, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 16 Aug. 1642.
George Bowcher, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 12 Feb. 1644.
Robert Prior, second son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 23 Dec. 1641.
Richard Birch, only son of *Richard*, clothworker, b. in Leonard's Eastcheap, 9 Mar. 1644.
William Tailor, only son of *Richard*, weaver, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 23 June, 1641.
Samuel Dorman, second son of *Samuel*, merchant taylor, b. at Mortlake, 14 May, 1644.
Samuel Adams, only son of *Samuel*, draper, b. in the county of Warwick, 2 Feb. 1641.
Luke Cox, only son of *Luke*, gent. b. at Much Badway (Badow), co. Essex, 1 Mar. 1641.
Thomas Lumbard, eld. son of *Thomas*, cook, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 1 Jan. 1643.
Samuel White, eld. son of *Samuel*, hatter, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 30 July, 1640.
John King, eld. son of *Richard*, clothworker, b. in George's Botolph Lane, 25 Oct. 1642.
Thomas Padnoll, eld. son of *Thomas*, wine merchant, b. in Margaret's par. New Fish St. 24 Jan. 1637.
Robert Padnoll, second son of the same, b. in same par. 4 Nov. 1642.

Charles Powers, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in the West, 27 July, 1643.
William Gandy, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 28 Oct. 1643.
William Delph, only son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 23 Aug. 1640.
Richard Cox, second son of *Richard*, bowyer, b. at Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, 2 April, 1643.
Thomas Dun,[1] eld. son of *Robert*, silk-dyer, b. in Mary-Somerset, 8 Dec. 1645.
Samuel Marsh, only son of *John*, gent. b. in Steven's Walbrook, 17 April, 1641.
James Asgill, third son of *John*, painter, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 1 Jan. 1643.
Robert French, third son of *Thomas*, clerk, b. at Saham-Toney, co. Norfolk, 3 April, 1644.
Richard Feak, fourth son of *John*, goldsmith, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 31 Dec. 1640.
Samuel Griffith, second son of *Edward*, scrivener, b. in Margaret's Lothbury, 12 July, 1640.
Simon Brown, eld. son of *Thomas*, girdler, b. in Sepulcre's par. 17 July, 1637.

1653-4.

Michael Davis, second son of *Edward*, draper, b. in All Saints' par. Worcester, 15 Aug. 1638.
John Pain, only son of *John*, dealer, b. in Great Allhallows, 27 July, 1641.
William Paggen,[2] eld. son of *Peter*, gent. b. in Great Allhallows, 28 Nov. 1644.
Thomas Cox, only son of *Thomas*, barber-surgeon, b. at Wishford, co. Wilts, 11 Nov. 1645.
John Potts, eld. son of *John*, glover,* b. in Olave's, Southwark, 22 Sep. 1639.
Robert Moseley, second son of *Thomas*, dealer, b. in Sepulcre's par. 18 Mar. 1642.
Joseph Santlow, thirteenth son of *John*, wine merchant, b. in St. Christopher's parish, 8 June, 1640.
Matthew White, eld. son of *Matthew*, merchant taylor, b. in Clement's in le West, 25 June, 1646.
Edward Darnelly, eld. son of *Edward*, druggist, b. in Aldermary par. 7 May, 1643.
John Atherton, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Abchurch, 26 Nov. 1642.

* Latin, *Chirothecarius*. There is no authority for the word in classical usage.

[1] *Thomas Dun* (or *Dunn*), elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1663. "*Dunn* in Indenturâ elect. Archiv. in Turr. liii. 42, sed *Donne* ex Autogr. Adm. B.A. abiit vel obiit Anno 1669." (*Wilson.*)

[2] *William Paggen*. For his father's admission entry *cf. ante*. Was Peter Paggen, who entered in 1648, an elder brother who died young?

James Atherton, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 23 Aug. 1645.
William Burnham, only son of *William*, blacksmith, b. in Andrew's Holborn, 17 Aug. 1641.
Jeremiah Briggs, second son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. in Laurence Pountney, 27 Dec. 1643.
John Hardie, eld. son of *John*, cooper, b. in Great Allhallows, 13 Dec. 1645.
Timothy Bowyer, seventh son of *William*, dealer, b. in Michael's Quern, 25 May, 1644.
Humphrey Bowyer, eighth son of the same, b. in same parish, 4 Nov. 1645.
Daniel Aldridg,[1] only son of *Goodier*, clothworker, b. in St. John Baptist's, 2 Apr. 1642.
James Martin, second son of *William*, dealer, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 26 July, 1643.
Peter Warren, fifth (*sic. query* third) son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. at Hamburg, in Germany, 27 July, 1640.
Thomas Warren, fourth son of the same, b. in same place, 9 Aug. 1642.
Robert Bullock, only son of *William*, gent. b. in Dunstan's in the West, 30 Apr. 1643.
Henry Simkins, eld. son of *Richard*, cooper, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 9 Oct. 1643.
Richard Simkins, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 6 Nov. 1644.
Nicolas Simkins, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 3 Apr. 1646.
Simon Baylie,[2] eld. son of *Simon*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's Outwich, 18 Sep. 1644.
Stephen Goldingham, third son of *Thomas*, blacksmith, b. in Faith's par. 27 Feb. 1640,
Nathanael Dalton,[3] second son of *John*, clerk, b. at Abington, co. Camb. 16 Aug. 1641.

1654.

Richard Chamberlen,[4] fourth son of *Peter*, M.D. b. in Whitefriers, 1 Jan. 1642.
John Grismond, only son of *John*, printer, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 1 Apr. 1647.
John Dawson, only son of *William*, cook, b. in Bride's parish, 1 Aug. 1644.
James Hoet, fourth son of *Peter*, merchant, b. in Martin's Orgar, 4 Sep. 1645.

---

[1] *Daniel Aldridg* admitted pensioner of Jesus Coll. Camb. 1661, B.A. 1664, M.A. 1668.

[2] *Simon Baylie*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1662, M.A. 1670.

[3] *Nathanael Dalton*, of Trinity Hall, Camb. LL.B. 1665. He was beneficed in Somerset.

[4] *Richard Chamberlen*. For his father's admission *cf. ante*.

William Platt, second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's Wardrobe, 11 June, 1643.

Edward Hall, second son of *Edward*, mariner, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 19 Oct. 1642.

William Spencer, eld. son of *Nicolas*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael Royall, 14 Dec. 1642.

John Clayton, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in the East, 13 June, 1643.

John Hancock, eld. son of *Francis*, saddler, b. in Great All-hallows, 29 March, 1644.

John Vale, eld. son of *John*, dealer, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 4 June, 1643.

John Sumner, eld. son of *William*, gent. b. at Monmouth, 31 Oct. 1642.

Ralph Bourn, eld. son of *James*, fruiterer, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 14 Feb. 1642.

William Poole, only son of *William*, cook, b. in Alphage par. 25 July, 1642.

William Cheval, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Saviour's, Southwark, 15 Sep. 1638.

Antony Airey, eld. son of *William*, barber-surgeon, b. at Ware, co. Herts, 5 Aug. 1639.

William Airey, second son of the same, b. in Martin's Outwich, 12 Nov. 1642.

John Willis, eld. son of *John*, cooper, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 12 Feb. 1642.

Samuel Trevillion, eld. son of *Antony*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 25 April, 1644.

Stephen Jenour, eld. son of *Matthew*, merchant taylor, b. in Katharine Coleman, 25 Dec. 1640.

George Carter, eld. son of *Thomas*, haberdasher, b. in Giles' in the Fields, 2 June, 1644.

John Stacey, only son of *Thomas*, needlemaker,* b. at Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants, 29 Sep. 1644.

John Brand,[1] only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. at Thurlston, co. Leic. 29 May, 1639.

William Grosvenor, only son of *Henry*, gent. b. at Lillishall, co. Salop, 13 May, 1638.

Robert Lowe,[2] second son of *Robert*, clothworker, b. in Michael Bassingshaw, 15 Nov. 1642.

Thomas Lowe, third son of the same, b. at Hayes, co. Kent, 10 Feb. 1645.

John Weaver, eld. son of *Edward*, weaver, b. in Michael Bassingshaw, 15 Mar. 1642.

Edward Weaver, second son of the same, b. in Mary Staynings, 30 June, 1643.

---

* Latin, *acuarius*.

[1] *John Brand.* "September 7, 1655, tabe consumptus, vitam cum morte commutavit." (*M.S. note by Mr. Dugard.*)

[2] *Robert Lowe*, possibly of Clare Hall, Camb. B.A. 1661. Fellow. M.A. 1665.

Francis Bray, eld. son of *Francis*, brewer, b. at Ilford, co. Essex, 11 Apr. 1644.
Andrew Pett, second son of *John*, salter, b. in Mary Islington, 22 Aug. 1641.
John Wilcocks,[1] only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in John Baptist, 8 June, 1644.
Thomas Moody, eld. son of *William*, baker, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 11 Oct. 1639.
Joseph Wheatley, eld. son of *Francis*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 29 Aug. 1644.
Edward Nailor, eld. son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in the West, 25 March, 1642.
Samuel Bacon, eld. son of *Gratians*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Magdalen's, 12 Aug. 1643.
John Cleavley, eld. son of *Thomas*, cooper, b. in Bennet's Sherehog, 5 May, 1645.
Richard Mansuer, eld. son of *Richard*, Esquire, b. at Walsingham, co. Norfolk, 26 Jan. 1641.
John Capell, only son of *Moses*, clerk, decd. b. at Tilmanstone, co. Kent, 13 Jan. 1641.
Richard Austin, only son of *William*, wine merchant, decd. b. in Margaret's, Westminster, 23 Jan. 1642.
Thomas Shield, only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael Royal, 23 Dec. 1642.
Nathan Rogers,[2] only son of *Wroth*, Esquire, b. in Lanveighas, co. Monmouth, 30 May, 1639.
John Fox, only son of *John*, chandler, b. in George's, Southwark, 15 Aug. 1642.
Squire Bence, eld. son of *Robert*, salter, b. at Westham, co. Essex, 31 Dec. 1643.
Edward Jenkins, eld. son of *George*, clerk, b. at Hendon (Hindon), co. Wilts, 13 Dec. 1643.
Thomas Atkins, only son of *Thomas*, wine merchant, b. in Nicolas Acorns, 10 Sep. 1641.
Thomas Arnold, eld. son of *Thomas*, painter, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 15 May, 1642.
Hugh Pearce, eld. son of *Hugh*, girdler, b. in Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, 20 April, 1644.
Henry Clements, second son of *Thomas*, bowyer, b. in Katharine Coleman, 21 March, 1642.
John Thompson, second son of *George*, cooper, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 13 Sep. 1643.
Miles Sharp, eld. son of *William*, clothworker, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 2 Mar. 1641.
Francis Harris, only son of *Rice*, haberdasher, b. at Osostry (Oswestry), co. Salop (*sic.*) 1 March, 1642.

---

[1] *John Wilcocks*, of Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1665, M.A. 1668.

[2] *Nathan Rogers*, admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1655.

John Whitehead, eld. son of *John*, blacksmith, b. in Michael Bassingshaw, 1 May, 1641.

Cæsar Perkinson, eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 29 June, 1642.

Richard Jordan, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 10 Nov. 1643.

Abraham Jordan, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 9 Dec. 1644.

Andrew Durdant, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Gregory's par. 20 Mar. 1640.

John Durdant,[1] second son of the same, b. in same parish, 18 Mar. 1642.

John Booker, eld. son of *John*, gent. b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 23 Sep. 1640.

Samuel Booker, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 18 April, 1642.

James Graves, eld. son of *James*, weaver, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 12 Oct. 1645.

Thomas Stevens, eld. son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in Stepney, 10 Aug. 1640.

William Stevens, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 10 April, 1642.

John Saxby, eld. son of *Antony*, b. in Mildred's Poultrey, 22 May, 1641.

Francis Edisburie, second son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Antholin's, 3 May, 1640.

William Batchelor, only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. at Little Marlow, co. Bucks, 12 June, 1642.

Peter Priaulx,[2] eld. son of *Peter*, gent. b. in the Island of Guernsey, 29 Sep. 1637.

Jeremiah Cally, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 28 Jan. 1644.

Humphrey Nendick, only son of *William*, cordwainer, b. in Allhallows, Bread St. 1 Mar. 1641.

James Foden, only son of *William*, silk fuller, b. in Mary-Somerset, 16 Oct. 1641.

Thomas Goldwyer, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 18 Apr. 1646.

Edward Woodward, eld. son of *Edward*, wine merchant, b. in Botolph's Billingsgate, 25 March, 1642.

Samuel Devonshire, fifth son of *William*, turner, b. in Edmund's, Lombard St. 9 Dec. 1643.

Samuel Dickinson, eld. son of *Thomas*, brewer, b. in Whitechapel, 24 Dec. 1644.

Thomas Bourchier, eld. son of *Verney*, gent. b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 6 Apr. 1641.

---

[1] *John Durdant.* In the *London Directory* of 1677 occurs, "John Durdan, of *Bankside.*"

[2] *Peter Priaulx*, perhaps of Merton Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1662.

Richard Bourchier, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 21 May, 1643.

Francis Paulee, eld. son of *Thomas*, skinner (or leatherseller), b. in Saviour's, Southwark, 3 Aug. 1641.

James Hope, third son of *William*, bookseller, b. in Michael's, Cornhill, 5 Mar. 1644.

George Hay, third son of *Walter*, clothworker, b. in James' Garlickhithe, 2 Aug. 1642.

William Shaw, eld. son of *Thomas*, barber, b. in Dunstan's in le West, Aug. 1642.

Joseph Hurlock, eld. son of *George*, bookseller, b. in Magnus par. 5 Aug. 1645.

John Powell, only son of *Robert*, woolman, b. in Andrew's Hubbard, 7 Nov. 1642.

John Tomlin, only son of *George*, druggist, b. at Maidstone, 11 April, 1641.

William Norden, second son of *Thomas*, tinman, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 15 Feb. 1643.

John Mascall, eld. son of *John*, merchant, b. in Olave's Jewry, 4 Mar. 1641.

Nicolas Hutchins, second son of *Nicolas*, skinner, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 23 May, 1642.

Samuel Ward, only son of *William*, weaver, b. in Thomas', Southwark, 1 Oct. 1644.

1654-5.

Robert Jenney, fourth son of *William*, merchant, b. in Laurence Pountney, 28 Jan. 1643.

Benjamin Richards, eld. son of *John*, brewer, b. in Mary Magdalen's, 7 July, 1639.

Thomas Richards, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 9 April, 1642.

Joshua Lewin, eld. son of *Nicolas*, skinner, b. in Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, 19 Jan. 1641.

Philip Scarth, eld. son of *Philip*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Barking, 9 Apr. 1643.

Thomas Scarth, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 9 April, 1646.

William Emott, eld. son of *Lancelot*, cutler, b. in Dunstan's in the West, 3 Apr. 1643.

Samuel Newbery, second son of *William*, skinner, b. in Mary Aldermary, 10 Feb. 1646.

William Usborn, second son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Margaret Moses, 14 Apr. 1644.

Richard Chaplin, eld. son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Mary Maudlin's, Milk Street, 1 May, 1641.

John Boon, second son of *John*, merchant, b. in Allhallows Staining, 27 Dec. 1645.

Thomas Webb,[1] only son of *Nathanael*, cook, b. in Dunstan's in le West, 13 Apr. 1643.

Jeremiah Gibson, eld. son of *Thomas*, fruiterer, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 21 Dec. 1645.

Samuel Beck,[2] only son of *Nevil*, Esquire, b. at Carisbrook in the Isle of Wight, 20 Dec. 1644.

Samuel Stileman, eld. son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in New England, 23 May, 1644.

Edward Ward, eld. son of *Nicolas*, gardener, b. in Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, 16 May, 1643.

Innocent Rash, eld. son of *Francis*, fuller, b. at Spalding, co. Linc. 29 June, 1649.

James Jordan, third son of *William*, yeoman, b. at Weston Turville, co. Bucks, 24 July, 1643.

Thomas Wills, eld. son of *William*, cooper, b. in Andrew Hubbard, 1 Oct. 1642.

1655.

Thomas Griffin, eld. son of *Thomas*, baker, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 12 Oct. 1642.

Paul Griffin, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 24 Aug. 1644.

Thomas Davall,[3] eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. at Amsterdam, 18 May, 1644.

Thomas Thorp, third son of *George*, cook, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 1 Jan. 1643.

Thomas Lowe, second son of *Antony*, grocer, b. in Ethelborough par. 3 July, 1642.

Thomas Langbridg, eld. son of *Thomas*, surgeon, b. in Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 4 Nov. 1644.

John Langbridg, second son the same, b. in same parish, 26 Aug. 1646.

John Tailor, only son of *Francis*, grocer, b. Mildred's Poultry, 26 Mar. 1646.

Thomas Haines, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Nicolas Cole Abbey, 24 Mar. 1644.

Brian Dickinson,[4] eld. son of *Richard*, armourer, b. in Laurence Jewry, 28 Mar. 1645.

Henry Dent, eld. son of *Henry*, wine merchant, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 12 Aug. 1643.

Joseph Dent, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 25 Mar. 1644.

---

[1] *Thomas Webb.* In *Smyth's Obituary* is recorded the death of Mr. Nathan Webb, bookseller in St. Paul's Churchyard, 26 March, 1665.

[2] *Samuel Beck.* Perhaps of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. B.A. 1663. Fellow. B.D. 1674.

[3] *Thomas Davall*, knighted at Kensington, 19 June, 1713, being son and heir of Thomas Davall (*Le Neve's Knights*), by his wife Ann, dau. of Thomas Potts, gent. who died in 1700, aged 79. (See *Mon. Ins. in St. Mary Hill Church.*)

[4] *Brian Dickinson*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1660, M.A. 1667, B.D. 1674.

Thomas Gwilt, eld. son of *Arthur*, fruiterer, b. in Little Allhallows, 10 Mar. 1643.

Henry Bricknell, third son of *James*, surgeon, b. in Bride's parish, 17 Apr. 1642.

John Fountaine, second son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Mary Colechurch par. 27 Feb. 1648.

Thomas Fountaine, eld. son of above, b. in same parish, 1 May, 1646.

Arthur Skinner, only son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Edmund's Lumbard St. 28 Oct. 1643.

John Stevens, only son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in James' Queenhithe, 10 May, 1645.

Joshua Turlington, eld. son of *William*, barber-surgeon, b. in Katherine Crée Church, 21 Sep. 1641.

Caleb Turlington, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 5 Dec. 1643.

John Cradock,[1] eld. son of *John*, merchant, b. in Margaret Pattens, Rood Lane, 13 Dec. 1643.

Benjamin Cradock, second son of the same, b. at Lee, co. Kent, 23 April, 1645.

James Paybody, eld. son of *John*, haberdasher, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 15 Aug. 1646.

James Wallis, third son of *John*, gent. b. at Corsham, co. Wilts, 6 Dec. 1643.

Nicolas Sheffield, second son of *George*, scrivener, b. in Gregory's by Paul's, 13 July, 1645.

Praise Golding, second son of *Peter*, clothworker, b. in Thomas Apostles, 3 Dec. 1641.

John Golding, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 28 Nov. 1645.

Antony Izard, eld. son of *Antony*, druggist, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 13 April, 1642.

Thomas Proffett, fifth son of *Nicolas*, B.D. b. at Marlborough, co. Wilts, 7 Aug. 1639.

Richard Stanford, only son of *Richard*, clothworker, b. in Katherine Tower, 1 Nov. 1643.

John Pettifur, eld. son of *John*, cordwainer, b. in Allhallows Wall, 19 Feb. 1646.

Thomas Lowe, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Stephen's Walbrook, 24 May, 1641.

Thomas Faldo,[2] only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. at Ensum (Ensham), co. Oxon. 12 Aug. 1646.

Samuel Winstanley, eld. son of *Evan*, grocer, b. in Michael Bassingshaw, 5 July, 1645.

John Cutts, eld. son of *Walter*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael Royall, 25 May, 1645.

---

[1] *John Cradock*, perhaps of Emanuel Coll. Camb. B.A. 1664, M.A. 1668. See also *Visitation of London*, 1633, *sub voce*.

[2] *Thomas Faldo*. One of this name was of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1664, M.A. 1668.

William Hodgson, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Stepney, 3 Feb. 1646.

Ephraim Elcock, eld. son of *Thomas*, oilman, b. in Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, 25 Apr. 1644.

Stephen Wilkinson, eld. son of *Stephen*, turner, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 19 Feb. 1645.

Richard Tuckey, only son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 1 Nov. 1643.

Robert Woodford, fourth son of *Robert*, gent. b. in Allhallows par. 6 June, 1645.

Charles Cross,[1] eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 13 Mar. 1642.

Joshua Standley,[2] fourth son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in John Evangelist's, 10 Oct. 1644.

John Proffett, eld. son of *Francis*, merchant taylor, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 17 Feb. 1638.

John Thorowgood, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 22 Nov. 1645.

Charles Adsted, third son of *Henry*, groom, b. at Chiswick, 23 Feb. 1643.

Simeon Marriott, eld. son of *Gabriel*, goldsmith, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 18 Aug. 1645.

Samuel Jennings,[3] third son of *John*, dealer, b. in Austin's, Oldchange, 14 Apr. 1645.

Theophilus Aldred, only son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 2 June, 1646.

Samuel Pownoll, eld. son of *Barnabas*, weaver, b. in Michael Royall, 9 Nov. 1644.

John Meredith, eld. son of *John*, dealer, b. at Ruthin, co. Denbigh, 2 Feb. 1643.

Thomas Hough, third son of *William*, goldsmith, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 26 Dec. 1647.

John Vernon, eld. son of *John*, grocer, b. in Laurence Jewry, 12 Sep. 1646.

John Stonehill, eld. son of *Richard*, goldsmith, b. in Margaret's, Lothbury, 18 Dec. 1644.

William Baker, eld. son of *Stephen*, girdler, b. in St. Gregory's, 22 Oct. 1642.

Henry Dancy,[4] only son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Great Allhallows, 18 June, 1646.

John Byker,[5] eld. son of *Lewis*, grocer, b. in Peter's, Cornhill, 3 May, 1643.

Richard Ball, eld. son of *Richard*, cooper, b. in James' Garlickhithe, 21 Jan. 1644.

---

[1] *Charles Cross*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1658, M.A. 1667.

[2] *Joshua Stanley*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1663, B.A. 1667.

[3] *Samuel Jennings*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1664.

[4] *Henry Dancy*, perhaps son of John Dansie, who entered his pedigree at the *Vis. of London* in 1633.

[5] *John Byker*, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 4 May, 1643. (*Par. Reg.*)

John Platten, only son of *Roger*, basketmaker, b. in St. George's par. 15 Feb. 1640.

John Hough, second son of *William*, goldsmith, b. in All-hallows, Lumbard St. 29 June, 1645.

Michael Mainet, second son of *Joshua*, notary public, b. in Bartholomew's Exchange, 29 Aug. 1643.

Edward Bentley, eld. son of *William*, skinner, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 28 Nov. 1644.

James Whitehead, second son of *Richard*, cutler, b. in Margaret Pattons, 1 May, 1644.

Richard Cross, second son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 23 May, 1646.

John Sheppard, eld. son of *Maurice*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's parish, 20 Mar. 1643.

Benjamin Hall, fifth son of *Nathanael*, skinner, b. in Aldermary, 19 Nov. 1643.

Thomas Bennet, eld. son of *Daniel*, merchant taylor, b. in Benet-fink par. 23 Mar. 1642.

Edmund Lawes, only son of *Thomas*, gent. b. at Harrow on the Hill, 2 August, 1643.

Stephen Newcomen,[1] eld. son of *Thomas*, M.A. and Rector of Clothall, co. Herts, b. at Headborn Worthy, co. Hants, 26 May, 1647.

Humphrey Selwood, only son of *Samuel*, gent. b. at Seal, co. Kent, 14 Oct. 1641.

John Gaseley, fifth son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 16 Mar. 1645.

Philip Pantwell, second son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Mary Matfelon, alias Whitechapel, 21 June, 1645.

William Sharp, second son of *William*, clothworker, b. in Mildred, Bread St. 27 April, 1647.

Edward South, fourth son of *Edward*, goldsmith, b. (at Salisbury*) in London, St. John Zachary parish, 30 Sep. 1644.

John Eames, only son of *James*, innholder, b. at Barkhamstead, co. Herts, 29 Jan. 1644.

George Green, only son of *George*, cooper, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 15 Aug. 1646.

Peter Kentish,[2] third son of *Thomas*, clerk and Rector of Middleton, in the Valley of the Tees, Durham, b. at King's Langley, co. Herts, 6 May, 1639.

Samuel Shipton, only son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 4 Oct. 1643.

John Donaldson, eld. son of *John*, wine merchant, b. at Norwich, 6 Dec. 1642.

---

* *Sic* in original, but erased.

[1] *Stephen Newcomen.* The father was D.D. and Preb. of Lincoln. The name of Stephen Newcomen does not occur in the Lists of Graduates at Oxford or Cambridge, but there was a Vicar of Braintree of the name in 1709, and a Rector of Laindon in 1719.

[2] *Peter Kentish*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1657.

Richard Snart, eld. son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Christopher's par. 25 July, 1641.

Henry Weathered, third son of *Samuel*, dealer, b. in Great Bartholomew's, 16 Aug. 1646.

John Ince, eld. son of *Francis*, dealer, b. in Laurence Pountney, 12 Mar. 1643.

James Cockett, second son of *James*, gent. b. at Greenwich, 15 May, 1644.

Nathanael Richardson, second son of *John*, gent. b. at Stoke Poges, co. Bucks, 25 July, 1645.

Nicolas Riall, eld. son of *Nicolas*, clerk, b. at Fortho, co. Northants, 10 Mar. 1641.

1655-6.

Abraham Janeway,[1] fourth son of *William*, clerk and Rector of Kelshall, co. Herts, b. in Alphage, 13 Oct. 1640.

Joseph Janeway,[2] sixth son of the same, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 15 Sep. 1642.

Joseph Brown, fourth son of *Richard*, clothworker, b. in Katharine Coleman, 12 Jan. 1645.

William Heath, eld. son of *Humfrey*, clothworker, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 12 Dec. 1644.

John Pennock, only son of *John*, clockmaker,* b. in Great St. Hellen's, 1 Jan. 1645.

Charles Adland,[3] only son of *Charles*, dealer, b. in St. Stephen's, Coleman St. 12 July, 1642.

Richard Tippits,[4] eld. son of *Richard*, wine merchant, b. in Magnus par. 28 Jan. 1646.

Samuel Farrington, eld. son of *Michael*, woolman, b. at Coventry, 13 Dec. 1648.

Richard Tiler, only son of *Richard*, salter, b. in Peter ad Vincula in the Liberty of the Tower, 12 April, 1643.

John Whitwood, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Giles' in the Fields, 18 Dec. 1646.

Peter Stone, third son of *James*, merchant, b. at Hackney, 27 Feb. 1647.

Benjamin Stock, third son of *Charles*, plaisterer, b. in Great Allhallows, 29 Nov. 1646.

Richard Stock, fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, 27 Jan. 1648.

---

* Clockmaker. Latin, *horarius*.

[1] *Abraham Janeway*, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1662. A Nonconformist of some reputation. (See *Palmer's Memorial*, iii. 513.) One of the same name matriculated at Wadham Coll. Oxf. 1657.

[2] *Joseph Janeway*, of Wadham Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1662. Or was he with his brother at Cath. Hall, Cambridge, M.A. 1666?

[3] *Charles Adland*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1660. Appointed Third Undermaster of M. T. S. 1662, resigned 1664. He does not appear to have graduated at Oxford.

[4] *Richard Tippits*. "Habitat ad insigne Orbiculi (sive *Hoop*) in vico voc. Thames Str." (*MS. note by Mr. Dugard.*)

Robert Graiden, eld. son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's in the Fields, 6 Mar. 1643.

William Trotter, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Ethelborow par. 2 Feb. 1645.

Henry Radman, fourth son of *Thomas*, carrier, b. in Michael's Queenhithe, 21 Dec. 1643.

William Freeborn, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Staining, 15 May, 1643.

Samuel Rash, eld. son of *Samuel*, weaver, b. in Stephen's, Coleman St. 3 Dec. 1644.

Hatton Rash, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 8 March, 1645.

Jonathan Smith,[1] third son of *John*, goldsmith, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 25 Dec. 1644.

Jonathan Tye, eld. son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Mounthaw, 22 Apr. 1645.

Richard Andrewes, only son of *Francis*, merchant, b. in Michael, Wood St. 25 July, 1641.

Charles, Cutlove, eld. son of *Charles*, salter, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 26 Sep. 1644.

Jeremiah Gold, third son of *Simon*, fishmonger, b. in Margaret, New Fish St. 11 July, 1642.

Thomas Gold, fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, 17 Nov. 1646.

Nathanael Powell,[2] eld. son of *Nathanael*, Esquire, b. at Ewhurst, co. Sussex, 21 Feb. 1640.

Daniel Blake, only son of *Christopher*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 15 Aug. 1642.

James Bloodworth, eld. son of *Henry*, baker, b. in Andrew's Undershaft, 30 Jan. 1645.

John Bolter,[3] eld. son of *Hugh*, woodmonger, b. in Mary Abchurch, 24 Dec. 1643.

John Oakes,[4] second son of *Leonard*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Abchurch, 1 March, 1645.

Benjamin Godwin, only son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 14 April, 1645.

John Cole, eld. son of *John*, wine merchant, b. in Magdalen's, Old Fish St. 6 Nov. 1644.

John à Court,[5] eld. son of *John*, clothworker, b. at Raddon, co. Somerset, 23 June, 1643.

---

[1] *Jonathan Smith*, bap. 1 Jan. 1644-5. (*Par. Reg.*)

[2] *Nathanael Powell*, knighted in the lifetime of his father, whom he succeeded in the Baronetcy (created 10 May, 1661) in 1675. He was twice married and died about the year 1707.

[3] *John Bolter*, possibly of St. Katherine Cree parish and father of Hugh Boulter, D.D. Archbishop of Armagh, and was educated at M. T. S. This John Boulter died in 1709.

[4] *John Oakes*. The father, Leonard Oakes, was son of Elias, of Norwich, leather-dresser, who was apprenticed in 1635. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[5] *John à Court*, son of John, by Lydia, dau. of William Brewer, Esq. He was of Lincoln Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1661, M.A. 1664, and ancestor of the Earls of Heytesbury.

Robert Thomas, eld. son of *Robert*, gent. b. in Olave's, Silver Street, 18 July, 1641.

Thomas Hayward, eld. son of *Thomas*, fuller, b. in Little Allhallows, 31 Aug. 1641.

Christopher Maynard, second son of *Christopher*, merchant, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 2 June, 1644.

Roger Radcliff, eld. son of *Andrew*, gent. b. at Oswestry, co. Salop (*sic*), 9 May, 1644.

John Sergeant, second son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Swithin's parish, 9 Sep. 1640.

1656.

Thomas Hammond, eld. son of *William*, wine merchant, b. in Ethelborow par. 12 Nov. 1642.

William Peterson, fifth son of *Robert*, baker, b. in Katharine Kree Church, 7 Nov. 1644.

Richard Hardmett, eld. son of *Richard*, skinner, b. in Ethelborow par. 26 Nov. 1642.

Richard Warren,[1] eld. son of *Richard*, merchant, b. at Greenwich, 14 April, 1649.

Richard King, second son of *Richard*, clothworker, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 31 Dec. 1644.

Richard Dickenson, second son of *Richard*, armourer, b. in Laurence Jewry, 12 Nov. 1647.

John Smith, eld. son of *Peter*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Staining, 8 Apr. 1647.

William Bettertun,[2] third son of *Matthew*, cook, b. at Cromish (*sic*), co. Berks, 4 Sep. 1644.

John Roper, only son of *Abraham*, merchant taylor, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 8 Oct. 1647.

Stephen Jackson, eld. son of *Stephen*, merchant taylor, b. in Katharine Coleman, 9 Mar. 1647.

Michael Peers, second son of *Laurence*, woolman, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 3 Feb. 1645.

Edward Aylett, eld. son of *Edward*, woolman, b. in Leonard's, Eastcheap, 24 Aug. 1646.

Thomas Blower, second son of *Thomas*, carpenter, b. at Pluckley, co. Kent, 19 Sep. 1643.

Joseph Hall, sixth son of *Nathanael*, skinner, b. in Mary Aldermary, 13 Jan. 1643.

William Baily,[3] second son of *Simon*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's Outwich, 14 Aug. 1649.

Henry Whittingham, only son of *Henry*, goldsmith, b. in Olave's, Silver St. 22 Jan. 1644.

Samuel Simmonds, only son of *Matthew*, stationer, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 8 Apr. 1640.

---

[1] *Richard Warren*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1665, B.C.L. 1670, D.C.L. 1676. Rector of South Warnborough, co. Hants.

[2] *William Bettertun*. There is no parish named Cromish in Berkshire.

[3] *William Baily* (or *Baylie*), elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1667, M.A. 1674, died *circa* 1681. Will proved at Oxford.

Benjamin Strode, second son of *Robert*, girdler, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 8 Apr. 1640.

Jonathan Knight, eld. son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Ireland, 15 Aug. 1640.

Thomas Proud, only son of *John*, merchant taylor (decd.), b. in Katherine Cree, 25 Aug. 1643.

John Wells,[1] eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in James' Duke's Place, 15 July, 1643.

Joseph Wells, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 22 Feb. 1644.

Jeremiah Wells,[2] third son of the same, b. in same parish, 17 June, 1646.

Thomas Spann, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 1 May, 1644.

Charles Wells, third son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 27 Oct. 1644.

John Holland, eld. son of *John*, broiderer, b. at Chursey (Chertsey), co. Surrey, 20 Sep. 1645.

John Nicolas,[3] only son of *Ralph*, yeoman, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 13 Feb. 1642.

William Dormer, eld. son of *William*, cordwainer, b. in Andrew Hubbard, 8 July, 1645.

Edward Wolf, eld. son of *John*, surgeon, b. in Alban's, Wood St. 7 Jan. 1640.

John Wolf, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 3 Oct. 1643.

Richard Atterberrie, only son of *Thomas*, basketmaker, b. in Allhallows Staining, 13 Sep. 1645.

Thomas Moor, eld. son of *George*, cooper, b. in St. Mary Hill par. 10 June, 1642.

Samuel Moor, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 2 Mar. 1643.

Joseph Woodman, only son of *Joseph*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's Wardrobe, 8 Apr. 1645.

Nathanael Lodington, only son of *Jonathan*, surgeon, b. in Mildred's Poultry, 12 Nov. 1648.

John Dickenson,[4] eld. son of *Francis*, merchant taylor, b. in Laurence Jewry, 8 Apr. 1643.

John James,[5] only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Dec. 1644.

---

[1] *John Wells*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1660.

[2] *Jeremiah Wells*, of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, but (as Founder's kin) elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1665, B.A. 1669. "Junior Collector of the University, and one of the first persons that spoke in verse in the first Encænia at the dedication of Sheldon's Theatre, an. 1669. Afterwards Lecturer of St. Michael's, Cornhill, and Curate of Allhallows Barking. He died in August, 1679." (*Wood.*) He was author of some poems of temporary reputation.

[3] *John Nicolas.* One John Nicholas was of All Souls' Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1663, M.A. 1666.

[4] *John Dickenson*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1660.

[5] *John James*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1664, B.A. 1668, M.A. 1672.

James Harris, second son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 9 Nov. 1646.

Thomas Morehouse, eld. son of *Stephen*, innholder, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Nov. 1643.

George Chattle, only son of *George*, grocer, b. in Great Allhallows, 31 March, 1642.

Josiah Cranford, fifth son of *James*, B.D. and Rector of St. Christopher's Church, London, b. in Swithin's par. 22 Nov. 1642.

Angelo Jacobus, only son of *Angelo*, Greek and merchant, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 19 Sep. 1644.

Lewis Tayte, only son of *Lewis Taite* (*sic.*), merchant, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 15 Sep. 1647.

John Medley, eld. son of *William*, skinner, b. in Woolchurch par. 14 Sep. 1643.

Edmond Trench,[1] eld. son of *Edmond*, M.D. b. in Allhallows Staining, 6 Oct. 1643.

Thomas Cutlove, second son of *Charles*, salter, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 3 June, 1647.

Samuel Sumbers, only son of *Peter*, silkman, b. in Stepney, 30 Sep. 1647.

Robert Walpole, second son of *Robert*, draper, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 13 July, 1646.

Nathanael Withers, eld. son of *Samuel*, chandler, b. in Bridewell Precinct, 15 May, 1644.

Antony Burnham, fifth son of *Thomas*, skinner, b. in Dunstan's in le East, 21 May, 1645.

John Harborne, only son of *John*, fuller, b. in Great Allhallows, 12 Oct. 1645.

Richard Levis, only son of *Richard*, stationer, b. in Andrew's Wardrobe, 10 Dec. 1646.

John Saint-John,[2] second son of *James*, baker, b. in Nicolas Cole Abbey, 16 Mar. 1645.

James Dawes, eld. son of *James*, tinman, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 4 Nov. 1646.

John Gouldsmith, second son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Sepulcre's par. 15 May, 1646.

Nathanael Wickins, second son of *William*, clerk and Rector of Andrew Hubbard, London, b. in that parish, 12 May, 1646.

Stephen Wickins, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 28 Oct. 1648.

Cornelius Raynes, eld. son of *William*, cooper, b. in Dunstan's in the East, 13 Jan. 1642.

---

[1] *Edmond Trench.* Mr. Dugard adds "valedixit scholæ Oxoniam continuò concessurus." He was for a short time at Queen's Coll. Cambridge, and then of Magd. Hall, Oxford, whence he graduated B.A. in 1660. He had considerable reputation as a Nonconformist and was a man of great piety. Died 1691. (See *Calamy.*)

[2] *John Saint-John.* He seems to have been a younger brother of James St. John, goldsmith and banker, who in 1689, was Receiver General for the counties of Bucks, Oxon, &c. and probably connected with Lord Bolingbroke's family. (See *Wilson's Laurence Pountney*, p. 248.)

Arnold Adamthwait, eld. son of *Richard*, plaisterer, b. in Great Allhallows, 10 Feb. 1643.

John Sutton, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. at Windsor, 26 March, 1643.

William Haytor, eld. son of *Nicolas*, combmaker,* b. in John Baptist's par. 31 Dec. 1643.

Edward Waple,[1] only son of Christopher, tinman, b. in Trinity par. 13 Oct. 1647.

Thomas French, eld. son of *Thomas*, musician, b. in Peter's Paul's Wharf, 8 Mar. 1647.

Caspar Davall, second son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. at Amsterdam, 13 Oct. 1647.

John Honywood,[2] third son of *Benoni*, merchant taylor, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 16 June, 1646.

Allen Banks, eld. son of *William*, clothworker, b. in Mildred Poultry, 2 June, 1641.

William Banks, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 9 June, 1642.

George Humstone, second son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Nicolas Cole Abbey, 7 Dec. 1644.

Richard Elton,[3] second son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Aldermary, 26 Nov. 1645.

Richard Mayer, eld. son of *Richard*, wine merchant, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 17 Nov. 1641.

Moses Mayer, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 12 June, 1643.

Benjamin Hart, second son of *Robert*, glover, b. in Ethelborow par. 10 June, 1644.

Richard Studd, eld. son of *Robert*, armourer, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 2 Mar. 1647.

Thomas Holland, second son of *John*, broiderer, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 16 April, 1647.

John Bland, eld. son of *John*, merchant, b. in Gabriel Fanchurch, 16 Sep. 1646.

Giles Bland, second son of the same, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 17 Oct. 1647.

John George, second son of *Geoffrey*, wine merchant, b. in Margaret's, Westminster, 28 Oct. 1644.

Thomas Cheney, eld. son of *George*, dealer, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 27 Mar. 1648.

Edward Arden, eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Ethelborow parish, 7 Sep. 1644.

---

* Combmaker. Latin, *pectinarius*.

[1] *Edward Waple*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1663, B.A. 1667, M.A. 1671, B.D. 1677. Proctor of the University in 1675. Vicar of St. Sepulchre's. Prebendary of Wells and Archdeacon of Taunton. Founder of a Catechetical Lecture at St. John's and author of numerous sermons. Wesley speaks of him as "a great man, though almost unheard of in the world." He died 8 June, 1712, and was buried in St. John's College Chapel.

[2] *John Honywood*. For his father's admission (son of Sir Thomas), *cf. ante*.

[3] *Richard Elton*. See *Visitation of London*, 1634.

Thomas Freeman, only son of *Henry*, cook, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 12 Oct. 1645.

Elias Papworth,[1] only son of *Elias*, merchant taylor, b. in Olave's Jewry, 2 Feb. 1645.

John Manie, eld. son of *Thomas*, armourer, b. in Stepney, 7 May, 1646.

Francis Terence, only son of *Antony*, merchant, b. in Swithin's par. 29 May, 1645.

Thomas Vegelman, only son of *Simon*, merchant taylor, b. in Gabriel's Fenchurch, 22 Aug. 1645.

William Smart, second son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Bartholomew's Exchange, 29 April, 1643.

Francis Sayer, second son of *John*, fishmonger, b. in Margaret's, Westminster, 25 Jan. 1644.

John Tivill,[2] only son of *Hermon*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 24 Jan. 1642.

John Brooke, only son of *Nathanael Brooks* (*sic*), bookseller, b. in Christopher's par. 7 Nov. 1649.

Richard Inman, only son of *Richard*, cordwayner, b. in Michael Bassingshaw, 27 Sep. 1642.

William Gostwyke,[3] only son of *William*, merchant, b. in Mary Bothaw parish, 8 July, 1650.

George Backler, eld. son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Thomas Apostles, 3 April, 1643.

Matthew Smalwood,[4] eld. son of *George*, clerk, M.A. and Rector of Mildred Poultry, London, b. at Barnet, co. Herts, 3 March, 1640.

Randolph Smalwood, second son of the same, b. in same place, 8 Sep. 1643.

Stephen Porter, second son of *Stephen*, gent. b. at Barking, co. Essex, 14 Nov. 1641.

William Porter, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 9 Dec. 1642.

John Porter, fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, 13 Sep. 1646.

Valentine Howard, eld. son of *Valentine*, wine merchant, b. in St. Mary Hill par. 30 Oct. 1646.

John White, second son of *Samuel*, hatter, b. in Mary Wolnoth par. 22 Feb. 1644.

---

[1] *Elias Papworth.* The father was probably Elias, son of Thomas Papworth, of Elworth, co. Kent, yeoman, and was apprenticed 8 May, 1615. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *John Tivill* (or *Tivell*), "was admitted an extra Licentiate (of R. C. P.) in 1686. Two years after, viz., on the 21st December, 1688, having brought an instrument proving his disfranchisement from the Apothecaries' Company, he was subjected to examination by the Censors' Board and admitted a Licentiate." (*Munk's Roll.*)

[3] *William Gostwyke*, of Trinity Coll. Camb. B.A. 1671, M.A. 1675. Fellow of Trinity.

[4] *Matthew Smalwood*, of Queen's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1661. Fellow of Queen's. B.D. 1674. Chaplain to King Charles II. or perhaps this office was held by Matt. Smalwood, who was of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, D.D. 1661. The father, George Smalwood, M.A. was educated at M. T. S. *Cf. ante.*

Edward Ive, only son of *Roger*, stationer, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 14 Mar. 1645.

Thomas Mullineux, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Barking, 3 Oct. 1641.

William Johnson, second son of *Charles*, gent. b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 21 Oct. 1645.

John Heath, second son of *Edward*, draper, b. in Hellen's parish, 29 May, 1644.

Henry Davis,[1] second son of *Laurence*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's in the Fields, 20 Oct. 1643.

Thomas Netheway, eld. son of *Thomas*, plaisterer, b. in Bartholomew Exchange, 28 May, 1646.

Thomas Walker, second son of *Edward*, gent. b. at Walthamstow, 12 July, 1644.

Thomas Elkin, only son of *George*, clothworker, b. in Botolph Bishopsgate, 10 June, 1646.

Thomas Spaight, only son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. at Wollage (Woolwich), co. Kent, 4 March, 1644.

Daniel Noble, second son of *Thomas*, oilman, b. at Stepney, 4 Jan. 1643.

Thomas Delahay,[2] only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. at Great Allhallows, 13 Feb. 1644.

Joseph Symonds, second son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 2 Feb. 1645.

Joseph Mercer, second son of *Robert*, woolman, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 8 Mar. 1643.

Francis Wass, only son of *Francis*, surgeon, b. in Stephen's, Coleman St. 6 Nov. 1644.

Samuel Loveday,[3] only son of *Samuel*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph Bishopsgate, 5 Sep. 1645.

John How, eld. son of *John*, salter, b. in Laurence Jewry, 23 June, 1643.

Daniel Ireland, eld. son of *Daniel*, cooper, b. in Nicolas Olaves, 3 June, 1645.

Benjamin Pemell, third son of *John*, draper, b. at Lewes, co. Sussex, 3 Dec. 1642.

Patrick Rochford, eld. son of *David*, merchant, b. at Limerick, 17 Mar. 1642.

Squire Bence, eld. son of *Robert*, salter, b. at West Ham, co. Essex, 31 Dec. 1643.

Thomas Bromley, eld. son of *Thomas*, skinner, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 11 Jan. 1643.

---

[1] *Henry Davis*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1660, B.C.L. 1665, D.C.L. 1679. Rector of Cheam, co. Surrey.

[2] *Thomas Delahay*. The Delahays were an ancient Herefordshire family. One John Delahay, son of John, late of Alterynnis, co. Hereford, Esquire, was apprenticed to Ralph Hawtrey, of St. Paul's Churchyard in 1634. (*M. T. Bindings.*) Thomas Delahay, son of Morgan D. clerk, of Longtown, co. Hereford, apprenticed in 1636. (*Ibid.*)

[3] *Samuel Loveday*. The father was son of William Loveday, of Bumpsted Hellens, co. Essex, tailor, and was apprenticed in 1635. (*Ibid.*)

Nathanael Bromley, second son of the same, b. in Great Allhallows, 3 Sep. 1646.

1656-7.

Alexander Dennis, son of *Alexander*, leatherdresser, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 5 April, 1646.

Samuel Tailor, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in le West, 16 Mar. 1644.

Thomas Oliver, eld. son of *Thomas*, cordwayner, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 22 Dec. 1645.

Thomas Legg, eld. son of *Thomas*, cordwayner, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 27 Jan. 1642.

William Doewell, only son of *Thomas*, skinner, b. in Peter's Paul's Wharf, 26 Mar. 1643.

Venner Boyse, eld. son of *Robert*, merchant, b. in Beavers (Bevis) Marks, London, 25 April, 1646.

John Moseley, eld. son of *John*, fuller, b. in Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 10 Aug. 1646.

Thomas Hassard, only son of *Henry*, weaver, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 11 Aug. 1645.

John Arme, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph Bishopsgate, 18 Oct. 1644.

William Watson, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Katharine Tower, 11 Mar. 1645.

John Thorowgood, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 22 Nov. 1645.

Solomon Brown, only son of *Solomon*, cooper, b. in Botolph Bishopsgate, 17 Dec. 1644.

Matthew Skinner, second son of *Nicolas*, merchant, b. in Nicolas Acorns, 23 Aug. 1648.

Edward Cox,[1] second son of *Thomas*, gent. b. at Borton in par. of Shrinham (Shrivenham), co. Berks, 2 Feb. 1643.

Nicolas Noel, eld. son of *Nicolas*, Rector of St. Andrew's, Jersey, b. there 10 Feb. 1642.

Stephen Baker, second son of *Stephen*, girdler, b. in Gregory's by Paul's, 29 March, 1646.

John Malin, eld. son of *Joseph*, brewer, b. in Margaret Moses, 17 Sep. 1645.

Peter Thodey, eld. son of *John*, carpenter, b. in Dunstan's in le East, 4 April, 1647.

Richard Thodey, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 25 Sep. 1649.

John Tabor,[2] eld. son of *William*, clerk and Rector of Stoke Bruen, co. Northants, b. there 21 Dec. 1648.

Thomas Moult, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. in Botolph Bishopsgate, 27 May, 1648.

---

[1] *Edward Cox*, "vitam cum morte commutavit ffebr. 19, 1657." (*MS. note by Mr. Dugard.*)

[2] *John Tabor*, perhaps of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1668, M.A. 1672.

James Bucknall, eld. son of *Richard*, gent. b. in Laurence Jewry, 19 June, 1640.
John Bucknall, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 16 July, 1642.
Jonathan Saunders, second son of *Caspar*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Stayning, 14 May, 1645.
Samuel Eburn, third son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Aldermary, 2 Feb. 1644.
Thomas Eburn, fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, 1 April, 1646.
John Lyford, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. at Mortlake, co. Surrey, 28 Mar. 1646.
William Scrivener, eld. son of *Richard*, baker, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 10 June, 1643.
John Knight, only son of *Thomas*, gent. b. at Yeilding (*query* Ealing), co. Middlesex, 27 April, 1645.
Laiton Weldon, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. at Hutton Rudby, co. Ebor, 24 June, 1646.
Thomas Prince, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 18 April, 1646.
Peter Mitton, eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Barking, 11 April, 1646.
George Chaloner, eld. son of *William*, silkman, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 1 Jan. 1645.
Thomas Percivall, second son of *Zouch*, Esquire, b. at Staughton, co. Leic. 10 Feb. 1644.
Joseph Cary, eld. son of *John*, scrivener, b. in Katherine Cree Church, 19 Feb. 1648.

1657.

Thomas Hall, third son of *Thomas*, turner, b. in Tower Precinct, 15 May, 1643.
Robert Boyse, second son of *Robert*, merchant, b. in Beavers Marks, 26 Mar. 1649.
Henry Joyner, second son of *William*, gardener, b. at Newington Butts, co. Surrey, 16 May, 1647.
Thomas Philipps, eld. son of *Thomas*, clothworker, b. in Michael Bassishaw, 25 Dec. 1646.
William Bowler, second son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Margaret Moses, 16 Dec. 1647.
Joseph Rowland, third son of *Thomas*, gent. b. at Worsworth (Wirksworth), co. Derby, 19 Nov. 1645.
Thomas Trench, third son of *Edmund*, M.D. b. at Allhallows Staining, 14 April, 1648.
Thomas Aynsworth, eld. son of *Thomas*, fuller, b. in Little Allhallows, 29 Sep. 1644.
Thomas Lockington, eld. son of *Thomas*, fishmonger, b. in Magdalen, Old Fish St. 26 July, 1647.
Elias Aston, eld. son of *Charles*, merchant, b. in Dunstan's in le East, 2 Feb. 1643.

Jonathan Aston, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 21 Dec. 1645.

Solomon Shorter,[1] eld. son of *Solomon*, merchant taylor, b. at Barton, co. Camb. 21 Jan. 1643.

Edward Wrigglesworth,[2] only son of *Edmund*, mercer, b. in Mary Magdalen par. 31 Oct. 1645.

Samuel Lenton, eld. son of *Thomas*, chandler, b. in George's, Southwark, 21 Mar. 1645.

Robert Pusee, eld. son of *Robert*, silkweaver, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 23 Aug. 1645.

John Wall, only son of *Thomas*, cheesemonger, b. in Nicolas Olaves, 13 Sep. 1647.

Richard Bradford, only son of *Richard*, clothworker, b. at Poston, co. Salop, 9 June, 1646.

Nathanael Laines, second son of *William*, cooper, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 18 Jan. 1646.

Francis Kempe, second son of *Francis*, gent. b. at Wycombe, co. Bucks, 1 Nov. 1644.

John Wildbore, eld. son of *Richard*, gent. b. in George's, Southwark, 3 Jan. 1644.

Samuel Howard, only son of *Samuel*, skinner, b. in Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, 2 Aug. 1646.

Thomas Seaman,[3] second son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in Mildred's Poultrey, 4 Sep. 1649.

Hugh Girton, only son of *Hugh*, yeoman, b. in George's, Southwark, 27 Feb. 1645.

Thomas Rance, eld. son of *Thomas*, weaver, b. in George's, Southwark, 28 Feb. 1647.

James Sharpington, second son of *George*, dealer, b. in Michael's, Wood St. 23 Oct. 1646.

Edward Asgill, fifth son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph's Aldersgate, 5 Jan. 1648.

John Earle, eld. son of *Robert*, draper, b. in Dunstan's in le East, 28 Aug. 1644.

Thomas Earle, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 5 Jan. 1646.

John Bullen, eld. son of *George*, goldsmith, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 9 April, 1649.

Humphrey Dewell, only son of *Humphrey*, cooper, b. in Stepney, 2 Dec. 1646.

---

[1] *Solomon Shorter.* The Register of Westminster Abbey records the burial (29 Jan. 1677-8) of "Mr. Soll. Shorter," who in his will (dated 30 June, 1674) is described as of St. Margaret's, Westminster, gent. As he was aged 22 at his first marriage in 1639-40, he was probably the father of the boy mentioned in the text. (See *Chester's Westm. Abbey Reg.* 193.)

[2] *Edward Wrigglesworth*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1661, M.A. 1669, B. and D.M. 1679. Died 30 Sep. 1701, buried at St. Giles's, Oxford.

[3] *Thomas Seaman.* The father was an attorney and died 31 July, 1667. (*Smyth's Obituary.*)

John Curle,[1] third son of *Nicolas*, hatter, b. at Lewes, co. Sussex, 7 June, 1643.
John Goddard, eld. son of *John*, mercer, b. at Farnham, co. Surrey, 3 Mar. 1644.
John Wancklen, eld. son of *John*, cooper, b. at Nun-Eaton, co. Warw. 30 Nov. 1645.
John Mason,[2] third son of *Humphrey*, clerk, b. in George's, Southwark, Nov. 1648.
Humphrey Morris, only son of *Humphrey*, fishmonger, b. in Sepulcre's par. 4 Mar. 1645.
Matthew Scarbrough, only son of *Matthew*, dealer, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 10 Dec. 1647.
Samuel Crossley, eld. son of *John*, cooper, b. in Olave's, Hart St. 5 May, 1648.
Francis Norton,[3] only son of *Peter*, surgeon, b. at Peckham, co. Kent, 21 Dec. 1641.
James Tillot, only son of *James*, merchant, b. in St. Mary Elms, Ipswich, 25 Nov. 1643.
Nicolas Thorowgood, second son of *Nicolas*, turner, b. in George's, Southwark, 12 April, 1648.
Samuel Thorowgood, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 3 Nov. 1649.
Thomas Penny, only son of *Thomas*, woodmonger, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 3 Apr. 1647.
Edward Okeley, second son of *Hugh*, merchant taylor, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 13 Jan. 1645.
John Coldicott, second son of *William*, glazier* (?), b. at Lambeth, 8 June, 1645.
Richard Tharold, only son of *Richard*, wine merchant, b. in Dunstan's in le West, 6 Sep. 1643.
John Tasborow, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's in the Fields, 12 Feb. 1644.
Thomas Mason, only son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Great Allhallows, 23 Oct. 1644.
Stephen Gey, only son of *Stephen*, barber-surgeon, b. in Christopher's par. 25 Dec. 1641.
Robert Trott, eld. son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 29 Dec. 1647.
Andrew Clutton, only son of *William*, cooper, b. in Botolph's Billingsgate, 1 June, 1645.
Edward Parr, second son of *Edmund*, of Haisarme in Rainford, gent. b. at Armeschurch, co. Lanc. 10 Feb. 1643.
Hammond Norton, seventh son of *John*, gent. b. at Norwich, Christ's Church par. 1 Jan. 1646.

* Glazier. Latin, *fenestrarius*.

[1] *John Curle*, of Magdalen Coll. Oxf. 1659, Demy, 1662, M.A. 1665. Master of Magdalen Coll. School, 1666. Prob. Fellow, 1670. Died 1671 or 1672. (*Dr. Bloxam's Register.*)

[2] *John Mason*, perhaps of Eman. Coll. B.A. 1668, Fellow, B.D. 1679.

[3] *Francis Norton*, perhaps of St. John's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1661, M.A. 1665.

Thomas Pitts, eld. son of *Henry*, cook, b. in Andrew's Holborn, 13 Sep. 1644.

Thomas Dawson, fourth son of *Thomas*, blacksmith, b. at Longborough, 23 July, 1643.

Thomas Cony, only son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. at Middleton, co. Hereford, 11 Dec. 1647.

John Briggs, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Swithin's par. 27 July, 1641.

Thomas Austin, eld. son of *Antony*, tinman, b. in James Garlick-Heath, 28 July, 1645.

John Davis, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Magaret's Pattens, 8 July, 1648.

William Hobson, only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 3 May, 1646.

Edward Bushell, eld. son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Little St. Hellens, 29 Jan. 1648.

William Liptrot, only son of *Robert*, fuller, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 10 March, 1645.

Richard Rowell, second son of *John*, wine merchant, b. in Andrew Hubbard, 27 Mar. 1644.

Samuel Rowell, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 23 May, 1646.

Joseph Baggs, fourth son of *Giles*, fishmonger, b. in Michael's Queenhithe, 21 Nov. 1647.

Joseph Bell, second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Faith's parish, 20 May, 1647.

Henry Babington, eld. son of *Henry*, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 9 Sep. 1645.

Thomas Archer, only son of *Thomas*, skinner, b. in Christ Church par. 15 Apr. 1643.

Hugh Lawton, third son of *Abraham*, skinner, b. at Coventry, 27 May, 1644.

William Ashley, only son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. at Stepney, 11 June, 1640.

Charles Jefferson, second son of *Nathanael*, dealer, b. in Martin's Outwich, 27 Mar. 1645.

William Beech, eld. son of *James*, cooper, b. at Buckingham, 10 Aug. 1648.

James Beech, second son of the same, b. in James Garlick-Heath, 16 July, 1649.

William Glover, only son of *William*, dealer, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. (no birth date).

John Steventon, eld. son of *John*, grocer, b. in Bennet-fink par. 4 April, 1647.

Thomas Steventon, second son of the same, b. in same par. 31 July, 1648.

Richard Pepys, second son of *Richard*, merchant, b. in Bartholomew Exchange, 8 May, 1643.

James Liddell, only son of *Duncan*, gent. b. in Martin's in the Fields, 24 May, 1647.

Benjamin Poole,[1] eld. son of *Antony*, draper, b. at Edmonton, 4 Nov. 1645.

Francis Cuningrave, only son of *Francis*, skinner, b. at Greenwich, 2 Apr. 1656.

Edward Lynne, eld. son of *John*, dealer, b. in Bennet-fink parish, 8 May, 1647.

Francis Walkden, only son of *John*, fuller, b. at Prescott, co. Lanc. 20 Feb. 1646.

John Golding, eld. son of *John*, skinner, b. in Mary Abchurch, 9 Oct. 1646.

John Underwood, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Barking, 30 Aug. 1643.

John Long, eld. son of *Thomas*, barber-surgeon, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 1 Dec. 1645.

Thomas Allen, eld. son of *Thomas*, tinman, b. in Allhallows in the Wall, 13 Dec. 1643.

Samuel Howkins, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Steven's Walbrook, 6 June, 1646.

Abraham Coltman,[2] second son of *John*, dealer, b. in Dunstan's in le East, 17 July, 1644.

James Mason, eld. son of *Humphrey*, clerk, b. in George's, Southwark (no birth date).

William Richardson, second son of *William*, fishmonger, b. in Allhallows Barking, 4 Sep. 1646.

Robert Bickerstaff, eld. son of *James*, dealer, b. in George's, Southwark, 14 Sep. 1644.

Matthew Hitchmow, second son of *Matthew*, gent. b. in Bride's par. 12 Mar. 1643.

Samuel Weaver, third son of *Edward*, weaver, b. in Mary Stainings, 20 Apr. 1648.

Samuel Stacey, second son of *John*, hatter, b. in Olave's Southwark, 31 Oct. 1646.

Edward Mitton,[3] second son of *Edward*, merchant taylor, b. in Allhallows Barking, 14 May, 1648.

John Stanley, eld. son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Mildred Bread St. 20 Dec. 1649.

Jonathan Tailor, eld. son of *Thomas*, cordwayner, b. in Swithin's par. 16 Sep. 1648.

Thomas Timson, eld. son of *Thomas*, woolman, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 18 Aug. 1646.

Henry Blomfield,[4] only son of *Henry*, gent. b. at Diss, co. Norf. (no birth date given).

---

[1] *Benjamin Poole.* One "Benjamin Poule, of Amsterdam, merchant (was) knighted at Hampton Court (for Good Services done abroad), in the Bed Chamber at Hampton Court, 27 Junij, 1701." (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[2] *Abraham Coltman.* "Adversâ valetudine laborans, Scholæ valedixit, Maii 11, 1658." (*M.S. note by Mr. Dugard.*)

[3] *Edward Mitton*, of St. Olave's, Southwark, citizen and embroiderer, married at Westminster Abbey, June 1, 1676, Elizabeth Gwinne, of St. Dunstan's in the West. (*Chester's Westm. Abbey Reg.* p. 13.)

[4] *Henry Blomfield*, son of Henry B. of Fersfield. He lived at Brisingham, co. Norf. and was buried at Blonorton, in the same county. (*Blomfield's Hist.*)

William Cocking, only son of *William*, plaisterer, b. in Olave's Southwark, 23 Feb. 1647.

Matthew Datcheler, eld. son of *Mathew*, merchant, b. in Mary Wolnoth par. 12 Sep. 1647.

William Cook, only son of *William*, skinner, b. in Andrew's, Holborn, 14 Dec. 1644.

1657-8.

Henry Jenney, sixth son of *William*, merchant, b. in Laurence Pountney, 6 May 1646.

Nathanael Hilton,[1] eld. son of *Zephaniah*, broiderer, b. in Michael Cornhill, Dec. 1646.

John Jackson, eld. son of *Andrew*, gent. b. at Bricklesey (Brightlingsea), co. Essex, 21 Nov. 1644.

Stephen Jackson,[2] second son of the same, b. at Chatham, 11 Dec. 1646.

John Shears, second son of *John*, draper, b. in Great Allhallows, 8 Oct. 1649.

John Smith, only son of *John*, goldsmith, b. in St. John Zachary, 18 Oct. 1647.

John Ground, eld. son of *John*, barber-surgeon, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 20 April, 1645.

John Allen, eld. son of *James*, dealer, b. in Clement's Danes, 14 Oct. 1644.

Augustine Warnar,[3] eld. son of *Augustine*, gent. b. in Virginia, 20 Oct. 1643.

Daniel Gayer, only son of *Thomas*, stationer, b. in Katherine Cree Church, 17 June, 1645.

Thomas Lawes, second son of *Charles*, plumber, b. in Great Allhallows, 30 Mar. 1646.

Francis Man, third son of *James*, merchant, b. in Allhallows Barking, 17 Jan. 1647.

William Deane, only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Clement's Danes, 28 Jan. 1646.

John Hancock, only son of *John*, stationer, b. in Bartholomew Exchange, 8 May, 1648.

Edward Milner, second son of *Richard*, gent. b. in Michael Royall, 19 July, 1646.

---

[1] *Nath. Hilton*, "at Newington, his Warehouse near the Bear and Fountain, in Loathbury." (*London Directory*, 1677.)

[2] *Stephen Jackson.* Col. Chester cites the administration granted to her son, Stephen Jackson, of the effects of Ann Jackson, of St. Martin's in the Fields, widow, 21 Jan. 1736-7. It appears that she had two sons, one the landlord of the Half-Moon Tavern, in the Strand, and the other an officer in Col. Kirke's Regiment. (*Chester's Westm. Abbey Reg.* 347.)

[3] *Augustine Warnar.* There is every reason to suppose that the father was Colonel Augustine Warner, who was Member of the Council of Virginia, Burgess from Gloucester County in 1658-9, and Speaker of the House. He died in 1681. His daughter, Mildred, married Laurence Washington, of Virginia. In a note kindly furnished by an American correspondent the son, and not the father, is said to have been the Speaker, but the above entry shows that the former must have been at school when the latter was a Burgess.

Samuel King,[1] eld. son of *Samuel*, chandler, b. in Peter's, Cornhill, 2 June, 1646.
Peter Felkin, eld. son of *Thomas*, salter, b. in Katharine Coleman, 19 Mar. 1642.
Joseph Cooper, only son of *Thomas*, cooper, b. in Laurence Pountney, 19 Sep. 1646.
Thomas Balman, second son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in Walbrowe's parish, Bristol, July, 1649.
Charles Lewis, eld. son of *Hugh*, goldsmith, b. in Botolph Aldersgate, 3 Feb. 1643.
Edward Underhay,[2] second son of *Augustine*, fuller, b. in Martin's Vintrey (no birth date).
William Allott, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Abchurch, 3 Oct. 1647.
John Earls, second son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Martin's le Grande, 6 Jan. 1645.
John Tailor, eld. son of *Brian*, merchant taylor, b. in Great Allhallows, 1 Nov. 1644.
William Backler, second son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in Thomas Apostle's, 21 Apr. 1647.
Daniel Brent, eld. son of *Daniel*, dealer, b. in Martin's Ludgate, 12 Jan. 1646.
Josiah Smith,[3] third son of *John*, dealer, b. in Allhallows Barking, 19 Feb. 1642.
William Hicks, eld. son of *William*, M.A. b. at Oundle, co. Northants, 13 April, 1647.

1658.

Thomas Ward, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in John Baptist par. 9 Mar. 1643.
William Pickering, only son of *John*, yeoman, b. in Leonard's, Shoreditch, 17 Nov. 1648.
James Wormwell, only son of *James*, carrier, b. in Andrew's Holborn, 2 April, 1646.
Thomas Willett, eld. son of *Humphrey*, merchant, b. at Rheims in Normandy (no birth date).
Humphrey Willett, second son of the same, b. in same place (no birth date).
Charles Plomer, only son of *Charles*, merchant taylor, b. in Great Allhallows, 23 Mar. 1646.
Daniel Pownsett, eld. son of *James*, chandler, b. in Stephen's, Coleman Street, 29 July, 1646.
John Pownsett, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 30 July, 1649.

[1] *Samuel King.* He seems to have died young, as the Register of St. Peter's, Cornhill, records the death of "Samuel, son of Samuel King, 10 Sep. 1665."

[2] *Edward Underhay.* Mr. Dugard adds beneath the entry "*fidejussor Franciscus Nailor.*"

[3] *Josiah Smith*, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1663, M.A. 1667, B.D. 1674.

Ralph Farr, second son of *William*, grocer, b. in Margaret Moses, 3 June, 1650.

Thomas Margetts, eld. son of *Thomas*, clothworker, b. in Botolph Bishopsgate, 28 Feb. 1643.

George Akers, only son of *Richard*, plaisterer, b. in Sepulcre's par. 14 Dec. 1647.

Thomas Mayo, eld. son of *Edward*, dealer, b. in Trinity par. 23 Sep. 1646.

John Jenour, second son of *Matthew*, merchant taylor, b. in Katherine Coleman, 4 June, 1646.

John Holden, only son of *John*, dealer, b. in James's Duke's Place, 7 Jan. 1647.

Charles Bowyer, tenth son of *William*, dealer, b. in Michael Quern, 12 July, 1649.

Cuthbert Drew, eld. son of *John*, blacksmith, b. in Stepney, 10 Aug. 1646.

John King,[1] eld. son of *John*, M.D. and F.R.C.P. b. in Olave's, Old Jewry, 6 June, 1648.

David Rawson, eld. son of *Edward*, clothworker, b. in Mildred, Bread St. 19 Jan. 1643.

Josiah Rawson, second son of the same, b. in same parish, May, 1648.

Benjamin Chandler,[2] eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 20 Sep. 1647

Michael Aylett, second son of *Edward*, woolman, b. in Leonard's, Eastcheap, 12 Aug. 1647.

Joseph Shelman, only son of *Ralph*, dealer, b. in Gracechurch par. 12 Dec. 1647.

John Woodward, only son of *John*, fishmonger, b. in Magnus par. 31 Dec. 1651.

Thomas Tailor, fourth son of *Thomas*, scrivener, b. in Rosemarie Lane, in the parish of Whitechapel, 31 May, 1646.

William Snelling, only son of *William*, merchant, b. at Twickenham, 31 Oct. 1650.

Thomas Brandon, second son of *Gilbert*, wine merchant, b. in Magnus par. 25 Oct. 1647.

John Brandon, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 1 Jan. 1648.

Rowland Dee,[3] eld. son of *Rowland*, merchant, b. in Martin's Orgars, 25 Mar. 1646.

---

[1] *John King*. His father, in his will dated 1681, mentions his eldest son "John King now settled in Gresham College." Was this son Sir John King, sometime Solicitor General to the Duke of York, and a Bencher of the Inner Temple? (See *Le Neve's Knights*.) The parentage favours the supposition, but the alleged date of the latter's death (1677) contradicts it.

[2] *Benjamin Chandler*. One of this name was author of "An Apology which I, Benjamin Chandler, do make for standing by Jos. Stedman in opposition to Dr. Calamy, &c." 1720.

[3] *Rowland Dee*, grandson of Arthur Dee, M.D. Physician to Charles I., and elder brother of Duncan Dee, Common Serjeant. He died S.P. 1698. (See *Pedigree in Wilson's Hist.* p. 1170.)

William Lightman, eld. son of *William*, dealer, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 10 June, 1647.
Richard Owen, only son of *Richard*, scrivener, b. in Sepulcre's par. 9 Feb. 1647.
Edmund Jorden, only son of *Edmund*, gent. b. at Charlwood, co. Surrey, 15 July, 1642.
Thomas Bolton, second son of *James*, brewer, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 10 May, 1648.
Robert Wren, only son of *Robert*, carpenter, b. in Michael's, Cornhill, 26 Oct. 1644.
William Hall, second son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Little Allhallows, 17 Apr. 1642.
Robert Gregory, only son of *Robert*, scrivener, b. in Michael Royall, 16 Sep. 1646.
Samuel Tredwin, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Swithin's par. 23 Feb. 1644.
Thomas Harris,[1] eld. son of *Edward*, dealer, b. at Newton Valens, co. Hants, 21 June, 1646.
John Ames,[2] eld. son of *John*, draper, b. in Peter's Cornhill, 29 Jan. 1645.
Joseph Pettifur, second son of *John*, cordwainer, b. in James's Duke's Place, 29 Oct. 1651.
William Lloyd, eld. son of *David*, clothworker, b. at Braintree, co. Essex, 21 Nov. 1647.
Robert Bence,[3] second son of *Robert*, salter, b. in Dionis Backchurch (no date given).
John Johnson, eld. son of *Thomas*, clothworker, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 26 Aug. 1645.
Richard Marsh, only son of *Richard*, wine merchant, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 30 Dec. 1649.
John Tredwin, second son of above *John*, b. in Swithin's parish, 12 April, 1646.
Thomas Viner, eld. son of *Thomas*, dealer, b. in Magnus parish, 28 Mar. 1643.
Joseph Hurlock, eld. son of *George*, bookseller, b. in Magnus parish, 5 Aug. 1645.
David Morris, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 21 Mar. 1646.
Henry Savage, only son of *Matthew*, surgeon, b. at Enfield, co. Herts (*sic*), 29 April, 1648.
John Lowe, second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Christopher's par. 24 June, 1648.
William Lowe, third son of the same, b. in the same parish, 8 July, 1649.

---

[1] *Thomas Harris*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1661, M.A. 1669.

[2] *John Ames*, entered as *Amis* in the Baptismal Register of St. Peter's, Cornhill, 13 Feb. 1645-6.

[3] *Robert Bence*, baptised 7 May, 1650. (*Par. Reg.*)

Thomas Lake,[1] only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Peter's, Cornhill, 15 Oct. 1646.

John Roe, eld. son of *Peter*, merchant taylor, b. in Mildred's Poultry, 4 Oct. 1648.

Antony Upphill,[2] eld. son of *James*, gent. b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 6 April, 1645.

Thomas Morris, second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Magnus par. 22 June, 1649.

John Cowell, only son of *John*, haberdasher, b. in Clement's Danes, 2 Apr. 1644.

William Smith, eld. son of *William*, clothworker, b. in Rotherhithe, 15 Sep. 1643.

Leonard Lytcott,[3] eld. son of *Leonard*, Esquire, b. at Northampton, 17 Aug. 1645.

Edward Newhouse, only son of *John*, cordwayner, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 22 April, 1646.

Jonathan Maxey, only son of *Thomas*, stationer, b. in Mary Mounthaw, 30 April, 1649.

James Raynie, second son of *John*, dealer, b. in the Tower Liberty, Jan. 1645.

Thomas Simmons, second son of *Richard*, baker, b. at Bridgnorth, 26 Mar. 1647.

Francis Baggs, second son of *Henry*, goldsmith, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 31 Mar. 1651.

Andrew Pebworth, fourth son of *Andrew*, cordwayner, b. in Bennett's Paul's Wharf, 17 Aug. 1648.

John Dorman, eld. son of *John*, surgeon, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 8 July, 1644.

Joseph Peterson, seventeenth son of *Robert*, baker, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 25 Aug. 1645.

Thomas Collins, eld. son of *John*, salter, b. in Botolph Billingsgate, 4 Mar. 1646.

William Dod, second son of *John*, cooper, b. at Enfield, co. Middx. 12 June, 1650.

Zephaniah Rathband,[4] eld. son of *Abel*, clerk, b. at Rittle (Writtle), co. Essex, 25 Dec. 1646.

Abraham Markland,[5] second son of *Michael*, druggist, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 25 June, 1645.

---

[1] *Thomas Lake*, baptised (as son of Thomas and Abigail) 22 January, 1647-8. There is, therefore, probably an error in Mr. Dugard's date of birth.

[2] *Antony Upphill*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1664.

[3] *Leonard Lytcott*. The father, Leonard Lytcott (or Lidcott), of Checkendon, co. Oxford (son of Christopher L. of Rushcombe, by Katharine, dau. of Sir Rob. Cheyney), entered his pedigree at the *Visitation of Oxfordshire* in 1634. One Christopher L. son of Sir John L. of co. Surrey, knt. was apprenticed in 1642. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[4] *Jephaniah Rathband* (or *Rathbone*). The father held the living of Writtle in 1650, "by sequestration from Dr. South." (*Lansd. MS.* 459.)

[5] *Abraham Markland*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1662, D.D. 1692. Prebendary of Winchester and Master of the Hospital of St. Cross. He died in 1728, and published Sermons on the "Parables and Miracles of our Lord."

John Edmondson, eld. son of *Thomas*, sailmaker,* b. in Katharine Tower, 1 Nov. 1646.

Thomas Edmondson, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 30 Nov. 1648.

William Scorey, second son of *William*, yeoman, b. at Auborne (*query* Avebury), co. Wilts, 8 March, 1645.

John Morton, eld. son of *John*, tinman, b. in George's parish, 2 Feb. 1646.

John Clark, eld. son of *Philip*, merchant taylor, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 21 Sep. 1648.

John Twisleton, eld. son of *John*, merchant, b. at Rotterdam, 12 Nov. 1646.

William Kennon, eld. son of *William*, dealer, b. at Dunmow, co. Essex, 5 Mar. 1648.

Thomas Mutford, only son of *John*, skinner, b. in Tower Precinct, 17 Nov. 1646.

William Waine, only son of *William*, goldsmith, b. in Katharine Cree Church, 6 July, 1647.

Edward Nevill, eld. son of *Francis*, draper, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 4 March, 1643.

Joseph Hickman, eld. son of *Joseph*, woodmonger, b. in Andrew's Wardrobe, 30 Apr. 1648.

Nathanael Nicholls, fourth son of *Francis*, scrivener, b. in Michael's, Wood St. 9 Mar. 1646.

John Waterman, eld. son of *George*, skinner, b. in Little Allhallows, 1 Nov. 1648.

John Howard, second son of *Valentine*, dealer, b. in St. Mary Hill par. 24 May, 1652.

John Warner, second son of *John*, yeoman, b. at Rumford, co. Essex, Oct. 1644.

John Foot,[1] only son of *John*, woodmonger, b. at Plymouth, 15 Sep. 1646.

John Powell, eld. son of *John*, wine merchant, b. in Mary Aldermary, 8 Mar. 1650.

Thomas Smith, second son of *George*, gent. b. at Blechington, co. Oxon, 9 Oct. 1644.

Edward Benger, eld. son of *John*, woolman, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 19 Feb. 1647.

James Sheppard, eld. son of *James*, turner, b. in Martin's le Grand, 16 Jan. 1646.

Thomas Bulfell, eld. son of *Francis*, saddler, b. in George's Southwark, 23 Mar. 1646.

Thomas Bromley,[2] eld. son of *Thomas*, skinner, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 11 Jan. 1643.

Nathanael Bromley,[3] second son of the same, b. in Great Allhallows, 3 Sep. 1646.

---

* Sailmaker. Latin, *velifex*.

[1] *John Foot*. *Cf. infra* for several entries relating to this family, of which Samuel Foote, the celebrated dramatist, was a member.

[2] *Thomas Bromley*, re-admitted, *cf. sub anno*, 1656.

[3] *Nathanael Bromley*, *idem*.

John Rawlins, eld. son of *John*, clerk, M.A. and Rector of Clifford, co. Hereford, b. at Cusop, in the same county, Aug. 16 . . [blank].

Richard Sheppard, only son of *George*, scrivener, b. in Stepney, 20 Apr. 1646.

Robert Hall, only son of *Andrew*, fuller, b. in St. Saviour's, Southwark, 24 Nov. 1644.

William Pickhaven, eld. son of *William*, gent. b. in St. Thomas' par. Salisbury, 14 Feb. 1645.

George Chare,[1] third son of *John*, gent. b. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 12 Oct. 1646.

1658-9.

Robert Tailor, only son of *Robert*, basketmaker, b. in Margaret Pattons, 4 June, 1646.

John Bickerstaff, second son of *James*, dealer, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 24 Sep. 1645.

Edward Bickerstaff, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 14 Jan. 1646.

William Hutchins, eld. son of *William*, wheelwright,* b. at Rotherhithe, 1 April, 1651.

Thomas Lee, third son of *John*, fishmonger,† b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 20 May, 1648.

John Philipps, only son of *John*, mariner, b. in Dunstan's in le East, 5 Nov. 1646.

William Wise, only son of *Robert*, baker, b. in Mary Magdalen, Old Fish St. 7 July, 1646.

Philip Clark, second son of *Philip*, merchant taylor, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 22 Sep. 1650.

William Friend, fourth son of *John*, brewer, b. in Whitechapel, 21 Aug. 1641.

Joseph Lane, only son of *Timothy*, brass-founder, b. in Stephen's Walbrook, 6 Mar. 1648.

Peter Matthewes, eld. son of *Peter*, merchant, b. in Martin's Orgar, 1 Nov. 1650.

John Nevill, second son of *Francis*, draper, b. in Botolph Aldgate, 22 Feb. 1647.

Thomas Butler, fourth son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. at Stoke Newington, 17 Dec. 1644.

Jeremiah Gaseley, sixth son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Mildred's, Bread St. 22 June, 1649.

Richard Bull, only son of *Richard*, salter, b. in George's par. co. Surrey, 8 Sep. 1644.

Thomas Walker, eld. son of *Adam*, grocer, b. at Lambeth (no date given).

William Powell, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael's parish, Oxford, 14 Sep. 1644.

---

* Wheelwright. Latin, *plaustrarius*.

† Fishmonger. Dugard here uses *piscinarius* instead of *piscarius*. The former word would more strictly mean a keeper of fish-ponds.

[1] *George Chare*, of Trin. Coll. Camb, 1667. Fellow. M.A. 1671.

Thomas Powell, second son of the same, b. in Great Bartholomew's (London), 6 May, 1647.
Samuel Hatton, fourth son of *Richard*, gent. b. in Allhallows, Hony Lane, 31 Dec. 1646.
John Gilbert, only son of *John*, b. at Stepney, 6 Oct. 1646.
Henry Jones, only son of *Henry*, clothworker, b. in Michael Royall, 23 June, 1650.
William Acton,[1] third son of *John*, goldsmith, b. at Bewdley, 16 Aug. 1645.
George Markham, second son of *William*, citizen and surgeon, b. in Martin's, Ludgate, 8 May, 1648.
Joseph Ward, eld. son of *Benjamin*, scrivener, b. in James's Duke's place, 26 Oct. 1646.
Benjamin Ward, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 19 Nov. 1649.
William Harrison, second son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael Bassingshaw, 15 Feb. 1643.
John Beck, eld. son of *John*, druggist, b. in Andrew's Hubbard, 1 April, 1647.
Henry Cheek, eld. son of *John*, goldsmith, b. in Mary Bothaw, 12 Apr. 1648.
Andrew Halford,[2] third son of *Andrew*, woolman, b. in New Fish St. 10 Mar. 1646.
John Saxby, only son of *Antony*, skinner, b. in Mildred's Poultrey, 22 May, 1641.
John Banks, fifth son of *William*, clothworker, b. in Mary Aldermanbury, 13 Nov. 1648.
Charles Bincks, second son of *Richard*, gent. b. in Mildred's Poultrey, 12 Jan. 1645.
Richard Creswell, only son of *Robert*, gent. b. at Worcester, 1 Nov. 1645.
John Cox, eld. son of *Peter*, wine merchant, b. in St. John Baptist par. 25 April, 1650.
Daniel Gibson, second son of *Francis*, silkweaver, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 31 Oct. 1648.
Charles Butler, fourth son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. at Stoke Newington, 14 July, 1646.
Benjamin Butler, fifth son of the same, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 7 Feb. 1647.
Thomas Richardson, eld. son of *William*, carpenter, b. in Martin's Vintrey, 2 Aug. 1646.
John Brown, second son of *Abraham*, wine merchant, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 1 Sep. 1650.

---

[1] *William Acton.* From *Harl. MS.* 1566, it appears that Thomas Acton, of Elmley Lovett (a cadet of an ancient Worcestershire family), had issue three sons, Charles, Anthony and John, who was a goldsmith in London and had issue. (See also *Grazebrook's Heraldry of Worcestershire, sub voce.*)

[2] *Andrew Halford.* Was he youngest son of Andrew Halford, of Kilby, son and heir of Sir Richard Halford, of Wistow, co. Leic. bart.? (See *Burke's Extinct Baronetage.*)

John Starkey, only son of *Peter*, innholder, b. at Great Budworth, co. Cest. 15 Oct. 1648.

1659.

Joseph Ruthorne, eld. son of *Joseph*, merchant, b. at Evesham, 24 Sep. 1647.

William Frith, eld. son of *William*, grocer, b. in St. Saviour's, Southwark, 30 June, 1644.

John Tompson, third son of *Richard*, clerk, b. at Thorp Markett, co. Norf. 12 Dec. 1647.

Samuel Withers,[1] second son of *Samuel*, chandler, b. in Bridewell Precinct, 13 Mar. 1647.

Francis Jenney,[2] fifth son of *William*, merchant, b. in Laurence Pountney, 5 Apr. 1645.

Thomas Pierce, third son of *Laurence*, woolman, b. in Clement's, Eastcheap, 28 Oct. 1649.

Edward Calthorpe, second son of *Edward*, grocer, b. in Magnus parish, 14 Apr. 1645.

Edward Jefferson, fifth son of *Nathanael*, shoemaker, b. in Martin's Outwich, 15 Aug. 1648.

John Hill, eld. son of *Humphrey*, yeoman, b. at Stone, co. Wigorn, 1 Nov. 1642.

Augustine Lynne, second son of *John*, dealer, b. in Benetfink par. 22 Dec. 1649.

Fortunatus Fulwood,[3] only son of *Henry*, gent. b. at Edmonton, 1 Nov. 1647.

George Crawley, only son of *George*, surgeon, b. in Katherine Coleman, 29 Jan. 1648.

John Woodward, eld. son of *John*, surgeon, b. in Stephen's, Coleman St. 2 Apr. 1644.

Henry Woodward, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 16 Oct. 1646.

William Reynolds, third son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Mary Colechurch, 12 Jan. 1644.

Charles Reynolds, fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, 13 Jan. 1646.

Oliver Salisbury, only son of *William*, scrivener,* b. in Little Allhallows, 9 Nov. 1651.

Richard Hackett, eld. son of *John*, gent. b. at Fulham, co. Middx. (no date given).

Francis Bunting, eld. son of *Francis*, scrivener,* b. in St. Saviour's, Southwark, 29 Aug. 1648.

William Porter, second son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 16 Dec. 1649.

---

* Scrivener. Latin, *scriba*.

[1] *Samuel Withers*, perhaps of St. John's Coll. Oxf, B.A. 1673, and in 1676 M.A. from St. Mary Hall.

[2] *Francis Jenney*, perhaps of Caius Coll. Camb. B.A. 1664, M.A. 1668.

[3] *Fortunatus Fulwood*. Lysons states that the manors of Paul's House, and Fordes in Edmonton, were leased by Adam Fulwood in the 17th century.

John Porter, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 27 Feb. 1650.

Daniel Fawkner, only son of *Stephen*, bowyer, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 22 Aug. 1646.

Isaac Jetter, only son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Great Allhallows, 2 Nov. 1647.

Lewis Tayte, re-admitted.

James Hore,[1] eld. son of *James*, gentleman of the Tower of London, b. in the Tower and parish of St. Peter ad Vincula, 14 Sep. 1644.

Charles Hore, second son of *James*, b. in same place, 13 Jan. 1645.

Isaac Allen, only son of *Isaac*, merchant, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 21 Apr. 1647.

Maximilian Gore,[2] fifth son of *William*, Esquire, b. at Sandon Chapel, co. Surrey, 11 May, 1648.

John Dance, eld. son of *Humphrey*, saddler, b. in Sepulcre's par. 24 Aug. 1646.

John Clark, second son of *William*, barrister, b. in Gregory's par. 27 Mar. 1645.

Samuel Bellers, only son of *Fulk*, clerk, M.A. and Lecturer of Michael's, Cornhill, b. in Peter's Poor par. 25 Aug. 1648.

Antony Pierce, second son of *Thomas*, cook, b. in Christ Church par. 5 Nov. 1647.

John Ensworth, only son of *Henry*, dealer, b. in Bartholomew Exchange, 24 Aug. 1648.

Robert Walker, only son of *Robert*, merchant and fishmonger,* b. in Mary Bermondsey, 21 Jan. 1652.

James White, third son of *Richard*, skinner, b. in Olave's Jewry, 22 Jan. 1647.

Joseph Oakes, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. in Bennetfink, 19 May, 1646.

Benjamin Oakes, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 3 April, 1648.

Thomas Bellchamber, second son of *Richard*, merchant, b. at Ivychurch, co. Wilts, 15 July. 1649.

John Spence, eld. son of *George*, yeoman, b. at Middleham, co. Ebor, 31 Jan. 1646.

Stephen Hewet, only son of *Stephen*, merchant taylor, b. in Dunstan's in le East, 25 Nov. 1648.

George Sankey, second son of *William*, goldsmith, b. in Mary Wolnoth, 23 Apr. 1647.

John Farmer, eld. son of *Henry*, grocer, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 24 June, 1647.

---

* Fishmonger. Latin, *piscinarius*.

[1] *James Hore.* This appears to be the founder of the well-known Banking firm. "James Hore, at the Golden Bottle, in Cheapside," was in 1677 one of "the Goldsmiths that keep Running Cashes." (*London Directory*, 1677.) A pedigree, beginning with the above James (the elder), is given in the *Visitation of London*, 1664.

[2] *Maximilian Gore.* William Gore, of Sandon *Farm*, in the parish of Esher, was father of Alderman Sir William Gore, knighted 1692. (See *Le Neve's Knights*.)

Nathanael Gawthorn, only son of *Richard*, skinner, b. in Stephen's Walbrook, 22 May, 1649.

Sampson Sheaf, only son of *Edmund*, mercer, b. in Faith's par. 26 Dec. 1646.

Adam Vander-Poust, eld. son of *Adrian*, merchant, b. in Dunstan's in le East, 17 Mar. 1648.

Benjamin Stewart,[1] only son of *Benjamin*, b. 16 Dec. 1648.

Edward Allen, only son of *Edward*, merchant, b. in Stephen's par. Norwich, 10 Mar. 1646.

Gabriel Vawdrey, only son *George*, dealer, b. in Allhallows le Wall, 5 Nov. 1648.

Oxenbridg Harward, only son of *Thomas*, clerk, b. in Gabriel ffenchurch, 25 Dec. 1649.

Moses Curl, only son of *Thomas*, skinner, b. in James's Duke's place, 3 Sep. 1645.

Solomon Carter, only son of *Joshua*, merchant taylor, b. in Bridewell Precinct, 11 July, 1648.

Samuel Trott, eld. son of *Perient*, merchant, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 1 Jan. 1646.

Humphrey Goodspeed, only son of *Humphrey*, merchant taylor, b. at Newington Butts, 23 Feb. 1650.

Robert Burnham, only son of *William*, barber-surgeon, b. in Edmund's, Lombard St. 17 July, 1647.

Isaac Saul, second son of *William*, cordwainer, b. in Olave's Southwark, 3 Mar. 1647.

Samuel Wright, eld. son of *Randall*, yeoman, b. in Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey, 1 Oct. 1648.

Isaac Wright, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 15 Sep. 1651.

Stephen Sedgwick, eld. son of *Job*, brewer, b. in Anne Blackfriars, 18 Sep. 1648.

John Britland, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Stephen's, Coleman St. 16 Aug. 1647.

John Root, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. at Highgate, 13 Oct. 1646.

Richard Oliver,[2] eld. son of *John*, glazier (?), b. in Trinity the Less, 20 Oct. 1651.

John Price,[3] only son of *John*, brewer, b. at Laytonstone, co. Essex, 3 Apr. 1650.

James Smith,[4] fourth son of *John*, dealer, b. in Allhallows Barking, 29 Mar. 1646.

George Lavender, second son of *Nathanael*, merchant taylor, b. at Cheshunt, alias Cheston, co. Herts, 17 April, 1648.

Thomas Bonny, second son of *Thomas*, goldsmith, b. at West Stoke, co. Sussex, 17 Oct. 1647.

---

[1] *Benjamin Stewart.* Over the surname Mr. Dugard has written "Sturt," but has not erased the original word.

[2] *Richard Oliver*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1669, M.A. 1677, B.D. 1683. Proctor of the University, 1681. Archdeacon of Surrey, 1656. Died 1689.

[3] *John Price*, perhaps of Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 1673, D.D. 1690.

[4] *James Smith*, of St. John's Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1667, M.A. 1671.

Thomas Clagett,[1] third son of *Edward*, draper, b. in Mary Hill par. 8 Apr. 1644.
George Clagett, fourth son of the same, b. in Leonard's, Eastcheap, 9 Aug. 1645.
Richard Osborne, only son of *William*, Esquire, b. at Barking, 30 Aug. 1646.
Thomas Burton, only son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. in Michael's, Crooked Lane, 31 Mar. 1649.
Thomas Scarbrough, second son of *Matthew*, dealer, b. in Allhallows, Lumbard St. 28 May, 1650.
Richard White, eld. son of *Richard*, baker, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 21 Feb. 1643.
John Wood, only son of *John*, gent. b. at Kirkby, co. Linc. 6 July, 1648.
James Farmer, second son of *Henry*, grocer, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. 10 Mar. 1650.
Theophilus Smith, eld. son of *Theophilus*, merchant taylor, b. in Gregory's by Paul's, 30 Mar. 1650.
George Hill, only son of *George*, barber-surgeon, b. in Mildred's Poultrey, 21 Dec. 1645.
Richard Davenant, second son of *Thomas*, plaisterer, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 15 June, 1646.
Thomas Winton, only son of *Thomas*, grocer, b. in Saviour's, Southwark, 18 Apr. 1648.
Thomas Shippey, third son of *George*, poulterer, b. in Leonard's, Eastcheap, 1 Dec. 1647.
Thomas Philp, second of *Antony*, merchant, b. in Botolph's Billingsgate, 6 Nov. 1646.
Benjamin Mould, second son of *John*, merchant, b. in Laurence Jewry, 16 Aug. 1649.
Samuel Light, only son of *William*, fuller, b. in Little Allhallows, 26 July, 1645.
James Dyer, only son of *Thomas*, salter, b. in Edmund's, Lombard St. 15 Dec. 1648.
Edward Flower, eld. son of *Edward*, loriner, b. in Austin's Old Change, 10 Mar. 1646.
Thomas Whitehead, eld. son of *Adam*, blacksmith, b. in Olave's Jewry, 13 Mar. 1646.
John Topley, eld. son of *John*, clothworker, b. at Newington Butts, 24 Dec. 1646.
Richard Kennon, only son of *Richard*, fishmonger, b. in Mary Bothaw, 14 Jan. 1650.
Henry Beard, fourth son of *Henry*, glazier, b. in Margaret Pattons, 23 Apr. 1647.
John Warren, second son of *Richard*, merchant, b. at Greenwich, 8 Aug. 1651.

[1] *Thomas Clagett.* The father entered his pedigree at the *Visitation of London*, 1664, and described himself as Colonel (son of George C. Mayor of Canterbury). He married Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Adams.

Thomas Mottershed, second son of *Richard*, fuller, b. in Little Allhallows, 21 Dec. 1644.

William Lowfield, second son of *William*, draper, b. in Allhallows Lombard St. 1 Mar. 1647.

Antony Burren, only son of *Richard*, merchant, b. in Stephen's, Coleman St. 17 July, 1650.

William Green, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Ethelborow par. 16 Sep. 1650.

William Spencer, only son of *William*, skinner, b. in Bridewell Precinct, 25 Dec. 1648.

William Harman, eld. son of *William*, cook, b. in Margaret's, New Fish St. Hill, 2 Sep. 1651.

Edward Alstone,[1] second son of *Joseph*, merchant, b. in Edmund's, Lumbard St. 5 May, 1650.

Henry Heath, fourth son of *Francis*, dealer, b. in Mary Bothaw, 20 Aug. 1643.

John Farewell, second son of *Sir John*, knight, b. in Leonard's Shoreditch, 21 March, 1642.

Nicolas Skinner, fourth son of *Nicolas*, merchant, b. at Enfield, 16 June, 1650.

John Dickins, only son of *William*, dealer, b. at Stepney, 8 Oct. 1647.

John Grantham, eld. son of *Bernard*, printer, b. in Andrew's Wardrobe, 24 Sep. 1651.

1659-60.

William Stephens,[2] eld. son of *Richard*, dealer, b. in Allhallows Lumbard St. 27 Mar. 1647.

Ralph Trattle,[3] eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in Barbados, 10 Aug. 1645.

Thomas Goldby, only son of *Joseph*, paviour, b. at Yellow Tart (*query* Yelvertoft), co. Northants, 10 Aug. 1649.

John Doelittle, second son of *Richard*, tinman, b. in Abchurch parish (no date given).

James Gray, only son of *Francis*, printer, b. in Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 11 June, 1651.

John Palmer, eld. son of *John*, draper, b. in Antholin's parish, 3 July, 1647.

William Bingham, eld. son of *William*, cook, b. in London (no date given).

William Powell, eld. son of *Robert*, innholder, b. in Botolph's Bishopsgate, 25 June, 1650.

William Gore, eld. son of *Francis*, carrier, b. in Great Allhallows, 2 Apr. 1648.

William Acton, only son of *William*, draper, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 1 July, 1646.

---

[1] *Edward Alstone*, no doubt, was a member of the family of Alston, of Chelsea, and perhaps second son of Joseph, who was created a Baronet in 1681. He married a daughter of Capt. Thompson and had a son, Joseph. (*Burke's Extinct Baronetage.*)

[2] *William Stephens*, perhaps of Edmund Hall, Oxf. 1668, M.A. 1670, B.D. 1678.

[3] *Ralph Trattle*, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, 1661, B.A. 1664, M.A. 1668.

Benjamin Stepping,[1] fourth son of *Daniel*, merchant taylor, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 25 Dec. 1644.

John Kitching,[2] only son of *John*, skinner, b. in Dionis Backchurch, 25 Nov. 1649.

Walter Tapping, only son of *Walter*, wine merchant, b. at Stepney, 16 Mar. 1649.

John Gilburne,[3] second son of *Henry*, Esquire, b. in George's, Southwark, 10 Aug. 1645.

Matthew Marson, only son of *John*, barber-surgeon, b. in Martin's, Ludgate, 2 July, 1649.

Samuel Rawlinson, only son of *John*, draper, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 1 May, 1647.

Thomas Beard, third son of *Richard*, basketmaker, b. in St. Mary Hill, 26 Oct. 1648.

John Acton, only son of *Henry*, cordwainer, b. in Mary-Summerset, 13 Mar. 1646.

Benjamin Cook, third son of *Hastings*, wine merchant, b. in St. Martin in the Fields, 10 Feb. 1646.

Joseph Cook, fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, 1 Mar. 1648.

Thomas Birkett, eld. son of *Thomas*, woodmonger, b. at Chigwell, 11 April, 1647.

Daniel Bowdler, only son of *Brian*, draper, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 12 May, 1648.

Humphrey Pain, second son of *Richard*, fuller, b. in Little Allhallows, 2 Mar. 1648.

Richard Purchase, only son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, b. in Saviour's, Southwark, 14 May, 1648.

George Slye, only son of *George*, clerk, b. in Bartholomew the Less, 28 Oct. 1643.

John Bateman,[4] eld. son of *Joyce*, merchant, b. in Katharine Coleman, 13 July, 1649.

John Mottershed, second son of *Francis*, scrivener, b. in Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 25 Dec. 1644.

Thomas Clark, second son of *Robert*, druggist, b. in Olave's, Southwark, 26 Oct. 1643.

John Freeman, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in Bride's par. 19 Mar. 1643.

1660.

Richard Marsh, only son of *Richard*, wine merchant, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 30 Dec. 1649.

Francis Knight, eld. son of *Francis*, merchant taylor, b. at Bayford, co. Herts, 31 Aug. 1650.

---

[1] *Benjamin Stepping*, of Cath. Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1668, M.A. 1672.

[2] *John Kitching*. The name does not occur in the Register of St. Dionis Backchurch.

[3] *John Gilburne*. See *Visitation of Kent*.

[4] *John Bateman*, eldest son of Joas (Jodocus, *Dugard*), who came from Flanders, and elder brother of James Bateman, Alderman and Sheriff of London.

John Chamberlain, eld. son of *William*, dealer, b. in Martin's Orgars, 7 Oct. 1648.

William Chamberlain, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 20 Jan. 1649.

John Hallett,[1] eld. son of *Andrew*, merchant taylor, b. at Litherberry (*query* Netherbury), co. Dorset, 22 Apr. 1648.

John Currey, second son of *Rowland*, wine merchant, b. at Stepney, 8 Nov. 1645.

Thomas Clayton, eld. son of *Thomas*, fishmonger, b. at Lancaster, 1 Jan. 1648.

Isaac Backhouse,[2] eld. son of *Adam*, merchant taylor, b. in Martin's le Grand, 17 Apr. 1645.

John Clare, only son of *John*, wine merchant, b. in St. Gregory's par. 8 May, 1645.

John Tabor,[3] eld. son of *John*, goldsmith, b. in St.* James's Duke's Place, 14 Oct. 1648.

Samuel Marolois, third son of *Peter*, merchant, b. in St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, 7 Dec. 1647.

Thomas Legate, second son of *Richard*, gent. b. in St. Katharine, Coleman St. 4 May, 1648.

John Coulson, eld. son of *William*, tinman, b. in St. Gabriel ffenchurch, 1 Aug. 1645.

Joseph Sheppard, second son of *James*, turner, b. in St. Martin's le Grand (no date given).

John Lewin, eld. son of *Edmond*, merchant taylor, b. in parish of Mary Cole (no date).

Daniel Stubbs, only son of *John*, skinner, b. in St. Sepulcre's par. 13 Sep. 1645.

Thomas Alvey,[4] fourth son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Faith's par. 4 May, 1645.

Christopher Metcalf,[5] eld. son of *Christopher*, merchant, b. in Stepney par. 12 Apr. 1646.

Joseph Metcalf, second son of the same, b. in same parish, 29 May, 1649.

John Lowe, second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Christopher's par. 24 June, 1648.

William Lowe, third son of the same, b. in same parish, 8 July, 1649.

---

* From this date the title of "Saint," previously of rare occurrence in *Mr. Dugard's Register*, is generally inserted.

[1] *John Hallett.* See *Le Neve's Knights, sub voce.*

[2] *Isaac Backhouse*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1664, M.A. 1672. Undermaster of Merchant Taylors from 1674 to 1677. Master of Wolverhampton School, 1680-5. Rector of Northop, co. Flint.

[3] *John Tabor, cf. ante.*

[4] *Thomas Alvey*, elected Postmaster of Merton Coll. Oxf. Prob. Fell. 1663. B.A. 1662, M.A. 1667, M.D. 1671. F.R.C.P. 1676. Censor, 1683. Harveian Orator, 1684. He died *circa* 1704.

[5] *Christopher Metcalf.* His name appears among the subscribers to the first edition of Dryden's poems, and he is said to have been a friend of the poet.

Edward Fisher, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Katherine Cree Church, 16 Oct. 1648.

Thomas Long, second son of *Thomas*, barber, b. in Whitechapel, 28 Aug. 1649.

Joseph Sclater, eld. son of *Richard*, wine merchant, b. in St. Botolph Bishopsgate, 10 Oct. 1648.

Thomas Carter, only son of *Thomas*, basketmaker, b. at Stafford, 24 Aug. 1646.

Joseph Jefferson, only son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Mary Abchurch, 14 Jan. 1650.

George Capell, eld. son of *John*, merchant, b. at Amsterdam, 24 Oct. 1649.

Robert Maslin, only son of *George*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Bartholomew Exchange, Feb. 1647.

Peter Paggin, second son of *Peter*, brewer, b. in Great Allhallows, 30 Jan. 1651.

Wilde Clerk, eld. son of *John*, scrivener,* b. in St. Mary Colechurch, 11 May, 1650.

James Backhouse, second son of *Adam*, merchant taylor, b. in Anne within Aldersgate, 1651.

Solomon Sebright, eld. son of *Solomon*, scrivener,* b. in St. Christopher's, 20 June, 1648.

William Bent,[1] eld. son of *Joseph*, Esquire, b. in St. Andrew's, Holborn, 8 Oct. 1645.

John Cassell, eld. son of *John*, haberdasher, b. in Botolph's Aldgate, 30 Mar. 1649.

Thomas Lewis, only son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. at Chawthorn, co. Bucks, 31 July, 1650.

John Lutnor, eld. son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Botolph's Aldersgate, 31 May, 1648.

William Cook, only son of *William*, gent. b. in par. of Twidemouth (Tweedmouth), in the Bishopric of Durham, 29 Sep. 1644.

John Allnutt, second son of *Henry*, draper, b. in St. Mary-Somersett, 8 Jan. 1649.

John Jaye, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in St. John Evangelist's par. 30 Jan. 1650.

William Jenkes, only son of *William*, salter, b. in St. Matthew, Friday St. 25 Mar. 1651.

Thomas Davies, second son of *Nicolas*, M.D. b. at Bath, co. Somerset, 2 June, 1647.

Charles Davies, third son of the same, b. in same place, 16 Feb. 1650.

---

* Scrivener. Latin, *scriptor*.

[1] *William Bent.* The father was probably Joseph Bent (son and heir of William B. of Enderby, co. Leic.) who was of Gray'sInn, 1630.

Thomas Gore,[1] eld. son of *Charles*, draper, b. at Northampton, 12 Mar. 1645.

Thomas Rogers, third son of *John*, weaver, b. at Oxford, 13 Oct. 1646.

1660-1.

John Chivall, eld. son of *John*, draper, b. in St. Peter's, Cornhill, 1 Jan. 1647.

John Stables, only son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Bennet's, Sherehog, Nov. 1649.

Richard Dossett, second son of *Richard*, yeoman, b. in St. Saviour's, Southwark, 18 Sep. 1647.

Charles Beard, only son of *Robert*, carriage builder, b. in St. Martin in the Fields, 18 July, 1646.

Isaac Alley, eld. son of *Charles*, wine merchant, b. in St. Dunstan's in le East, 22 July, 1650.

John Roberts, eld. son of *Owen*, b. in St. John Baptist's par. 1 May, 1651.

Joseph Wells, third son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Giles' Cripplegate, 20 Sep. 1649.

John Humble, only son of *Adam*, merchant taylor, b. in Trinity Minories, 28 Apr. 1648.

Lancelot Chapman, second son of *Lancelot*, woodmonger, b. in Little Allhallows, 4 May, 1649.

Thomas Impey, only son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in St. Clement's Danes, 13 Nov. 1644.

John Snell,[2] fourth son of *George*, goldsmith, b. in Allhallows Lumbard St. 7 April, 1651.

Charles Lant, third son of *Thomas*, B.D. b. at Highgate, 9 Aug. 1647.

William Markham, only son of *William*, skinner, b. in Leonard's, Foster Lane, 9 Jan. 1647.

George Carter,[1] only son of *George*, woolstapler, b. at St. Ives, co. Hunts, 24 May, 1647.

Daniel Pratt,[2] eld. son of *Daniel*, painter, b. in Allhallows Stayning, 9 Feb. 1650.

Henry Archbold, eld. son of *Henry*, esquire, b. in St. Giles in the Fields (no date)

William Archbold, second son of the same, b. in same parish (no date given)

---

[1] *Thomas Gore*, perhaps of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1665, M.A. 1669. A branch of the civic family of Gore was settled at Northampton, where Gerard Gore (younger brother of Sir Thos. Gore, of Barrow), died in 1712, aged 84, but his connection with the above Charles Gore has not been ascertained.

[2] *John Snell.* See Burke's Landed Gentry—*Snell of Herefordshire*—where John is stated to have been eldest son. There were perhaps, as was not unusual, two sons bearing the same name.

[1] *George Carter.* Perhaps of Clare Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1668, M.A. 1673.

[2] *Daniel Pratt*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1669, M.A. 1677, and died about the year 1679. He wrote, "'tis said, Life of the Blessed St. Agnes, Virgin and Martyr, in Prose and Verse." (*Wood.*)

Edwards Hemsley, eld. son of *Thomas*, wine merchant, b. in Sepulcre's par. 12 Nov. 1648.

Marmaduke Lordman, second son of *Laurence*, merchant taylor, b. in Michael's Queenhithe, 13 Dec. 1650.

1661.

William Howell, only son of *Henry*, yeoman, b. at Stevenage, co. Herts, 5 Dec. 1648.

Moses Ingram, only son of *Moses*, merchant taylor, b. in Giles' Cripplegate, 1 Jan. 1650.

William Pointer, third son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in Laurence Jurie, 23 Mar. 1648.

John Hoar, second son of *John*, weaver, b. in St. Alphage par. 7 Jan. 1650.

Richard Williams, second son of *Richard*, merchant taylor, decd. b. in St. Christopher's par. 2 May, 1648.

Jacob Williams, fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, 3 June, 1650.

Joseph Williams, fifth son of the same, b. in same parish, 26 Mar. 1651.

George Wade, eld. son of *George*, cook, b. in Laurence Jury, 21 Mar. 1649.

Benjamin Pede, third son of *Edward*, merchant, b. in St. Austin's, Old Change, 7 Dec. 1651.

Leonard Hutchinson, eld. son of *Alexander*, plaisterer, b. in Dunstan's in le West, 16 Jan. 1648.

John Robinson, eld. son of *Samuel*, brewer, b. in St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 Apr. 1647.

Michael Dary, eld. son of *Michael*, dealer, b. in St. Peter ad vincula, 2 Jan. 1649.

Peter Booth, eld. son of *Peter*, blacksmith, b. in St. Margaret, Lothbury, 30 Mar. 1650.

Thomas Jolley, only son of *Henry*, innholder, b. in St. Bennet Gracechurch, 2 June, 1648.

Christopher Townsend, second son of *Christopher*, dealer, b. in Stepney, 12 Jan. 1648.

Thomas Rutlidg, second son of *Thomas*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Sepulcre's, 5 Mar. 1647.

William Upcher, only son of *William*, salter, b. in St. Peter ad vincula, 10 Sep. 1650.

John Northupp, eld. son of *Nicolas*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Mary, Newington Butts, 5 Jan. 1651.

Thomas Tye, eld. son of *Henry*, woolstapler, b. in St. Giles' Cripplegate, 29 Oct. 1648.

Christopher Alley, second son of *Christopher*, wine merchant, b. in St. Botolph Aldgate, 11 May, 1653.

John Lilburn,[1] eld. son of *John*, gent. decd. b. in Martin's Ludgate, 12 Oct. 1650.

Thomas Jenour, third son of *Matthew*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Katherine Coleman, 7 May, 1649.

James Howard, only son of *Adam*, clothworker, b. in Stephen's, Coleman St. 18 Aug. 1650.

Charles Crowder, only son of *Francis*, innholder, b. in Laurence Jewry, 15 Jan. 1648.

John Hooper, eld. son of *John*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Alphage within Cripplegate, 23 Feb. 1647.

Charles Kenwrick, third son of *William*, Esquire, b. at Morton, co. Kent, Aug. 1647.

Thomas Elwes,[2] only son of *Thomas*, merchant, b. at Great Gidding, co. Hunts, 23 Apr. 1646.

Leonard Bates, eld. son of *Lenard*, scrivener, b. in Michael's Cornhill, 14 June, 1654.

Christopher Perritt, third son of *Christopher*, cordwainer, b. in St. Sepulcre's, 15 Aug. 1649.

Joseph Benson, eld. son of *William*, plaisterer, b. in Michael's Cornhill, 11 Aug. 1649.

John Toogood, only son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in Great Allhallows, 28 Dec. 1649.

Charles Lyn, fourth son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. at Tooting, 14 Feb. 1648.

John Pearce, fourth son of *Thomas*, cordwainer, b. at Evesham, 25 Sep. 1649.

Samuel Abell, third son of *Edward*, goldsmith, b. in St. Peter's, Cornhill.

John Rance, second son of *Thomas*, yeoman, b. in St. George's, Southwark, 15 Feb. 1651.

Martin Salter, third son of *George*, salter, b. at East Greenwich, co. Kent, 4 Aug. 1647.

Edward Nunn, second son of *Edward*, salter, b. in St. Mary Hill, 5 Oct. 1645.

William Brock, second son of *John*, silkweaver, b. in Trinity Minories, 3 Dec. 1648.

Abraham Eads, second son of *Humphrey*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, 21 Nov. 1647.

Thomas Cowdrey, only son of *John*, clothworker, b. in St. Giles' Cripplegate, 16 Jan. 1646.

William Green, only son of *William*, yeoman, b. at Ipswich, 10 Sep. 1651.

Thomas Balman, second son of *Thomas*, gent. b. in Walbrowes parish, Bristol, 13 July, 1649.

---

[1] *John Lilburn.* In *Smyth's Obituary* is recorded the burial (28 Aug. 1657) of one "John Lilburn, a busie man, died at Eltham, and buried in the new churchyard by Bedlam, accompanied wth his fellow Quakers." This, of course, was Captain John Lilburn, whose strange career belongs to the history of the Commonwealth.

[2] *Thomas Elwes.* The father seems to have been second son of John Elwes, of Woodford, and grandson of Alderman Geoffrey Elwes.

William Jones, eld. son of *William*, merchant taylor, b. in St. Giles' in the Fields, 9 Nov. 1647.

John Holmes,[1] second son of *Robert*, dealer, b. in St. John Baptist, 28 June, 1647.

Richard Pool, second son of *John*, draper, b. at Deal, co. Kent, 13 Mar. 1649.

Andrew James, only son of *Andrew*, stationer, b. at Hackney (no date).

Isaac Noble, third son of *John*, chandler, b. in St. Leonard's Shoreditch.

Charles Brailsford, third son of *George*, gent. b. at Harlackston, co. Lincoln, 11 Dec. 1647.

Godfrey Rutt, second son of *Robert*, merchant taylor, b. in St. John Baptist.

Benjamin Roads, eld. son of *Ralph*, woolstapler, b. in St. George's par. 9 May, 1649.

John Kings, only son of *John*, glazier,* b. in St. Saviour's, Southwark, 25 Nov. 1650.

John Read, only son of *John*, clothworker, b. in Kreechurch par. 6 Feb. 1651.

Edward Lester, eld. son of *Edward*, loriner, b. in St. Michael's Queenhithe, 6 Jan. 1649.

Nathanael Pendleton,[2] fourth son of *Henry*, merchant, b. in St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich.

John Ousley, eld. son of *John*, printer, b. in Great Allhallows, 17 Feb. 1652.

George Webb, eld. son of *George*, dealer, b. at Preston Capes, co. Northants, 1 Aug. 1648.

Antony Brooks, eld. son of *John*, chandler, b. in St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, 12 July, 1651.

John Tapping, third son of *William*, dealer, b. in St. Peter's Cornhill, 9 Mar. 1647.

William Robinson, only son of *William*, clothworker, b. at Charlton, co. Kent, July, 1647.

Atq: hæc sunt nomina Discipulorum quos ego *Guil. Du Gard* in Scholam liberam digniss. Societatis Mercatorum Scissorum admisi à Maii ſt 10, 1644, ad Julii 4, 1661. Quo tempore (σὺν θεῷ) privatam Scolam in vico vulgò dicto Coleman Street aperui.

[There follows a Register of 277 names, being those of Boys admitted into Mr. Dugard's Private School from 5 July, 1661, to 10 Sep. 1662. These, of course, have no place in the present volume.]

From the Probation of the School made 11 Sept. 1661, by Mr. Goad (Dugard's successor), who kept the Register with far less care.

Joseph Wale.

---

* Glazier. Latin, *vitrearius*.

[1] *John Holmes*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1665, B.A. 1669, M.A. 1672, B.D. 1679.

[2] *Nat. Pendleton*, of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. B.A. 1672.

Samuel Hawes,[1] b. 1 Aug. 1650.
John Thimble, b. 28 April, 1648.
Arthur Boldero, b. 1 April, 1649.
Huntington Hooper, b. 15 Feb. 1651.
Francis Baldwin,[2] b. 16 Oct. 1648.
Benjamin Hill, b. 21 Oct. 1649.
James Lewis, b. 31 July, 1650.
Arthur Jordan.[3]
Jos. Bathe (or Batty).
R. Hicklin.
Peter West.
Jas. Blackwell.
Jos. Davis, b. 9 Jan. 1662.

11 Dec. 1661.

Richd. Moseley, b. 22 Aug. 1648.
Chas. Beesley, b. 1 Jan. 1650.
Benj. Stowerton, b. 17 Sep. 1649.
Jo. Laurence, b. 4 Sep. 1649.
Ric. Barker, b. 25 May, 1652.
Peter Dawson, b. 24 July, 1650.
Rich. Walsh, b. 24 June, 1650.
Charles Boldero, b. 21 May, 1651.
William Shaw, b. 19 Dec. 1651.
Samuel Cole, b. 26 Sep. 1651.
Jo. Arrowsmith, b. 18 May (or Feb.), 1652.
Jo. Redman.
Edm. Vade, b. 1 Mar. 1650 (or 1652).
Ric. Bell, b. 25 Nov. 1650.
Wm. Mercer.
Ric. Doket (or Duckett).
Will. Barker, b. 19 Nov. 1650.
Thos. Rose,[4] b. 11 Oct. 1648.
Rd. Maud, b. 25 Nov. 1650.
Chas. Horsinton, b. 30 Jan. 1648.
. . . . . Terrabosco.[5]

---

[1] *Samuel Hawes*, son of Sam. Hawes, Minister of Budbrook, co. Warwick, matriculated at Oxford from St. Mary's Hall, 1669, migrated to Trinity College, whence he graduated B.A. 1672, M.A. 1676.

[2] *Francis Baldwin*, son of Francis Baldwin, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1665, M.A. 1672-3.

[3] *Arthur Jordan*. The Registers of the adjacent parish of Allhallows the Great record the burial of Captain Arthur Jordan, 25 April, 1671, and of Arthur Jordan, 16 March, 1673.

[4] *Thomas Rose*. Perhaps son of Richard Rose, of Wotton Fitzpaine, co. Dorset; admitted of Exeter Coll. Oxford, 1667-8, being then about 17 years of age; B.A. 1671, M.A. 1674, B. and D.M. 1681. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[5] . . . . . *Terrabosco*. The name occurs only once in the Probation Books (which were not well kept at this period), and we do not find it in any of the published lists of Foreign Protestants and Aliens.

Will. Hubberstie, b. 2 July, 1648.
Edm. Whitwell, b. 9 Sep. 1649.

11 June, 1662.

Rich. Roberts, b. 3 May, 1650.
John Baker.
John Laurence, b. 4 Sep. 1649.
Fra. Hilder, b. 5 July, 1652.
John Roberts, b. 23 June, 1649.
Edw. Palmer, b. 14 Dec. 1651.
Abraham Spenser,[1] b. Nov. 1649.
Edw. Lloyd, b. 24 Dec. 1650.
Ric. Pool.
Hen. Hitchins, b. 6 Mar. 1649.
Rob. Bence,[2] b. 24 April, 1650.
James Stokes, b. 27 Feby. 1649.
Edw. Courthope,[3] b. 1 Nov. 1651.
Rich. Lloyd, b. 28 Sep. 1649.
J. Hampson, b. 24 June, 1650.
Jas. Comber, b. 17 Dec. 1651.
Fr. Maslin, b. 17 May, 1648.
Walter Carnaby,[4] b. 24 Mar. 1651.
Thos. Baron.
Jos. Daberon, b. 13 Oct. 1650.
Rob. Cherry, b. 2 Nov. 1646.
Rowl. Bell, b. 31 Jan. 1647.
Thos. Ellis, b. 6 Dec. 1649.
Jo. Crowther,[5] Jun. b. 5 Oct. 1648.
Jo. Crowther,[6] Sen. b. 25 Jan. 1648.
Chas. Rose,[7] b. 3 Jan. 1648.

11 Sep. 1662.

Jas. Stevens, b. 22 May, 1649.

---

[1] *Abraham Spenser.* One of the name matriculated at Oxford from St. John's Coll. in 1648-9, and pedigrees of the family occur in *Berry's Kent.*

[2] *Robert Bence*, son of Robert, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 7 May, 1650. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Edward Courthope* appears to have been second son of Sir George Courthope, of Whiligh. He was of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and in 1671 appointed Commissioner of Alienations in trust for his father, whom he succeeded in the office. He walked as a Gentleman Pensioner at the Coronation of James II. and died in 1690. (Ped. *penes Coll. Arm.*)

[4] *Walter Carnaby.* One of this name was admitted student of Gray's Inn in 1655-6, being then described as of the city of Westminster, Esquire. (*Admission Register.*)

[5] *Joseph Crowther*, Junr. of Magdalen Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1671, M.A. 1675.

[6] *Joseph Crowther*, Senr. son of John Crowther, of Stepney, gent. was of St. Mary Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1670, and of Oriel College, M.A. 1674. He was successively second and first under master of Merchant Taylors' School, and was removed in 1675.

[7] *Charles Rose*, son of Edward Rose, of London (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's Oxf. 1664, B.A. of St. Mary Hall, 1668.

Joshua Lloyd, b. 24 Dec. 1650.
Edm. Hurt, b. 10 June, 1650.
Theobald Hix (ab.)
Thomas Fryer, b. 17 Sep. 1651.
Isaac Ford, b. 25 Dec. 1652.
John Radcliffe, b. 30 June, 1651.
William Hackworth, b. 1652.
Thomas Gefferd, b. 25 Dec. 1653.
Edwd. Brimsted, b 25 Dec. 1652.
John Hewit, b. 7 Jan. 1647.
Henry Hasling, b. 10 Nov. 1652.
Chas. Hemsley,[1] b. 15 April, 1654.
Thos. Grasley.
Benj. Mason, b. 25 Dec. 1648.
Barnabas Knell (ab.)
Joshua Lasher,[2] b. 17 Feb. 1647.
Thomas Bowen,[3] b. 29 July, 1650.
Peter Goodwin, b. 10 Dec. 1649.
James Howard, b. 18 Aug. 1650.
Joseph Warkmann, b. 15 Sep. 1649.
Laurence Stevenson, b. 6 Jan. 1649.
Gamaliel Seddon, b. 10 May, 1651
William Goodwin, b. 10 Jan. 1652.
William Whittaker, b. 8 Mar. 1648.
John Dowle, b. 2 Feb. 1646.
Isaac Brewer, b. Oct. 1651.
Andrew Harrison, b. 30 Dec. 1648.
Thomas Hungate, b. 6 May, 1646.
Thomas Grimeley, b. 22 Sep. 1648.
Rich. Blechinden,[4] b. 14 Jan. 1647.
Thos. Ashby, b. 14 Nov. 1647.
John Seddon,[5] b. 25 April, 1646.
Joshua Lasher,[6] b. 22 Sep. 1646.
John Guest,[7] b. 25 June, 1647.

---

[1] *Charles Hemsley.* See Dugard's Register for one of the same name, probably a brother.

[2] *Joshua Lasher*, son of James Lasher, of London (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1664, B.A. 1668. Perhaps Prebendary of Wells from 1674 to 1679.

[3] *Thomas Bowen*, perhaps son of Thomas B. of Berriew, co. Montgomery. Matriculated at Oxford from Ball. Coll. 1667. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[4] *Richard Blechinden*, son of a father of the same name (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1664, B.A. 1669, M.A. 1672, D.D. 1679. Rector of Crick.

[5] *John Seddon*, son of Lancelot S. of Worthen, co. Salop, of Ch. Ch. Oxf. 1665, B.A. 1669; M.A. from Brasenose Coll. 1672.

[6] *Joshua Lasher*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1665 (son of Joshua), B.A. 1669, M.A. 1672, D.M. 1679. Regius Professor of Greek in the University, 1718. Died 29 March, 1729; buried at St. Aldate's Oxford.

[7] *John Guest*, son of Samuel G. of London (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1665, B.A. 1669, M.A. 1672.

11 Dec. 1662.

John Phip, b. 16 Jan. 1652.
Barth. Underwood, b. 3 Nov. 1649.
James King.
John Tabor, b. 15 Mar. 1650.
Thos. Conyers, b. 31 July, 1650.
Philip Clerk.[1]
James Tapping, b. 8 Sep. 1647.
John Rogers,[2] b. 17 Feb. 1647.
Henry Jones.
John Clayton.
Joseph Carey.
Geo. Rogers.

11 March, 1662-3.

Saml. Euster, b. May, 1652.
Will. Harrison, b. Feb. 1652.
Daniel Grant, b. 2 May, 1652.
Thos. Rogers, b. Dec. 1652.
George Webb, b. 5 Mar. 1656.
Will. Taylor, b. 19 Nov. 1652.
Mich. Cox,[3] b. 5 Jan. 1652.
Bes. Tall.
Will. Dosset.
John Hutchins.
John Pratt,[4] b. 17 Dec. 1652.
Rich. Manning.[5]
John Tebbe (or Jebb), b. 2 Oct. 1653.
Thos. Ellwood, b. 7 Mar. 1649.
Philip Tabor, b. 9 Nov. 1652.
Gabriel Mal.
John Seabright,[6] b. 17 Sep. 1650.
Wm. Sims, b. 13 Aug. 1649.
Henry Sharpe, b. 20 Mar. 1651.
Elisha Coles.[7]

---

[1] *Philip Clerk.* Perhaps son of Henry Clerk, of Enford, co. Wilts, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*) of Magd. Coll. Oxf. 1669, B.A. 1673, M.A. 1676.

[2] *John Rogers*, son of John R. of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1666, B.A. 1670, M.A. 1673. Chaplain to George, Earl of Berkeley.

[3] *Michael Cox*, son of Henry Cox, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*) of St. John's Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1675.

[4] *John Pratt*, probably son of Daniel Pratt, and buried at Westham, co. Essex, 1699. (*Mon. Ins. Lysons.*)

[5] *Richard Manning*, third son of Samuel, Esquire, b. at Hackney, 7 March, 1651. (*Reg. of Dugard's Private School.*)

[6] *John Seabright*, probably brother of Solomon. (See *Dugard's Register ante.*)

[7] *Elisha Coles.* One of these names (perhaps the father) was Under-Master of Merchant Taylors' School in 1677, and resigned in 1678, and was probably of Magdalen Coll. Oxford in 1659.

John Marshall,[1] b. 11 May, 1652.
Rich. Beare,[2] b. 29 Aug. 1652.
Chas. Fitton.[3]
Benj. Atkins, b. 17 May, 1652.
Will. Mathew.
Henry Williamson.
Thomas Rowles, b. 16 June, 1650.
John Holmes.
Walter Neale,[4] b. 1 Mar. 1652.
Leonard Day, b. 15 Dec. 1649.
Thomas Euster,[5] b. 14 Feb. 1650.
Jas. Johnson, b. 27 Aug. 1650.
Ralph Gunnill, b. 11 Dec. 1650.
Ephr. Cooper, b. 24 Sep. 1651.
Hugh Manning,[6] b. 15 Sep. 1650.
Wm. Gregory, b. 3 July, 1650.
Geo. Gray, b. 1 June, 1650.
Wm. Jones.
Jos. Rayner.
Wm. Evans, b. 30 June, 1650.
Ed. Barker,[7] b. 16 April, 1650.
Nath. Chapman.
John Culling,[8] b. 1 July, 1647.
John Warren,[9] b. Aug. 1647.
John Margrave,[10] b. 3 Mar. 1647.
Ben. Hide.
John Acton, b. 21 Nov. 1647.
Chas. Layfield,[11] b. 31 Oct. 1649.
John Conyers,[12] b. 6 Mar. 1650.

---

[1] *John Marshall*, third son of John, yeoman, b. at Crayford, co. Kent. (*Register of Dugard's Private School.*)

[2] *Richard Beare* (or *Bere*), only son of William, clerk, M.A. and Rector of Cowley, co. Middx. b. at Cowley. (*Ibid.*)

[3] *Charles Fitton*, only son of Thomas, salter, b. in St. Mary Woolchurch par. aged 14 in 1662. (*Ibid.*)

[4] *Walter Neale.* Was he not Archdeacon of Ardfert in 1671?

[5] *Thomas Euster*, eld. son of Thomas, skinner, b. in St. Faith's par. (*Ibid.*)

[6] *Hugh Manning*, son of Samuel Manning, of Hackney, Esquire, born there 13 Sep. 1649.

[7] *Edward Barker*, of St. John's, Oxf. B.A. 1672, and M.A. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 1674.

[8] *John Culling*, eld. son of Thomas, Esquire, and Alderman of London, b. in St. Christopher's par. (*Dugard's Private School Reg.*)

[9] *John Warren*, second son of Richard, merchant, b. at Greenwich, 14 April, 1649. (*Ibid.*)

[10] *John Margrave*, son of John, merchant taylor, of St. Stephen's, Coleman St. His brother, Jacob, b. 3 Mar. 1650, was at Dugard's Private School. (*Ibid.*)

[11] *Charles Layfield*, son of Rev. E. Layfield, Vicar of Godalming. (*Mat. Reg.*) Elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1666, M.A. 1674, D.D. 1692. Prebendary of Winchester. Buried in the Cathedral.

[12] *John Conyers*, of the Middle Temple. King's Counsel. M.P. for East Grinstead, 1695, 1698, 1700, 1702 and 1705. Died 1722.

Edw. Mathews, b. 30 Jan. 1647.
Rich. Leigh, b. 27 Aug. 1648.

11 June, 1663.

Thos. Mayo, b. 6 Nov. 1655.
Thos. Holman, b. 17 April, 1647.
Rob. Cabbell, b. 6 July, 1650.
Jo. Taylor, b. 26 Nov. 1652.
Bezaliel Taylor, b. 26 Nov. 1653.

11 Septr. 1663.

Isaac Row, b. 12 Dec. 1651.
Rich. Allen.
Ralph Ashby, b. . . . . 1653.
John Shaw, b. 19 Feb. 1651.
Will. Smith, b. . . . . 1654.
Will. Brookes, b. July, 1654.
Saml. Lembrey, b. 20 Mar. 1653.
Geo. Hodges, b. . . . . 1652.
Henry Pits, b. 3 Dec. 1647.
Edwd. Read, b. 5 Mar. 1651.
Ralph Frewin, b. 16 Nov. 1651.
Jo. Swanley, b. Dec. 1654.
Hy. Cowley (or Cooly), b. 6 May, 1648.
Daniel Oakes,[1] b. 20 Oct. 1652.
Thos. Connington, b. 4 Jan. 1652 (or 6 May, 1649).
Rich. Halford,[2] b. 1654.
Benj. Tabor, b. 1652.
Robt. Smarthwood, b. 3 May, 1651.
Thos. Hutchinson.
Benj. Mitchell, b. 17 July, 1651.
Jas. Margetts, b. 20 May, 1653.
Rob. Cutler,[3] b. 14 Sep. 1651.
Nath. Enskip, b. 4 June, 1650.
Rich. Chevall,[4] b. 3 July, 1652.
Thos. Alder, b. 3 June, 1652.
Thos. Cannon, b. 24 Oct. 1652.
Thos. Ebbes (or Hebbs), b. 22 Oct. 1654.
Mich. Markland,[5] b. 19 June, 1654.

---

[1] *Daniel Oakes*, third son of Thomas, merchant, b. in Bennet-fink par. (*Dugard's Private School Reg.*)

[2] *Richard Halford*, eld. son of Richard, merchant, b. in St. James's Duke's Place. (*Ibid.*)

[3] *Robert Cutler*, only son of Robert, woodmonger, b. in St. Peter's Poor parish. (*Ibid.*)

[4] *Richard Chevall*, no doubt son of John, draper, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 19 June, 1652. (*Par. Reg.*)

[5] *Michael Markland*, son of Michael, apothecary, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 23 June, 1653. (*Par. Reg.*) The father died Oct. 1665.

Thos. Barker, b. 6 July, 1654.
John Fleete, b. 3 Feb. 1649.
Wm. Steers, b. 24 July, 1650.
Roger Paxton, b. 12 Nov. 1651.
Jo. Haines, b. 21 Oct. 1652.
Rich. Crichlow, b. 8 May, 1652.
Garrett Gore,[1] b. 24 Sep. 1651.
Edwd. Rust, b. 4 June, 1651.
Jo. Jenkinson, b. 14 Feb. 1649.
Nic. Buckeridge,[2] b. 27 May, 1649.
Fran. Fearne,[3] b. 29 Sep. 1649.
Henry Ganby,[4] b. 14 Oct. 1649.
Jo. Leach, b. 13 Oct. 1650.
John Horlock, b. 11 May, 1649.
John Hancocke,[5] b. 4 May, 1647.
Thos. Champney, b. 6 Jan. 1643.
Thos. Chaplin, b. 6 Nov. 1651.
Nich. Thoroughgood,[6] b. Feb. 1647.
John Cudworth,[7] b. 4 June, 1652.
Ambrose Bonwick,[8] b. 29 April, 1652
Sinolph Bellasis, b. 11 Feb. 1644.
Abraham Otger,[9] b. 26 Feb. 1651.
John Winter, b. 5 Mar. 1659.
Rob. Elliot, b. 3 May, 1649.
Tho. White, b. 5 Mar. 1647.
Thos. Dalton, b. 3 Nov. 1648.
Rob. Rainsford, b. 4 Jan. 1649.
Edwd. Sparke,[10] b. 17 June, 1650.
Tryamour Chaplin, b. 14 March, 1652.

---

[1] *Garrett Gore.* Was this Gerard, son of Alderman William Gore, admitted of Gray's Inn, 1667 and knighted?

[2] *Nic. Buckeridge*, son of Thomas B. of Basildon, co. Berks, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1661. B.C.L. 1671. Rector of Bradwell juxta mare. Died 1727, buried at Westham, co. Essex.

[3] *Francis Fearne*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1670. Fellow, 1672. Head Master of Wisbech Grammar School. Prebendary of Ely, 1690. Died 1713.

[4] *Henry Ganby*, of Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1670, M.A. 1674.

[5] *John Hancocke*, only son of John, stationer, b. in St. Bartholomew Exchange, 8 May, 1648. (*Reg. of Dugard's Private School.*)

[6] *Nicholas Thoroughgood*, second son of Nicholas, turner, b. in St. George's, Southwark, 12 April, 1648. (*Ibid.*)

[7] *John Cudworth*, perhaps of Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1676, M.A. 1680.

[8] *Ambrose Bonwick*, son of Rev. John B. B.D. Rector of East Horsley, co. Surrey, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1669, B.A. 1672, M.A. 1675, B.D. 1682. Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School, 1686, removed for non-juring scruples, 1691. Died 20 Oct. 1722.

[9] *Abraham Otger*, son of Daniel, of St. Laurence Pountney, merchant. He entered his pedigree at the *Visitation of London* in 1687, being then 38 years of age and married.

[10] *Edward Sparke*, son of Rev. Edward Sparke, D.D. of co. Kent, Chaplain to Charles II. Elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1666, B.C.L. 1673. Died 30 Nov. 1675, buried in St. John's College Chapel.

11 Dec. 1663.

Samuel Dormer,[1] b. 13 Jan. 1654.
Joshua Barnes,[2] b. 10 Jan. 1663. (*Sic.*)
Edwd. Revell.
Rob. Lanfield.
Jas. Harding, b. 15 July, 1652.
John Walker, b. 16 Dec. 1653.
Nath. Rutland, b. 1 Feb. 1655.
Thomas Mumpfield, b. 14 Jan. 1654.
James Loveday, b. 21 Mar. 1653.
Michael Lee.
Joseph Inglebird (or Englebert), b. 10 May, 1654.
John Eley, b. 26 April, 1654.
Edw. Green, b. 22 Aug. 1650.
Thomas Brookes.
Joseph Corbett, b. 29 Sep. 1650.
Geo. Baxter, b. . . . .
John Wagor.
John Charles, b. Mar. 1654.
Isaac Beane, b. 11 Dec. 1652.
Rich. White,[3] b. Apr. 1651.
Nathl. Halling.
Samuel More, b. 18 Sep. 1663.
Rich. Larrett, b. 30 April, 1651.
Joseph Travers,[4] b. 21 May, 1653.
Chas. Cox, b. 7 Feb. 1649.
William Howell,[5] b. Dec. 1653.
Chas. Floyd, b. 29 Mar. 1648.
Theophilus Joyner, b. 21 Mar. 1652.
Samuel Oakes, b. Feb. 1654.
William Malthus.
Chas. Rumney.
Rich. Pemberton, b. 15 Sep. 1650.
Thos. Knight, b. Jan. 1651.
Wright Sheaf.
Edward Lasham.

---

[1] *Samuel Dormer.* The Register of St. Peter's, Cornhill, records the burial of "Samuel, sonne of William Dormer," 17 Oct. 1665.

[2] *Joshua Barnes.* This learned critic and historian (whose birth date is, of course, erroneously given) received only a few months' instruction at Merchant Taylors. His education was completed at Christ's Hospital and Cambridge. Died 1712. He wrote an elegy on the death of Mr. Goad, the Head Master of M. T. S. in 1689.

[3] *Richard White*, perhaps son of Hugh White, of Basingstoke, of St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1675, M.A. 1678.

[4] *Joseph Travers*, eld. son of Giles Travers and grandson of Rev. John Travers, Vicar of Brixham, co. Devon. He seems to have been citizen and salter, of London, and died in 1680. (*Pedigree by S. Smith Travers.*)

[5] *William Howell*, perhaps of New Inn Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1673, M.A. 1676.

Natl. Travers,[1] b. 23 Jan. 1650.
Thomas Sayer,[2] b. 2 June, 1651.
John Gand.
William Graves, b. 22 Mar. 1645.
Thomas Smith, b. 18 Dec. 1648.

11 March, 1663-4.

Edwd. Read, b. 3 Mar. 1651.
William Marson, b. 15 Dec. 1653.
Francis Porter, b. 11 Dec. 1649.
Jeremiah Sheacroft.
Simon Barrett, b. Jan. 1651.
Abraham Larett, b. 30 Apr. 1651.
Roger Rogers.[3]
Anthony Moreing, b. 25 Mar. 1654.
Andrew Stacey, b. Jan. 1656.
Thomas Prat, b. 6 Dec. 1654 (or 2 Dec. 1652).
Thomas Oakley, b. 15 Mar. 1653.
John Griffiths, b. 14 Dec. 1656.
Edwd. Greene, b. 22 Aug. 1650.
Walter Hall, b. 11 Feb. 1651.
John Haslam, b. 22 July, 1653.
Nath. Allen, b. 11 Feb. 1647.
Wm. Faction, b. 12 Feb. 1653.
Richard Biroing, b. 8 Dec. 1652.
Gregory Street, b. . . . . 1654.
James Pindar, b. 12 June, 1648.
Robt. Ivory.
Richd. Salisbury, b. 22 Sep. 1649.
Thomas Handley.
Geo. Butler, b. 25 Mar. 1649.
Thomas Grice, b. 1 May, 1654.
John Pakeman, b. 15 Oct. 1651.
William Gibbons,[4] b. 25 Sep. 1649.

11 June, 1664.

Chas. Walsh.
John Powell.

---

[1] *Nathanael Travers*, younger brother of the above-named Joseph, who administered to his effects in 1676. He died abroad and a bachelor.

[2] *Thomas Sayer*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1669, M.A. 1677, B.D. 1683, D.D. 1691. Chaplain to Bishop Mews. Archdeacon of Surrey, 1689.

[3] *Roger Rogers*. Perhaps son and heir of Roger Rogers, of Newcroft, co. Lanc. gent. who was admitted student of Gray's Inn, 1678.

[4] *William Gibbons*, born at Wolverhampton, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1666, B.A. 1672, M.A. 1675, B.M. 1679, D.M. 1683. He was admitted F.R.C.P. in 1692, and was Censor in 1716. He was severely handled by Garth, under the *sobriquet* of Mirmillo, but his general character and professional skill were highly rated by his contemporaries. He is said to have been the first person to introduce mahogany into England. He died about the year 1728, and was a liberal benefactor to the place of his birth. (*Munk's Roll.*)

Rich. Holland.
Jas. Hay, b. 7 June, 1656.
Wm. Brooks, b. 2 May, 1656.
Stephen Hill.
Amos Winch, b. 22 Aug. 1650.
Thos. Williams.[1]
Nicholas Delves,[2] b. 28 May, 1650.
William Roome, b. 1 Nov. 1653.
James Hughes.
Will. Jackson, b. 12 Feb. 1653.
Hen. Burgin, b. 15 Mar. 1653.
Rich. Burdin, b. 8 Dec. 1652.
George Righton.
Jasper Kinsman,[3] b. 6 Mar. (?)
Jas. Turner.
Dan. Shoshone.
Thos. Meale, b. 9 Aug. 1652.
Chas. Parry.
Richd. Whiting, b. 12 May, 1651.

11 Sep. 1664.

Samuel Frith.
Edwd. Hayle.
John Bland.
Abrah Elmer (or Elmore).
John Roe, b. 10 Mar. 1650.
Paul Smith.
Saml. Wollastone.
Thos. Wyat.
Fran. Tarsey, b. 12 Dec. 1653.
John Wollastone.
Jos. Haycock.
Benj. Haycock.
Rich. Dean.
Benedict Stafford.
John Ace.
James Wells.
Will. Dod.
Saml. Dod.[4]

---

[1] *Thomas Williams*, only son of Thomas, bookseller, born in St. Botolph's Aldersgate. (*Reg. of Dugard's Private School.*)

[2] *Nicholas Delves.* No doubt son of Nicholas Delves, who was master of the M. T. Company in 1662; admitted of Sidney Sussex Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1671.

[3] *Jasper Kinsman*, perhaps of the Middle Temple, London. By his will, dated and proved in 1686, he gave his property to his father Jasper, who was buried at Horndon on the Hill in 1704, aged 86. (*Palin's Stifford.*)

[4] *Samuel Dod.* Was this Lord Chief Baron Dod, who was son of Ralph Dod, citizen and skinner of London, born about 1652 and called to the Bar (Inner Temple) 1679? He was made a Bencher in 1700, attained much celebrity as Counsel to Dr. Sacheverell, and in 1714 was made Lord Chief Baron and knighted. He died 14 Apr. 1716.

Lambert Daniell.
William Chace.
Thos. Turles (or Torless).
Ed. Palmer.
Rich. Robinson.
Thos. Day.
Henry Osbaston,[1] b. 10 Oct. 1649.
Thos. Horsnell,[2] b. 28 April, 1649.
Rich. Rowles, b. 1 Dec. 1651.
Anth. Bryant.

11 Sep. 1664.

Mich. Clark.
Ed. Risley.
Thos. Parker.
Mich. Francis.
Geo. Gibson, b. 12 Oct. 1657.
John Day, b. 1 April, 1655.
John Needham.[3]
Ant. Tomsort.
Ralph Rodes,[4] b. 2 Dec. 1657.
Will. Bragge.
James Sone.
Arthur Buckeridge,[5] b. 31 Jan. 1653.
Jacob Belboe (or Belbooe), b. 25 Mar. 1654.
John Mumfort.
John Powell.
Will. Cox.
Arthur Windover.
Thos. Fairfax.[6]
Rd. Roberson.
Will. Larg.
Timothy Sheffield.
Will. Smaldridge.[7]
Fran. Shalson.
Jon. Preston.

---

[1] *Henry Osbaston*, of Ilford, co. Essex, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxf. 1668, aged 18, but did not graduate. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[2] *Thomas Horsnell*, eldest son of Thomas, of London, gent. educated previously at Mr. Dugard's Private School.

[3] *John Needham*. Was this a son of Marchmont Needham? *Cf. infra.*

[4] *Ralph Rodes*, probably son of Ralph R. of St. George's parish, and brother of Benjamin. *Cf. ante.*

[5] *Arthur Buckeridge*, son of William B. of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1670, M.A. 1677, B.D. 1683. Rector of Crick, co. Northants, where he was buried, 15 May, 1706.

[6] *Thomas Fairfax*, son of Thomas, weaver, born in par. of St. Edmund the King, 22 Mar. 1653, and previously educated in Dugard's Private School.

[7] *William Smaldridge* (or *Smalridge*), perhaps son of William S. of Exeter, admitted of Exeter Coll. Oxf. 1675-6, aged 19; B.A. 1679.

Edwd. Isham.
Rob. Walsh.
Thos. Hawes,[1] b. 23 May, 1655.
Jam. Like.
Richard Chrislow, b. 8 May, 1652.
Marm. Amounthed.
Godfrey Shuttlewood,[2] b. 25 Mar. 1654
Rob. Lucas.
John Parratt.
Thomas Cule.
Ger. Conyers,[3] b. 28 Apl. 1651.
John Conyers.[4]

11 March, 1664-5.

Roger Carr, b. 2 Feb. 1656.
Jonathan Pritty (or Priddith).
Francis Walker.
James Sidins.
Hugh Nurse.
Thos. Parker, b. 12 Mar. 1657.
Thos. Tanner.
Will. Bland.
John Downes, b. 19 Feb. 1652.
Alex. Gray, b. 7 Sep. 1657.

11 June, 1665.

John Bell.
Will. Nicols.
Henry Palmer.
Peter Walsh, b. 13 Apl. 1659.
Rob. Moulton.
Methusaleh Smith.
Alexander Battersby.[5]
William Roone.
John Arie.
Marchmont Needham.[6]

---

[1] *Thomas Hawes*, son of Nathanael, of London, gent. elected to St. John's Coll. Oxford in 1671, at the early age of 15 (*Mat. Reg.*) M.A. 1678.

[2] *Godfrey Shuttlewood*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1678, but did not graduate.

[3] *Gerard Conyers*, son of Tristram, Serjeant-at-law, a Smyrna merchant. Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1716. Lord Mayor, 1723. Knighted. Died 20 July, 1737.

[4] *John Conyers*, distinct from Sir Gerard's elder brother of the same name, who at this date was on the sixth form.

[5] *Alex. Battersby*, son of John, apothecary, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 14 Oct. 1656. Buried 23 Nov. 1677. (*Par. Reg.*)

[6] *Marchmont Needham*, eld. son of Marchmont (described in the Register of Mr. Dugard's Private School, where the boy was previously educated, as "Medicinæ Candidatus"), the celebrated journalist and politician, and from 1640 to 1642 an Under Master of Merchant Taylors. He was baptised at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 May, 1652.

Wm. Stafford, b. 3 Sep. 1656.
* Titus Oates.[1]
Thomas Broderick.
Philip Foster,[2] b. 5 Sep. 1650.
Anthony Robinson,[3] b. 9 Jan. 1649.

11 Mar. 1665-6.

John Tile, b. 1 May, 1657.
Christ. Gover, b. 15 Oct. 1657.
William Haysland, b. 15 June, 1657
Aaron Towell, b. 2 Mar. 1655.
Henry White, b. 14 Mar. 1654.
Mat. Serpit, b. 3 May, 1657.
Saml. Pratt,[4] b. 2 June, 1659.
John Plummer, b. 9 July, 1659.
Saml. Willgris, b. 1 May, 1657.
Will. Oliver, b. 2 Sep. 1655.
Thomas Leake, b. 16 Mar. 1655.
John Hardy, b. 12 Oct. 1657.
Simon Partridge, b. 21 Jan. 1657.
John White, b. 20 Mar. 1658.
Livewell Read,[5] b. 15 Nov. 1651.

The Probation List of June 11, 1667, contains only the names of those boys who were then upon the sixth form.

11 Sep. 1667 (imperfect).

Edwd. Theedam.
Thos. Sparks, b. 10 May, 1656.
Jeffrey Palmer,[6] b. 12 June, 1655.

* A contemporary MS. note in the Probation Book calls him "The Saviour of the nation, first discoverer of that damnable, hellish, Popish plot in 1678." In another and later handwriting is added, "Perjured upon record and a scoundrel fellow."

[1] *Titus Oates*, the notorious Informer. He was not more than a year at Merchant Taylors and seems afterwards to have gone to Sedlescombe School, from whence he passed to Caius Coll. Cambridge, 29 June, 1667, and was admitted a Sizar of St. John's, 2 Feb. 1668-9, aged 18. (*Prof. Mayor's Abstract of St. John's Adm. Reg.*)

[2] *Philip Foster*, of Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1672, B.C.L. 1686, D.C.L. 1687. Fellow of Oriel and an Advocate. He matriculated in 1668, aged 17, from St. Mary's Hall, being son of William, of London, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[3] *Anthony Robinson*, perhaps of St. Mary Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1670, matriculated in 1667, aged 18, from Corpus, being son of Anthony, minister, of Oddenton, co. Glouc. (*Ibid.*)

[4] *Samuel Pratt* (elsewhere in the Prob. Book stated to have been born 22 July, 1658), created D.D. of Cambridge by Royal Mandate in 1697. Chaplain to the Princess of Denmark. Chaplain of the Savoy in 1697. Vicar of Tottenham. Clerk of the Closet to the Queen. Dean of Rochester, 1706. He published some sermons (one of them preached before "the gentlemen educated at Merchant Taylors," Dec. 10, 1700) and also some grammatical works. Died 1731.

[5] *Livewell Read*, only son of Livewell, gent. born in the parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, educated previously at Dugard's Private School. (*MS. Reg.*)

[6] *Geoffrey Palmer* would seem, by the date of his birth, to be son and heir of Sir Lewis Palmer, of Carlton, bart. He was one of the Knights of the Shire for co. Leicester during four successive Parliaments—three in the reign of Queen Anne and one in that of George I. He died S.P. 29 Dec. 1732.

Samuel Milner, b. 15 Nov. 1657.
Richd. Browne, b. 13 June, 1656.
Rowland Aynsworth,[1] b. 23 April, 1656.
John Rudston,[2] b. 2 March, 1657.
Christopher Ennis.
Nightingale Kynd.
Edwd. Eccleston, b. 17 Sep. 1650.
John Fitzherbert,[3] b. 1 July, 1653.
Abraham Brown, b. 18 Mar. 1652.
John Snelling,[4] b. 1 Aug. 1652.
Francis Duncumb,[5] b. 15 Dec. 1656.
Chas. Pym.
Philip Jones.
John Samyne.
John Bardwell.
Phanuel Bacon,[6] b. 11 Sep. 1652.
Rich. Battersby,[7] b. 25 July, 1652.

The Probation Lists in 1668 to 1669 contain only the sixth form and no new names. The Probation Lists for 1670 do not exist.

Probation, 11 March, 1670 (imperfect).

William Bishop, b. 21 May, 1655.
Francis Harding,[8] b. 11 Mar. 1656.
Stephen Harvey,[9] b. 20 Oct. 1655.
Richard Sanders, b. 20 Feb. 1654.
William Conyers,[10] b. 16 Oct. 1655.

11 June, 1672 (imperfect).

George Freeman,[11] b. 30 Apl. 1656.

[1] *Rowland Aynsworth* (the second of his name at M. T. S.) was knighted in 1693 and died 14 Jan. 1702, in his 48th year. Buried at St. Michael Bassishaw. (*Mon. Ins.*)

[2] *John Rudston*, son of James, of St. Albans, gent. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxford. Graduated (as Grand Compounder) B.C.L. 1680, D.C.L. 1685. Died 1691, buried in St. Peter's Church, St. Albans.

[3] *John Fitzherbert*, son of John, of Bugbrook, co. Oxon. (*Mat. Reg.*) Elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1671, B.C.L. 1678.

[4] *John Snelling*, second son of Robert, dealer, born in St. Giles' Cripplegate. At Dugard's Private School. (*MS. Reg.*)

[5] *Francis Duncumb*, perhaps son of Nicolas D. mercer, of St. Michael's, Cornhill, whose eld. son, Roger, was at Dugard's Private School in 1662.

[6] *Phanuel Bacon*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1670, M.A. 1677, B.D. 1684. Vicar of St. Laurence, Reading. His son of the same name was an author of temporary celebrity.

[7] *Richard Battersby*, son of John, gent. bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 1 August, 1652. (*Par. Reg.*) Elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1671.

[8] *Francis Harding*, son of Thomas, of London. Elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1673, M.A. 1680. Author of a Latin poem in the *Musæ Anglicanæ* on the Art of Flying.

[9] *Stephen Harvey*, son of Stephen, of Betchworth, co. Surrey. (See *Visitation of London*, 1664.) Elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1671, but did not graduate.

[10] *William Conyers*, younger son of Tristram, Serjeant-at-law, of Wadham Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1676.

[11] *George Freeman*, son of the Rev. Geo. Freeman, of Betchworth, co. Surrey. Elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1673, M.A. 1681, B.D. 1687.

Willm. Angell, b. 11 Sep. 1656.
Jacob Thompson,[1] b. 24 Apl. 1656.
George Brandon,[2] b. 8 Aug. 1656.
Thomas Bell,[3] b. 2 Oct. 1658.

11 Sep. 1672.

Christopher Hawkes, b. 7 Dec. 1662.
John Sutton,[4] b. 9 June, 1661.
Edward Kingsley.
Samuel Young, b. 10 Sep. 1662.
Thomas Plummer, b. 13 Aug. 1660
Thomas Gibbs, b. 29 Oct. 1661.
Benj. Phipps, b. 19 Mar. 1661.
Charles Shelley,[5] b. 11 Aug. 1661.
Jacob Webb, b. 12 Jan. 1658.
John Ames, b. 16 Feb. 1662.
Andrew Walker, b. 27 Dec. 1660.
Philip Harris, b. 29 July, 1661.
Chas. Greene, b. 21 Mar. 1660.
Joseph Harbin.[6]
William Harbin, b. 17 Sep. 1660.
John Thompson, b. 26 Aug. 1664.
James Hudson, b. 16 Feb. 1661.
John Browne, b. 24 Sep. 1662.
Rob. Mullins, b. 19 Aug. 1663.
Richd. Fisher, b. 10 Apl. 1660.
Simon Welman, b. 11 Dec. 1662.
Thomas Chaplin, b. 11 June, 1663
John Smythies, b. 15 Apl. 1664.
Geo. Bragg, b. 19 Apl. 1663.
William Pusey, b. 8 Dec. 1664.
Roger Bragg, b. 13 Dec. 1651.
James Nuthall, b. 15 Dec. 1662.
John Nuthall, b. 26 Mar. 1663.
George Nuthall,[7] b. 20 Aug. 1661
Edward Jeaves, b. 8 Sep. 1662.
Matthias Thin,[8] b. 7 Feb. 1662.

---

[1] *Jacob Thompson*, son of Joseph, of London. Elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1673.

[2] *George Brandon*, son of Nathanael, of London, gent. Elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1674.

[3] *Thomas Bell*, son of Thomas, of Hereford. Elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1677, B.C.L. 1684.

[4] *John Sutton*, perhaps of New Inn Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1683, M.A. 1689.

[5] *Charles Shelley*, son of Thomas, of London. Elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1680, B.A. 1684; successively third (1693) and first (1695) Under-Master of M. T. S. Died 1701.

[6] *Joseph Harbin*, probably son of John, who was Churchwarden of St. Laurence Pountney, 1656.

[7] *John Nuthall*. One of these names, of the Inner Temple, married at St. Dionis Backchurch, 18 June, 1700, Eliz. Russell. (*Par. Reg.*)

[8] *Matthias Thin*. One Thomas Thynne, probably the father, was Churchwarden of St. Laurence Pountney parish, 1674, 1675.

John Dun (or Dunne), b. 15 Jan. 1661.
Richard Milner, b. 4 June, 1664.
Bruin Keete, b. 25 June, 1662.
Thomas Wood, b. 26 Jan. 1664.
Anthony Scaltick, b. 18 Dec. 1662.
John Viner,[1] b. 10 Sep. 1665.
Henry Best, b. 1 Oct. 1662.
Nathaniel Darick, b. 28 Sep. 1662.
John Williams, b. 26 Sep. 1660.
Stephen Heath,[2] b. 19 Sep. 1659.
Richard Cox, b. 11 Jan. 1663.
Isaiah Ward, b. 11 Dec. 1661.
Joseph Ward, b. 3 Dec. 1663.
John Parker.
John Laurence, b. 8 June, 1658.
John Sexton, b. 4 Apl. 1662.
Wm. Pattison, b. 25 Oct. 1660.
Thomas Wright, b. 6 Nov. 1660.
Rich. Holden, b. 17 July, 1659.
Hy. Pearson, b. 6 June, 1661.
Hy. Vass, b. 5 Dec. 1660.
John Cuttor, b. 21 Feb. 1659.
Barth. Bowyer, b. 4 Apl. 1662.
William Peirce,[3] b. 24 Dec. 1661.
Edward Robins, b. 6 Apl. 1660.
John Smith,[4] b. 20 Apl. 1660.
Thomas Mably, b. 14 Oct. 1660.
Benj. Solly, b. 8 July, 1662.
William Betley, b. 11 April, 1660.
Henry Sargeant, b. 3 July, 1662.
Edward Clark.
Jasper Costerius, b. 20 Jan. 1658.
Abraham Spier (or Speir), b. 16 Nov. 1660.
Joseph Twiford, b. 19 May, 1659.
Thomas Floyd, b. 24 Dec. 1658.
Philip Dod, b. 8 Oct. 1661.
Robert Coles, b. 2 Mar. 1659.
Thomas Hall, b. 22 Nov. 1650.
Christopher Edlen, b. 28 Feb. 1661.
Rich. Barnes, b. 7 Dec. 1658.
John Chaplin, b. 18 Sep. 1659.

---

[1] *John Viner*, probably son of Sir George Viner, Bart. who, with other members of the family, was educated at M. T. S.

[2] *Stephen Heath*, son of Stephen, of London. Elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1679, B.A. 1683-4.

[3] *William Peirce*, of Emanuel Coll. Camb. B.A. 1684. Fellow. M.A. 1688, B.D 1695. An eminent scholar and editor of a Greek play.

[4] *John Smith*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1679, B.C.L. 1686.

Samuel Roone, b. 24 Dec. 1660.
William Moulins, b. 6 Nov. 1660.
Thomas Scaltick, b. 6 Feb. 1660.
Richard Stutle, b. 30 Aug. 1662.
John Loving, b. Oct. 1669.
Rich. Burges, b. 27 Nov. 1662.
Thomas Hill, b. 13 Sep. 1661.
Bevis Hill, b. 20 Oct. 1662.
Rob. Graham.
John Reaves.
Matthias Mumme, b. 14 May, 1659
William Day, b. 19 Nov. 1661.
Nathaniel Letten,[1] b. 7 Jan. 1662.
William Battersby,[2] b. 8 Feb. 1659.
William Davies,[3] b. 7 Apl. 1661.
Wm. Capell, b. 9 Feb. 1661.
Benj. Howlett, b. 16 Feb. 1657.
Benj. Alleyne, b. 12 Dec. 1658.
Thomas Stanley, b. 25 May, 1659.
Herbert Alleyne, b. 15 Aug. 1661.
William Cooke, b. 10 Mar. 1658.
Roger Burgoyn, b. 19 Jan. 1659.
Rob. Flavell,[4] b. 10 Jan. 1658.
John Bothan, b. 29 Jan. 1661.
Thomas Hopkins, b. 13 Aug. 1660.
Joshua Sayer, b. 29 Mar. 1658.
Thomas Cooke,[5] b. 22 Dec. 1660 (or 27).
James Escombe, b. 26 Feb. 1660.
Samuel Bettony, b. 4 Oct. 1658.
John Coles, b. 18 Oct. 1657.
Thomas Wilmott, b. 19 Aug. 1662.
Richard Graham, b. 3 Dec. 1657.
Thomas Cooper, b. 3 Dec. 1657.
John Percevall, b. 14 Oct. 1659.
Samuel Wood, b. 11 Oct. 1660.
Jonathan Grafton, b. 4 Dec. 1661.
Emanuel Milner, b. 15 Nov. 1657.

---

[1] *Nathanael Letten.* One of these names, described as son of Edward Letten (or Litton) of Hatfield, co. Essex, yeoman, was apprenticed in 1633. (*M. T. Bindings.*) See also the Registers of St. Dionis Backchurch.

[2] *William Battersby*, son of John, gent. bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 17 Jan. 1659-60. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *William Davies*, son of Robert, of London (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1678, B.A. 1682-3, D.M. Practised as a physician at Oporto, where he died.

[4] *Robert Flavell*, probably son of John Flavell, grocer, who was Churchwarden of St. Laurence Pountney in 1686.

[5] *Thomas Cooke*, probably son of John Cooke, of Whitechapel (Surveyor of the Customs). He was Scholar of Trin. Coll. Camb. and sometime Rector of Hornsey. Died 1730.

Turner Methuen, b. 3 Mar. 1651.
Robt. Goldsbrough, b. 12 Jan. 1658.
Thomas Warner, b. 20 Sep. 1658.
John Hedges, b. 13 June, 1658.
James Browne, b. 5 Feb. 1659.
Chas. Standen, b. 8 Sep. 1661.
Nicholas Trott,[1] b. 17 Apl. 1666.
George Row.
John Winter, b. 17 July, 1659.
Roger Reeve, b. 24 Feb. 1661.
Henry Vaughan, b. 28 June, 1657.
Laurence Smith,[2] b. 12 Sep. 1656.
Duncan Dee,[3] b. 3 Nov. 1657.
William Turner,[4] b. 12 Dec. 1659 (adm. 23 June, 1669).
Richard Tillesley,[5] b. 12 Sep. 1657.
William Delaune,[6] b. 14 Apl. 1659.
John Blurkett, b. 30 Jan. 1657.
Anthony Gibbons.
William Lowth,[7] b. 3 Sep. 1660.
John Clark,[8] b. 11 June, 1658 (adm. 5 May, 1669).
Francis Wyndham,[9] b. 29 Nov. 1658.
John Okley, b. 23 Sep. 1656.
Thomas Hoy,[10] b. 12 Dec. 1659.
Tobias Swinden,[11] b. 3 Dec. 1659.

---

[1] *Nicholas Trott*, Barrister-at-law, Chief Justice of Carolina. Created D.C.L. of Oxford by diploma, 1720.

[2] *Laurence Smith*, son of Rev. Samuel, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1674, B.C.L. 1680, D.C.L. 1686. Rector of South Warnborough, Hants, where he died in 1728. Author of several Devotional and other works, 1693-1702.

[3] *Duncan Dee*, son of Rowland, of London, merchant, of St. John's Coll. 1673. Common Serjeant of the City of London, and the defender of Dr. Sacheverell; died 1720, buried at St. Mary Aldermary.

[4] *William Turner*, admitted of Clare Hall, Camb. B.A. 1680, M.A. 1684.

[5] *Richard Tillesley*, son of Rev. Edmund, of Northmoor, co. Oxon, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1675, B.C.L. 1682. Vicar of Heston, Middx. Died 1712.

[6] *William Delaune*, son of Benjamin, of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1675, M.A. 1683, D.D. 1697. President of St. John's Coll. 1698. Vice-Chancellor, 1702-1706. Margaret Professor of Divinity, 1714. Prebendary of Winchester, 1714. Died 1728.

[7] *William Lowth*, son of William, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1675, M.A. 1683, B.D. 1688. Prebendary of Winchester. Author of the well-known and valued "Commentary on the Prophets," and father of Bishop Lowth. Died 1732.

[8] *John Clark*, son of John, of London, M.D. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1675, M.A. 1683-4.

[9] *Francis Wyndham*, only son of Sir George, of Cromer, co. Norfolk; admitted of St. John's, Oxf. 1675. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1695.

[10] *Thomas Hoy*, son of Clement, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1675, B.A. 1680, D.M. 1699. Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford, 1698. Practised at Warwick; translated several Greek and Latin works and wrote a poem, entitled "Agathocles, the Sicilian Usurper." Died in Jamaica, 1718.

[11] *Tobias Swinden*, of Jesus Coll. Camb. M.A. Author of the "Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell." Died 1719.

Seaborne Buckeridge, b. 10 Feb. 1659.
George Hill, b. 19 June, 1657.
Charles Warton, b. 6 Feb. 1656.
Thomas Welby, b. 11 May, 1656.
Richard Welby, b. 23 May, 1658.
William Creed,[1] b. 13 Mar. 1659.
Ezra Creed, b. 21 Feb. 1659.
John Thompson, b. 29 Mar. 1658.
Saml. Bendy, b. 5 Sep. 1659.
Chas. Tadlow,[2] b. 6 May, 1660.
Thos. Brooke, b. 13 June, 1657.
Edmund Wyndham,[3] b. 3 Dec. 1658.
John Dodd, b. 27 Mar. 1660.
Nicholas Moss, b. 3 Oct. 1658.
Edwd. Skipper, b. 15 Apl. 1658.
Chas. Hill, b. 8 July, 1658.
Alexander Pitfield,[4] b. 5 May, 1658.
Henry Canby, b. 21 Dec. 1658.
Rob. Burges, b. 9 Aug. 1659.
Francis Heath, b. 8 Feb. 1661.
Simon Ruddock, b. 8 April, 1657.
Isaac Burfield.

Probation, 11 Mar. 1672-3.

James Townes, b. 25 Mar. 1661.
Cornelius Brookes, b. 11 Mar. 1661.
Edwd. Goddard.[5]
Henry Orpen, b. 29 Oct. 1659.
Daniel Lewin, b. 9 Dec. 1661.
Jacob Franklin.
Robt. Skipwith, b. 15 Feb. 1663.
Robt. Long.
John Sherley, b. 1 Mar. 1661.
John Holworthy,[6] b. 1 Nov. 1662.
Alexander Fisher, b. 30 Jan. 1661.
John Foreman.
Thomas Aldridge.

---

[1] *William Creed*, of CorpusChristi, Oxf. B.A. 1679, M.A. 1682, D.M. 1694. He was Fellow of Corpus and buried in the College Chapel, May, 1711. Son of W. Creed, D.D. of Codford, co. Wilts. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[2] *Charles Tadlow*, son of Edward, of London. Elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1678, B.A. 1682-3, M.A. 1686, D.M. 1693. Anatomical Lecturer at Oxford, 1716.

[3] *Edmund Wyndham*, son of Thomas, of Somerset House, London (a member of the Trent family), Equerry to King Charles II. and sometime of Hunnington, co. Wilts. Died *circa*, 1720.

[4] *Alexander Pitfield*, son of Sir Charles, of Hoxton. He was J.P. and D.L. F.R.S. and Treasurer of the Royal Society. Died 1728. (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[5] *Edward Goddard*, perhaps son of James, Merchant Taylor, who was apprenticed in 1632, and described as son of Edward Goddard, of Inglesham, co. Berks, Esquire. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[6] *John Holworthy*, of the family of Sir Matthew Holworthy, Knt.

Saml. Prickman,[1] b. 4 May, 1660.
James Long.
John Hobbs.
Edwd. Miller, b. 14 May, 1659.
Thomas Clark.
William Martin.
Rob. Felgate.
Joseph Watts, b. 5 Apl. 1661.
John Colwell.
Samuel Hunt, b. 7 Jan. 1660.
William Long, b. 8 Aug. 1660.
Henry Newman, b.
Samuel Swift, b. 16 Oct. 1660.
Thomas Floid, b. 16 Dec. 1659.
Peter Neve,[2] b. 2 Feb. 1661.
Thomas Greenhill, b. 22 May, 1658.
Richard Jones, b. 17 Oct. 1659.
Benjamin Deacon, b. 29 Oct. 1662.
Richard Haseler.
Walter Kent, b. 9 June, 1662.
John Brampton, b. 20 Apl. 1661.
John Newman, b. 6 Aug. 1659.
Rob. Clayton, b. 10 July, 1661.
Thomas Driver, b. 2 Aug. 1659.
Richard Cookman.
Benjamin Driver, b. 2 Aug. 1660.
Samuel Blackburn, b. 28 Nov. 1658.
John Warren,[3] b. 23 July, 1657.
David Sandell, b. 11 July, 1657.
Robert Styles, b. 11 Sep. 1658.
John Richardson, b. 13 Aug. 1656.
William Bostocke, b. 5 Mar. 1658.
Chas. Torriano,[4] b. 9 Nov. 1660.
Benjamin White, b. 5 Aug. 1657.
William Palmer, b. 10 April, 1660.
James Richardson, b. 13 Oct. 1658.
Richard Sanderson, b. 22 Feb. 1656.
Thomas Collins, b. 29 Nov. 1657.
William Gibson, b. 2 Feb. 1659.

---

[1] *Sam. Prickman*, probably son of Joseph P. skinner, of St. Laurence Pountney parish.

[2] *Peter Neve* (or *le Neve*) is generally said to have been born 21 Jan. 1661. He was made *Rouge Croix Pursuivant* in 1689, Richmond Herald in 1704, and Norroy King at Arms in the same year. He was the first President of the Society of Antiquaries, on its revival in 1687, and a genealogist of high reputation and great industry. He died in Dec. 1724, and was buried at Ringland, co. Norfolk.

[3] *John Warren*, of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1678.

[4] *Charles Torriano*, son of George, of London, gent. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1676; did not graduate, but entered his father's business.

Chas. Alley, b. 14 Feb. 1660.
George Page, b. 9 Feb. 1659.
John Haley, b. 28 May, 1659.
Richard Howell, b. 10 Dec. 1658.
William Ward,[1] b. 24 Apl. 1656.

11 June, 1673 (only sixth form).

11 Sep. 1673.

William Wells.
Stephen Newell, b. 6 July, 1666.
Thomas Rivers,[2] b. 4 Feb. 1667.
William Nelson, b. 4 Oct. 1664.
John Palmer.
Michael Thompson,[3] b. 30 Jan. 1664
Edward Maddox.
Martin Gardner.
Francis Catchpoll.
Geo. Gray, b. 24 Feb. 1665.
Samuel Sweeting.
Benjamin Barefoot.
Abraham Cookman.
William Hubbard.
William Coles.
William Atwell.
Hanson Palmer.
John Winn.
John Cooke,[4] b. 29 Aug. 1666.
Andrew Bray, b. 5 July, 1665.
Christopher Batters.
Thomas Gray.
William Walker.
John Gray.
Edward Cooke,[5] b. 19 Jan. 1663.
Samuel Sherman.

---

[1] *William Ward*, admitted of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1678.

[2] *Thomas Rivers*, son of Sir John Rivers, of Chafford, co. Kent, Bart. admitted of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxf. 1685, B.A. 1688; Fellow of All Souls', D.C.L. 1699. Rector of Easton, co. Hants. Prebendary of Winchester. Died 1731.

[3] *Michael Thompson*, son of Benjamin, of London, gent. admitted of Christ Church, Oxf. 1684, B.A. 1688, M.A. 1691.

[4] *John Cooke*, son of John C. of Whitechapel, Surveyor of the Customs; elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1684, B.C.L. 1691, D.C.L. 1694. When young was a Lieutenant in the Army and distinguished himself at the Battle of the Boyne, afterwards became an Advocate at Doctors' Commons, King's Advocate and Principal Official of the Court of Arches. Knighted, 1701. Commissioner for the Treaty between England and Scotland, 1702. Clerk of the Pipe in the Exchequer, 1706. Buried at St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 2 April, 1710.

[5] *Edward Cooke*, brother of the above John, a Proctor of the Court of Arches, 1700. "Drowned himself in the Thames being opprest with debt." (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

Thomas Hacket,[1] b. 17 July, 1662.
Alex. Cleeve, b. 20 June, 1660.
Daniel Tretcroft, b. 23 Apl. 1660.
John Jeanes, b. 24 Apl. 1663.
Robert Amey, b. 3 Sep. 1660.
William Amey, b. 15 Aug. 1660.
Edward Barker.
Samuel Briggs, b. 5 Apl. 1664.
William Harris, b. 5 Aug. 1660.
Joslin Lee, b. 18 Oct. 1662.
Joseph Johnson, b. 9 Dec. 1662.
William Winford, b. 1 Apl. 1659.
William Joyner, b. 1 Apl. 1661.
Charles Sebright, b. 20 May, 1660.
Sacheverall Felgate, b. 20 May, 1662
Richard Pigg, b. 10 April, 1660.
William Warner, b, 5 Sep. 1661.
William Whitehall, b. 10 Aug. 1662.
Edward Polhill,[2] b. 2 Oct. 1661.
Edward Tempest, b. 22 Sep. 1663.
John Treston, b. 3 Jan. 1660.
Nathaniel Proctor, b. 1 July, 1661.
Samuel Proctor, b. 11 Feb. 1662.
Timothy Lee,[3] b. 18 Dec. 1659.
William Tailor, b. 28 Mar. 1661.
Edward Hanson.[4]
William Hanson.[4]
Samuel Tempest, b. 16 Sep. 1658.
John Dunster, b. 7 Apl. 1657.
Charles Minor, b. 23 Apl. 1660.
John Chase, b. 25 June, 1661.
John Smith, b. 15 Oct. 1662.
Henry Ferne, b. 27 Nov. 1662.
Simon Polhill,[5] b. 11 May, 1658.
Samuel Winder, b. 9 Aug. 1659.
Martin Hoar,[6] b. 23 July, 1658.

---

[1] *Thomas Hacket*, perhaps youngest son of Richard (eldest son of Sir Cuthbert, Lord Mayor), who was Churchwarden of St. Laurence Pountney in 1638.

[2] *Edward Polhill*, matr. of Lincoln Coll. as Simon P. of London, afterwards of New Inn Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1683, M.A. 1686.

[3] *Timothy Lee*. One of this name was Vicar of Ackworth, co. Ebor. and married Penelope, dau. of Sir Henry Wood.

[4] *Edward* and *William Hanson*, sons of Sir Robert H. knt. Lord Mayor of London in 1673. Le Neve says he was "a sort of a silly drunken fellow and so were two of his sons, with whom I went to school at Merchant Taylors' School in London." (*Le Neve's Knights*.)

[5] *Simon Polhill*, elected to St. John's, 1677, M.A. 1685, B.D. 1691. Successively second (1690) and first (1692) Undermaster of M. T. S. Resigned, 1695. Rector of Wolveston, co. Suffolk.

[6] *Martin Hoar* (or *Hore*), third son of James, of the Tower of London, gent. (*Vis. of London*, 1664.) *Cf. supra*.

Edward Whitehall, b. 10 Oct. 1659.
William Palmer, b. 10 Apl. 1660.
Thomas Cherry, b. 25 Sep. 1658.
John Garret, b. 13 Aug. 1659.
John Johnson, b. 27 May, 1658.
Robert Palmer, b. 9 Nov. 1658.
Samuel Amey, b. 6 Nov. 1659.
William Fisher, b. 26 June, 1660.
Obadiah Tilghman, b. 2 Feb. 1654.
William Levinz.[1]

11 March, 1673-4.

Richard Milner.
Chas. Palmer.
John Hanson.
John Hitch.
Morris Hitch, b. 3 Mar. 1667.
Thomas Allen, b. 13 Sep. 1661.
William Jeaves.
Thomas Jeaves.
Francis Catchpole.
Benjamin Parret (or Barrat).
Thomas Fallis.
John Carewood (or Kyrwood).
Alex. Hoggings (or Huggins).
Andrew Harbin.[2]
Edward Mountford (or Mumfort).
Anthony Sadler,[3] b. 7 Aug. 1664.
Robert Tadlow.
John Yeo.
Arthur Stanley.
William Kinsey.
William Nelson, b. 4 Oct. 1664.
George Long.
William Gardner, b. 4 Jan. 1662.
John Phillips.
John Ley, b. 5 Oct. 1662.
Charles King.
Edward Hubbald, b. 8 Sep. 1666.
Andrew Surrey, b. 9 Sep. 1659.
William Bennet.
Matthew Rutton, b. 22 Sep. 1663.
Joseph Phillips.

---

[1] *William Levinz.* No doubt of the family of Dr. Levinz, sometime President of St. John's, Oxf. and perhaps eldest son of Sir Creswell Levinz, knt. Justice of the Common Pleas (brother of the President), who was "about 10 years old in 1881." (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[2] *Andrew Harbin*, of St. Laurence Pountney parish. *Cf. ante.*

[3] *Anthony Sadler*, son and heir of Anthony S. of St. Antholin's, London, gent. by Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Will. Dawson. (*Vis. of London*, 1664.)

Joseph Beck.
William Hitch, b. 16 Nov. 1661.
William Day, b. 20 Nov. 1662.
Jeffrey Felgate, b. 20 Mar. 1662.
Wake Blackman.
Simon Biddulph.[1]
William Sherwood[2] (or Sherard), b. 30 Mar. 1659.
Jonathan Ford.
Joseph Nicolls.
Richard Richardson, b. 2 Mar. 1660.
Thomas Langham, b. 12 Mar. 1659.

11 June, 1674 (sixth form only).
11 Sep. 1674.

Charles Hewitt, b. 8 Oct. 1661.
William Ellis, b. 16 Feb. 1658.
John Smith, b. 4 Sep. 1660.
Sam. Grant, b. 3 Aug. 1659.
William Cooke.
Stephen Lilly,[3] b. 21 Sep. 1660.
Edward Lilly,[4] b. 14 Oct. 1662.
Edward Hubbard, b. 3 Oct. 1661.
Edward Combe,[5] b. 21 Sep. 1660.
Charles Cranmer, b. 8 Aug. 1660.
Richard Stracy,[6] b. 29 Nov. 1660.
William Rudd, b. 1 July, 1660.
Thomas Stringer.
William Stringer.
Benjamin Walford,[7] b. 11 June, 1661.
John Haly, b. 28 May, 1659.
Robert Bellamie, b. 9 Sep. 1661.
John Newham, b. 24 Aug. 1659.
John Peters.
William Beckford, b. 11 July, 1658.
Richard Hill, b. 5 Mar. 1659.
Thomas May,[8] b. 9 Nov. 1660.

---

[1] *Simon Biddulph*, second son of Sir Theophilus, bart. mat. at Trin. Coll. Oxf. 1676-7. He was of Birdingbury, co. Warwick.

[2] *William Sherwood* (or *Sherard*), son of George S. of Bushby, co. Leic. elected to St. John's Oxford, 1677, B.C.L. 1683, D.C.L. 1694. Consul at Smyrna. Founder of the Professorship of Botany at Oxford, and himself of eminence both as a Botanist and Archæologist. Died 1728.

[3] *Stephen Lilly*. One of this name was living in the parish of St. Peter's Paul's Wharf in 1712. (*Par. Reg.*)

[4] *Edward Lilly*, son of Stephen Lilly, of Hethersett, co. Norfolk, gent. Elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1684, B.A. 1688, M.A. 1691, B.D. 1699. Proctor of the University, 1698.

[5] *Edward Combe*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1679. (Son of Edw. of Worcester.)

[6] *Richard Stracy*, probably son of John Stracy, of London, and brother of Randolph, Town Clerk. (*Cf. infra.*)

[7] *Benjamin Walford*, a well-known bookseller in St. Paul's Churchyard.

[8] *Thomas May*, son of Thomas, of London. Elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1677, B.A. 1681-2, M.A. 1685. Master of Reading School.

11 March, 1674-5.

Richard More, b. 20 Feb. 1664.
Richard Bugaby (or Buckby), b. 24 Mar. 1665.
John May.
Tom. Fellowes,[1] b. 2 Mar. 1662.
William James, b. 7 Mar. 1664.
Thos. Berry, b. 17 April, 1664.
John Porter.
John Ellis.
Thos. Leonard.
Vincent Inge.
Geo. Harris, b. 15 Apl. 1661.
Edwd. Rugbie.
Samuel Howard.
Justinian Paggit.[2]
Chas. Spenser, b. 5 Feb. 1664.
John Wright, maj. b. 9 May, 1664.
Thomas Wright.
John Colebourne, b. 11 Jan. 1666.
John Witham.
John Bushell, b. 9 Dec. 1667.
Isaac Mount.
Henry Wesbie.
Thomas Tanke.
Geo. Goade, b. 15 Apl. 1664.
William Garbut.
Maurice Price.
Thomas Crosse.
Henry Tignall.
Joshua Hollinshead, b. 25 Mar. 1662.
John Mayo.
Wm. Ellvine (or Aylwin), b. 12 Nov. 1662.
Chas. Tive.
Henry Tive.
John Britell.
John Wade.
Thomas Gates.
Thomas Borton.
Joseph Trigge.
Roger Bells.
John Masline.
Chas. Bateman,[3] b. Mar. 1663.
Joseph Sally.

---

[1] *Thomas Fellowes*, probably second son of William F. Deputy of Vintry Ward and brother of Sir John F. bart. He died unmarried.

[2] *Justinian Pagit*, probably son of Justinian P. who was admitted to Gray's Inn in 1660, and descended from Sir James Pagit, Baron of the Exchequer, who died in 1638.

[3] *Charles Bateman*, probably son of Sir William Bateman, by his second wife.

Richard Gleane.[1]
Francis Twelves (or Twills), b. 17 Nov. 1663.
Edmund Devorall.
Samuel Tilly,[2] b. July, 1666.
Richard Holden.
Robert Rivett.
Vavasour Jeve,[3] b. 25 Mar. 1666.
Richard Butler, b. 1 Jan. 1664.
John Bacchus, b. 28 Oct. 1665.
Thomas Ladyman.
Magnus Bines.
Thomas Caps.
Thomas Bridgwater.
William Barnes.
Maurice Harding.
Henry Gooding.
Laurence Tounes, b. 15 May, 1666.
Matthew Miller (or Milner), b. 8 Oct. 1668.
John Lindsey.
Edward Barrat.
William Weston.
George Izard, b. 4 May, 1664.
Robert Stubbing, b. 6 July, 1663.
John Shaw.
George Brooke, b. 1 May, 1665.
Stephen Swift, b. 2 Dec. 1666.
Joseph Cleave.
George Piggot,[4] b. 24 Oct. 1660.
Charles Piggot.[5]
Natl. Axtell, b. 17 Sep. 1652.
John Hawerd.
Henry Connell, b. 8 Apl. 1662.
Stephen Wellden, b. 30 Sep. 1664.
Thomas Stayner (or Stonier), b. 28 Nov. 1664.
Joseph Franklin, b. 15 May, 1664.
George Smith, b. 11 Sep. 1666.
John House, b. 17 Jan. 1664.
Edward Burt, b. 19 May, 1665.
Richard Binley.

---

[1] *Richard Gleane* seems to be elder brother of Sir Peter Gleane, and, if so, must have died young (*cf. infra.*)

[2] *Samuel Tilly*, of Wadham Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1689, M.A. 1692, B.D. 1712. He mat. at B.N.C. and was son of Rev. Samuel, of Martock, co. Som.

[3] *Vavasour Jeve.* No doubt son of John Jeve, of Baldock, co. Herts, by his wife Mary, dau. of Nicholas Vavasour, of Waltham Abbey, in the same county.

[4] *George Piggot*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1679, B.A. 1683, M.A. 1686, D.M. 1693. (He seems to have been son of Francis Piggot, clothworker, and bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 3 Nov. 1659, *not* 1660.) (*Par. Reg.*)

[5] *Charles Piggot*, son of Francis Piggot (or Pygot), clothworker, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 4 March, 1661-2. (*Par. Reg.*)

John Binley.
Nathaniel Lloyd.[1]
Richard Cox.
William Rivett, b. 15 Mar. 1661.
Thomas Wood.
Richard Wescomb, b. 15 Nov. 1661.
William Hammond, b. 4 Nov. 1663.
John Roberts, b. 7 May, 1663.
Edward Goldsborough, b. 15 Apl. 1663.
Will. Warren.
John Holden.
Richard Blaney.
Archdall Harris, b. 5 Jan. 1664.
Randolph Stracy,[2] b. 28 Feb. 1664.
Saml. Newton.
Edmund Flower, b. 9 Apl. 1663.
Belling. Clayton.
Stephen Newell, b. 6 July, 1666.
Robert Grimes, b. 16 Nov. 1661.
Edward Price, b. 7 July, 1663.
George Browne, b. 25 Feb. 1662.
John Wilks, b. 7 July, 1662.
John Partridge.
Benjamin Bennet, b. 15 May, 1664.
James Long.
John Kent.[3]
William Prettiman,[4] b. 28 Aug. 1665.
Humphrey Levinz,[5] b. 17 Jan. 1662.
John Morgan, b. 26 Dec. 1663.
George Flack, b. 6 Jan. 1660.
Robert Coningsby,[6] b. 12 Nov. 1661.
Saml. Hodgkins, b. 6 Jan. 1662.
Andrew Haines, b. 3 Jan. 1660.
Charles Powel, b. 10 Feb. 1660.
Seagrave Chamberlaine,[7] b. 15 Jan. 1661.

---

[1] *Nathanael Lloyd.* One of these names (son of Sir Richard Lloyd) was an eminent civilian and knighted, but he could not have been born before 1672, and, therefore, must not be identified with our scholar.

[2] *Randolph Stracy*, of Woodford, co. Essex, sometime Comptroller of the Chamber and Town Clerk of London.

[3] *John Kent*, son of Richard, of London, Esq. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1685.

[4] *William Prettiman*, perhaps son of William, Remembrancer of the First Fruits. He was Captain of a Foot Company and died unmarried in 1707. (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[5] *Humphrey Levinz, cf. ante.*

[6] *Robert Coningsby*, son of Robert, of London, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1680, B.A. 1684-5, M.A. 1688. An Under-Master at M. T. S. from 1690 to 1695. Rector of Wolveston, co. Suffolk.

[7] *Seagrave Chamberlaine*, probably brother of Willoughby C. entered subsequently. (*Cf. infra.*)

William Puckle, b. 8 Mar. 1660.

11 June, 1675 (sixth form only).
11 Septr. 1675.

Peter Gleane,[1] b. 29 Sep. 1666.
Joseph Solly.
William Hagle.
Thomas Swinnock.
Richard Swinnock.
Thomas Dorton.
Joseph Trigge.
Philip Waring (or Warren), b. 1666.
Charles Danvers.
William Rawlinson, b. 20 Jan. 1666.
James Delves, b. 7 Apl. 1665.
Ralph Mansley (or Maunsel), b. 26 Apl. 1668.
John Randel.
George Crompton, b. 9 Dec. 1661.
Thomas Man, b. 19 Aug. 1664.
John Masline (or Malfin).
William Holford (or Halford), b. 10 July, 1664
Herbert Higgins.
William Joyner, b. 1 April, 1661.

11 June, 1675 (sixth form only).
11 Septr. 1675.

John Hoggins.
George Travis.
John Pegge, b. 18 May, 1662.
Henry Tignell.
Roger Beale, b. 5 Jan. 1663.
Henry Ward.
Hopkinson Reed.
John Townsend.
Philip Evans.
Henry Dutton, b. 11 Aug. 1666.
William Sedgley, b. 1 Apl. 1666.
Joseph Harris.
John May, b. 17 Jan. 1666.
Willoughby Chamberlaine.[2]
Alexander Brome, b. 26 Dec. 1661.
Benjamin Lasher, b. 28 May, 1662.
Nat. Clark, b. 7 May, 1665.

---

[1] *Peter Gleane*, son of Sir Peter, of Hardwicke, bart. He was of Caius Coll. Camb. B.A. 1692; became a Proctor in the Court of Canterbury, in which city he resided. He succeeded his father in the Baronetcy, but the estates had been lost through extravagance. He died before 1727. (*Burke's Extinct Baronetage.*)

[2] *Willoughby Chamberlaine.* One of both these names was knighted at Kensington 6 Feb. 1695. Le Neve says that he lived at Chelsea, and died in 1697, S.P. He had been a Colonel in the Army and connected with Barbados.

Maxim. Stevens, b. 11 June, 1663.
Thos. Andrews, b. 24 May, 1662.
John Streatfield, b. 13 March, 1664.
Francis Golling, b. 25 Dec. 1660.
Peregrine Simons (or Symmons), b. 15 Apl. 1665 or 64.
Francis Rainsford,[1] b. 23 Dec. 1664.
George Rider, b. 10 Oct. 1664.
Edw. Howlett, b. 15 Apl. 1661.
James Bonwicke, b. 8 Sep. 1669.
Sam. Blundell,[2] b. 9 Oct. 1662.
George Tew, b. 9 Nov. 1661.
Thomas Violet,[3] b. 9 Mar. 1661.
Samuel Horn,[4] b. 17 Sep. 1660.
William Salmon, b. 16 Oct. 1663.
Robert Creed,[5] b. 20 Nov. 1662.
William Deedes,[6] b. 28 Aug. 1660.
Thomas Seamor, b. 12 July, 1663.
Francis Lee,[7] b. 12 Mar. 1661.
Jonathan Ravenhill, b. 18 Aug. 1659.
Henry Cox,[8] b. 7 Feb. 1659.
Thomas Simons.

11 March, 1675-6.

Richard Grice,[9] b. 10 Nov. 1666.
John Nye.
Chum. (Chomley) Nye.
John Byfield, b. 14 Mar. 1665.
John Dunston, b. 17 Apl. 1661.
Will. Crane.
Edwd. Young, b. 26 July, 1666.

---

[1] *Francis Rainsford*, probably eldest son of Capt. Fra. Rainsford, of the Tower of London. He served in the 7th Foot (Royal Fusiliers) at the siege of Namur, 1695, and was wounded at Terra Nova and Lerida. Died in 1720. (Pedigree in *Genealogist*, ii. 108.)

[2] *Samuel Blundell*, son of Rev. Samuel B. of Crondale, co. Hants, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1681, B.A. 1685-6, M.A. 1688, B.D. 1693-4. Rector of Kingston Bagpuze, co. Berks, and afterwards of Codford, co. Wilts.

[3] *Thomas Violet* (or *Vilett*), son of Nicholas, of Oxford, gent. admitted of St. John's, Oxford, 1677.

[4] *Samuel Horn*, of Oriel Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1681, M.A. 1684. He was son of Rev. Samuel, of Brede, co. Sussex. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[5] *Robert Creed*, of Christ Church, Oxf. B.A. 1681, M.A. 1684.

[6] *William Deedes*, of Lincoln Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1682. Hart Hall M.A. 1685, D.M. 1691. He was son of Julius, of Ashford, co. Kent, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[7] *Francis Lee*, son of Edward, of Cobham, co. Surrey, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1679, B.A. 1684, M.A. 1687. Chaplain to Lord Stawell; removed from his Fellowship in 1697 for non-juring scruples; and, in 1708, admitted a Licentiate of the R.C.P. He wrote a "History of Montanism," "A Life of Mr. Kettlewell," and the prolegomena to the Historical part of Grabe's Septuagint. Died 1718.

[8] *Henry Cox*, perhaps of Merton Coll. Oxf. 1681.

[9] *Richard Grice*, probably son of Henry Grice. (See *Clode's Hist. of M. T. C.*)

Alexr. Gibbs,[1] b. 20 Oct. 1666.
Geo. Marshall, b. 16 Jan. 1665.
Alex. Torriano,[2] b. Oct. 1667.
Thomas Lindsey.
Geo. Burrows, b. 2 July, 1664.
Thomas Darton.
John Harris.
Elisha Person.
Hum. Pickford.
John Townsend.
William Worth, b. 17 Feb. 1663.
John Swale,[3] b. 20 Dec. 1666.
Seb. Ethersey, b. 17 Dec. 1665.
Thomas Fowke.
Edward Waterhouse,[4] b. Sep. 1666.
Edwd. Bellamy,[5] b. 10 Jan. 1664.
Edwd. Jeanes, b. 5 Sep. 1662.
James Dunston, b. 15 Mar. 1665.
Isaac Ralfe, b. 5 Aug. 1664.
James Aston, b. June, 1663.
Ralph Newel, b. 24 Sep. 1664.
John Porter, b. 20 Feb. 1664.
John Stanton, b. 10 Mar. 1665.
Mich. Middleton, b. 21 Oct. 1666.
Thos. Baker, b. 7 Aug. 1665.
Nath. Powell,[6] b. 12 Jan. 1664.
Hugh Robinson, b. 13 Nov. 1665.
James Marshall, b. 21 June, 1663.
John Snell,[7] b. 20 Apl. 1663.
Charles Webb, b. 12 May, 1664.
Thomas Pellen, b. 11 Dec. 1666.
Francis White,[8] b. 1661.
Chas. Berman, b. 6 Jan. 1664.

---

[1] *Alex. Gibbs.* One of these names—perhaps the father—was apprenticed to a merchant taylor, 4 Nov. 1622, and described as son of William G. late of Crewkerne, co. Som. tanner. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[2] *Alex. Torriano,* elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1685, B.C.L. 1693, D.C.L. 1706. Prebendary of Lincoln. Professor of Astronomy in Gresham College, 1691. Died 1717.

[3] *John Swale.* (See *Visitation of London,* 1664.)

[4] *Edward Waterhouse.* There was a family of this name resident in the adjacent parish of St. Mary Abchurch at this date.

[5] *Edward Bellamy.* Perhaps of St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent. admitted student of Gray's Inn, 1698. (*Reg. of Admissions.*)

[6] *Nath. Powell,* son of Sir Nath. Powell, of Ewhurst, second Baronet (*cf. supra.*)

[7] *John Snell,* of Salisbury Hall, in Shenley, co. Herts, married Elizabeth, dau. of Dean Vyner, and died Dec. 1724. (*Burke's Landed Gentry.*)

[8] *Francis White,* son of Charles White, of Fyfield, co. Berks, gent. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1678.

Saml. Edmondson, b. 16 July, 1662.
Freston Story, b. Dec. 1664.
Elmire Mills, b. 25 Nov. 1664.
Will. Farnolls, b. 10 May, 1663.
Saml. Farnolls, b. 16 Dec. 1664.
James Watkins, b. 15 May, 1662.
Mat. Bayley.
Henry Sergeant.
Henry Hastings, b. 16 April, 1662.

11 Sep. 1676.

Rob. Hope.
Benj. Nelson,[1] b. 9 Jan. 1669.
John Nellums.
John Burns.
Chas. Male.
Simon Walbridge, b. Jan. 1667.
Rob. Lambert.
Jeff. Pollard.
Walter Rea,[2] b. 9 Oct. 1668.
John Banner, b. 31 July, 1665.
Adonijah Wells (or Wiles), b. 15 Jan. 1664.
Francis Townley,[3] b. 1665.
Talbot Edwards,[4] b. 8 Apl. 1664.
Peter Stowers, b. Feb. 1665.
Thos. Burdett, b. 11 Nov. 1666.
Nehem. Bourne,[5] b. 6 Jan. 1667.
Thos. Browne, b. 21 Mar. 1664.
Tho. Roe,[6] b. May, 1667.
Norton Roe,[7] b. 14 May, 1668.
Clement Hoy,[8] b. 8 Mar. 1666.
James Laurence, b. 5 June, 1665.
Rob. Dodwell, b. 5 June, 1663.
Sheldon Mervin, b. 25 Mar. 1667.
Geo. Wealy, b. 17 Dec. 1662.

---

[1] *Benjamin Nelson*, son and heir app. of Gilbert Nelson, citizen and merchant, admitted student of Gray's Inn, 1686. (*Register.*)

[2] *Walter Rea*, eldest son of Sir John Rea, of London, knight, scrivener. He was one of the Band of Pensioners and died S.P.

[3] *Francis Townley*, an eminent Turkey merchant, died very wealthy in 1735.

[4] *Talbot Edwards*, Keeper of the Crown and Jewels in the Tower, and son of a father of the same name, who held the same office. (See *Smyth's Obit.*) He was buried 30 April, 1719.

[5] *Nehemiah Bourne*, of London, merchant: Commissioner of the Navy.

[6] *Thomas Roe*, son of Thomas and Mary Roe, of Hackney, bapt. 4 June, 1667. (*Par. Reg.*)

[7] *Norton Roe*, son of the same, bapt. 10 June, 1668. (*Ibid.*)

[8] *Clement Hoy*, brother of Thomas Hoy (*cf. ante.*)

Rich. Port, b. 11 Jan. 1663.
Tho. Hastings, b. 4 Jan. 1664.
John Calthrop, b. 12 Sep. 1661.
Alex. Hope, b. 6 Sep. 1664.
John Gay, b. 30 Dec. 1664.
James Ravenhill, b. 11 Oct. 1663.
Benj. Bowlden, b. 20 Oct. 1665.
Thos. Thompson, b. . . . .
George Harris, b. Dec. 1665.
John Robinson, b. 8 Apl. 1660.
Jer. Merry, b. 15 Apr. 1665.
Jonathan Moore, b. 21 Feb. 1662.
Rob. Peck.
Andrew Pitcairn.
John Ailworth, b. Apl. 1661.
Leonard Hastings, b. { 17 Apl. / 24 Aug. } 1663.
Jacob Janeway, b. 14 Sep. 1662.

11 March, 1676-7.

Daniel Crale, b. 5 Aug. 1667.
Joseph Elder.
Henry Winter, b. Feb. 1665.
Thomas Barnes, b. 23 Aug. 1665.
Chas. More.
Humphrey South.
John Wilkinson.
Geo. Pawley, b. 1665.
John Harrison, b. 12 July, 1669.
Alex. Knight, b. 1666.
James Ellis, b. 7 Nov. 1667.
James Briggs.
Richd. Slamaker.
John Bean.
Gabriel Orpin, b. 9 Jan. 1665.
John Woodward, b. 5 May, 1666.
Richd. Sape (or Sapp).
Matt. Dunn, b. 17 Oct. 1667.
Chas. Pickford, b. 25 Nov. 1665.
Edwd. Cheltenham (or Sheltenhant), b. 11 Nov. 1666.
James Grimsdell, b. 23 Apl. 1668.
Jacob Chaloner,[1] b. 12 Dec. 1667.
Wm. Webb.
Thomas Hearne.
Ben. Heart,[2] b. 25 Dec. 1664.

[1] *Jacob Chaloner*, probably a brother of Theodore Chaloner (*cf. inf.*) and related to Jacob, the Genealogist.

[2] *Benjamin Heart.* Perhaps of Magdalen Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1703, M.A. 1706.

Nat. Wilson.
Wm. Grange.
Chris. Tilles, b. 1666.
Thos. Harris.
Joseph Goulding, b. 12 Aug. 1664.
Thos. Danton, b. 4 Apl. 1667.
Rich. Foot,[1] b. Feb. 1666.
John Walter, b. 3 Feb. 1664.
Edwd. Swift.
Henry Stockbridge, b. 5 Jan. 1667.
Wm. Coward, b. 17 Nov. 1666.
Immanuel Cerday, b. 16 Nov. 1666.
Christ. Roberts, b. 2 Nov. 1665.
John Peck, b. 18 Mar. 1665.
John Titcomb, b. 24 July, 1665.
Tho. Moody.
John Merriton.[2]
Leigh Cook, b. 15 Oct. 1664.
Joseph Ward.
Thos. Hayward, b. 7 May, 1667.
Rich. King, b. 20 May, 1665.
Philip Tatchell.
John Shorter.[3]
Wm. Batten,[4] b. 10 May, 1663.
Arnold King,[5] b. 24 Aug. 1662.
John Gillmore, b. 2 Oct. 1663.
Rob. Mackerness, b. 11 Nov. 1665.
Richd. Roach,[6] b. 18 July, 1662.
John Sadler, b. 9 Sep. 1664.
James Wright,[7] b. 21 Oct. 1662.
John Shaw, b. 26 Feb. 1664.
Edwd. Williams, b. 23 July, 1665.
Sam. Taylor,[8] b. 29 July, 1665.
Will. Horneby, b. 23 Jan. 1662.
George Owen, b. 23 Sep. 1662.

---

[1] *Richard Foote, cf. ante.*

[2] *John Merriton*, son of John M. D.L. Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill.

[3] *John Shorter*, perhaps eldest son of Sir John S. (Lord Mayor, 1688), who was aged 14 in 1674. (See *Le Neve's Knights.*)

[4] *William Batten, cf. supra sub anno*, 1635.

[5] *Arnold King*, probably father of Arnold K. B.C.L. Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, *cf. infra.*

[6] *Richard Roach*, son of Thomas R. of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1681, B.A. 1685-6, M.A. 1688, B.D. 1695. A Millenarian and mystic, of whom Rawlinson says "nescio quâ Fide obiit . . . . 26 Aug. 1730."

[7] *James Wright*, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law. He published an elegy on the death of his old schoolmaster, Mr. Goad, in 1689. (*Wilson.*)

[8] *Samuel Taylor*, son of Richard T. of Anstey, co. Warw. gent. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1681-2, but did not graduate.

Henry Alye,[1] b. 18 Mar. 1663.
Richd. Eyre,[2] b. 8 Apl. 1664.
Sam. Winne, b. 29 June, 1662.
Benj. Smith, b. 8 Mar. 1661.
Henry Sykes, b. 10 June, 1664.
Saml. Symonds, b. 25 Mar. 1663.
Andrew Hawes, b. 29 Oct. 1662.
Robt. Chevall, b. 2 Nov. 1663.
William Knightley, b. 25 Feb. 1663.
Philip Starkey, b. 21 Mar. 1662.
John Windsor, b. 24 Dec. 1663.
Natl. Marqwick,[3] b. Apl. 1664.
Theod. Webb, b. 25 Sep. 1662.
Chas. Griffith, b. 2 May, 1661.
Sam. Harrison, b. 10 Oct. 1664.
Saml. Powell, b. 27 Nov. 1663.
Will. Checkley, b. 3 June, 1661.
Thomas Cudworth, b. 31 Jan. 1662
John Freeman, b. 22 Mar. 1666.

11 Sep. 1677.

Chas. Buckner, b. 19 Feb. 1665.
Claudius Copeland, b. 13 Oct. 1666.
Antony Baskerville,[4] b. 28 Feb. 1668.
Chas. Ellis, b. 27 May, 1666.
William Goodday,[5] b. 9 Sep. 1667.
Sam. Holler.
Jeremiah Natt (or Knott).
Tobias Skinner, b. Sep. 1666.
Thomas Collet, b. 12 May, 1667.
John Couch.
Matt. Dunn, b. 17 Oct. 1667.
Joseph Downing, b. 7 Nov. 1667.

---

[1] *Henry Alye*, eld. son of Richard, citizen and mercer of London, by Lucy, dau. of Henry Sweet, "æt fere 23 an. 1687 cæl." (*Vis. of London*, 1687.) He died before 1702. (See *Her.* and *Gen.* vi. 228.)

[2] *Richard Eyre*, son of Richard, of Salisbury, gent. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1682; afterwards of All Souls', B.A. 1685, M.A. 1689. He seems afterwards to have been Rector of Burghclere, co. Hants, and Canon of Salisbury, &c.

[3] *Nath. Markwick*, son of James, of Croydon, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1682, B.A. 1686, M.A. 1690, B.D. 1695. Rector of East Brent, co. Som. and of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton. Prebendary of Wells. Author of a Treatise on the "Seventy Weeks of Daniel." Died 1721.

[4] *Antony Baskerville*, "an indigent scholar from Birch Lane." (See *Wilson's Hist.*) He was son of Anthony B. of the parish of Allhallows the Great. The father may perhaps be identified with Anthony B. son of Humphrey B. of the Grange, co. Warwick, gent. who was apprenticed to Walter Bosvile, of Old Bailey, merchant taylor, 30 June, 1633. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

[5] *William Goodday*, apparently of Northampton (d. 18 June, 1715, aged 47), married, in 1697, Mary, dau. of John Thynne, son of Thomas, Viscount Weymouth. (See *Berry's Essex Pedigrees.*)

Thomas Belgrave,[1] b. 19 Jan. 1663.
Pemberton Hide, b. 30 June, 1668.
Henry Loades,[2] b. 8 May, 1668.
John Langley, b. 5 Nov. 1666.
John Lort, b. 1 Jan. 1666.
Sam. Loveday,[3] b. 27 Apl. 1667.
John Macklin, b. 9 July, 1663.
William Price,[4] b. 15 April, 1664.
Thomas Dickerin, b. 9 July, 1666.
John Rogers, b. 23 Sep. 1666.
Edward Starkey, b. 10 Dec. 1665.
Richard Sherman, b. 9 Oct. 1665.
Thomas Smart, b. 1666.
John Townson,[5] b. 22 Dec. 1665.
Will. Whelpdale, b. 28 Sep. 1666.
Joshua Brooks,[6] b. 25 May, 1664.
William Cox, b. 2 March, 1667.
John Cross, b. 1 Jan. 1666.
George Bonwick, b. 1 May, 1665.
John Torlett, b. 5 May, 1665.
Valentine Sims,[7] b. 27 Mar. 1665.
John Harpur, b. 8 Oct. 1665.
Thomas Sanders, b. 2 Feb. 1665.
William James.
John Lynn, b. 17 Apl. 1664.
Thomas Linton, b. 2 May, 1663.
Henry Dutton, b. 11 Aug. 1666.
John Copeland, b. 13 Feb. 1664.
John Brittle.
James Beck, b. 25 May, 1666.
William Duke, b. 12 Dec. 1662.
Thomas Newman, b. 29 Aug. 1664.
John Spurlin,[8] b. 11 Dec. 1666.
Christopher Dix, b. 10 Oct. 1661.
William Fothergill, b. 21 July, 1663.

---

[1] *Thomas Belgrave*, son and heir of William B. of N. Kilworth, co. Leic. admitted of Gray's Inn, 1678-9. Died 1681.

[2] *Henry Loades*. One of this name was Chamberlain of London at a rather earlier date.

[3] *Samuel Loveday, cf. supra.*

[4] *William Price*, son of Rev. John P. of Water Stratford, co. Bucks, admitted of St. John's, Oxf. 1683, aged 19, B.A. 1687; M.A. of All Souls', 1689.

[5] *John Townson*. Probably one of the family of that name settled in St. Laurence Pountney parish, and perhaps brother of Robert Townson, Churchwarden in 1690.

[6] *Joshua Brooks*. One of this name was Master of M. T. Company, 1692-3-4.

[7] *Valentine Sims*, bookseller and publisher in London.

[8] *John Spurlin*, perhaps a son of Henry Sperling, of Chigwell Hall, co. Essex.

Samuel Smith,[1] b. 9 Feb. 1665.
James Williamson.
Richd. Holt, b. 12 July, 1663.
John Turner, b. 8 Mar. 1663.
William Starkey, b. 19 Nov. 1662.
John Nutt, b. 21 May, 1663.
Daniel Smeeton, b. 28 Aug. 1662.
George Juxon,[2] b. Sep. 1661.
Walter Juxon,[3] b. 11 Sep. 1662.
Chas. Jaques, b. 13 Dec. 1662.
Timothy Turner, b. 16 Mar. 1661.

11 March, 1677-8.

William Burden.
William Gold.
Daniel Macadam.
Joseph Besouth.
Kemeys Powers.
John Harrison.
John Cooper.
Laurence Cooke.[4]
Jer. Knapp (or Knatt). (*See p.* 293).
Walter Reave.
James Cooper.
Thos. Pendleton.[5]
John Stevens.
Saml. Bisco (or Brisco).
Ricd. Sedan.
Ricd. Oveat.
Ricd. Garner.
Thos. Coos.
Edwd. Kitching.
Thos. Betts.
John Gregory.
Thos. Gregory.
Bainbridge Buckeridge.[6]

---

[1] *Samuel Smith*, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1683, B.A. 1687-8, M.A. 1691, B.D. 1696. Chaplain to the Lord Mayor, 1706. Rector of Crick, 1706. Died 1719; buried in St. Stephen's, Coleman St. He was son of Rev. Sam. Smith, of London.

[2] *George Juxon*, second son of Sir William Juxon, of Albourne, bart. and great nephew of Archbishop Juxon; died young.

[3] *William Juxon*, third son of Sir William; died S.P.

[4] *Laurence Cooke*. This name re-appears at a later date, but there is no reason to suppose that there was any connection between the two boys. Possibly this Laurence may have been son of Laurence C. (son of Jerram C. of Luckington, co. Wilts, yeoman) apprenticed 1632 (*M. T. Bindings*), or of Laurence, son of John C. of Drayton, co. Salop, tailor, apprenticed 1628. (*Ibid.*)

[5] *Thomas Pendleton*. One of these names was a Member of the Court of the M. T. Company in 1687.

[6] *Bainbridge Buckeridge*, son of Nicholas B. by his wife Sarah, dau. of Will. Bainbridge; died 11 Jan. 1733. (*Berry's Berkshire Pedigrees.*) He was sometime in the H.E.I.C. Service.

Rob. Hobbs.
Edwd. Redman, b. May, 1668.
Chas. Juxon.[1]
Moses Jermyn, b. Apl. 1667.
James Austen.
Peter Vandenanker.[2]
Edward Dyer.
Thos. Navison.
Samuel Hall.
Ric. Clarke.
Ric. Cook, b. Oct. 1662.
Will. Orfeur, b. Sep. 1665.
David Dagget, b. Mar. 1665.
..... Fulford, b. Mar. 1667.
Will. Clayton, b. July, { 1665, 1666, } or Sep. 1661.
Thos. Adams, b. Aug. 1664.
..... Birkenhead (or Birkhead), b. 30 Nov. 1660.
Jas. Williamson, b. Jan. 1661.
Hump. Primatt,[3] b. Sep. 1663.
Charles Blake,[4] b. Oct. 1669.
Peter Short,[5] b. Mar. 1664.

11 Sep. 1678.

John Keene.
John Hawks.
Thos. Sandon.
Rich. Sherman.
Mich. Baskervill.[6]
John Chamberlain.
James Jordan.
Henry Jordan.
Josias Preston.
Roger Ashby.
Will. Baily.
Tim. Hardy.

---

[1] *Charles Juxon*, fourth son of Sir William Juxon, bart. ob. S.P.

[2] *Peter Vandenanker*, no doubt son of Peter Vandenanker, sometime of St. Dionis Backchurch, and described in the London Directory of 1677 of Lyme Street, merchant.

[3] *Humphrey Primatt*, buried at Hampton, co. Middx. 1728.

[4] *Charles Blake*, son of John Blake, of Reading, gent. 1683, B.A. 1687-8, M.A. 1694, D.D. 1696. Chaplain to Sir Wm. Dawes, bart. Bishop of Chester and Archbishop of York. Canon of Chester, 1710. Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, 1712. Sub-Dean of York, 1715; Prebendary, 1716, and Archdeacon, 1720. Rector of Wheldrake, co. Ebor, where he died, 22 Nov. 1730, and was buried. He was an elegant scholar and good theologian.

[5] *Peter Short*, probably son of Peter Short, merchant taylor, who was son of Peter S. of Doncaster. Perhaps Attorney of the Sheriffs' Court, London, 1710.

[6] *Michael Baskervill*, son of Antony and Grace B. bapt. at Allhallows the Great, 1 May, 1670. (*Par. Reg.*)

Sam. Wells.
Rob. Cumming.[1]
Edwd. Lyon.
Will. Pendleton.
Rob. Stamper, b. Nov. 1665.
Thos. Blamore, b. May, 1666.
David Burton, b. Aug. 1668.
Edmd. Buckeridge, b. 14 Nov. 1667.
Solomon Baynham, b. 4 Feb. 1666.
Nehemiah Arnold.
Jer. Bass, b. 3 July, 1666.
Will. Dingley.
Jasper Clayton,[2] b. July, 1665.
Francis Hardy, b. Oct. 1667.
John Ash, b. Dec. 1665.
Joseph Hill, b. Aug. 1662.
Sam. Carden, b. May, 1665.
Stephen Carden, b. Jan. 1667.
John Birkhead, b. April, 1666.
Thos. Cary, b. Sep. 1666.
Will. Astell, b. July, 1665.
Will. Beak, b. May, 1664.
Will. Proby,[3] b. Aug. 1665.
John Cary, b. Apl. 1665.
Fran. Gregory, b. Oct. 1663.
Thomas Beacon, b. Oct. 1667.
John Meade, b. Dec. 1663.
Philip Stubbs,[4] b. Oct. 1665.
John Robinson, b. Apl. 1662.
Bart. Rouse, b. Aug. 1663.
Nich. Buckeridge, b. Nov. 1663.
Chas. Beecher.
Thomas Meux,[5] b. Apl. 1663.
Henry Laster, b. Nov. 1666.

---

[1] *Robert Cumming*, "an indigent scholar." (*Wilson.*)

[2] *Jasper Clayton*, probably eldest son of George C. who was fourth son of Sir Jasper, knt. and Ald. of London. One Jasper—either this man or his cousin of the same name—was Colonel of the 4th Foot; Lieut.-Governor of Gibraltar and a Lieut.-General. He was killed at the Battle of Dettingen, 1743, and buried at Wingfield, co. Berks.

[3] *William Proby*, perhaps son of Peter P. Master of the M. T. Company in 1681, and descended from Sir Peter, Lord Mayor in 1622, or elder son of Charles Proby, and Governor of Fort St. George, Madras, ancestor of the Earl of Carysfort.

[4] *Philip Stubbs* admitted of Wadham Coll. Oxf. 1682 (being son of Philip, of St. Andrew's Undershaft, vintner), scholar, 1684, M.A. 1689 and Fellow, 1691. Rector of St. Alphage, London, 1699, and of St. James's Garlick Hithe, 1708. Chaplain to Greenwich Hospital. B.D. and Archdeacon of St. Albans, 1722. An eloquent preacher and active minister; died 1734.

[5] *Thomas Meux*, Russia merchant, son of Henry M. of Stoughton Manor, and ancestor of the Baronetical family.

Will. Cuthbert, b. Feb. 1661.

11 Mar. 1678-9.

John Buckley.
John Bromley.
Richd. Peirse.
Ricd. Holamore.
Wm. Hayford.
John Jordan.
Thos. Jennings.
John Keep.
Tobias Saunders.
Isaac Taylor.
Geo. Clayton, b. Sep. 1668
Thomas Besouth.
John Brooks.
Thos. Blunt.
John Brains.
Richd. Buckeridge.
Arthur Buckeridge.
Peter Cosens.
Natl. Crouden.
Joseph Davies.
Moses Edwards.
William Fox.
Chas. Hutt.
Timothy Harding.
John Halford.
Rob. Palmer.
Geo. Soames.
Saml. Stone.
John Beauchamp.
Edwd. Stracy,[1] b. Aug. 1669.
Geo. Hubbard.
Rob. Barrow.
John Cosens.
Thos. Cockett.
Edwd. Pasmore.
Francis Pelsant,[2] b. Sep. 1668.
Arthur Playford.
Bernard Ozler, b. Sep. 1664.
Rich. Phrip, b. Dec. 1667.
Wm. Lambart, b. Feb. 1663.
Hy. Butterfield, b. May, 1663.

---

[1] *Edward Stracey*, brother of Randolph (*cf. ante*) and father of Sir John Stracey, Recorder of London (*cf. post*). Died 1713.

[2] *Francis Pelsant.* One Samuel P. son of Thomas, of Bosworth, turner, was apprenticed in 1632. (*M. T. Bindings.*)

Thos. Jaggard, b. Jan. 1667.
Thos. Fishendon,[1] b. July, 1664.
John Laramore, b. June, 1666.
George Vernon,[2] b. Feb. 1663.
Rich. Shaller, b. June, 1664.
Isaac Self, b. Nov. 1664.
William Hunt, b. June, 1663.
James Sampson, b. Nov. 1667.
John Pettit, b. 4 Mar. 1664.
Thos. Chadwell, b. July, 1664.
Rich. Edwards, b. June, 1663.
Thos. Edwards, b. Jan. 1665.
Stephen Newell, b. July, 1665.
Joseph Kentish,[3] b. Nov. 1669.
Thomas Gaskins, b. July, 1665.
John Aynsworth, b. Mar. 1665.
James Smith.
John Foreman, b. Sep. 1663.
James Couse, b. July, 1664.

11 Septr. 1679.

Moses Allington, b. Aug. 1666.
Isaac Pyke.
Arthur Pepys,[4] b. Dec. 1669.
James Singer, b. Mar. 1668.
Jacob Cole.
John Male.
Benj. Corbett.
Thos. Cradock.
Joseph Dewbery, b. Aug. 1669.
Rich. Fowler.
Henry Briggome.
Newton Lee.
William Lee.
John Layfield.
John Mold.
Benj. Newton.
John Coningsby.[5]
Will. Wicks.
Ralph Norton, b. Sep. 1666.

---

[1] *Thomas Fishenden*, son of Thomas, of Brenchley, co. Kent.

[2] *George Vernon*, son of George V. of Farnham, co. Surrey, Esq. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1680. The father was knighted at Whitehall in 1681, and the son is said to have lived sometime at Pulham, co. Norf. (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[3] *Joseph Kentish*, a Nonconformist of some eminence and a friend of the younger Calamy; died at Bristol, May, 1705.

[4] *Arthur Pepys*, probably son of Arthur P. grocer (*cf. ante*).

[5] *John Coningsby*, probably brother of Robert (*cf. ante*).

John Warner.
White Cable.
Adam Cattersall, b. Oct. 1669.
Richd. Poynter,[1] b. Oct. 1660.
William Brice, b. Nov. 1666.
Caleb Carrick, b. 9 July, 1666.
Charles Coningsby,[2] b. Sep. 1668.
William Hancock, b. 13 Aug. 1669.
John Hickox, b. 7 May, 1666.
James Moore, b. Feb. 1668.
Rob. Newton, b. Apl. 1665.
Morris Price, b. 6 May, 1666.
William Richards, b. Dec. 1665.
Edward Smith, b. Sep. 1666.
John King, sen. b. 11 Sep. 1665.
John Benson, b. 27 Feb. 1664.
John Knipe,[3] b. 15 Mar. 1664.
Burch Hothersall, b. Mar. 1664.
Clement Heigham,[4] b. Feb. 1664.
Thomas Cantrell, b. Aug. 1665.
Beardmore Brereton, b. 2 Mar. 1667
Thomas Spurling,[5] b. Dec. 1666.
John Caramore, b. June, 1666.
Edwd. Nourse, b. May, 1665.
Chas. Beecher.

11 Mar. 1679-80.

Rives Sewell.
Edwd. Hinton.[6]
Chas. Ashburn.
Daniel Winne.
Will. Saunders.
John Gore.
Benj. Teloe.
Thomas Goodman.
Thomas Taverner.
John Bosworth, b. Mar. 1670.
John Bowden.
Thomas Coleman.

---

[1] *Richard Poynter.* One John Poynter, of Kelsall, co. Herts, Esq. sold property in St. Laurence Pountney in 1699. (*Wilson's Hist.* p. 211.)

[2] *Charles Coningsby*, probably brother of Robert (*cf. ante*).

[3] *John Knipe*, son and heir of Randolph Knipe, merchant. (*Vis. of London*, 1664-5.)

[4] *Clement Heigham*, probably second son of William H. of East Ham, co. Essex, who was second son of Sir Clement H. knt. Died s.p.

[5] *Thomas Spurling*, *cf. ante.* Henry Sperling was Churchwarden of St. Laurence Pountney parish in 1738.

[6] *Edward Hinton*, perhaps second son of Samuel H. citizen and draper; eleven years old in 1682. (*Vis. of Warwickshire*, 1682.)

Charles Kitchin.
Thomas Steers.
Edw. Sylvester.
Jacob Williams.
John Toft.
Joseph Teloe.
Matt. Snablin.
Josiah Cane.
Henry Brigham.
Jonathan Hampson, b. Jan. 1669.
Gerard Townsend, sen.
Robert Townsend.
Thomas Birdsey.
Stephen Cave.
Cæsar Parkinson.
Martin Markland.
Natl. Dangerfield, b. Jan. 1670.
Brune Sewell.
Edward Neves.
John Goode, b. Aug. 1667.
Brigg Brigham.
Randolph Knipe,[1] b. Nov. 1666.
Samuel Totton.
John Totton.
Randolph Steers.
Edward Chetham.
Will. Potter, b. 17 Oct. 1668.
Ralph Noden,[2] b. 7 Apl. 1667.
Thomas Cave, b. 7 Nov. 1668.
Orlando Payn, b. Jan. 1666.
Martin Pinder,[3] b. 17 Sep. 1670.
Timothy Kestell, b. June, 1666
John Goode, b. 16 June, 1667.
Thos. Wallis, b. Sep. 1666.
Kiblewhite Dring, b. 30 July, 1669.
John Coysh.
Richard Tilden, b. 4 Feb. 1666.
John Piggott, b. 1 Feb. 1669.
Will. Bristow, b. 31 May, 1668.
Benj. Eaton, b. 15 May, 1667.
Andrew Crisp,[4] b. Jan. 1669

---

[1] *Randolph Knipe*, Russia merchant, born in Sweden, knighted at Windsor Castle, 1708. Alderman and Sheriff (1715) of London. Director of the Bank of England. He became involved in the South Sea bubble and committed suicide.

[2] *Ralph Noden*. One of this name was Clerk Sitter to the Corporation of London.

[3] *Martin Pinder*, *cf. ante* for another of the same names.

[4] *Andrew Crisp*, adm. of Oriel Coll. Oxf. M.A. 1693.

Jemmet Raymond.[1]
Thomas Blechenden, b. Aug. 1666.
Richard Blechinden,[2] b. May, 1668 (or Jan. 1667).
John Lang, b. Sep. 1666.
Clement Davis, b. Feb. 1667.
James Sampson, b. Aug. 1668.
Edward Barnes, b. 22 Apl. 1666.
William Nutt, b. May, 1666.
Edward Goldham, b. Oct. 1667.
William Bates, b. May, 1668.

11 Sep. 1680.

Henry Bembridge.
Joseph Dewberry, b. Sep. 1669.
Thomas Goodman.
Joseph Hurly.
James Hawkins.
Thomas Harloe, b. Dec. 1672.
George Innes.
Thomas Lort, b. Mar. 1671.
William Harloe, b. Mar. 1669.
Henry Macadam.
William Neve.
John Pusey, b. July, 1673.
Thomas Baylie, b. Jan. 1670.
Paul Ridley.[3]
Simon Weaver.
Richard Barecliffe (or Brearcliffe), b. Dec. 1669
Edward Hungerford.
George Howard, b. June, 1670.
Isaac Kestill.
Moses Wiles,[4] b. Oct. 1670.
Gabriel Lane.
William Lock, b. Feb. 1668.
William March.
Charles Osburn.
Josiah Smith, b. June, 1670.
John Matthews, b. Dec. 1670.

---

[1] *Jemmet Raymond*, eldest son of Sir Jonathan R. knt. and alderman of London. The boy, while still at school, was knighted at Skinner's Hall, 1 May, 1680, during the Shrievalty of his father. He was sometime of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

[2] *Richard Blechinden*, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1685, B.C.L. 1691, D.C.L. 1695. Principal of Gloucester Hall, 1712, and Provost of Worcester Coll. Oxford, 1714. Canon of Rochester, 1710. Preb. of Gloucester, 1711. Died 1736.

[3] *Paul Ridley*, son of Paul and Elizabeth R. born in Cheapside, 13 Sept. and baptised 26 Sept. 1669, at Allhallows the Great, London. (*Par. Reg.*)

[4] *Moses Wiles*, son of Adonijah W. of London, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1688, B.A. 1692-3, M.A. 1696, D.D. 1711. Vicar of Northmore, co. Oxon. Rector of Chalfont St. Giles, and then of Tackley, where he died, 12 Oct. 1743.

George Conyers,[1] b. April, 1669.
John Ritherdon.
Robert Sewell.
John Speidell.
John Atkins.
Charles Keylinge.
Daniel Francis.
Thomas Parr, b. Feb. 1668.
Laurence Holker,[2] b. Feb. 1665.
Joseph Richardson, b. 7 Nov. 1664.
Peter Thompson, b. Aug. 1666.
Edwd. Willson, b. Mar. 1666.
Noah Delaunay, b. Nov. 1666.
John Simpson, b. 25 Aug. 1667.
Robt. Walker, b. 30 Mar. 1666.
Henry Hutchinson, b. Feb. 1666.
William Dawes,[3] b. Aug. 1671 (Sep. in Prob. 1686).
George Turner, b. Aug. 1666.
Francis Tidcombe, b. July, 1665.
George Garrett, b. 11 April, 1669.
William Turbet, b. Jan. 1666.
William Hickes, b. Dec. 1667.
Thomas Elliott, b. May, 1666.
John Polhill, b. Dec. 1670.
Thomas Richardson, b. Nov. 1663.
John Isaacson,[4] b. Jan. 1667.
James Harman, b. June, 1664.
Robert Watkins, b. Feb. 1666.
Launcelot Whitehall,[5] b. Mar. 1665.
John Nelthorpe, b. Feb. 1662.
James Read, b. Sep. 1665.
John Baskerville.
Randolph Baskerville.[6]

11 Dec. 1680.

Moses Bodicoat, b. Apl. 1672.

---

[1] *George Conyers*, son of Rev. Tobias C. of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1685, B.C.L. 1693, D.C.L. 1715. Died in London, 1726.

[2] *Laurence Holker*. The date of birth seems to be wrong, if this be Laurence, son of Laurence and Susanna Holker, baptised at St. Peter's, Cornhill, in 1668.

[3] *William Dawes*, son of Sir John Dawes, of Bocking, co. Essex, bart. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1 July, 1687, but migrated to Catharine Hall, Cambridge, 1689. Created D.D. by Royal Mandate and elected Master of Catharine's in 1696. Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge and Chaplain to King William III. Prebendary of Worcester and Dean of Bocking, 1698. BISHOP OF CHESTER, 1708. ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, 1713-4. Died 1724.

[4] *John Isaacson*, of Caius Coll. Camb. B.A. 1686.

[5] *Lancelot Whitehall*, son of Robert, bapt. at Allhallows the Less, London, 21 Mar. 1665-6.

[6] *Randolph Baskerville*, perhaps of Cath. Hall, Camb. incorporated B.A. of Brasenose, Oxf. 1686, M.A. 1687.

Anthony Ferdinando.
Thomas Forshew, b. Mar. 1671.
Nat. Foster.
Wm. Foster.
Joseph Huxley.
John Sindall.
Chas. Trunkett.
James Welden.
John Murrow.
John Morrice.
John Metear.[1]
Ben. Newland.[2]
John Wood, b. Oct. 1666.
Richd. Atkinson, b. Mar. 1668.
James Parke.
Richard Pugh.
Wm. Rushley.
George Townsend.
Robt. Townsend, b. Aug. 1669.
Richard Warner.
Richard Wall.
Will. Wolstenholme.[3]
Barth. Whithorne.
Peter Hagar.
Benj. How.
William Wicks.
Brian Nelson, b. July, 1668.
John Farrington, b. Jan. 1667.
Job Parr, b. Dec. 1667.
Edw. Guilbourn, b. Mar. 1666.
John Webb.
Fleetwood Dorington.
John Weld.
Robert Barrow, b. Jan. 1666.
John Barrow.
John Allen,[4] b. Sep. 1664.
Henry Worster, b. Jan. 1667.

11 Mar. 1680-1.

Will. Ball.

---

[1] *John Metear* (or *Metayer*), probably son of Rev. Henry M. Minister of the Patente in the Soho, and of Thorpe le Soken, co. Norf.

[2] *Benjamin Newland.* One of these names was knighted in 1679. (See *Le Neve's Knights.*)

[3] *William Wolstenholme*, probably youngest son of Sir Thomas W. bart. He was Lieutenant of the *Tyger* prize Man-of-War and Captain of the first regiment of Guards. Died unm.

[4] *John Allen*, son of John, of Coton, co. Northants; admitted of St. John's, Oxf. 1679, B.A. 1682.

John Hastell (*qry.* Hatsell).
John Linch.
Griffith Temple.
Richard Temple.
John Coker.
John Knapp.
Thomas Ludwell.
Joseph Edmundson, b. Aug. 1669.
John Cheek.
Scroop How,[1] b. Nov. 1666.
Roger Turner, b. May, 1668.
Richard Duckit, b. May, 1666.
Thomas Eden, b. Mar. 1667.
Lot Atkinson, b. Dec. 1667.
Edward Rainer.
Thomas Chamberlaine, b. Oct. 1670.
William Hawksworth, b. Feb. 1669.

11 Sep. 1681.

Arnold Adams.
John Coleman.
Robt. Collett.
Randolph Tracy.
John Gore.
Charles Hack.
John Clarke, b. Sep. 1669.
John James.
Zach. Johnson.
John Lyon.
Richard Liver.
Peter Beckford.[2]
Thomas Knowles.
Edwd. Godby.
Rich. Ridley.
John Saunders.
John Serjant.
Wm. Saunders.
John Snipe.
Saml. Fox.
John Tereby.
Rich. Beheathland,[3] b. Nov. 1668.
Samuel Bushell, b. Dec. 1671.

[1] *Scroop How.* The bearer of these names cannot be connected with Sir Scrope Howe, who was born, 1648, and was raised to the Peerage.

[2] *Peter Beckford*, perhaps a younger son of Peter B. of Maidenhead, tailor, and brother of Sir Thomas Beckford, who was knighted when Sheriff of London in 1677.

[3] *Richard Beheathland*, member of a Cornish family, settled in London. (See Pedigree in *Vis. of London*, 1664.)

Matt. Wilkinson, b. June, 1666.
Thomas Taverner.
Daniel Tilden.
Enoch Walsh.
Jasper Garnet.
John Shalder.
John Tustan (or Tustell), b. Dec 1672.
Thomas Earl.
Edward Stephens, b. Oct. 1666.
Rich. Brewer, b. July, 1666.
Nicholas Zinzan,[1] b. Aug. 1669.
Francis Lowth, b. Jan. 1668.
James Barker, b. Jan. 1665.

11 Dec. 1681.

Arthur Evelyn,[2] b. Dec. 1669 (or Sept. 1671)
Thomas Howlett, b. Feb. 1670.
Nath. Torriano,[3] b. Dec. 1670.
George Argent, b. Jan. 1670.
Henry Wentworth.
Austin Ozel.
Richard Janeway.
Benj. Cooper, b. Aug. 1669.
John Haine, b. Aug. 1665.
Will. Julian, b. April, 1665.
Egerton Brett, b. Dec. 1666.

Mar. 1681-2.

Henry Alye.
Henry Lasher.
John Pratt.
Sampson Fauks.
John Drayton, b. Aug. 1668.
Charles Stinnet.
Horatio Horsnell, b. Apl. 1671.
Thomas Goodridge.
John Horsley, b. Apl. 1673.
Robert Winder.
Richard Ellerker,[4] b. Feb. 1668.
Thomas Ellerker.

---

[1] *Nicholas Zinzan* (or *Zinzano*), son of Peter Z. of Reading, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1687, M.A. 1694. Rector of St. Martin's Outwich. He resigned his preferments in 1715, for conscientious scruples, and retired to Hampton, and died in 1738.

[2] *Arthur Evelyn.* It has not been found possible to identify this boy with any member of the Wootton or Wiltshire families.

[3] *Nath. Torriano,* son of George T. and his wife Susan (Proby). He was a London merchant.

[4] *Richard Ellerker.* One Francis Ellerker was Warden of the M. T. Company in 1696.

Nicholas Gilbert.
John Pridie,[1] b. Dec. 1668.
Edward Fleetwood, b. Sep. 1668.
John Holker,[2] b. Aug. 1667 (rectius 1668).
Francis Gee, b. Nov. 1668.
Bennet Delves, b. Dec. 1666.
Charles Brown, b. Feb. 1668.

11 Sep. 1682.

Jacob Chetham.
John Ferrer.
Richard Greene.
Martin Higgins, b. Oct. 1673.
William Higgins.
Nicolas Hanwell.
William Keene.
Caleb Leadbeater.
George Milner.
George Mills.
Edward Rooke.
Thomas Rooke.
John Robins, b. Dec. 1673.
Rich. Taverner.
John Dingley.
Samuel Jennings.
John Penn, b. Mar. 1673.
Philip Waite.
Joseph Hilton.
William Watson, b. Oct. 1668.
Humphrey Heath.
Thomas Jeyne, b. Apl. 1672.
Samuel Marwood.
William Le Neve.
John Blyton.
Thomas Cawcutt (perhaps Caldecot).
Edward Le Neve,[3] b. Jan. 1669.
Charles Brailsford, b. Aug. 1671.
Jonathan Bruen, b. Mar. 1670.
Thomas Cooke, b. June, 1667.
Hugh Elliot, b. Aug. 1668.

---

[1] *John Pridie*, son of Richard P. of Southwark, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1687, B.A. 1691-2, M.A. 1694, B.D. 1701. Vicar of Northmore, Oxon; died at Horseydown, Southwark, 1708.

[2] *John Holker*, son of Laurence H. and Susanna, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 5 Sep. 1668. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Edward le Neve*, brother of Peter (*cf. supra*). Water Bailiff of the City of London.

Leonard Streete,[1] b. Feb. 1671.
Ralph Pierson, b. Oct. 1670.
William Denning, b. Oct. 1668.
John Hicks, b. Feb. 1667.
Alexander Henderson, b. Dec. 1669.
Nath. Phillips, b. Aug. 1666.
John Bothamley,[2] b. Jan. 1668.
James Lardner,[3] b. Sep. 1670.
John Lardner, b. Mar. 1668.
Benj. Hene, b. Sep. 1672.

11 Dec. 1682.

Edwd. Baskerfield.[4]
Henry Barrett.
Nicholas Davis.
William Edwards.
Thomas Hiat.
Edmund Randall.
Henry Phight.
Dove Williamson, b. Mar. 1670.
Robert Citysend.
Peter Skinner, b. Mar. 1668.
John Wye, b. Oct. 1667.
Thomas Ruyter (or Rutter), b. Sep. 1670.
Thomas Buckeridge,[5] b. Feb. 1671.
John Styles, b. Feb. 1668.
George Baskerville, b. Dec. 1667.
George Berryman, b. Apl. 1667.
Timothy Corbin, b. Sep. 1678.

11 Mar. 1682-3.

James Conoway.
Francis Drinkwater.
Cromwell Desborow.[6]
John Edwards.
John Eaton.

---

[1] *Leonard Streete*, son and heir of Richard S. of Blechingley, co. Surrey, gent. admitted student of Gray's Inn, 1692; called to the Bar, 1699. (He was probably grandson of Leonard S. of St. Andrew's, Holborn, innholder, born at Locking, co. Berks. Will dated 1676, and proved 1678, at C.P.C.)

[2] *John Bothamley*, perhaps son of John B. of Newcastle on Tyne, admitted Student of Gray's Inn, 1686.

[3] *James Lardner*, admitted of Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1691, M.A. 1695. He was probably son of Thomas L. apothecary, bapt. at St. Peter's Cornhill, 18 Sep. 1670. (*Par. Reg.*)

[4] *Edward Baskerfield* (or *Baskerville*), perhaps son of Anthony B. and Grace, his wife, bapt. at Allhallows the Great, 3 Aug. 1671. (*Par. Reg.*)

[5] *Thomas Buckeridge*, son of Thomas B. of Baseldon, co. Berks.

[6] *Cromwell Desborow*, son of Benjamin, who was seventh son of Colonel John Desborow, and his wife Jane, sister of OLIVER CROMWELL. He died 4 March, 1717-8, and was buried in the Abbey Church, Bath.

John Freeborne.
John Holland.
Oliver Horsley, b. June, 1671.
Thomas Middleton.
Thomas Nevell.
John Nevell.[1]
Emmanuel Randolph.
John Stubbs.
Joseph Southen.
Thomas Tracelove.
Benjamin Walsh.
Martin Beaman.
Isaac Grundell.
Alexander Edwards.
Thomas Hene.
William Mores.
Rich. Peirce, b. Sep. 1671.
Richard Lyfort.
Henry Owen.
Robert Pocock.
Nathanael Philpot.
John Rayner.
Richard Trotter.
Robert Ungle.
John Walsh.
Thomas Walter.
George Pratt, b. Mar. 1669.
Ellis Jones.
James Pluyme.
Jonathan Boult,[2] b. Dec. 1668.
Michael Clypsham, b. Apl. 1670.
Francis Egleton, b. Dec. 1671.
Samuel Linch, b. Aug. 1671.
Richard Cantrell,[3] b. Oct. 1670.
Joseph Worth, b. Nov. 1669.
Christopher Gunman, b. Aug. 1668.
Jeremiah Whitaker, b. Feb. 1671.
William Fausett, b. Feb. 1670.
Michael Everard, b. May, 1670.
George Tilden, b. Oct. 1667.

---

[1] *John Nevell*, probably John, son of Francis Nevill, of Chevet, co. Ebor, Esq. who was admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 10 Oct. 1693, aged 17. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[2] *Jonathan Boult* (or *Bolt*) fourth son of Richard, of St. Botolph's Aldgate, gent. admitted student of Gray's Inn, 1689-90.

[3] *Richard Cantrell*, son of Thomas, of London, gent. elected to St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1688, B.A. 1693. Prebendary and Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral, 1694. Died 1712.

11 Sep. 1683.

George Barker.
Thomas Cartwright.
James Cooper.
William Causton.
John Huxley.
Philemon Holt.
Francis Jeane (or Jeyne).
Thomas Manning.
Thomas Moore.
Thomas Osborne.
Henry Raven.
William Speidell.[1]
James Armitage, b. July, 1668.
Edward Armitage, b. Oct. 1672.
Roger Bridson.
James Crundall.
Thomas Crawley.
Edmond Conyers, b. Sep. 1671.
John Cornell, b. Dec. 1670.
Robert Cannings.
James Dalton.
John Escourt.
John Genew.[2]
Daniel Garret.
Benj. Hodges.[3]
John Larton.
Henry Lodge, b. June, 1673.
Nicholas Love.
Robert Windart.
Joseph Lemm,[4] b. Oct. 1671.
Walter More.
William Sprouston.
John Hazell.
John Murray.
Jeremy Mitchell.
Henry Sykes.
Peter Sykes, b. Nov. 1672.
Timothy Adams, b. Mar. 1669.
John Bosworth, b. Mar. 1670.

---

[1] *William Speidell.* One of this name, described as of the City of London, gent. was admitted student of Gray's Inn, 1720-1.

[2] *John Genew,* perhaps son of Colonel John Genew (by his wife Rachel, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, bart.) who was living at this date in the parish of Allhallows, Thames St. and was buried there in 1698. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Benjamin Hodges,* perhaps scarlet dyer and Deputy to Alderman Sir John Barnard; died Dec. 1740.

[4] *Joseph Lemm,* of Foot's Cray, co. Kent, son of Joseph L. citizen and tyler of London, and a resident in St. Laurence Pountney par.

Nath. Wolfryes, b. Mar. 1672.
Robert Philipson, b. Apl. 1670.
Robert Lasinby, b. Jan. 1671.
Poply Wentworth, b. Apl. 1669.
Thomas Hicks, b. June, 1669.
William Grant, b. Dec. 1670.
John Marsh, b. June, 1671.
Francis Houghton, b. Aug. 1670.
Andrew Trist, b. Nov. 1667.
Edward Bunce, b. Dec. 1667.
James Bisse,[1] b. Aug. 1669.
Charles Woodroofe,[2] b. Sep. 1671.

11 Dec. 1683.

Joseph Bayley.
Francis Crossin.
Francis Freeborne.
Henry Collier.
John Collier.
John Every.
Henry Every.
John Fletcher, b. July, 1676.
William Leak.
William Napton.
William Tiller.
Robert Lacon.
Thomas Le Neve.
Paul Philpot.
Gardine Corbine, b. Oct. 1672.
Marmaduke Allington,[3] b. Sep. 1671.
William Woolley, b. Mar. 1672.
Matt. Milner, b. Oct. 1668.
Jeremiah Goode, b. June, 1671.
Henry Thornhill, b. Feb. 1668.
Thomas Thornhill, b. Mar. 1669.
Robert Phillipson, b. Apl. 1670.
Richard Hicks, b. June, 1669.
Francis Farington, b. July, 1672.
William Thomas, b. Jan. 1672.
Christopher Nyass, b. Dec. 1671.
Benjamin Bragg, b. Aug. 1670.

---

[1] *James Bisse*, son of Edward, of Westham, co. Essex, gent. admitted of Wadham Coll. Oxf. 1687, B.A. 1693, M.A. 1697, M.D. 1701.

[2] *Charles Woodroofe*, son of Edmund, of Mitcham, co. Surrey, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1688, B.C.L. 1696, D.C.L. 1704. Prebendary of Winchester. He bequeathed the Manor of Winterslow to his College to provide a Fund for increasing the number or value of the livings in its gift. Died 1726.

[3] *Marmaduke Allington*, second son of Henry, of Swinhope, co. Lincoln. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. M.P. for Agmondesham from 1728 to 1734. Died 1749.

Daniel Mayo,[1] b. Jan. 1672.
William Tarleton, b. Jan. 1669.

11 Mar. 1683-4.

John Bridge.
Richard Whitby.
Rich. Smart.
William Clare.
William Bridge,[2] b. Feb. 1674.
Samuel Walbing.
John Humphreys.
James Pearson.
Roger Trotter.
William Bellamy.
Jeremiah Dodson, b. July, 1673.
James Piggot, b. Aug. 1672.
William Rooks, b. Jan. 1672-3.
Benjamin Cudworth,[3] b. Jan. 1671.
Edward Jones, b. July, 1669.

11 Sep. 1684.

Ephraim Andrews.
Philip Briggs.
Peter Tarbuck.
John Eden.
Mat. Fletcher.
Andrew Forshew.
Thomas Handcock.
John Hoy.
William Tomson.
Jos. Tomson.
Pettley Wyebourne.
Henry Ballard.
Abraham Bazin, b. Mar. 1679.
Henry Jolly.
Josias Harrison, b. Sep. 1671.
Thomas Thornberry.
Samuel Trowell.

---

[1] *Daniel Mayo*, son of Rev. Richard M. (ejected from Kingston-on-Thames for Nonconformity). He was a Nonconformist Minister at Kingston, Hackney and Silver St. London.

[2] *William Bridge*, son of Daniel, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1691. M.A. 1699, B.M. 1702, B.D. 1706, D.D. 1711. He seems to have led an unsettled life, taking up at one time Medicine, and (says Dr. Rawlinson) graduating in Divinity, although not in Holy Orders. He was presented to the Vicarage of Fyfield and the Rectory of Great Houghton, and afterwards to that of Cheam, but resigned his preferments before the year's end and died Fellow in 1737.

[3] *Benjamin Cudworth*, of Christ's Coll. Cambridge, created M.A. on the visit of King William to Cambridge, 7 Oct. 1689. He has Latin verses in the University Collection of that date.

William Tillard.[1]
Joseph Willcocks,[2] b. Jan. 1679.
Abraham Hazel.
James Price, b. Dec. 1670.
Thomas Whitby, b. Jan. 1675-6.
Singdon Wolfreys.
Edward Waldron.
John Whatman.
Euclid Speidel.
Peter Francis, b. Apl. 1670.
James Dolton.
John Pransue.
Moses Knott.
Peter Knott.
Thos. Parsell,[3] b. Aug. 1674.
Andrew Parry, b. Apl. 1671.
John Cheval, b. Apl. 1669.
James Knight,[4] b. Mar. 1672.
Francis Speidell, b. Aug. 1670.
Benj. Davis, b. Sep. 1670.
Henry Fisher, b. May, 1670.
Edmond Archer,[5] b. Aug. 1673.
John Staples, b. Apl. 1670.
Thomas Grammer, b. Feb. 1667.
Ric. Raper, b. Jan. 1671.
Will. Boundy, b. July, 1679.
Tho. Yates, b. July, 1670.
Rich. Lane, b. Mar. 1673.

11 Mar. 1684-5.

Benjamin Towers.
Francis Gray.
Peter Congray.
Robert Rowse.

---

[1] *William Tillard*, second son of Abraham T. of London, by his wife Mary, dau. of Joas Bateman.

[2] *Joseph Willcocks*, son of Joseph, of Bristol, M.D. He matriculated at Oxford from St. John's Coll. 25 Feb. 1691-2, but migrated to Magdalen College, whence he graduated B.A. 1695, M.A. 1698, D.D. 1709. He was sometime Chaplain to the English Factory at Lisbon, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster, 1720-1. BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER, 1721; Dean of Westminster, 1731; translated to ROCHESTER in the same year. He died 8 Feb. 1756, and was buried in Westm. Abbey. (See *Chester's Register*.)

[3] *Thomas Parsell*, son of Thomas, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1693, M.A. 1701, B.D. 1706. Successively first Under-Master (1701) and Head Master (1707) of Merchant Taylors' School. Died July, 1720; buried at St. Mary Abchurch.

[4] *James Knight*, son of Richard, of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1690, B.A. 1694-5, M.A. 1698, D.D. 1719. Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London; died 1735.

[5] *Edmond Archer*, son of Robert, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1691, M.A. 1699, D.D. 1711. Rector of North Petherton, co. Som. Prebendary of Wells. Archdeacon of Taunton, 1712, and of Wells, 1726. Died 1739.

Charles Johnson.
John Lea.
Francis Burges.
Thomas Loe.
Christopher Rea.
John Tilly.
John Mugg.
John Beal.
William Head.
Augustus Grant.
Moses Weare.
Charles Senskall.
James Stocknell.
Thomas Roe.
Matthew Hiam.
Edwd. Marshall.
James Chaplain.
Richard Stuart.
John Cockram.
John Coleston (or Colston).
Harry Tage (*qu.* Heritage) Lentell.
John Lentell.
Joseph Chilcott, b. Aug. 1670.
John Greenway, b. Nov. 1670.
James Evans, b. Oct. 1671 (Samuel in Prob. 1686).
Abell Evans,[1] b. Feb. 1679.
Richard Webb, b. May, 1678.
Edmund Calamy,[2] b. April, 1670 (adm. Nov. 1687).

11 Sep. 1685.

John Godwin.
Jacob Wakeford.
John Page.
Edmund Lewen, b. Dec. 1677.
Robert Lewen.
David Povy (or Borvey).
Mitchell Waterer.
John Uppington, b. July, 1676.
Edward Langham, b. May, 1673.
Joseph Taylour, b. May, 1675.

---

[1] *Abel Evans*, son of Abel, of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1692, B.A. 1696, M.A. 1699, B.D. 1705, D.D. 1711. Rector of Cheam, where he died in 1737. He was a man of much wit and vivacity, and is coupled in Pope's Dunciad with Young and Swift:—

> "Songs, sonnets, epigrams the winds uplift
> And whisk 'em back to *Evans*, Young and Swift."

[2] *Edmund Calamy*, D.D. of Edinburgh, Aberdeen and Glasgow; the well-known Nonconformist. He was the Author of "An Abridgement of Baxter's Life and Times" and the "Nonconformist's Memorial." In his Life he says, "I was born April 5, 1671, being the first-born child of my father and mother." He died in 1732.

Gilbert Hele (or Howell).
Humphrey Bayley.
William Heyden.
Matthew Heyden.
Laurence Froste.
Joseph Eustis.
Richard Perkins.
William Prosser.
Henry Steele.
Robert Askew, b. Apl. 1672.
Abraham Sylke.
John Capon.
Robert Studdell.
Daniel Carryll.
Daniel Outridge, b. May, 1673.
Chris. Gately, b. Oct. 1673.
Robt. Baylis, b. Nov. 1673.
Thomas Ballard, b. Oct. 1673.
John Edwards, b. Dec. 1674.
Thomas Smith,[1] b. Nov. 1672.
George Knevett, b. Apl. 1671.
Joshua Thursfield, b. Aug. 1671.
William Merrydale, b. Mar. 1670.
Hugh Boulter,[2] b. Jan. 1671.
John Gardner,[3] b. May, 1671.

11 Mar. 1685-6.

George Moss.
Charles Staverton.
John Hutchin.
Walter Steavans.
Sam. Ufkin.
John Markland.
Thomas Fowler.
Benj. Tilden.
Henry Long.
Henry Hatt.
Henry Daniel.
Benj. Barnwell.
Ralph Hartcliff.

---

[1] *Thomas Smith*, son of Thomas, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1691, M.A. 1699. Proctor, 1704, B.D. 1705. Rector of Bagborough, co. Som. Died 1729.

[2] *Hugh Boulter*, son of John B. of St. Katherine Cree, London, born 4 Jan. 1671-2, matriculated at Oxford from Christ Church, 1686-7, B.A. 1690, M.A. 1693, D.D. 1708. He became Rector of St. Olave Southwark, 1708; Archdeacon of Surrey, 1715-6; Dean of Christ Church, 1719; was consecrated BISHOP OF BRISTOL, 1719; enthroned ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, 1724, and (to use the words of his monument) "translated thence to Heaven," 27 Sep. 1742. Buried in Westminster Abbey. (See *Chester's Registers*.)

[3] *John Gardiner*, son of Thomas, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1689, B.A. 1693. Died 1694.

John Bennit.
Peter Vernon.
Henry Walton, b. May, 1674.
William Vernon, b. May, 1675-6.
Dan. Wiseman.[1]
Edwd. Clavell, b. Jan. 1675-6.
Walter Clavell, b. Apl. 1677.
Jer. Clarke.
Rob. Worthington.
John Clement.
Francis Haddelesley.
James Ryman, b. Apl. 1675.
John Snow, b. Feb. 1674.
William Careless.
George Aldrich,[2] b. May, 1672.
John Jennings, b. Feb. 1671.
Edwd. Kingsborough, b. Mar. 1669
Charles Garret.
John Peacock, b. Feb. 1673.
Henry Redmaine, b. Oct. 1684.

11 Sep. 1686

Daniel Neale,[3] b. 14 Dec. 1678.
Wm. Norris (or Norwich).
Ralph Hartley.
Samuel Dale.
Thomas Little.
Charles Lecock.
John Hunt.
Thomas Hunt.
William Rouse.
George Unwin.
John Rymer, b. Feb. 1676-7.
Willoby Smith.
Samuel Painter.
Richard Westly.
Percival Lamb.
Edward Sussex.
Ralph Harwood.[4]

---

[1] *Daniel Wiseman*, buried 1739, at Woolwich, to the Church of which he was a Benefactor. (*Lysons.*)

[2] *George Aldrich*, son of George, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1689, B.A. 1693-4, M.A. 1697. Vicar of Kirtlington, co. Oxon.

[3] *Daniel Neale*, M.A. of an American University. The well-known author of "The History of the Puritans" and "History of New England." He was for 36 years an assiduous Nonconformist preacher in London, and died at Bath, 1743.

[4] *Ralph Harwood*, afterwards of Tottenham, died 19 Sep. 1749, aged 62. (*Mon. Ins.*)

John Bartlett, b. 18 Aug. 1676.
Jerman Clarke.
John Dawes.
Thomas Oliver.
Denham Pritterick.
Thomas Fowkes,[1] b. Nov. 1675.
Tho. Ackson, b. Oct. 1673.
Edmund Pickering,[2] b. Aug. 1672.
John Stilman, b. Oct. 1672.
Matt. Perkins, b. Mar. 1669.
John Clarvalt, b. May, 1673.
John Cope, b. July, 1672.
Anthony Cope, b. Aug. 1677.
John West, b. June, 1672.
Phillip Taylor, b. Dec. 1672.
John Howell, b. Nov. 1676.
Thomas Knight, b. Apl. 1672.
Charles Daubuz[3] (or Debuz), b. July, 1673.
Jos. Sutton.
Thomas Pusey.
John Pusey, b. July, 1673.
John Willkins.
Ralph Groves,[4] b. Dec. 1673.
Henry Gosling,[5] b. Oct. 1672.
Thomas Guilmore,[6] b. Dec. 1671.
Martin Pindar, b. Sep. 1669.
Alan Banks, b. Sep. 1674.
Thomas Woodford, b. Mar. 1670.
Thomas Cockerill, b. July, 1674.
Henry Smith, b. Feb. 1670.

10 Dec. 1686.

Stint Buggins.
Thomas Stamp.
Thomas Cook.

---

[1] *Thomas Fowkes*, son of Thomas, of London, admitted of St. John's, Oxf. 1693.

[2] *Edmund Pickering*, born 15 Aug. 1671, only son of Edmund, of London, Arms Painter, by his wife Alice, dau. of Silvanus Morgan, the genealogist. He became an Arms Painter, and married Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Pease, of Enfield, co. Middx. (See *Vis. of Yorkshire, ed. by Jos. Foster*, p. 630.)

[3] *Charles Daubuz*, born at Guienne, being son of a French Protestant, who, at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, attempted to reach England, but died at Calais. He was of Queen's Coll. Camb. 1689 to 1696, when he was made Master of Sheffield Grammar School, and, in 1699, Vicar of Brotherton, co. Ebor. He died 14 June, 1717, leaving a "Commentary on the Book of the Revelation," which his widow published in 1720. (*Nichol's Lit. Hist.* v.)

[4] *Ralph Groves*, probably of Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1697, M.A. 1700.

[5] *Henry Gosling* (or *Gostling*), son of Henry, of London, adm. of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1690, B.A. 1695.

[6] *Thomas Guilmore*, perhaps of Magd. Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1693, M.A. 1696, D.D. 1708.

Samuel Crich.
Wm. Boddington.
Anthy. Diston.
Roger Carlile.
Rob. Swynfen.
Rob. Finnice.
Wm. Roberts.
Nath. Fowler.
Rob. Yates, b. Dec. 1678.
Quince Rose.
John Cook.[1]
Littleton Burton,[2] b. Jan. 1676.
Charles Watts, b. Mar. 1675.
Wm. Mountford, b. May, 1674.
Joshua Higginson.
Thomas Carter, b. July, 1674.
Thomas Nichols, b. Dec. 1676.
Bri. East, b. May, 1673.
Robt. Davey, b. May, 1673.
Rob. Starkey, b. July, 1672.
Peter Jennings[3] (or Jennens), b. Mar. 1672.

14 Mar. 1686-7.

Abraham Dudley.
James Gunman.
Henry Hosey (or Hussey).
William Marley.
John Boddington.
James Nelthorpe.
Thomas Turvil.
Walter Parsons.
Francis Forcer,[4] b. Jan. 1677-8.
Rob. Rich, b. Mar. 1672.
William Gregory,[5] b. Dec. 1674.
John Lingard, b. May, 1674.
John Bonwicke,[6] b. Apl. 1671.

---

[1] *John Cook.* Perhaps admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1693, and described as son of a knight (viz. Sir Thomas, goldsmith).

[2] *Littleton Burton*, of St. Edmund Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1696, M.A. 1699.

[3] *Peter Jennens*, son of Richard, of Long Witenham, co. Bucks, Esq. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1690, B.C.L. 1698, D.C.L. 1704. Died at Oxford 1730, and buried at Long Witenham.

[4] *Francis Forcer*, eld. son of Francis, of St. Andrew's Holborn, gent. admitted of Lincoln Coll. Oxf. 1696, student of Gray's Inn in the same year, called to the Bar 1703.

[5] *William Gregory*, son of Henry, of London, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1693, M.A. 1701, B.D. 1706. Vicar of Coleshill, co. Berks.

[6] *John Bonwicke*, probably brother of Ambrose, junr. and an Attorney. (See *Prof. Mayor's Life of Amb. Bonwicke.*)

Wm. Porter,[1] b. Apl. 1671.
Rob. Brian, b. May, 1671.
John Rogerson,[2] b. Dec. 1676.

14 Sep. 1687.

Thomas Townson.
Richard Halford,[3] b. 15 Jan. 1678-9.
Charles Scarfe.
Thomas Jeff.
Geo. Terrant.
Joseph Ashborn.
Isaac Ashborn.
Thomas Dod.
Edward Hickman.
Henry Penrice,[4] b. Nov. 1677.
John Tallis.
John Wreay.
Joseph Wells.
John Kinnersly.
Miles Creech.
Whitney Rawlings.
Ferdinando Farington, b. Jan. 1676-7.
Rich. Gawdren, b. Nov. 1677.
William Maycocke.
Thomas Loringe.
Richard Cox.
Thomas Rogers, b. July, 1674.
Chas. Dobbins.
Edward Forbes, b. Dec. 1673.
Will. Hooper, b. June, 1674.
Will. Payne, b. Apl. 1677.
Bart. Wormwell, b. Mar. 1675.
Tho. Grey, b. Sep. 1672.
Charles Quintin, b. Mar. 1675.
John Sandford.
James Cooper.
John Rowles, b. June, 1673.
Squire Payne, b. Mar. 1676.
Chas. Cooper, b. Oct. 1675.
Theodore Chaloner,[5] b. May, 1675.
Humphrey Clarke, b. Apl. 1674.

---

[1] *William Porter*, son of William, of London, admitted of St. John's, Coll. Oxf. 1688, aged 16. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[2] *John Rogerson*, of Trin. Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1698.

[3] *Richard Halford*, of Queen's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1700, M.A. 1704.

[4] *Henry Penrice*, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Fellow, LL.D. Chancellor of Gloucester. Judge of the Court of Admiralty. Knighted. He died 1752.

[5] *Theodore Chaloner*, son of Ralph, vintner, of St. Laurence Pountney parish, of Magd. Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1695, M.A. 1698.

Francis Coleman, b. Mar. 1674.

12 Mar. 1687-8.

Thomas Drayton.
Robt. Stephens.
Joseph Walker.
Thomas Jones.
Jonathan Evans.
Nathaniel Smith.
Richard Hoyle.
Thomas Blackerby.
Thomas Anderson.
George Lane.
Edward Sibly.
Richard Meggott.[1]
John Lewin,[2] b. Dec. 1678.
George Hatton.
Matt. Scrimshere.
Jerome Royston, b. 5 Aug. 1677.
Will. Pridie, b. July, 1672.
Jos. French, b. Dec. 1671.
Francis Greenfield, b. May, 1675.
Martin Calthrop, b. May, 1673.
Henry Butler, b. July, 1675.
Chris. Chowne,[3] b. Aug. 1675.
Thos. Banks, b. Aug. 1678.
Spier Parrot, b. July, 1677.
Edward Duke, b. Aug. 1673.
John Sharp, b. June, 1673.
John Sams, b. Nov. 1674.
Henry Goldham, b. June, 1673.
Val. Haywood,[4] b. Feb. 1675-6.
Sam. Dunster,[5] b. Sep. 1675.
Nic. Cantrell, b. July, 1675.
Ed. Clark, b. Sep. 1672.

---

[1] *Richard Meggott.* (See pedigree in *Le Neve's Knights.*)

[2] *John Lewin*, son of John, of Ratcliff, co. Middx. gent. admitted of St. John's, Oxf. 1693-4, but did not graduate.

[3] *Christopher Chowne*, son of Richard, of Cosgrave, co. Northants (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1694, M.A. 1703. Vicar of Chard, co. Som.

[4] *Valentine Haywood*, son of Valentine, of London (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1693, M.A. 1701. Rector of Baconsthorpe and Bodham, co. Norfolk.

[5] *Samuel Dunster.* Was he of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, from Westminster School, to which he was admitted in 1690? If so he became afterwards D.D. Prebendary of Sarum, and known as a translator of *Horace.* There can be no doubt that our Samuel Dunster was, in 1708, M.A. and Chaplain to Lord Maynard, and that he preached in that year at the Merchant Taylors' School Feast. (See *Wilson's Laurence Pountney*, p. 273.)

12 Sep. 1688.

John Bateman,[1] b. 25 Aug. 1675.
Gregory Lane (? George, see *ante*).
Lewis Jones.
John Garnet.
John Everart.
Richard Underwood.
Samuel Welch.
Will. Woodward.
George Smith,[2] b. 25 Mar. 1679.
Humphry Willet, b. Oct. 1673.
William Willet, b. June, 1677.
Edward Willet, b. 28 June, 1677.
John Graves.
Thos. Jennens.
Thos. Hat.
Francis Bishop.
John Stoaker.
John Limpany, b. 31 Mar. 1678.
Will. Hobbs.
Will. Hagger, b. 8 June, 1679.
John Newsom.
Jacob Pope.
Nath. Winpen.
Abraham Isaac.
Jonathan March.
Will. Vandenanker, b. 26 Nov. 1675.
Richard Squirrell, b. 25 Feb. 1676-7.
John Tatham.
Nath. Elwick, b. 15 Mar. 1676.
Henry King.
Timothy Smith.
John Tregagle, b. Dec. 1673.
Arthur Radford, b. Apl. 1674.
Thos. Johnson, b. Jan. 1673-4.
John Johnson, b. Mar. 1674-5.
Henry Kite, b. Aug. 1673.
Charles Bushell, b. Nov. 1674.
John Salmon, b. Nov. 1675.
John Ingoldsby, b. Aug. 1675.

---

[1] *John Bateman*, probably eldest son of John B. citizen and merchant taylor (son of Edmund B. Auditor of the Exchequer, &c.) who was 8 years old in 1687. (See *Vis. of London*, 1687.) The father was Warden of the M. T. Company in 1694.

[2] *George Smith*, son of Rev. Samuel, of London, elected to St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1696, M.A. 1704. Rector of Barfreston, co. Kent. Master of Sandwich School, and afterwards of the King's School, Canterbury.

Thos. Haywood,[1] b. Apl. 1678.
Owen Tudor, b. Dec. 1674.
Will. Kemp, b. July, 1676.

11 Mar. 1688-9.

Thomas Herring.
Jeremiah Griffin.
Peter Hartop.
Tho. Coxen.
James Pledger.
Henry Herbert.
John Starkey.
Lockyer Watts.
Samuel Adams.
Disney Stanyfourth.[2]
Edward Lowe.
Henry Antrobus.
Sothern Nash, b. Mar. 1676.
Thos. Heath, b. Mar. 1676-7.
Will. Mowbray, b. Dec. 1675.
Matthew Smith,[3] b. Oct. 1688.
Isaac Selby, b. Feb. 1675-6.
John Winford, b. Aug. 1676.
Geo. Pledger, b. May, 1676.
John Burrow, b. Sep. 1675.
Bennet Allen, b. Aug. 1677.
James Browne, b. June, 1676.
John Langton, b. May, 1675.
Henry Kem, b. Mar. 1675-6.
William Wright, b. Mar. 1674-5.
George Carey (or Carew), b. Aug. 1676.
George Markland,[4] b. 18 Nov. 1678.
John Gillman,[5] b. Apl. 1675.
Richard Heywood, b. June, 1674.
Andrew Low, b. Aug. 1672.

---

[1] *Thomas Haywood*, son of Valentine, of London (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1694, M.A. 1702, D.D. 1714. Vicar of Charlbury, co. Oxon, where he died 17 Sept. 1746. He edited "St. Macarius's Homilies."

[2] *Disney Stanyfourth*, living in 1721, and married to Mary, dau. of Nicolas Skinner, of London, merchant. (*Will of Mary Skinner.*)

[3] *Matthew Smith*, son of Matthew, of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1696, M.A. 1704, D.D. 1718. Successively second (1703) and first (1707) Under-Master of Merchant Taylors; appointed Head-Master, 1720. Died 1731.

[4] *George Markland*, son of Abraham, Preb. of Winchester, D.D. elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1696, B.A. (?) Wrote a Poem on the High Wind, 1705, and Pteriplegia, or the Art of Shooting Flying, 1717. (*Wilson.*)

[5] *John Gillman*, son of Thomas, of Romford, co. Essex, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1693, M.A. 1701, D.D. 1711. Second Under-Master of Merchant Taylors, 1707. Rector of Crick, co. Northants, 1719. Died 1741.

William Richardson, b. 24 May, 1679.
Thomas Rymer,[1] b. 27 June, 1679.

11 Sep. 1689.

Thomas Curtis.
Samuel Curtis.
Daniel Curtis.
John Fisher.
Thomas Goodwin.
Thomas Sandford.
John Alliston.[2]
Daniel Walsh.
Thomas Poultney.
Geo. Waterer, b. Oct. 1680.
David Kelly.
Thomas Biggs.
Francis Tiller.
Edward Alder.
John Bowrage.
John Blechinden.[3]
Henry Downes.
James Kinnerd.
Samuel Stone.
Edward Bowyer.
Chas. Heath, b. 16 June, 1680.
Abraham Trelawny, b. Dec. 1681.
Daniel Andrews.
Benjamin Swaine, b. Aug. 1676.
William Austen, b. Aug. 1675.
Patricius Roberts, b. Sep. 1677.
William Stuart,[4] b. May, 1677.
John Giles, b. 1675.
John Pelham,[5] b. Aug. 1675.
John Partridge.
John Caswell, b. Sep. 1677.

---

[1] *Thomas Rymer*, son of Thomas, of St. Laurence Pountney, citizen and clothworker, of Queen's Coll. Cambridge (of which he was made Fellow under a dispensation from the Queen, 6 Nov. 1702), D.D. One of the Six Preachers at Canterbury, and author of several volumes of Sermons. Rector of Acrise, &c. Died 1761.

[2] *John Alliston* (or *Elliston*), perhaps of Fetter Lane, citizen and mercer. Died 1746, aged 62. (See *Her.* and *Gen.* v. 411.)

[3] *John Blechinden*, son of Thomas, of London, gent. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 10 Dec. 1697, aged 18. (*Mat. Reg.*)

[4] *William Stuart*, son of James, of London, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1695, M.A. 1703, D.D. 1714. Rector of Sowton, co. Devon. Chancellor of the Diocese of Exeter. Founder of an Exhibition for Merchant Taylors' School, at St. John's, Oxford, and another at Pemb. Hall, Cambridge. Died 1734.

[5] *John Pelham*. His name appears as "Mr. John P." among the Stewards of the School Feast, 1700. (*Wilson.*)

John Ward, b. Mar. 1676.
John Longford, b. Sep. 1675.
Daniel Lombard,[1] b. Apl. 1678.

11 Mar. 1689-90.

Walter Lane.
John Warren, b. Nov. 1680.
Edward Story.
Francis Turrall.
Gower Platt.
James Woodward, b. 4 Jan. 1679.
Philip Brookes.
John Willis.
Thos. Ditchfield.
Jos. Alcock.
Jos. Hall.
Archibald Wilson.
John Mills.
Edward Heath.
Benjamin Kitchen.
Robert Hall.
Edward Burrish.
John Masters, b. 26 May, 1678.
Thos. Crosse,[2] b. 22 Oct. 1680.
Thos. Flower, b. 15 Dec. 1676.
George Aynge.
Roger Tuckfield, b. Jan. 1676.
Henry Cadman.
Robert Kitchen.
Thomas Abrahall.
Robert Tradd.
George Joslin.
Philip Hall.
Christopher Anstey,[3] b. 13 Aug. 1680.
Valentine Ryes (*qy.* Ryves).
John Aynge.
Abraham Walwin,[4] b. Oct. 1674.
Robert Master, b. Dec. 1676.
Thomas Woodvill, b. Mar. 1676.

---

[1] *Daniel Lombard*, son of the Rev. John L. of Anjou, France, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1694, M.A. 1701, D.D. 1714. Chaplain at Hanover.

[2] *Thomas Crosse*, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1702, M.A. 1706, D.D. 1717. Fellow. Proctor of the University, 1716. Master of Catharine Hall, 1719. Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1720. Prebendary of York, 1723. Died 1736.

[3] *Christopher Anstey*, of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1699-1700; Fellow; D.D. 1719. Author of Greek and Latin Verses in various University Collections, 1697-1713. Rector of Brinkley, co. Camb. &c. He was very successful as a College Tutor and was father of the author of *The Bath Guide*.

[4] *Abraham Walwin*, son of Abraham, merchant, of Laurence Pountney Lane.

Robert Chase, b. Dec. 1678.
John Cowley, b. Mar. 1676-7.
Nath. Key, b. Dec. 1676.
George Payne, b. June, 1679.
George Houghton, b. Nov. 1676.
Thomas Church,[1] b. 2 June, 1678.
Edward Thompson, b. 17 Feb. 1676.
Philip Ryves, b. 22 May, 1677.
William Aston, b. 9 July, 1675.
Edmund Langbridge, b. 8 Aug. 1676.

12 Sep. 1690.

Richard Sambourn.
Goddard Yeats.
George Parmenter, b. 13 July, 1681.
Hezekiah Broom.
George Wheatly.
Richard Pankridge, b. 19 Sep. 1679.
John Stock.
Obadiah Leaning.
Thomas Polhill.
James Wood.
Thomas Axton.
John Payne, b. May, 1678.
Edward Polhill, b. 1679.
Chas. Chapman.
Joseph Alder, b. 5 Nov. 1682.
Leonard Hudson.
Thos. Gooding.
James Pinckney.
Isaac Hamblin.
Christopher Sparks, b. 5 Aug. 1679.
Edward Lowe.
James Cottingham, b. Mar. 1679.
John Berridge.
William Prescot.
Robert Tough.
Jonathan Pope.
David Hopper.
John Ploughman.
Matthew Bateman.
Peter Latham, b. 17 Apl. 1674.
William Massingbeard,[2] b. 14 Sep. 1677.
Josiah Woodward, b. 14 Oct. 1676.

---

[1] *Thomas Church*, son of Thomas, of Hereford, admitted of Wadham Coll. Oxf. 1697, B.A. 1701, M.A. 1704.

[2] *William Massingbeard*, of Gunby, co. Lincoln, BARONET. He was M.P. for Lincolnshire, and died unmarried 8 Sep. 1723.

Edward Biss,[1] b. 9 May, 1678.
James Dodd, b. 12 Aug. 1679.
Samuel Baker, b. 11 Aug. 1677.
Charles Holder, b. Aug. 1676.
St. John Davies, b. Oct. 1677.
Daniel Procter, b. 16 Aug. 1678.
Benjamin Bateman, b. 4 Jan. 1676-7.
James Oldisworth,[2] b. 12 Sep. 1677.

11 Mar. 1690-1.

John Currier.
Joseph Hall.
Newland Manly.
William Kinnard, b. 29 May, 1682
Joseph Edgerly, b. 2 Mar. 1682.
Francis Cole.
Geoffrey Tillesley.
John Garrett.
Jonathan Garrett.
Richard Whitehall.[3]
John Anderson.
William Ashby.
Stephen Shorter.
Fletcher Ashby.
John Manly.
Geo. Bignall.
Rob. Tomlinson.
Samuel Alcock.
John Baker, b. 23 July, 1680.
Matthias Allen.
Ralph Cadman.
Samuel Purchas.
John Rabey, b. 13 Aug. 1677.
Edward Beecher, b. 11 June, 1678.
Thomas Baker, b. 24 Oct. 1677.
John Scrimshire, b. 21 Sep. 1675.
Henry Stephens, b. 10 Dec. 1678.
William Norris, b. 26 Dec. 1679.
Winch Holdsworth,[4] b. 29 Sep. 1679.
Henry Wildman, b. 14 Jan. 1676 (or 77).
Harvey Carrier, b. 4 Dec. 1676.

---

[1] *Edward Biss*, perhaps of St. Edmund Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1701, M.A. 1710.

[2] *James Oldisworth*, son of Rev. James, of Kingcot, co. Oxon (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1696, M.A. 1704.

[3] *Richard Whitehall*, son of Robert, of Allhallows the Less, London (*cf. ante*).

[4] *Winch Holdsworth*, son of Rev. Thomas, of co. Hants (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1695, M.A. 1703, D.D. 1718. Rector of Gatton, co. Surrey, and Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter's, co. Bucks. He wrote in opposition to Locke. Died 1761.

Daniel Mills, b. 13 Oct. 1677.
Thomas Mills,[1] b. 3 Aug. 1679.

11 Sep. 1691.

Love Sculthorp.
Thomas Gosling, b. 10 Aug. 1680.
Thomas Larner[2] (Lardner).
Linford Larner[2] (Lardner).
George Mordant.
Samuel Cox.
Ezekiel Lewis.
David Willford.
Joseph Hackshare.
Samuel Hammond.
Thomas Baley.
John Addamson.
William Britten.
Samuel Mackley.
Edward Rowe.
Samuel Rowe, b. 6 Oct. 1680.
Thos. Biggs.
Place Biggs.
Peter Otgar,[3] b. 13 Jan. 1678.
John Powell, b. 17 Jan. 1678.
Francis Sterry, b. 28 Feb. 1679.
William Westbrook, b. 5 Dec. 1681.
Durban Westbrook,[4] b. 19 Oct. 1678.
Fulk Rose,[5] b. 6 Jan. 1677.
Chas. Clarke, b. 11 Apl. 1676.

11 Mar. 1691-2.

James Love.
Richard Jenkinson.
John Pack.
John Steeple.
James Halford.
Samuel Garrard.
Joseph Simson.
Thomas Garrard.
John Daking, b. June, 1682.
Mark Holman,[6] b. 21 Oct. 1681.
Jacob Bradly.

---

[1] *Thomas Mills*, son of Daniel, of London, gent. (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1698, B.A. 1702.

[2] *Thomas* and *Linford Lardner*, sons of Thomas L. of St. Peter's, Cornhill, bapt. 1 Jan. 1681-2 and 3 Dec. 1682. (*Par. Reg.*)

[3] *Peter Otgar*, son of Justus, of St. Laurence Pountney, merchant.

[4] *Durban Westbrook*, of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1697, M.A. 1701. Fellow of Jesus, 1702.

[5] *Fulk Rose.* One Fulk Rose, "son of Fulk, buried in the Chancel, 21 April, 1687." (*Reg. of St. Peter's, Cornhill.*)

[6] *Mark Holman*, Proctor in Doctors' Commons. Died 1754.

William Hampden.
Joseph Plestow.
William Hatton.
Samuel Delate.
John Halton.
Richard Harvey, b. 17 Oct. 1681.
Edward Heylyn, b. 6 Mar. 1682.
William Lateward, b. 2 Dec. 1679.
Francis Good, b. 24 Sep. 1677.
David Primrose,[1] b. 3 Aug. 1679.

11 Sep. 1692.

James Polton Harford.
Josiah Daking.
John Tourville, b. 19 Aug. 1684.
John Farn.
Will. Cottingham, b. 24 Dec. 1684.
William White.
William Sheffield, b. 25 July, 1682.
James Witness.
Joseph Chapman.
Thomas Cole.
James Penrice, b. 3 Feb. 1682-3.
John Moore.
Robt. Vivian, b. 16 Nov. 1681.
Peter Foster, b. 10 Feb. 1678.
Daniel Primrose,[2] b. 30 Nov. 1681.
Suckling Leman.[3]
Richard Sandys, b. 9 Apl. 1678.
Botrie Sedgwick.
Charles Haggard, b. 18 July, 1683.
William Bassendine, b. 19 Oct. 1682.
William Allen, b. 27 July, 1681.
George Mirehouse, b. 19 Nov. 1679.
Edward Story.
John Frederick, b. 10 May, 1680.
Edward Halsted, b. 19 Sep. 1676.
Richard Holt, b. 2 Jan. 1678.
Isaac Puller,[4] b. 9 Mar. 1678.
Francis Bowes, b. 9 June, 1678.
John Herring, b. 31 Aug. 1679.

---

[1] *David Primrose*, son of Rev. David P. of France.

[2] *Daniel Primrose*, son of Rev. David, of France, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1700, B.C.L. 1706, D.C.L. 1711. Chaplain to the English Merchants at Oporto. R. of Chalfont, 1725, and of S. Warnborough, 1727. Died 16 Oct. 1761.

[3] *Suckling Leman*, no doubt son of Matthew L. of Weston, by his wife Mary, dau. and co-h. of Charles Suckling, of Bacondale, co. Norf.

[4] *Isaac Puller*, perhaps son of Timothy P. D.D. Rector of St. Mary le Bow, London, and grandson of Isaac P. of Hertford. (See *Chester's Westm. Abbey*, p. 14.)

John Maydwell, b. 7 Dec. 1678.
Roger Wiborne (or Wyebourne). (*See p.* 19.)
Richard Bowes,[1] b. 11 Feb. 1677.
John Belcher, b. 23 Mar. 1679.
James Shaler, b. 6 Jan. 1681. (*See p.* 7.)
John Barton, b. 7 Feb. 1679.
Thomas Warren, b. 20 Sep. 1680.
James Cox.
John Horn, b. 1 Feb. 1682.

11 Mar. 1692-3.

Joshua Mongar, b. 7 Sep. 1682.
Joseph Hackshire.
Joseph Allen.
Henry Frampton.
Joel Lane.
John Taylour.
John Pyne, b. 10 Nov. 1682.
Philip Gostling.
Benjamin Jennings.
John Trowell.
James Cops.
William Cops.
John Salisbury.
Nath. Hayes.
Valentine Acton.
Thomas Burnaby.
Charles Bland.
Robert Stamper.
Edward Kempton, b. 17 Aug. 1685.
John Burket, b. 2 May, 1682.
Nath. Rowlandson, b. 16 Jan. 1681.
Francis Alban (or Albore).
Charles Morton.
George Jeyne.
Abraham Markland.[2]
William Acton.
Thomas Lindsey, b. 8 Nov. 1681.
Daniel Woodcock, b. 8 Oct. 1683.
Alex. Hatchet.
Thomas Hatchet.
Willet Hatchet, b. 13 May, 1682.
Judah Heath, b. 6 July, 1682.
Thomas Denton.

[1] *Richard Bowes*, perhaps son of Paul B. of London, gent. admitted of Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1693-4 (*Mat. Reg.*) B.A. 1697. Fellow of All Souls', B.C.L. 1703, D.C.L. 1708.

[2] *Abraham Markland.* His ame does not appear after Sept. 1693.

George Lyddal.
Richard Walker, b. 26 Oct. 1681.
Jonathan Laurence, b. 28 Oct. 1680.
John Monger, b. 1 July, 1679.
John Bird.
John Norman, b. 11 Oct. 1679.
Giles Fern,[1] b. 20 Apl. 1680.
Richard Meredith,[2] b. 29 May, 1680.
John Thorp, b. 30 Sep. 1677.
John Critch,[3] b. 18 Mar. 1680.
Benjamin Reynolds, b. 8 July, 1677.
John Shephard, b. 9 Nov. 1677.
Thomas Shaw, b. 25 Sep. 1676.

11 Sep. 1693.

Thomas Simpson.
Felix Dous.
John Jackson.
Richard Warman.
William Hester.
John Best.
Charles Domvill.[4]
William Goodson.
Henry Guy, b. 4 Jan. 1683.
Mathias Lea.
John Buckernell.
James Lavender.
Samuel Townsend.
Joseph Bowyer.
William Sindall, b. 4 July, 1685.
William Moor.
Solomon Holding.
Peter Leigh.
Samuel Hene.
Christopher Tillier,[5] b. 15 Apl. 1685.
John Tisdell.
John Holland.
Hugh Williams.
Samuel Vawser.

---

[1] *Giles Fern*, of Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1699, M.A. 1703.

[2] *Richard Meredith*, son of John, of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1698, M.A. 1705, B. and D.M. 1718. Died in College.

[3] *John Critch* (or *Crich*), son of John, of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1698, B.A. 1701, M.A. 1705. Successively third (1701), second (1719), first (1720) Under-Master of Merchant Taylors' School. Head-Master, 18 March, 1730-1. Died June 21, 1760.

[4] *Charles Domvill*, son of Charles (undertaker) and Katherine, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 5 April, 1682. (*Par. Reg.*)

[5] *Christopher Tillier*. One of these names was of King's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1708, M.A. 1712. Vicar of Goring, co. Sussex.

Jeremiah Bentham,[1] b. 15 Aug. 1683.
Bryan Bentham, b. 28 Apl. 1683.
John Byne, b. 15 Dec. 1679.
Henry Dabiel, b. 17 June, 1682.
Charles Worral, b. 26 Mar. 1681.
Samuel Hinks, b. 13 July, 1679.
John Pratt, b. April, 1681.
Thomas Bird, b. 7 Feb. 1679.
Duke Parsons, b. 29 Feb. 1678-9.
Richardson Pack,[2] b. 29 Nov. 1682.
John Everard.
John Farcy, b. 30 July, 1678.
Samuel Prat,[3] b. 29 June, 1680.
Alexander Kellet, b. 11 June, 1680.

11 Mar. 1693-4.

William King.
Samuel Phillips,[4] b. 8 Sep. 1684.
John Upton.
Henry Hall.
Tho. Chowne.
Richard Pinfold.
Jonathan Erick.
John Horwood.
Joachim Stoles.
Moor Duffield.
Richard Guy, b. 6 Nov. 1683.
John Blackam.
Jonathan Lateward.
Edward Dutch.
Abraham Newton.
Thomas Parish.
Luke Milbourn,[5] b. 3 Dec. 1684.
George Francià, b. 5 Nov. 1681.
Nathaniel Saltier,[6] b. 12 June, 1681 (or 79).
George Sutton, b. 18 Aug. 1681.
Isaac Finch, b. 20 Feb. 1680-1.

---

[1] *Jeremiah Bentham*, ancestor of the Political Economist.

[2] *Richardson Pack*, son of John, of London, gent. admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxford, but did not graduate. Entered the Army, and became a Major of Infantry; afterwards gained some temporary reputation as a miscellaneous writer. Died 1728.

[3] *Samuel Prat*, admitted of Catherine Hall, Camb. B.A. 1701.

[4] *Samuel Phillips*, son of Samuel, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1703. His conduct at School had been irregular, and was not less so at College. "Intra primum probationis annum ejectus, ex Academico factus est Histrio." (*MS. note in Rawlinson's List.*)

[5] *Luke Milburn*, son of Dryden's Antagonist, whom Pope also immortalised in the Dunciad (ii. 350, &c.)

[6] *Nathaniel Saltier*, of Pembroke Coll. Camb. B.A. 1703.

George Willis, b. 13 Oct. 1681.
Daniel Guitton, b. Mar. 1680.
Charles Spicer, b. 28 Nov. 1682.
Francis Jaggard, b. 11 July, 1680.
Samuel Cropp,[1] b. 22 Feb. 1678.

11 Sep. 1694.

Charles Hunter, b. 1 Jan. 1685.
William Howard.
William Hall.
Samuel Emes, b. 11 July, 1684.
James Fitzgerald.
Edw. Robinson, b. 16 June, 1685.
Caleb Love.
James Masters.
Adam Bellamy, b. 21 June, 1683.
Theophilus Bernard Reading.
Thomas Bedford.
Thomas Parr.
William Read.
William Barbut.
Samuel Porter, b. 8 Oct. 1683.
John Christmas.
Ralph Heygate,[2] b. 14 Feb. 1681-2.
Philip Bardure.
Andrew Parker.
Christopher Hawkins, b. 4 Feb. 1682.
John White.
Philip Gower, b. 18 Mar. 1683.
Bernard Hunter, b. 25 Dec. 1682.
David Legg, b. Oct. 1681.
James Park, b. 15 Jan. 1679-80.
Edward Gilbert, b. 26 Feb. 1681-2.
Philip Smith, b. 27 Sep. 1679.
John Mason, b. 14 Aug. 1677.
John Iles, b. Aug. 1680.
Tho. Fellows, b. 6 Apl. 1681.
Thomas West, b. 6 June, 1684.
Nicholas Cust, b. Dec. 1679.
Edward Rigby, b. 10 Mar. 1682-3.
John Tett, b. 5 Apl. 1679.
Samuel Mather, b. 26 Apl. 1678.

---

[1] *Samuel Cropp*, son of William, of Southampton, gent. admitted of Christ Church, Oxf. B.A. 1697, M.A. 1700, B.M. 1703.

[2] *Ralph Heygate*, probably son of Nicolas H. Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company, and grandson of Ralph H.

Samuel Harris,[1] b. 9 Dec. 1682.
Richard Dean, b. 13 Aug. 1679.
John Ruck, b. 31 Dec. 1680.
Robert Russell, b. 24 Sep. 1681.

11 Mar. 1694-5.

John Hicks.
Barton Pain.
Walton Lunt.
Thomas Cryer.
Humphrey Boddington.
Jacob Hatt.
Edward Parry.
John Wills.
Henry Lomas.
Ralph Ward.
William Adderley.
John Whitehead.
Garret Fitzgerald.
Thomas Atterbury.
Rich. Wheeler.
Baldwin Duppa,[2] b. 10 Sep. 1681.
Christ. Theed, b. 23 July, 1679.
John Renew,[3] b. 8 Jan. 1682.
Brabazan Aylmer,[4] b. 19 May, 1683.
Peter Hicks, b. 3 June, 1682.
James Butler, b. 4 Aug. 1683.
Peter Roussignac,[5] b. 27 May, 1683.
Will. Saladine, b. 14 Sep. 1681.
Tho. Gascoyn, b. 13 Jan. 1681.
Robert Watts,[6] b. 11 July, 1683.

---

[1] *Samuel Harris*, of St. Peter's Coll. Cambridge. Craven Scholar, 1701. Fellow. F.R.S. The first Professor of Modern History at Cambridge. Author of a valuable Commentary on Isaiah liii. Died 1733.

[2] *Baldwin Duppa*, of Hollingbourne, co. Kent, Barrister-at-law. High Sheriff of Kent, 1735.

[3] *John Renew*, one of the eleven children of Pierre Renew, a French refugee, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Cox. (*H. Wagner.*)

[4] *Brabazon Aylmer.* One of these names was a Barrister of the Middle Temple and Clerk of the Peace for Essex, in which county (at Ulting) the family had long been established. One also of the same names was a well-known publisher, who joined with Tonson in the purchase of "Paradise Lost," and published Milton's Latin Letters in 1674. The former died in 1755.

[5] *Peter Roussignac*, son of Jacob, pastor of a Church in Lanquedoc, admitted of Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1705, M.A. 1709. Rector of Stanford le Hope, Essex, 1711. Died 30 Dec. 1746.

[6] *Robert Watts*, son of Thomas, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1702, B.C.L. 1709; resigned, 1721. Vicar of Little Gidding, co. Hunts, 1714. Died 1726. An industrious writer on theological and other subjects.

Peter Lekeux,[1] b. 21 Dec. 1682.
John de la Chambre, b. 6 Jan. 1682-3.
Samuel Whitehead, b. 2 Sep. 1682.
John Topp, b. 15 Dec. 1682.
John Thurbarne, b. July, 1680.
Edmund Riggs, b. 29 June, 1680.
Philip Barlow, b. 17 Apl. 1680.

11 Sep. 1695.

Humphrey Jones.
James Temple.
Magnus Byne, b. July, 1685.
Thomas Byne, b. 16 Oct. 1687.
Richard Warren.
James Bell.
John Spry.[2]
John Gibbons.
Banister Truelock, b. 5 Nov. 1684.
Humphry Haycock.
Dudley Scargil.
Matthew Wenham.
Edward Sutton.
Benjamin Tudman, b. 22 June, 1682.
Joseph Rea, b. 17 Nov. 1685.
Gerald Street.
Austin Oldisworth, b. 3 Nov. 1688.
Henry Newdick.
John Vanhatton.[3]
John Gonson.
Smith Robinson.
William Wigley, b. 10 May, 1685.
Christopher Pack,[4] b. 6 Mar. 1686.
Moses Francià, b. 17 Apl. 1683.
William Pettit, b. 30 June, 1680.
Thomas Dowdeswell, b. 2 Oct. 1682.
Thomas Haws, b. 19 Nov. 1681.
Samuel Condly.

---

[1] *Peter Lekeux.* Was this the eld. son of Col. Peter Le Keux, citizen and weaver of London, who died in 1723? He was baptized at the Walloon Church, London, 17 Dec. 1682, but is said to have died in 1685. (*H. Wagner.*)

[2] *John Spry*, perhaps son of Rev. Richard, of West Ogwell, co. Devon, admitted Commoner of Linc. Coll. Oxf. 1705, aged 16 (*Mat. Reg.*) B.A. 1708.

[3] *John Vanhatton*, of London, merchant, father (by his wife Elizabeth Ougley) of Sir John Vanhatton, High Sheriff of Bucks, 1760. He died in 1747.

[4] *Christopher Pack*, born at St. Albans, created M.D. at Cambridge, 1717. Candidate of R.C.P. 1723; settled at Canterbury, where he attained much reputation as a skilful physician. Died 15 Nov. 1749. (*Munk's Roll.*)

Char. Tim. Beignoux,[1] b. 9 Feb. 1683-4.
Tho. Burford, b. 31 Oct. 1683.
Joseph Adams, b. 20 Nov. 1683.
John Darley, b. 20 May, 1682.
Thos. Grace, b. 17 May, 1683.
Francis Bowyer, b. 10 July, 1683.
Thos. Robarts, b. 1 Jan. 1681-2.
Thos. Turner, b. 27 May, 1681.

11 Mar. 1695-6.

Henry Vicars.
George Dorington.
Henry Chitty,[2] b. 13 Feb. 1688.
William Guy.
William Forbes, b. 24 Nov. 1681.
Walter Greenwood.
James Crabtree, b. 25 Sep. 1682.
Benj. Tipper, b. 29 Apl. 1685.
John Guillim, b. 17 Mar. 1685.
Hildebrand Allington.
Edward Bellamy,[3] b. 1 March, 1682.
John Acton, b. 25 July, 1683.
George Herriot, b. 11 Aug. 1687.
John Sturt, b. 11 June, 1682.
James Penrice, b. 3 Feb. 1682-3.
Caleb Board, b. 16 July, 1681.
Robert Newbury, b. 21 Aug. 1681.
Joseph Sanford, b. 10 Apl. 1684.
John Langley, b. 25 Feb. 1684-5.
Sigismund Phipps,[4] b. 11 Feb. 1684.
Edward Milbourne, b. 19 July, 1681.
Edward Iden, b. 17 Feb. 1682.
John Gilbert, b. 13 Feb. 1682-3.
Charles Hoyles, b. 16 Mar. 1682.
George Sadler, b. 6 Oct. 1679.
John Goodwin,[5] b. 5 Aug. 1683.
Thomas Rycraft, b. 15 Nov. 1680.
John Hughes, b. 6 Sep. 1682.

---

[1] *Charles Tim. Beignoux* (or *Baignoux*), probably son of a Huguenot Minister of the name, settled in London. He married a sister of his schoolfellow, John Renew. (*H. Wagner.*)

[2] *Henry Chitty, cf. infra* for several entries of this civic family.

[3] *Edward Bellamy*, perhaps of St. Andrew's Holborn, gent. admitted Student of Gray's Inn, 1698.

[4] *Sigismund Phipps*, son of Thomas (draper) and Bridget, bapt. at St. Peter's Cornhill, 19 Feb. 1683-4. He was admitted of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1701, but did not graduate.

[5] *John Goodwin*, of Pembroke Hall, Camb. 1701, B.A. 1704, M.A. 1708. Fellow.

James Reynolds, b. 13 Jan. 1682-3.
George Woolf, b. 18 Oct. 1683.
Samuel Speed,[1] b. 25 Dec. 1683.
Henry March, b. 7 Mar. 1682-3.

11 Sep. 1696.

William Walker.
Thomas Joyner, b. 18 Oct. 1686.
Edw. Dobson.
James Louche.
Francis Kettleby.
John Fulbrook.
Robert Turner.
Robert Peele.
Simon Wanner.
James Naish, b. 11 May, 1688.
John Batchelor, b. 1 March, 1684.
Nathaniel Laurence, b. 23 Aug. 1689.
John Hatch.
James Pitson.
John Wilkinson.
Thomas Sims.
Benjamin Scott.
John Bourditt (or Burdett).
William Cutlove.
Jeremiah Francis, b. 10 Jan. 1685.
William Cook.
John Wigley.
Henry Vershell (*qy.* Verschoyle).
Francis Blower, b. 26 Oct. 1686.
John Hanbury.
Robert Donne.
Thomas Pidcock, b. 17 Nov. 1686.
Jacob Butler.
Lilly Butler,[2] b. 9 Mar. 1687.
Rich. George Fulford, b. 18 Mar. 1682.
William Grace, b. 19 Sep. 1684.
Daniel Finch, b. 1684.
Richard Paxton.
Archbold Floyer,[3] b. 14 Oct. 1684.
John Law, b. 21 Mar. 1683.
Robert Marriott, b. 11 Mar. 1681.
William Tyndale, b. 23 Oct. 1682.

---

[1] *Samuel Speed*, probably a descendant of the Chronologer (*cf. ante*) and a native of Southampton. One of both these names was a Captain of Dragoons, and died at Tunbridge Wells in 1731. (*Mon. Ins.* at Tunbridge.)

[2] *Lilly Butler*, son of Dr. Lilly B. who was Lecturer of St. Laurence Pountney in 1698, Preb. of Canterbury, &c.

[3] *Archbold Floyer*, son of Sir John F. M.D. and Mary, dau. and co-h. of Sir H. Archbold, Chancellor of Lichfield.

Henry Tyndale, b. 29 Sep. 1683.
John Kelly.
John Mason, b. 14 Aug. 1677.
William Cleave, b. 21 Dec. 1683.
Daniel Causton, b. 3 July, 1685.
William Andrew,[1] b. 19 Apl. 1682.
John Andrew,[2] b. 19 Mar. 1682-3.
Charles Vinall, b. 18 Aug. 1683.
Thomas Nicholson, b. 5 Apl. 1682.
Simon Sardin, b. 16 Sep. 1681.
James Greenwood, b. 16 Jan. 1683.
Eleazer Rosewell, b. 1 May, 1683.

10 Mar. 1696-7.

John Clark, b. 1 Jan. 1688.
John Eames.
John Self.
Wilde Clark.
William Dawson.
Graves Pack, b. 16 Mar. 1688.
Thomas Clayton.
Samuel Trowell, b. 6 Oct. 1687.
Thomas Dyose.
Thomas Heybourne.
Francis Morland.
John Otto Bossan.
Thomas Shardloe.
Rex Kempton, b. 5 Sep. 1688.
Robotham Aldersey,[3] b. 3 July, 1685.
Nathaniel Foster,[4] b. 1 June, 1685.
Samuel Gale.
Charles Harvey.[5]
Joseph Sturt.
Henry Adderly, b. 17 Sep. 1684.
Benjamin Godin, b. Aug. 1685.
Thomas Yallop, b. 19 May, 1685.
Samuel Roberts, b. 14 Oct. 1684.
Samuel Bickley, b. 23 May, 1682.
James Pinfold, b. 25 July, 1682.
William Burd, b. 14 Dec. 1684.
Thomas Beasley, b. 18 Mar. 1682.

[1] *William Andrew*, in Holy Orders, brother of the following and living in 1747.

[2] *John Andrew*, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.C.L. 1706, Fellow, D.C.L. 1711. Master of Faculties and Chancellor of the Diocese of London. Died 1747. A munificent benefactor to his College and founder of six Exhibitions at St. John's Coll. Oxford.

[3] *Robotham Aldersey*, son or grandson of Robotham, merchant in Bread St. London (who was third son of Thomas A. of Aldersey, by Elizabeth Robotham.)

[4] *Nathaniel Foster* (or *Forster*), perhaps of Magd. Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1707, M.A. 1711.

[5] *Charles Harvey*, son of Charles, merchant taylor.

Thos. Hitch, b. 14 Nov. 1683.
Peter Jackson, b. 13 Aug. 1684.
Edward Nicholson, b. 3 June, 1682.
Thomas Bonnyman, b. Mar. 1684.
Rich. Boyfield, b. 1682.
Thomas Nott, b. 3 Apl. 1685.
Francis Fortiscue, b. 4 Oct. 1683.
John Mason, b. 14 Aug. 1677.
William Cleeve, b. 26 Dec. 1683.
Stephen Jackson, b. 7 Feb. 1684
Rupert Barnesley, b. 4 Jan. 1683.
John Williams, b. Dec. 1681.
Timothy Bedford, b. 1681.

10 Sep. 1697.

Henry Newton, b. 4 May, 1686.
George Holmes.
Thomas Gerard, b. 22 June, 1690.
John Saxton.
Edmund Crane.
Christopher Minshull, b. 28 Jan. 1686.
Matthew Tyndale, b. 25 July, 1687.
Philip Forster.
Robert Lawrence, b. 3 Oct. 1688.
William Jolly.
Benjamin Holmes, b. 7 Apl. 1690.
Benjamin Calamy,[1] b. 1 Nov. 1688.
Joseph Cutlove.
James Snell, b. 27 Jan. 1690.
Benjamin Lane.
Edward Ambrose.
Richard Heybourn.
Starkey Middleton.
Gabriel Laurence, b. Aug. 1686.
Richard Ford.
Benjamin Giddens.
John Horsley.
Benjamin Carter.
Henry John Lavie.
Ralph Staples.
Joseph Trulock.
Edward Newton.
Edmund Dove.
Joseph Ayliffe.
William Mason.

[1] *Benjamin Calamy*, son of John C. (youngest son of Rev. Edmund Calamy, senr.) who died in 1693, and named after his brother Benjamin, who d. S.P. (*Note by Col. Chester.*)

Nicholas Tucker.
Robert Mitchell.
John Magnis Clarke.
Martin Harvey,[1] b. 18 Mar. 1687.
Samuel Thoroughgood, b. 29 Sep. 1685.
Richard Smith.
Daniel Hunt.
Thomas Theed.
Henry Hardy.
Samuel Cowder.
Daniel Pully.
William Gilbert, b. 25 Dec. 1684.
Henry Hussey, b. 14 June, 1683.
Daniel Howes, b. 10 Feb. 1684.
John Reynolds, b. 27 Apl. 1684.
William Rogers, b. 27 Aug. 1684.
Richard Fraine, b. 4 Jan. 1683.
James Slaughter, b. 6 Oct. 1682.
William Russel, b. 17 Feb. 1685.
Strangeways Green, b. 3 Dec. 1683.
Thomas Wybard, b. 22 Dec. 1682.
Edward Bartlett, b. 22 Dec. 1683.
Richard Naish, b. 3 Dec. 1683.
Joshua Richardson, b. Jan. 1683.
George Richardson, b. 4 Mar. 1683.
Robert Harris, b. 6 Aug. 1686.
John Hunt, b. 10 Dec. 1685.
William Pepys, b. Aug. 1685.
Thomas Browne, b. 22 July, 1685.
Francis Read,[2] b. 2 Mar. 1687 (or 10 Mar. 1686-7).
William Wynne, b. 7 Jan. 1683.
George Willmot, b. 8 Sep. 1684.
Richard Samborne, b. 29 Nov. 1683.
Richard Lower, b. 14 Sep. 1681.
Silas Sebro Bradshaw, b. 6 Jan. 1682.
Gabriel Lap, b. 9 Nov. 1682.
Nathaniel Thompson,[3] b. 24 Apl. 1682.
John Giles,[4] b. 7 June, 1684.
Chas. Whiting, b. 27 Aug. 1684.
John Small, b. 13 April, 1685.

---

[1] *Martin Harvey*, probably son of Stephen H. of Betchworth, or brother of Jacob H. living in 1754, when he was mentioned in the will of H. S. Eyre, of St. John's Wood. (*W. J. Harvey.*)

[2] *Francis Read*, probably of Eman. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1709, M.A. 1714.

[3] *Nath. Thompson*, son of William, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1702, B.C.L. 1709, D.C.L. 1715. Rector of Radley and Sunningwell, co. Berks, and of Duns Tew, co. Oxon.

[4] *John Giles*, son of Benjamin, of London, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1702, M.A. 1710, B.D. Vicar of Great Stoughton, co. Hunts, where he was buried 1733.

William Pinfold,[1] b. 29 Sep. 1685.

11 Mar. 1697-8.

David Millington.
John Ravens.
Simon Dodson.
Samuel Garrett.
John Sindall, b. 2 Feb. 1690.
John Yernol.
Thomas Hancock.
William Penrith, b. 19 Sep. 1689.
James Jackson.
Edmund Pack, b. 14 Aug. 1689.
Thomas Cables.
Isaac Welmore.
William Tyson, b. 25 Oct. 1689.
William Wood.
Robert Cooper.
Peter Cable.
Henry Randal.
George Marriott.
Young Hitch.
Timothy Fly.
Anthony Pratt.
Nicholas Grace.
Frampton Guy.[2]
John Hayes.
Hugh Thrope.
James Brakespear.
Edward Knightly.
Geo. Musgrave, b. 3 May, 1686.
John Flowers.
Michael Peters.
Henry March.
William Argal.
Daniel Price, b. 19 May, 1683.
John Cowper, b. 18 Mar. 1686.
Robt. Fransham, b. 8 May, 1686.
Francis Gosling, b. 10 Aug. 1684.
James Brackley, b. 11 Nov. 1683.
Edward Brailsford, b. 10 Apl. 1684.
Robert Burd,[3] b. 19 July, 1686.

---

[1] *William Pinfold*, of Trinity Hall, Camb. B.A. 1707. Was he son of Sir Thomas, Judge of the Admiralty and a Colonel in the Army? (See *Le Neve's Knights*.)

[2] *Frampton Guy*, son of Sir Richard, knt. died 19 Sep. 1735.

[3] *Robert Burd*, son of Robert, of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1704, M.A. 1712, migrated to Worcester Coll. whence he was admitted B.M. 1717, and D.M. 1721.

Abraham Ottgher,[1] b. 11 Nov. 1684.
Isaac Blake, b. 1 Apl. 1683.
Abraham Spencer,[2] b. 3 Mar. 1685.
Rob. Trevers, b. 13 Oct. 1685.
Thomas Oliver, b. 5 Nov. 1682.
John Shepheard, b. 5 Apl. 1684.
John Donne.
Gerard Strong.
Henry Baldwin, b. 7 June, 1682.
John Lambe.
William Mott, b. 5 June, 1682.
Thomas Smith, b. 23 Sep. 1683.
Samuel Golty,[3] b. 4 May, 1684.
George Cowles, b. 23 Oct. 1685.
John Mason, b. 9 Oct. 1684.
Rob. Blackmore, b. 23 Nov. 1683.

12 Sep. 1698.

John Keeble.
Thomas Rich.
John Castledine.
Thomas Peacock.
Matthew Guyon.
Christianus Bettsworth, b. 5 May, 1689.
Bartholomew Hall.
Thomas Guillim, b. 11 Dec. 1691.
Robert Oysten.
George Streeter.
Jeremiah Hickes.
William Meadows.
Lewis Gilliart.
Thomas Bettsworth, b. 16 July, 1688.
Benoni Lane (or Benjamin, *ante*).
Thomas Mann.
Thomas Penny.
Thomas Allen, b. 31 Apl. 1687.
Edward St. George, b. 22 Sep. 1686.
George Cradock, b. 12 Oct. 1684.
Thomas Bradbury, b. 25 Nov. 1686.
Thomas Giffard, b. Oct. 1684.
Robt. Keble, b. 25 Mar. 1683.
William Lea, b. 16 May, 1685.
George Hussey, b. 9 May, 1686.

---

[1] *Abraham Otger*, no doubt son of Justus, of St. Laurence Pountney par.

[2] *Abraham Spencer*. (See *Berry's Kentish Pedigrees*.)

[3] *Samuel Golty*, eld. son of Rev. R. Rector of Dennington, co. Suff., of Eman. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1705, migrated to Pembroke Hall, of which he became Fellow, and whence he graduated M.A. 1709. Died 3 Dec. 1718; buried at Northfleet, co. Kent.

William Hatton, b. Mar. 1685.
Hezekiah Haynes, b. 14 May, 1685.
William Fiest, b. 21 Jan. 1686.
Thomas Collit.
Ralph Creffield,[1] b. 10 Aug. 1687.
Thomas Holmes, b. 30 Mar. 1686.
Jacob Harvey,[2] b. Apl. 1687.
Abraham Cardel, b. 5 Aug. 1686.
Robert Smith, b. 10 May, 1686.
Richard Lee, b. 9 Mar. 1684.
Robert Thompson, b. 5 May, 1684.
Hugh Lawton, b. 26 Oct. 1687.
Bernard Mould, b. 6 Oct. 1682.
Timothy Creed.
William Mason, b. 15 Nov. 1682.
Mark Close, b. 12 Feb. 1682.
Jonathan Giffard.
William Drake, b. 21 Sep. 1682.
Henry Ayans, b. 24 June, 1686.
Thomas Tillett, b. 20 Apr. 1686.

10 Mar. 1698-9.

John Brown.
William Fletcher.
William Jewar.
William Westall.
Edmund Waller, b. 23 Mar. 1688.
William Waller.
Hugh George Lovick.
Sampson King, b. 3 Nov. 1686.
Timothy Church.
Thomas Gyles, b. Feb. 1689.
William Gyles, b. 7 Feb. 1689. (*Sic.*)
James Gerrard.
John Cox.
Benjamin Poul (Poole).
Jacob Howlett, b. 21 June, 1687.
Simon Lloyd, b. 7 Jan. 1687.
John Trevis.
Philip Hills.

---

[1] *Ralph Creffield*, eld. son of Sir Ralph C. of Colchester, knt. Died in St. James's parish, Colchester, 12 Dec. 1723. (*Le Neve's Knights.*)

[2] *Jacob Harvey*, third son of Jacob H. merchant, of Harvey House, Islington, and Laurence Pountney Hill. He was J.P. for Middlesex, married Mary, d. and h. of Sam. Clay, the wealthy Quaker merchant, and died at Islington, 1769. He was desc. from Sir Walter, Sir James and Sir Sebastian H. Lord Mayors of London, and great grandfather of Jacob H. Esq. late of Bury Court, Cliffe, and Parrock Ho. co. Kent. (*W. J. Harvey, of Stockwell.*)

Thomas Vaughan.
William Southby.
John Scargill.
George Streeter.
George Davil.
Rich. Peppiatt.
John Murfin.
William Stevenson.
Henry Cole.
Samuel Boheme, b. 6 Nov. 1688.
John Boheme, b. 18 Feb. 1689.
John Bourchier.
William Murfin.
William Lum.
Michael Lum.
Peter Hayes (or Hay), b. 2 Sep. 1687.
Robt. Cowper.
Edmund White, b. 5 Apl. 1685.
Joseph Lee, b. 9 Mar. 1684.
George Barker, b. 9 June, 1689.
Edward Barlow.
Joseph Pyke.
Henry Child, b. 20 Mar. 1686.
James Leak, b. 7 Apl. 1686.
John Joyce, b. Oct. 1686.
Charles Wheatley,[1] b. 6 Feb. 1685.
William Moore, b. 23 July, 1686.
John Cutter, b. 30 May, 1686.
John Fryer, b. 28 June, 1688.
John Bateman, b. 30 May, 1685.
John Maddox, b. 11 Nov. 1685.
Thomas Brereton,[2] b. 25 July, 1686.

11 Sep. 1699.

Isaac Wormal.
Harman Phenney.
Francis Granvil.
Richard Vineyard.
George Harrold.
Robert Welford, b. 17 Dec. 1690.
John Thomas.

---

[1] *Charles Wheatley*, son of John W. of London, gent. elected (as Founder's Kin-Fellow) to St. John's, Oxf. 1707, B.A. 1709-10, M.A. 1713. Vicar of Brent and Furneaux Pelham, co. Herts. Author of the well-known "Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer," and of "Sermons at Lady Moyer's Lecture," &c. Died 13 May, 1742.

[2] *Thomas Brereton*, son of Rev. John B. of Beverley, co. Ebor. (*Mat. Reg.*) elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1704, B.C.L. 1711. Minor Canon of Winchester.

John Middleton.
Alexander Stopford Catcott,[1] b. 10 Oct. 1692.
Richard Francis.
Joseph Tisdal.[2]
Peter Tavey.
William Hickman, b. 10 Apl. 1689.
George Alseabrook, b. 9 May, 1687.
Richard Gilbert, b. 22 Oct. 1693.
William Styles.
Matthew Harrold.
Ezekiel Edmunds.
John Armitage.
John Taylor.
John Cardel.
Richard Cardel.
Sampson Beard.
Orlebar Wilson.
Edmund Wilson.
Owen Hale.
Samuel Dagger.
Thomas Humphrey, b. 8 Oct. 1686.
Thomas Biggs, b. 21 Dec. 1692.
Jeremiah Woodward, b. 1 June, 1689.
Thomas Tymme, b. 17 Dec. 1690.
Thomas Walton.
William Snell, b. 29 June, 1692.
Joseph Ruck, b. 17 Jan. 1690.
Philip Chrislow, b. 3 May, 1687.
James Morris.
Robert Whiter.
John Laurence, b. 16 Aug. 1689.
Thomas Cradock, b. 3 Sep. 1690.
William Banwell.
Humphrey Cadbury.
Robert Podmore.
William Heath, b. 16 Feb. 1689.
Daniel Williamson Siddal.
Henry Lee, b. 11 May, 1685.
Walter Crouch, b. 5 May, 1687.
Samuel Beighton, b. 15 July, 1687.
Thomas Hemmingway, b. 21 May, 1684.
John Pope, b. 24 May, 1683.

---

[1] *Alex. S. Catcott*, son of Alex. of London, gent. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1709, B.C.L. 1717. Rector of St. Stephen's, Bristol, and Head-Master of the Grammar School. He wrote some minor poems, interested himself in the Poet Chatterton, and enjoyed a high reputation as a Hebraist. Died 1750.

[2] *Joseph Tisdal*, son of Nicolas, of St. Dionis Backchurch, tailor, bap. 21 Sep. 1689. (*Par. Reg.*)

Thomas Olive, b. 29 Nov. 1683.
Humphrey Persehouse,[1] b. 28 Aug. 1685.
Andrew Shaw, b. 21 Sep. 1683.
Zachariah Mariot, b. 30 Aug. 1686.
Thomas Greenway,[2] b. 10 June, 1687.
Edmund Massey, b. 23 Jan. 1691.
Mollins Kinsman, b. 28 Aug. 1687.
Henry Blyth, b. 26 Oct. 1685.
Thomas Usher, b. 18 Aug. 1686.
Robt. Reynoldson, b. 8 Oct. 1688.
Thomas Walton, b. 17 Jan. 1688.
Thomas Peck,[3] b. 27 Aug. 1689.
Thomas Wilson, b. 2 Mar. 1687.
Samuel Keimer, b. 11 Feb. 1688.
Vincent Baker, b. 25 Oct. 1687.
Godfrey Lee, b. Aug. 1684.
Richard Guile, b. Sep. 1689.
Laurence Marsh,[4] b. 22 July, 1685.
Thomas Lyfe, b. 1686.
William Peeche,[5] b. 18 Mar. 1686.

---

[1] *Humphrey Persehouse*, son of Thomas, by his wife Mary, dau. of William Style, of Beckenham. He matriculated at Oxford from Ch. Ch. in 1702, graduated B.A. 1707, and M.A. of Cambridge, 1713. He became Minister of Knightsbridge Chapel in 1719, and a Minor Canon of Westminster Abbey in or before 1724. He died 26 Jan. 1762, and was buried in the Abbey. (*Chester's W. A. Registers.*)

[2] *Thomas Greenway*, son of Robert, of Hinxill, co. Kent (*Mat. Reg.*) adm. of St. John's Coll. Oxf. 1702.

[3] *Thomas Peck*, son of Thomas, of Yarmouth, co. Norf. elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1708, B.A. 1713-4, M.A. 1715. Died at North Petherton, co. Som.

[4] *Laurence Marsh*, son of Laurence, M.P. (*cf. ante.*), d. unm. at Dorking. Adm. 26 Jan. 1710-1.

[5] *William Peeche*, son of Joseph, of Chichester, elected to St. John's, Oxf. 1704, M.A. 1712, B.D. 1717. Successively Third (1719) and Second (1720) Under-Master of M. T. S., resigned, 1722; died Fellow 1728. (*Wilson.*)

INDEX

TO THE NAMES OF THE SCHOLARS.

It should be borne in mind that great variations in the spelling of the same names occur in the Register, due not merely to the carelessness of the transcriber, but also to the indifference of the bearers of the names. Orthography is, in fact, a comparatively modern art.

A.

Abbot, James, 95; John, 44; William, 105.
Abdy, Christopher, 75; Edmond, 16; Nicholas, 134; Thomas, 118.
Abell, Richard, 114; Samuel, 258.
Abrahall, Thomas, 324.
Abraham, Thomas, 114; William, 33.
Ace, John, 269.
Ackson, Thomas, 317.
Ackworth, John, 30; Richard, 30; Thomas, 30.
A'Court, John, 227.
Acton, John, 145, 253, 264, 335; Valentine, 329; William, 247, 252, 329.
Acworth, Allen, 123.
Adams, Arnold, 305; John, 96, 195, 206; Joseph, 335; Philip, 202; Samuel, 215, 322; Thomas, 296; Timothy, 310; William, 167.
Adamthwait, Arnold, 231.
Addam, John, 25.
Addams, Edward, 133; Francis, 87.
Addamson, John, 327.
Adderley, Henry, 337; William, 123, 333.
Adderton, Christopher, 10; Edward, 70.
Addison, John, 126.
Adland, Charles, 226.
Adlington, Humphrey, 8.
Adsted, Charles, 224.
Adys, Robert, 5.
Agborough, Henry, 121.
Aggas, Samuel, 48.
Ailworth, John, 291.
Airey, Antony, 218; William, 218.
Akers, George, 242.
Alban (or Albore), Francis, 329.
Alberrie, Henry, 68.
Alcock, Jos., 324; Samuel, 326.
Aldam, James, 27.
Alde, Jonathan, 58.
Alden, Henry, 122.
Alder, Edward, 77, 323; John, 42; Joseph, 325; Thomas, 265.
Aldersey, Robotham, 337.
Aldred, Theophilus, 224.
Aldridge (or Aldrich), Daniel, 217; George, 153, 316; Richard, 93; Thomas, 278.
Aldwell, Thomas, 69.
Aldwinckle, Giles, 129.
Alexander, Robert, 81.
Allaby, Thomas, 210.
Allam, Edward, 101; John, 155.
Allanson, Rice, 83.
Allard, Thomas, 8.
Allen, Bennett, 322; Edmund, 16; Edward, 250; George, 200; Isaac, 249; John, 127, 240, 304; Joseph, 329; Matthias, 326; Nathaniel, 268; Peter, 188; Ralph, 109; Richard, 128, 265; Robert, 69; Rowland, 40; Stephen, 27; Thomas, 239, 282, 341; William, 328.
Allett, John, 111.
Alley, Charles, 280; Christopher, 257; Isaac, 256.
Alleyne, Benjamin, 276; Herbert, 276.
Allington, George, 108; Hildebrand, 335; John, 95; Marmaduke, 311; Moses, 299.
Alliston, John, 323.
Allot, Richard, 122; William, 119.
Allott, William, 241.
Allnutt, John, 255.
Allum, Simon, 210.
Alport, George, 179; John, 118; Joseph, 96.
Alseabrook, George, 344.
Alsopp, Benjamin, 37; John, 41; Stephen, 37.
Alstone, Edward, 252.
Alvey, Robert, 149; Steven, 164; Thomas, 254.
Alye, Henry, 293, 306.
Ambrose, Edward, 338.
Amcoates, William, 146.
Amcotts, John, 152.
Amerie, Roger, 68.
Ames, John, 243, 274; Richard, 50; William, 60, 84.
Amey, Francis, 85; Mark, 83; Robert, 281; Samuel, 282; William, 281.
Amory, Francis, 147; John, 133.
Amos, Elisha, 153.
Amounthed, Marmaduke, 271.
Ampleford, John, 69.
Amsbury, John, 63.
Amy, George, 147; Henry, 147.
Anderson, Henry, 127, 188; John, 326; Lionel, 182; Thomas, 320.

Andrew, Christopher, 29; John, 337; Thomas, 40; William, 337.
Andrewes, Joseph, 178; Lancelot, 1; Nathanael, 170; Richard, 74, 227; Samuel, 178; Thomas, 158.
Andrews, Ames, 123; Daniel, 323; Ephraim, 312; Francis, 114; John, 86; Richard, 24, 70, 128, 133; Samuel, 148; Thomas, 86, 101, 288; William, 21, 70, 107, 149.
Angell, William, 274.
Ansley, Henry, 61.
Ansloe, Francis, 192.
Anstey, Christopher, 324.
Anthony, Hugh, 126; William, 32.
Antrobus, Henry, 322.
Aparte, Richard, 7.
Apleby, William, 35.
Applegarth, William, 110.
Apsley, Allen, 115; James, 99; William, 115, 130.
Archbold, Henry, 256; Sebastian, 20; William, 256.
Archer, Edmond, 313; Edward, 169; John, 155; Peter, 123; Samuel, 121; Thomas, 117, 238; Timothy, 154; William, 169.
Arden, Edward, 231.
Argal, William, 340.
Argent, George, 306.
Arie, John, 271.
Arme, John, 234.
Armett, James, 120; Thomas, 120.
Armitage, Edward, 310; James, 310; John, 344; Samuel, 89.
Armyn, Robert, 92.
Armys, John, 24.
Arnold, Nehemiah, 297; Thomas, 219; William, 96.
Arrowsmith, Jo., 260; Steven, 56.
Arthington, Thomas, 129.
Arundell, George, 63.
Ascall, Christopher, 177.
Asgill, Edward, 236; Henry, 189; James, 216; John, 189; Thomas, 214.
Ash, John, 297; Joseph, 120.
Ashburn (or Ashborn), Charles, 300; Isaac, 319; Joseph, 319.
Ashby, Fletcher, 326; Henry, 39, 47; John, 167; Ralph, 265; Richard, 35; Robert, 157; Roger, 296; Thomas, 262; William, 326.
Ashe, Edward, 165; James, 165; Nathanael, 170.
Asheley, Edward, 45.
Ashley, William, 238.
Ashurst, James, 105.
Ashwell, Ferdinando, 107; Hugh, 131; William, 107, 131.
Askew, Richard, 95; Robert, 315.
Aspland, William, 203.
Asshawe, George, 26.
Astell, Richard, 126; Thomas, 20; William, 297.
Aston, Adam, 128; Elias, 235; James, 139, 289; Jonathan, 236; William, 325.
Astry, Francis, 88.
Atherton, James, 217; John, 216.
Atkins, Benjamin, 264; John, 115, 303; Robert, 73; Thomas, 115, 219.
Atkinson, Benedict, 18; Edmund, 18; John, 108; Laurence, 80; Lot, 305; Luke, 72; Richard, 304; Robert, 103; Thomas, 21, 59; William, 66.
Atkyn, Thomas, 45.
Attaway, John, 134.
Atterberrie, Richard, 229.
Atterbury, Thomas, 132, 333.
Attwood, Edward, 146.
Atwell, William, 280.
Atwood, Randall, 72.
Aubrie, Francis, 11.
Auger, Stephen, 19.
Austen, James, 296; William, 63, 323.
Austin, John, 54; Richard, 219; Thomas, 238.
Averell, Francis, 32.
Awder, Henry, 171.
Awdrey, *alias* Mayre, John, 36.
Awdys, Martyn, 15.
Awger, Stephen, 13.
Axtell, Nathaniel, 285.
Axtill, John, 123; William, 117.
Axton, Thomas, 325.
Ayans, Henry, 342.
Aylett, Edward, 228; Michael, 242.
Ayliffe, Joseph, 338.
Aylmer, Brabazon, 333.
Aylwin, William, 284.
Ayme, Joseph, 184.
Aynge, George, 324; John, 324.
Aynsworth, Benjamin, 150; George, 18; Henry, 30; John, 299; Rowland, 115, 273; Thomas, 96, 235.
Ayres, Simon, 206.
Ayrey, James, 95.

B.

Babington, Henry, 238; Samuel, 191.
Bacchus, John, 285.
Backhouse, Isaac, 254; James, 255.
Backler, George, 232; William, 241.
Backster, Bazell, 25; Luke, 25.
Bacon, James, 47; Phanuel, 273; Robert, 8; Samuel, 219.
Badby, Edward, 119.
Baddiley, John, 147.
Badger, Christopher, 121, 124.
Bage, Zachariah, 138.
Bagford, Henry, 67.
Baggs, Francis, 244; Giles, 198; Henry, 145; Joseph, 238.
Bagnall, Edward, 42; Robert, 109, 167.
Bagwell, William, 164.
Baildon, William, 76.
Bailey, George, 124; Richard, 68; Theodore (or Theophilus), 82; William, 87.
Baily, Joseph, 163; Thomas, 213; William, 228, 296.
Baines, Thomas, 142.

Baker, Antony, 179; Clement, 137; Edward, 156; Ferdinando, 96; George, 154; James, 51; John, 92, 101, 154, 209, 261, 326; Joseph, 208; Lawrence, 34; Richard, 55; Samuel, 110, 326; Stephen, 234; Thomas, 156, 178, 181, 205, 206, 289, 326; Vincent, 345; William, 15, 224.
Balden, Sydrak, 21.
Baldock, Thomas, 82.
Baldwin, Francis, 260; Henry, 341; Thomas, 100.
Baley, Thomas, 327.
Ball, Joseph, 201; Leonard, 155; Nathanael, 167; Richard, 224; Roger, 97; Thomas, 133, 141; William, 165, 304.
Ballard, Gregory, 63; Henry, 312; John, 101; Nicholas, 92; Thomas, 315.
Ballow, W., 103.
Balman, Thomas, 241, 258.
Bamford, Henry, 48; Robert, 62.
Bampton, Samuel, 211.
Bancomb, John, 136; Thomas, 136.
Bancroft, David, 120.
Bandmell, John, 130.
Banister, William, 174.
Bankes, Henry, 178.
Banks, Alan, 317; Allen, 231; John, 247; Thomas, 320; William, 88, 231.
Banner, John, 290.
Bannister, Anthony, 25.
Banwell, William, 344.
Barbar, Robert, 127.
Barber, Luke, 149; Randall, 81; Thomas, 169; William, 169.
Barbut, William, 332.
Bard, Peter, 112.
Bardolph, Simon, 198.
Bardure, Philip, 332.
Bardwell, John, 273.
Barecliffe, Richard, 302.
Barefoot, Benjamin, 280.
Barker, Edward, 264, 281; George, 2, 59, 310, 343; Jacob, 106; James, 89, 98, 306; John, 16; Joseph, 148; Richard, 260; Thomas, 266; William, 260.
Barkham, Hugh, 93; Robert, 87.
Barley, Nicholas, 12.
Barlie, Henry, 33.
Barlow, Edward, 343; Philip, 334.
Barnaby, James, 90.
Barnard, Benjamin, 31; John, 95.
Barneby, John, 135.
Barnes, Edward, 302; George, 87; Joshua, 267; Leonard, 2; Richard, 153, 275; Thomas, 112, 291; William, 285.
Barnesley, Rupert, 338.
Barnett, Samuel, 122.
Barnewell, John, 93.
Barnwell, Benjamin, 315.
Baron, Lyonell, 104; Thomas, 261; William, 36.
Barrabee, Joseph, 156.
Barrat, Benjamin, 282; Edward, 285.
Barratt, Richard, 45.
Barrett, Henry, 308; Matthew, 211; Peter, 94; Simon, 268; Thomas, 128.
Barrow, John, 304; Leonard, 182; Robert, 298, 304.
Barry, John, 36; William, 140.
Bart, Andrew, 95.
Bartlett, Edward, 339; Henry, 206; John, 317; William, 24, 65.
Barton, Humphrey; 25; John, 329; William, 84.
Bartram, John, 101.
Basill, Martin, 116.
Baskerville (or Baskerfield), Antony, 293; Edward, 308; George, 308; John, 303; Michael, 296; Randolph, 303.
Bass, Jeremiah, 297.
Bassano, Roger, 89.
Bassendine, William, 328.
Basson, George, 170.
Bastyan, Francis, 6.
Batchelor, Daniel, 137; John, 336; William, 280.
Bateman, Anthony, 115; Benjamin, 326; Charles, 284; John, 83, 253, 321, 343; Matthew, 325; Thomas, 82, 100; William, 115.
Bates, Christopher, 129, 131; Joseph, 108; Leonard, 258; William, 302.
Bateson, Brian, 145; Christopher, 129; Matthew, 209; Thomas, 209.
Bathe (or Batty), Jos., 260.
Bathen (or Batten), William, 138.
Bathurst, Timothy, 63.
Batley, Edward, 155.
Batte, Richard, 6.
Batten, William, 292.
Batters, Christopher, 280.
Battersby, Alexander, 271; Richard, 273; William, 276.
Baxter, Andrew, 38; George, 267; John, 86.
Baughe, John, 16; Richard, 142.
Bayldon, Joshua, 43.
Bayley, Humphrey, 315; John, 92, 99; Joseph, 311; Matthew, 290; Nicolas, 159; William, 137.
Baylie, Simon, 217; Thomas, 302; William, 49, 228.
Baylis, Robert, 315.
Bayly, John, 126; Richard, 19.
Baylye, John, 29.
Baynam, Arthur, 28.
Baynes, William, 21.
Baynham, Solomon, 297.
Baynton, John, 64.
Bazin, Abraham, 312.
Beacon, Basill, 15; Thomas, 297.
Beadle, Matthew, 76; Nicholas, 120; Thomas, 126.
Beak, William, 297.
Beal, John, 314.
Beale, Edmund, 122; Francis, 205; Nicholas, 107; Roger, 287.
Beaman, Martin, 309.
Beamond, William, 130.

Bean, John, 291.
Beane, Isaac, 267; Robert, 122.
Bearblocke, Anthony, 47; Henry, 13; John, 204.
Beard, Charles, 256; Henry, 251; Sampson, 344; Thomas, 253.
Beardall, Thomas, 84; William, 84.
Beare (or Bere), Richard, 264.
Bearman, Thomas, 42.
Beasley, Thomas, 337.
Beason, Edward, 4.
Beaton, Nehemiah, 175.
Beauchamp, John, 298.
Beaumont, Anthony, 93.
Beavoir, Thomas, 97.
Bebbe, James, 138.
Beck, James, 294; John, 166, 247; Joseph, 283; Samuel, 161, 222.
Beckford, Peter, 305; William, 209, 283.
Bedford, Thomas, 332; Timothy, 338; William, 183.
Beebee, Roger, 152.
Beeby, John, 171; Nicolas, 177; Robert, 110.
Beech, James, 238; William, 238.
Beecher, Charles, 297, 300; Edward, 326.
Beedam, Thomas, 106.
Beedan, John, 126.
Beedom, Francis, 119.
Beesley, Charles, 260; William, 123.
Beheathland, Richard, 305.
Behoult, John, 65.
Beighton, Samuel, 344.
Beignoux (or Baignoux), Charles Timothy, 335.
Beirblock, James, 42.
Belboe (or Belbooe), Jacob, 270.
Belcher, John, 329.
Belfield, Edward, 14.
Belgrave, Thomas, 294.
Bell, Daniel, 210; Henry, 214; James, 334; John, 167, 271; Joseph, 238; Richard, 120, 149, 260; Robert, 38; Rowland, 261; Thomas, 33, 119, 274; William, 142.
Bellamy, Adam, 332; Edward, 289, 335; Henry, 70; John, 101; Robert, 283; William, 312.
Bellasis, Sinolph, 266.
Bellchamber, Thomas, 249.
Bellers, Samuel, 249.
Bellowe, James, 39.
Bells, Roger, 284.
Bembridge, Charles, 188; Henry, 302.
Bemond, James, 131.
Benall, Robert, 24, 25.
Benboe, Patrick, 46.
Benbow, Brian, 63; Edward, 111.
Bence, Robert, 243, 261; Squire, 219, 233.
Bendall, John, 119; Martin, 121.
Bendy, Samuel, 278.
Benger, Edward, 245.
Bennet, Benjamin, 286; Samuel, 208; Thomas, 75, 225; William, 90, 282.
Bennett, Isaac, 28; John, 14, 125.
Bennit, John, 316.
Benny, William, 44.
Benson, John, 130, 300; Joseph, 258; William, 58.
Bent, William, 255.
Benthall, Richard, 204.
Bentham, Bryan, 331; Jeremiah, 331.
Bentley, Edward, 225; William, 133.
Benton, John, 64.
Bents, Edmund, 55.
Benyan, Robert, 6.
Berdon, Philip, 91.
Berkley, Maurice, 185.
Berman, Charles, 289.
Bernard, Edward, 181; William, 69.
Berridge, John, 325.
Berry, Isaac, 117; Nicholas, 23; Richard, 141; Thomas, 167, 284; William, 86.
Berryman, George, 308.
Besouth, Joseph, 295; Thomas, 298.
Best, Charles, 166; Henry, 275; John, 330; William, 75, 104.
Bestwick, Matthew, 173.
Beswick, Rowland, 11.
Betley, William, 275.
Betterton (or Bettertun), John, 160; William, 228.
Bettesworth, Peter, 96.
Bettingham, Daniel, 74.
Bettony, Samuel, 133, 276.
Betts, Roger, 139; Thomas, 295.
Bettsworth, Christianus, 341; Thomas, 341.
Bevis, John, 188.
Bewton, John, 98; Richard, 99.
Bickerstaff, Edward, 246; John, 246; Robert, 239.
Bickley, Samuel, 337.
Biddulph, Simon, 283.
Bide, Thomas, 151.
Biers, Nicholas, 37.
Biggs, Place, 327; Thomas, 323, 327, 344.
Bigmore, Robert, 49; William, 49.
Bignall, George, 326.
Bignell, John, 99.
Bille, Lancelot, 130.
Billingsley, Henry, 121.
Billins, Joseph, 34.
Binckes, Edward, 99.
Bincks, Charles, 247.
Bindles, George, 106.
Bines, Edward, 133; Henry, 140; Magnus, 285.
Bingham, Joel, 171; William, 252.
Bingoe, Thomas, 180.
Binley, John, 286; Richard, 285.
Birch, John, 126; Richard, 215.
Bird, John, 89, 330; Jonathan, 79; J., 102; Nicholas, 41; Thomas, 331; William, 101.
Birdsey, Thomas, 301.
Birkenhead (or Birkhead), John, 297; ——, 296.
Birkett, Thomas, 253.
Birkshead, George, 112.
Birmon, James, 20.
Biroing, Richard, 268.

Bisco, Samuel, 295.
Bishop, Anthony 97; Francis, 321; John, 173; Nicholas, 136; William, 173, 175, 273.
Bishopp, Edward, 190.
Biss (or Bisse), Edward, 326; James, 311.
Bisshopp, Thomas, 167.
Bisson, Abraham, 69; Benjamin, 85.
Bitese, Richard, 1.
Blackam, John, 331.
Blackburn, Samuel, 279.
Blackerby, Thomas, 320.
Blackhall, Richard, 139.
Blackman, James, 28; Thomas, 28; Wake, 283.
Blackmore, Robert, 341; Samuel, 191; William, 123.
Blackstone, John, 38.
Blackwell, James, 260; Thomas, 129; Timothy, 128.
Blagden, Joseph, 207.
Blake, Charles, 296; Daniel, 210, 227; Henry, 188; Isaac, 341; John, 144; Richard, 180.
Blakemore, William, 37.
Blamore, Thomas, 297.
Bland, Charles, 329; Giles, 231; John, 231, 269; Thomas, 187; William, 172, 200, 271.
Blaney, Richard, 286.
Blason, Henry, 69.
Blay, William, 63.
Blechinden, John, 323; Richard, 262, 302; Thomas, 302.
Blemmill, James, 65; John, 65.
Blennerhasset, *alias* Hasset, Robert, 29.
Blenning, Matthew, 87.
Bleven (or Blethen), Peter, 79, 87.
Blew, John, 145.
Blinckerne, John, 174.
Blincoe, George, 60; John, 103; Walter, 62.
Blirton, John, 174.
Blofield, Giles, 105; Henry, 105; Richard, 105.
Blomfield, Henry, 239.
Bloodworth, James, 134, 227; Thomas, 134.
Blount, Robert, 4.
Blower, Francis, 336; Thomas, 228.
Bluck, William, 160.
Blundell, George, 102; Samuel, 288.
Blunt, Thomas, 298.
Blurkett, John, 277.
Blyth, Henry, 345.
Blyton, John, 307.
Board, Caleb, 335.
Boddington, Humphrey, 333; John, 88, 318; William, 318.
Bodicoat, Moses, 303.
Bodnam, John, 16.
Boheme, John, 343; Samuel, 343.
Boldero, Arthur, 260; Charles, 260.
Bolnest, John, 130.
Bolt, Jonathan, 309.
Bolter, John, 168, 227.
Bolton, Francis, 10; Henry, 195; Thomas, 243.
Bond, George, 67; James, 16; John, 178; Timothy, 126; William, 67.
Bonephant, Philip, 129.
Bones, John, 31.
Bonevall, Benjamin, 110.
Bonham, Joshua, 89.
Bonnell, David, 162.
Bonner, Hercules, 107.
Bonny, Thomas, 250.
Bonnyman, Thomas, 338.
Bonwick, Ambrose, 266; George, 294; James, 288; John, 318.
Booby (or Bowgie), Humphrey, 125.
Booker, John, 220; Samuel, 220; Thomas, 85.
Boon, John, 221; Thomas, 211.
Boone, Nicholas, 69.
Booth, Peter, 257.
Boover, James, 59.
Borne, David, 116; Henry, 52; Reuben, 122; Richard, 52; Roger, 21; William, 21.
Boroughs, Cornelius, 145.
Borrett, Edward, 57; William, 57.
Borton, Thomas, 284.
Borvey, David, 314.
Bosman, George, 209.
Bossan, John Otto, 337.
Bostock, Lionel, 170.
Bostocke, William, 279.
Bosworth, John, 300, 310.
Bothamley, John, 308.
Bothan, John, 276.
Boucheret, Daniel, 96.
Bouchey, Adrian, 84.
Boughton, Richard, 113.
Bouillon, John, 119.
Boult, Gabriel, 91; Jonathan, 309.
Boulter, Hugh, 315.
Boulton, Abraham, 71.
Boundy, William, 313.
Bourcher, Thomas, 55; William, 54.
Bourchier, John, 343; Richard, 221; Thomas, 220.
Bourditt, John, 336.
Bourn, Ralph, 218.
Bourne, Nehemiah, 290; Peter, 101; Robert, 125; Thomas, 72.
Bousefield, Francis, 16; Thomas, 3.
Bouthworth, Edmund, 78.
Bowcher, Edward, 215; George, 215.
Bowden, John, 300; Richard, 192.
Bowdler, Daniel, 253.
Bowen, Adam, 181; John, 94; Robert, 3; Thomas, 262.
Bower, Richard, 138.
Bowers, Leonard, 137.
Bowes, Francis, 328; Richard, 329.
Bowlden, Benjamin, 291.
Bowler, William, 235.
Bowles, John, 120; Thomas, 37, 118.
Bowly, ——, 128.
Bowrage, John, 323.

Bowser, George, 6; John, 140.
Bowtell, James, 155; William, 178.
Bowthe, Thomas, 84.
Bowyer, Bartholomew, 275; Charles, 242; Edward, 180, 185, 323; Francis, 335; Gilbert, 37; Henry, 106; Hugh, 18; Humphrey, 217; John, 16, 171; Joseph, 330; Robert, 193; Thomas, 191; Timothy, 217; William, 4, 87, 166.
Bowzer, Francis, 89.
Boyce, Thomas, 202.
Boyes, Abraham, 213; Isaac, 213.
Boyfield, Richard, 338.
Boyle, John, 70; Joshua, 117; Michael, 30.
Boys, John, 87.
Boyse, Robert, 235; Venner, 234.
Brabbin, Richard, 16.
Braborne, Henry, 60; Robert, 40.
Braby, Joseph, 66; Stephen, 66.
Brackley, James, 340.
Bradbanck, Francis, 23.
Bradbery, Henry, 63.
Bradbury, Michael, 109; Thomas, 341.
Brader, John, 175.
Bradford, James, 88; Richard, 112, 236.
Bradley, Benjamin, 187; George, 100, 108; Henry, 187; James, 10; Richard, 54; William, 100.
Bradly, Jacob, 327.
Bradnox, John, 208.
Bradshaw, Abraham, 73; John, 43; Obadiah, 43; Silas Sebro., 339; Stephen, 173; Thomas, 58.
Bradway, William, 28.
Bragg, Benjamin, 311; George, 274; Roger, 274.
Bragge, William, 270.
Brailsford, Charles, 259, 307; Edward, 340.
Brain, John, 198.
Brains, John, 298.
Brainthwaite, Edmund, 187.
Braithwaite, John, 117.
Brakespear, James, 340.
Bramhall, Robert, 124.
Brampton, Ashley, 163; John, 279.
Bramston, Robert, 172; Thomas, 172.
Brand, Henry, 156; Jeremy, 156; John, 3, 193, 218; William, 3.
Brandon, George, 274; John, 205, 242; Thomas, 242.
Brandshaw, Robert, 136.
Brandwood, Nicholas, 40.
Branthwaite, John, 141.
Branwood, Thomas, 130.
Brassey, John, 131; Thomas, 131.
Brathwaite, John, 108.
Brattell, Thomas, 187.
Brawne, Edmund, 101.
Bray, Andrew, 280; Francis, 219.
Breamore, Bartholomew, 34; Nicholas, 34.
Brearcliffe, Richard, 302.
Breeze, Daniel, 80; Patrick, 80.
Brent, Daniel, 241.
Brereton, Beardmore, 300; Thomas, 343.
Brett, Egerton, 306.
Brewer, Christopher, 146; Isaac, 262; John, 135; Laurence, 118; Richard, 306.
Brian, Richard, 117; Robert, 319.
Brice, Matthew, 176; William, 300.
Brickland, Mark, 153.
Bricknell, Henry, 223.
Bridge, John, 312; William, 312.
Bridges, Daniel, 128; John, 77.
Bridgwater, Thomas, 285.
Bridson, Roger, 310.
Brigge, John, 138; Richard, 14.
Briggome, Henry, 299.
Briggs, James, 291; Jeremiah, 168, 217; John, 238; Philip, 312; Sampson, 101; Samuel, 281; William, 75.
Brigham, Brigg, 301; Henry, 301.
Bright, Arthur, 6; Benjamin, 100; Edward, 69; Francis, 69; Thomas, 6.
Brimsted, Edward, 262.
Brisco, Samuel, 295.
Bristow, William, 301.
Britain, Thomas, 186, 202.
Britayne, Thomas, 175.
Britell, John, 284.
Britland, John, 250.
Brittayne (or Britton), John, 75.
Britten, John, 34; William, 327.
Brittle, John, 294.
Broadbent, John, 77.
Broadgate, John, 144.
Broadwater, Thomas, 68.
Brock, William, 258.
Broderick, Thomas, 272.
Brome, Alexander, 287; Henry, 4.
Bromley, John, 298; Nathanael, 234, 245; Thomas, 7, 233, 245.
Brooke, Edward, 25, 26; George, 285; Humphrey, 133, 152; John, 76, 147, 232; Nicholas, 116; Ralph, 6; Robert, 44, 91, 152; Thomas, 278.
Brookes, Cornelius, 278; Francis, 121; Philip, 324; Ralph, 98; Robert, 98; Thomas, 267; William, 91, 137, 265.
Brooks, Antony, 259; John, 138, 298; Joshua, 294; Matthew, 151; Robert, 91; William, 89, 296.
Broom, Hezekiah, 325.
Broome, George, 89; Humphrey, 104.
Brothers, Thomas, 165.
Brough, Thomas, 104.
Broughton, Edward, 54; Humphrey, 100; John, 58; Thomas, 103.
Brown, Abraham, 273; Charles, 307; Francis, 211; John, 110, 247, 342; Joseph, 226; Mark, 31; Simon, 216; Solomon, 234; Thomas, 6, 177, 183; William, 145, 215.
Browne, George, 143, 286; Giles, 82; James, 277, 322; John, 2, 63, 78, 101, 123, 274; Nicholas, 124; Peter, 109; Richard, 9, 61, 273; Thomas, 290, 339; William, 105.
Brownesmith, Benjamin, 154; Bezaleel, 172.

Broxon (or Brockson), Samuel, 154, 162.
Bruen, Jonathan, 307.
Brugge, James, 27.
Bruin, Thomas, 129.
Brunning, Jasper, 104.
Bryan, Charles, 183.
Bryant, Anthony, 270.
Bryshett, Michael, 8.
Brytan, George, 32.
Buck, Ezekiel, 31; Henry, 48; Humphrey, 65; John, 23.
Buckby, Richard, 284; William, 48.
Bucke, A., 94; William, 109.
Buckeridge, Arthur, 137, 270, 298; Bainbridge, 295; Edmund, 297; John, 21; Nicholas, 266, 297; Richard, 298; Seaborne, 278; Thomas, 308.
Buckernell, John, 330.
Buckland, Ralph, 18.
Buckler, Samuel, 41.
Buckley, John, 192, 298; Richard, 84; Thomas, 50.
Buckman, Henry, 80; John, 80.
Buckmaster, Thomas, 201.
Bucknall, James, 235; John, 235.
Buckner, Charles, 293.
Bucknor, Anthony, 146.
Bugaby, Richard, 284.
Buggins, Stint, 317; William, 15.
Buirke, Richard, 35.
Bulfell, Thomas, 245.
Bull, John, 208; Richard, 246; Roger, 102; Thomas, 192.
Bullack, Christopher, 181; Thomas, 181.
Bullen, John, 236.
Bullock, George, 50; Hugh, 30; Luke, 40; Richard, 192; Robert, 217; William, 57.
Bult, James, 125.
Bumpsted, John, 113.
Bunbury, Thomas, 180.
Buncapell, John, 93.
Bunce, Edward, 311.
Bunting, Benjamin, 185; Francis, 248; Henry, 208.
Bunynge, John, 45.
Burby, Cuthbert, 97.
Burd, Ralph, 74; Robert, 340; William, 337.
Burden, William, 295.
Burdett, John, 336; Thomas, 290.
Burdin, Richard, 269.
Burfield, Francis, 113; Isaac, 278.
Burford, Thomas, 335.
Burges, Charles, 129; Francis, 314; James, 129; Richard, 276; Robert, 105, 136, 278; Thomas, 78.
Burgin, Henry, 269.
Burgoyn, Roger, 276.
Burken, Justus, 205.
Burket, John, 329.
Burnaby, Thomas, 329.
Burnell, Arthur, 99; George, 193; Henry, 92; John, 34, 138.
Burnet, Henry, 134.
Burnett, Simon, 32.
Burnham, Antony, 230; George, 65; Robert, 256; William, 217.
Burnish, John, 81.
Burns, John, 290.
Burnwood, Oliver, 108.
Burren, Antony, 252.
Burret, John, 59.
Burrish, Edward, 324.
Burrow, John, 322.
Burrows, George, 289.
Burstone, George, 94.
Burt, Benjamin, 67; Edward, 285; John, 73, 144; William, 108.
Burton, David, 297; Giles, 5; Henry, 46; Littleton, 318; Michael, 146; Robert, 53; Samuel, 162; Thomas, 101, 151, 251; William, 213.
Burtwell, William, 133.
Bury, William, 158.
Busby, Edward, 187; Francis, 187.
Busfelde, Robert, 21.
Busfield, John, 168.
Bushell, Charles, 321; Edward, 238; John, 284; Samuel, 305; William, 86.
Busher, George, 163; Jeremy, 149; Thomas, 146.
Butcher, Richard, 146; Thomas, 146.
Butler, Benjamin, 247; Charles, 247; George, 268; Henry, 320; Jacob, 181, 336; James, 333; John, 168, 205; Lilly, 336; Matthew, 146, 186; Michael, 66; Richard, 205, 285; Stephen, 204; Thomas, 66, 186, 190, 210, 246.
Butter, Daniel, 125; William, 113.
Butterfield, Henry, 298.
Byfield, Arthur, 182; John, 288.
Byker, John, 224.
Byne, John, 331; Magnus, 334; Thomas, 334.
Bynes, Edward, 126.
Byrd, John, 57.
Byrt, John, 157.

C.

Cabbell, Robert, 265.
Cable, Peter, 340; White, 300.
Cables, Thomas, 340.
Cadbury, Humphrey, 344.
Cadman, Henry, 324; Nicholas, 135; Ralph, 326.
Cæsar, Thomas, 13.
Calamy, Benjamin, 338; Edward, 77, 314.
Caldecot. *See* Cawcutt.
Call, John, 94.
Callen, John, 5.
Callis, Daniel, 77; Robert, 77; Samuel, 149.
Cally, Jeremiah, 220; William, 80.
Calthorpe, Edward, 248; James, 203.
Calthrop, John, 291; Martin, 320.
Calverley, William, 11.
Calvert, John, 85; Robert, 85; Sampson, 94; Samuel, 78.
Campian, Andrew, 168.

Campion, Henry, 13; Thomas, 106.
Canby, Henry, 278.
Cane, Josiah, 301.
Canning, Edmond, 153.
Cannings, Robert, 310; Thomas, 214.
Cannon, Thomas, 265.
Cantrell, Nicholas, 320; Richard, 309; Thomas, 300.
Capell, George, 255; John, 219; Thomas, 67; William, 276.
Capon, John, 315.
Caps, Thomas, 285.
Caramore, John, 300.
Cardel, Abraham, 342; John, 344; Richard, 344.
Cardell, John, 205.
Carden, Samuel, 297; Stephen, 297.
Cardrow, James, 211.
Careless, Thomas, 112, 191; William, 316.
Caresley, Thomas, 213.
Carew, George, 322; John, 35; Thomas, 87.
Carewe, John, 18; William, 13.
Carewood, John, 282.
Carey, George, 322; Joseph, 76, 263.
Cargill, Thomas, 130.
Carington, Thomas, 44.
Carleton, John, 173.
Carlile, Roger, 318.
Carnaby, Walter, 261; William, 86.
Carne, Berkeley, 171.
Caron, Joseph, 76.
Carpender, Richard, 133.
Carpenter, Edmund, 195, 200; Edward, 23; John, 65, 73; Robert, 50, 172.
Carr, George, 115; Nicholas, 139; Roger, 271; William, 115.
Carrell, Joseph, 101.
Carrick, Caleb, 300.
Carrier, Harvey, 326; Roger, 48.
Carryll, Daniel, 315.
Carsingal, Richard, 142.
Carswell, Nicholas, 142.
Carter, Benjamin, 338; Christopher, 40; Edward, 100, 112; George, 218, 256; James, 79; John, 188; Peter, 128; Richard, 8; Robert, 101, 132; Solomon, 250; Thomas, 21, 255, 318; William, 113, 124.
Cartwright, John, 48; Thomas, 310; William, 15.
Cary, John, 297; Joseph, 235; Thomas, 297.
Caryon, Barnard, 12.
Case, George, 152; Thomas, 84, 152.
Cassell, John, 255.
Castle, Nicholas, 113.
Castledine, John, 341.
Castleton, James, 40; Matthew, 133.
Caswell, John, 323.
Catchmayd, John, 143.
Catchpole, Francis, 280, 282.
Catcott, Alexander Stopford, 344.
Caterbancke, George, 98.
Catterill, Thomas, 179.
Cattersall, Adam, 300.
Causton, Daniel, 337; William, 310.
Cave, John, 119; Stephen, 301; Thomas, 301; William, 117.
Cawcutt (? Caldecot), Thomas, 307.
Cecill, John, 75; Thomas, 38; William, 38.
Cerday, Immanuel, 292.
Chace, William, 270.
Chadwell, Thomas, 299.
Chafer, John, 33.
Chalkhill, Roger, 171.
Challoner, Thomas, 155.
Chaloner, George, 235; Jacob, 51, 291; Theodore, 319.
Chamberlain, Francis, 20; John, 254, 296; Robert, 170; William, 254.
Chamberlaine (or Chamberlen), Abraham, 69; Nathaniel, 100; Peter, 67; Richard, 217; Seagrave, 286; Thomas, 305; William, 83; Willoughby, 287; Younge, 73.
Chambers, Edward, 109; Richard, 16; William, 16; Zachary, 102.
Champion, Godfrey, 88; Humphrey, 24.
Champney, Thomas, 266.
Chandler, Benjamin, 242; George, 108.
Chantler, Samuel, 165.
Chantrey, Peter, 184.
Chaplain, James, 314.
Chaplin, John, 275; Richard, 221; Thomas, 266, 274; Tryamour, 266.
Chapman, Andrew, 4; Charles, 325; George, 192; Henry, 74, 153; John, 7, 147; Joseph, 69, 328; Lancelot, 256; Nathaniel, 264; Richard, 110; Robert, 49, 188; William, 70 *bis*, 209.
Chappell, Martin, 164; Thomas, 186.
Chare (or Charde), Edward, 148; George, 246; Peter, 149.
Charles, John, 267; Thomas, 136, 140.
Charnock, Robert, 21.
Chase, John, 281; Robert, 325.
Chattle, George, 230.
Checkley, William, 123, 293.
Cheek, Henry, 247; John, 305.
Cheltenham, Edward, 291.
Cheney, Asteley (or Ashley), 52, 181; John, 50; Thomas, 231.
Cherry, Robert, 261; Thomas, 282.
Chese, John, 20.
Chester, Abraham, 131; Charles, 173; John, 29; Thomas, 78; Walter, 135.
Cheston, Francis, 145; Kirk, 127.
Chetham, Edward, 301; Jacob, 307.
Chetwynd, William, 150.
Chevall (or Chivall), John, 256, 313; Richard, 265; Robert, 293; William, 218.
Chevely, Alexander, 82.
Cheyney, Richard, 69, 73; Thomas, 73.
Chickley, John, 66.
Chidley, William, 94.
Chilcott, Joseph, 314.
Child, Ephraim, 50; Henry, 343; John, 87.
Childerley, John, 25.

Childley, Richard, 67; William, 80.
Chillingworth, William, 84.
Chiswell, John, 146.
Chitty, Daniel, 154; Henry, 335.
Chowne, Christopher, 320; Thomas, 331.
Chrislow, Philip, 344; Richard, 271.
Christie, Thomas, 117.
Christmas, John, 56, 332.
Christopher, Samuel, 150.
Church, Thomas, 325; Timothy, 342; William, 157.
Churchman, A. 95; William, 71.
Citysend, Robert, 308.
Clagett, George, 251; Thomas, 251.
Clapham, Paul, 42.
Clare, John, 254; William, 312.
Clark, Andrew, 193; David, 204; Edward, 275; Ed., 320; Francis, 167; Humphrey, 126; James, 181; John, 194, 245, 249, 277, 337; Michael, 270; Nathaniel, 287; Philip, 246; Thomas, 253, 279; Wilde, 337; William, 178, 193.
Clarke, Benjamin, 71; Charles, 327; Edmund, 113; Francis, 106; George, 59; Henry, 144; Humphrey, 319; John Magnis, 339; James, 150; Jerman, 317; Jer., 316; John, 50, 52, 163, 305; Jonathan, 143; Ralph, 8; Richard, 92, 102, 155, 296; Robert, 52; Samuel, 154; Thomas, 42, 71, 75, 80, 160; William, 74, 134; W., 94.
Clarson, Richard, 10.
Clarvalt, John, 317.
Claughton, James, 70.
Clavell, Edward, 316; Walter, 316.
Claxton, Richard, 195.
Clay, Edward, 76; John, 105, 197.
Claydon, Barnaby, 28.
Clayton, Alexander, 162; Belling. 286; Francis, 197; George, 198, 298; Jasper, 152, 297; John, 218, 263; Robert, 279; Thomas, 137, 254, 337; William, 129, 160, 162, 296.
Clayworth, Robert, 124, 134.
Cleaton, James, 31.
Cleave, Joseph, 285; William, 337.
Cleaver, Charles, 186; Francis, 155; Henry, 186; John, 140.
Cleavley, John, 219.
Cleeve, Alexander, 281; William, 338.
Clegot, Edward, 177; Thomas, 177.
Clemence, Henry, 74.
Clemens, Gregory, 160; John, 169.
Clement, John, 316.
Clements, Henry, 219.
Clendan, James, 159; John, 157; Thomas, 157.
Clerk, John, 28; Philip, 263; Wilde, 255.
Clerke, Bartholomew, 129; Gabriel, 10.
Clever, Francis, 72.
Cleves (or Cleaves), James, 62.
Cliffe, Nicholas, 30.
Clifford, Antony, 211.
Clifton, John, 119; Joseph, 94; Walter, 27.
Clinch, John, 95; Walter, 91.
Clive, John, 25.
Close, Mark, 324.
Clulow, John, 146.
Clutterbuck, John, 169.
Clutton, Andrew, 237.
Clyborne, Edmond, 11.
Clypsham, Michael, 309.
Coates, Leonard, 159; Simon, 159.
Cob, Thomas, 171.
Cobbe, John, 85.
Cock, John, 151.
Cockaine, Charles, 189.
Cockerill, Thomas, 317.
Cockes, William, 29.
Cockett, James, 226; Thomas, 298.
Cocking, William, 240.
Cockram, John, 314.
Cocks, William, 61.
Cogan, Henry, 128.
Coish, Elisha, 181.
Coker (or Cocker), John, 71, 305.
Cokum, James, 185.
Colborne, Thomas, 11.
Colby, John, 114.
Colchester, William, 114.
Colclough, Anthony, 39.
Coldicott, John, 237.
Cole, Daniel, 75; Francis, 326; Henry, 343; Jacob, 299; John, 227; Samuel, 260; Thomas, 328.
Colebourne, John, 284.
Coleman, Francis, 320; Henry, 107; John, 305; Roger, 186; Thomas, 300; Tobias, 214; William, 182.
Coles, Elisha, 263; John, 276; Robert, 275; William, 280.
Coleston (or Colston), John, 314.
Collet, Robert, 78; Thomas, 293; William, 140.
Collett, Nicholas, 11; Robert, 305.
Colley, John, 43.
Collier, Henry, 311; John, 311.
Collingwood, Edward, 64; Israel, 127; Nathaniel, 198; Ralph, 64; Thomas, 74.
Collins, Arthur, 88; Edward, 67; Richard, 29, 89; Robert, 142; Thomas, 244, 279; William, 148.
Collison, John, 188; Michael, 123.
Collit, Thomas, 342.
Collyer, John, 131.
Colman, Morgan, 12.
Colquit, Milisent, 141.
Colt, Richard, 9.
Coltman, Abraham, 239.
Colwell, John, 279.
Combe, Edward, 283.
Comber, James, 261.
Combera, Thomas, 41.
Combes, Thomas, 85.
Commins, Richard, 55.
Condly, Samuel, 334.
Congray, Peter, 313.
Coningsby, Charles, 300; John, 299; Robert, 286.

Conley, William, 21.
Connell, Henry, 285.
Connington, Thomas, 265.
Conoway, James, 308.
Conquer, George, 194.
Conquey, Lawrence, 50.
Constantine, Philip, 169; Thomas, 103.
Conway, James, 150; Thomas, 9.
Cony, Thomas, 238.
Conyers, Edmond, 310; Francis, 143; George, 303; Gerard, 271; Henry, 35; John, 264, 271; J., 100; Oliver, 147; Thomas, 32, 263; Tristram, 131; William, 57, 131, 273.
Cook, Benjamin, 253; John, 193, 200, 318; Joseph, 210, 253; Leigh, 292; Peter, 206; Richard, 296; Robert, 172; Simon, 131; Thomas, 317; William, 240, 255, 336.
Cooke, Daniel, 164; Edward, 150, 280; Francis, 15; John, 25, 60, 148, 280; Josias, 97; Laurence, 295; Nicolas, 164; Ralph, 104; Richard, 64, 68; Thomas, 68, 147, 276, 307; William, 152, 276, 283.
Cookman, Abraham, 280; Richard, 279.
Cooley, Richard, 58; William, 118.
Cooling (or Coling), Edward, 24; Gabriel, 50; John, 24, 50.
Cooper, Balthazar, 22; Benjamin, 306; Charles, 319; Christopher, 127, 189; Daniel, 99; Ephraim, 264; James, 295, 310, 319; John, 26, 29, 104, 173, 295; Joseph, 241; Lionel, 11, Nathaniel, 61; Robert, 340; Thomas, 276; William, 111.
Cooperthwaite, Richard, 65; Thomas, 70.
Coos, Thomas, 295.
Cope, Anthony, 317; Christopher, 169; John, 317; William, 189.
Copeland, Claudius, 293; John, 294.
Copertwake, John, 25.
Copinger, Joseph, 186.
Coppinger, Adam, 114.
Cops, James, 329; William, 329.
Corbet, John, 116.
Corbett, Adrian, 18; Benjamin, 299; Joseph, 267.
Corbin, Timothy, 308.
Corbine, Gardine, 311.
Corden, James, 79; Richard, 60.
Corlett, Henry, 79.
Cornelius, Gilbert, 146.
Cornell, John, 310.
Cornish, George, 207.
Corrington, Nicholas, 93.
Cosens, John, 298; Peter, 298.
Costerdine, George (or John), 94.
Costerius, Jasper, 275.
Cote (or Coote), Thomas, 147.
Cotherington, Robert, 172, 200.
Cottingham, James, 325; John, 107; William, 328.
Cotton, Samuel, 201; Thomas, 143.
Cottrell, Benjamin, 147.
Couch, James, 48; John, 293.
Couchman, John, 184.
Coulson, Edward, 101; John, 254.
Coulthurst, Edward, 81.
Courthope, Edward, 261; George, 124.
Courtney, John, 193.
Couse, James, 299.
Covell, Richard, 90; Thomas, 47.
Coventry, Isaac, 137.
Covert, Anthony, 87; Humphrey, 19; Robert, 16.
Coward (or Coard), Abel, 78, 214; Henry, 108; William, 292.
Cowbick, William, 6.
Cowder, Samuel, 339.
Cowdrey, Thomas, 258.
Cowell, John, 244.
Cowick, John, 148.
Cowles, George, 341.
Cowley (or Cooly), Henry, 265; John, 325; Thomas, 171.
Cowne, John, 35.
Cowper, Balthazar, 14; John, 340; Robert, 41, 343.
Cowram, James, 90.
Cox, Charles, 267; Edward, 122, 234; Henry, 20, 288; James, 329; John, 28, 247, 342; Laurence, 121; Luke, 215; Michael, 263; Richard, 216, 275, 286, 319; Robert, 96; Samuel, 327; Thomas, 131, 216; William, 270, 294.
Coxe, John, 29, 101; Richard, 20; Thomas, 98; William, 61.
Coxen, Thomas, 322.
Coxon, Richard, 91.
Coysh, John, 301.
Cozens, John, 128.
Crabbe, Simon, 132.
Crabtree, James, 335.
Craddon, John, 57.
Cradock, Benjamin, 223; George, 341; John, 223; Thomas, 299, 344.
Crale, Daniel, 291.
Crane, Edmund, 338; John, 55; Owen, 185; William, 288.
Cranford, Jonathan, 186; Joseph, 161; Josiah, 230; Nathanael, 161; Samuel, 161.
Cranmer, Charles, 283; George, 17; Thomas, 17.
Cranstone, William, 131.
Cranwell, John, 69.
Craven, Isaac, 211.
Crawford, Quintin, 98.
Crawley, Andrew, 134; George, 100, 248; Thomas, 310.
Creech, Miles, 319; Peter, 75.
Creed, Ezra, 278; Robert, 288; Timothy, 342; William, 278.
Creffield, Ralph, 342.
Cressey, Edmund, 214; John, 214.
Creswell, Richard, 247.
Cribett, John, 77.
Crich, Samuel, 318.
Crichlow, Richard, 266.

Crisp, Andrew, 301.
Crispin, Daniel, 150.
Critch, John, 330.
Crocket, John, 57.
Crofte, Henry, 121; John, 10; William, 6.
Crofts, Robert, 179.
Crocker (or Creaker), Giles, 57.
Crompton, George, 287; William, 180.
Croocher, Thomas, 107.
Crooke, Samuel, 111, 125.
Croone, Henry, 139; Jacob, 156; William, 153.
Cropp, Samuel, 332.
Crosby, Matthew, 47; Tobias, 182.
Cross, Charles, 224; James, 207; John, 175, 294; Richard, 225.
Crosse, John, 5, 113; Peter, 112, Robert, 113; Thomas, 111, 284, 324.
Crossin, Francis, 311.
Crossley, Samuel, 237.
Crouch, Richard, 119; Stephen, 214; Walter, 344.
Crouden, Nathaniel, 298.
Crowcher, Nathanael, 89.
Crowder, Charles, 258.
Crowdson, Richard, 83.
Crowe, Francis, 76; Robert, 9.
Crowland, John, 204.
Crowley (or Cropley), Joseph, 109; Theodore, 47.
Crowther, Joseph, 90, 261; Samuel, 53.
Croxton, Humphrey, 32; James, 92; John, 37.
Crundall, James, 310.
Cryer, Thomas, 333.
Cuckney, Henry, 88.
Cudworth, Benjamin, 312; John, 266; Thomas, 293.
Cuff, Thomas, 177.
Cuffe, John, 77; William, 77.
Cule, Thomas, 271.
Cullimore, George, 72.
Culling, John, 264.
Culmer, Alexander, 91.
Cumming, Robert, 297.
Cund, Thomas, 106.
Cundy, John, 93.
Cuningrave, Francis, 239.
Cunliffe, Nicolas, 183.
Curl, Moses, 250.
Curle, John, 237.
Curley, Thomas, 1.
Curling, William, 154.
Currey, John, 254; Thomas, 160.
Currier, John, 326.
Curtis, Daniel, 323; Edmond, 26; Edward, 140; John, 98, 105; Joseph, 178; Josias, 40; Samuel, 323; Thomas, 26, 101, 323.
Cust, Nicholas, 332.
Cuthbert, James, 169; William, 169, 298.
Cutler, Matthew, 197; Robert, 265.
Cutlove, Charles, 227; Joseph, 338; Thomas, 230; William, 336.
Cutter, John, 343.
Cuttor, John, 275.
Cutts, Edward, 147; John, 223.

D.

Daberon, Jos., 261.
Dabiel, Henry, 331.
Dabson, Christopher, 85.
Daffe, Edward, 33.
Daffye, William, 37.
Dagger, Samuel, 344.
Dagget, David, 296.
Daintey, Thomas, 85.
Daking, John, 327; Josiah, 328.
Dakins, Richard, 91.
Dale, John, 13; Samuel, 316; Thomas, 35; William, 6, 35.
Dallin, Thomas, 172.
Dalton, George, 142; James, 310; Nathanael, 217; Thomas, 143, 266.
Danby, Richard, 111.
Dance, John, 249.
Dancy, Henry, 224.
Dangerfield, Nathaniel, 301.
Daniel, Anthony, 140; Henry, 315; William, 136.
Daniell, Lambert, 270.
Danks, Thomas, 194.
Dann, John, 139.
Dansey, John, 178.
Danton, Thomas, 292.
Danvers, Charles, 287; William, 77.
Darby, William, 128.
Darick, Nathaniel, 275.
Darley, John, 48, 335.
Darling, Robert, 89.
Darnelly, Edward, 216.
Darnton, John, 58.
Darton, Thomas, 289.
Dary, Michael, 257.
Datcheler, Matthew, 240.
Daubuz (or Debuz), Charles, 317.
Davall, Caspar, 231; Thomas, 222.
Davenant, John, 98; Nicholas, 97; Richard, 251; Robert, 85.
Davenett, John, 23.
Daveney, Robert, 21.
Davenport, Thomas, 182.
Davey, Robert, 318.
Davidson, Henry, 135.
Davies, Alexander, 194; Charles, 255; Daniel, 104; George, 176; Hugh, 127; Joseph, 298; Nicholas, 67; St. John, 326; Thomas, 255; William, 57, 276.
Davil, George, 343.
Davis, Benjamin, 178, 313; Clement, 302; Edward, 194; Ellis, 27; Henry, 151, 233; James, 94; John, 52, 238; Jos., 260; Laurence, 142; Matthew, 70, 94; Michael, 216; Nicholas, 308; Richard, 142; Thomas, 192; William, 105, 170; ——, 132.
Davison, Michael, 125.
Davyes, Robert, 29.
Dawbney, George, 26; Rowland, 13.

Dawes, Alexander, 148; Edward, 142; George, 111, 114; Henry, 182; James, 230; John, 127, 317; Thomas, 77; William, 303.
Dawkins, Edward, 112; John, 134; Polycarpe, 127.
Dawks, Thomas, 191.
Dawlman, Isaiah, 200.
Dawson, Daniel, 99; Edward, 65; John, 4, 113, 217; Peter, 260; Thomas, 4, 156, 161, 238; William, 337.
Dax, Michael, 3.
Day, George, 175; John, 162, 270; Leonard, 264, Samuel, 146; Thomas, 55, 66, 135, 270; William, 276, 283.
Dayntrey, John, 166.
Deables, Brian, 20.
Deacon, Benjamin, 279; Jeremy, 80; John, 157, 160; Thomas, 158.
Deagle, Gilbert, 95.
Dean, Richard, 269, 333.
Deane, Antony, 176; John, 6; Thomas, 203; William, 104, 240.
Dearesley, Henry, 163.
Death, Anthony, 53.
Deavenish, John, 176.
Deax, Thomas, 59; William, 59.
Dee, Adrian, 100; Duncan, 277; Edmond, 38; Francis, 33; John, 135; Rowland, 242; William, 33.
Deedes, William, 288.
Deering, John, 200; Osmund, 179.
De la Chambre, John, 334.
De la Hay, William, 182.
Delahay, Thomas, 233.
Delalynde, John, 110.
Delamaine, Alexander, 152; Christopher, 151; Nicholas, 152; Richard, 152.
Delamarsh, Charles, 130.
Delate, Samuel, 328.
Delaunay, Noah, 303.
Delaune, Matthew, 89; William, 277.
Delph, William, 216.
De Luke, Samuel, 214.
Delves, Bennet, 307; Edward, 41; James, 287; Nicholas, 269; Robert, 41.
Dench, John, 139.
Denham, Michael, 19; Thomas, 19, 67, 149, 172.
Denning, William, 308.
Dennis, Alexander, 234.
Dent, Henry, 222; Joseph, 222; Leonard, 62; William, 55.
Denton, Jeremy, 80; Thomas, 32, 329; William, 24.
Derbysher, Thomas, 102.
Desborow, Cromwell, 308; Timothy 212.
Devicke, David, 47.
Devonshire, Samuel, 220.
Devorall, Edmund, 285.
Dewbery, Joseph, 299, 302.
Dewell, Humphrey, 236.
Dexter, Erasmus, 105; Matthew, 108.
Diamond, Abraham, 47.
Dibney, William, 184.
Dickenson, John, 229; Richard, 228.
Dickerin, Thomas, 294.
Dickeson, William, 87.
Dickins, John, 252.
Dickinson, Brian, 222; Eleazar, 86; Richard, 155; Samuel, 220; Thomas, 201.
Dickman, John, 53.
Dieper, Edward, 117.
Dier, William, 130.
Dight, Thomas, 88.
Dingley, Henry, 126; John, 307; William, 297.
Dipley, William, 149.
Discoe (or Dittoe), Edward, 138; John, 136.
Diston, Anthony, 318.
Ditchfield, Thomas, 324.
Dix, Christopher, 294.
Dixe, William, 51.
Dixon, Bryan, 7; Richard, 56; Robert, 64; Thomas, 7, 155; William, 56, 87.
Dobbins, Charles, 319; George, 105; Henry, 103.
Dobs, Thomas, 110.
Dobson, Edward, 336; Thomas, 204.
Dod, John, 58, 97; Nehemiah, 47; Philip, 275; Samuel, 269; Thomas, 88, 319; William, 244, 269.
Dodd, James, 326; John, 278.
Dodson, Henry, 52; Jeremiah, 312; Robert, 66; Simon, 340.
Dodwell, Robert, 290.
Doelittle, John, 252.
Doewell, William, 234.
Dofyn, Cesar, 3.
Doggett (or Dogged), George, 199, 201; James, 212; John, 209; Nathanael, 176; Samuel, 168.
Doket (or Duckett), Richard, 260.
Dollowfield, Benjamin, 196.
Dolphin, Thomas, 154.
Dolton, James, 313; William, 110.
Domvill, Charles, 330.
Donaldson, John, 225.
Done, John, 95.
Donne, John, 341; Robert, 336.
Dorbridge, John, 52; William, 79.
Dorington, Fleetwood, 304; George, 335.
Dorman, John, 244; Samuel, 215.
Dormer, John, 137; Samuel, 267; William, 229.
Dorper, John, 53.
Dorrell, Christopher, 15; John, 43; Thomas, 43.
Dorrislaus, Isaac, 144.
Dorton, Thomas, 287.
Dorwin, John, 61, 64; Leonard, 56.
Dossett, Richard, 256; William, 263.
Douglas, James, 103.
Dous, Felix, 330.
Dove, Edmund, 338; John, 102; Thomas, 4.
Dow, Christopher, 58.
Dowden, James, 49.
Dowdeswell, Thomas, 334.

Dowe, Henry, 18; John, 9.
Dowle, John, 192, 262.
Dowman, Charles, 111
Downer, Thomas, 34.
Downes, Henry, 323; John, 271; Richard, 27, 59; Thomas, 70.
Downhall (or Downhill), Gregory, 1.
Downham, Francis, 130.
Downing, John, 122; Joseph, 293; William, 215.
Dowson, Bartholomew, 97; George, 93.
Drabels (or Drables), Henry, 46; James, 5.
Drake, William, 342.
Draper, Jeremiah, 139; John, 91; William, 170.
Drayton (or Dreaton), John, 306; Robert, 77; Thomas, 320.
Drew, Cuthbert, 242.
Dring, Kiblewhite, 301; Simon, 194.
Drinkwater, Francis, 308.
Driver, Benjamin, 279; Isaac, 155; Jacob, 155; Thomas, 279.
Drury, Nathaniel, 82; William, 93.
Duckett, John, 23; Richard, 260; Thomas, 50.
Duckit, Richard, 305.
Dudley, Abraham, 318.
Dudry, John, 46.
Dudson, Edward, 128.
Duffey, Edward, 32.
Duffield, Moor, 331.
Dugard, Richard, 157; Thomas, 158.
Dugdale, Robert, 124.
Duke, Edward, 320; William, 294.
Dun (or Dunn, or Dunne), Daniel, 142; John, 206, 275; Matthew, 291, 293; Thomas, 216.
Duncumb, Francis, 273.
Dunscombe, Hoard, 117; Jordan (or Jadwin), 122.
Dunster, John, 281; Samuel, 320.
Dunston, James, 289; John, 288.
Duppa, Baldwin, 333.
Durand, Laurence, 3.
Durant, Robert, 187.
Durdant, Andrew, 220; John, 220.
Durham, Henry, 49, 65.
Dutch, Edward, 331.
Dutton, Henry, 287, 294; Thomas, 198.
Dycons, George, 7; Toby, 6.
Dyer, Edward, 296; James, 251; John, 51.
Dymond, Samuel, 151; Thomas, 147.
Dyose, Thomas, 337.

E.

Eads, Abraham, 258.
Eales, Bernard, 136.
Eames, John, 225, 337.
Earl, Thomas, 306.
Earle, John, 236; Thomas, 236.
Earls, John, 241.
Early, Henry, 95.
East, Bri., 318.
Eaten, Thomas, 73.
Eaton, Benjamin, 301; John, 109, 308.
Ebbes, Thomas, 265.
Eburn, John, 189; Richard, 212; Samuel, 235; Thomas, 235.
Eccles, James, 203; Thomas, 21.
Eccleston, Edward, 273.
Ede, George, 26; Philip, 6.
Eden, John, 312; Thomas, 305.
Edgerly, Joseph, 326.
Edingham, Thomas, 131.
Edisbury (or Edgbury), Francis, 183, 220; Kendrick, 183; Richard, 116.
Edlen, Christopher, 275.
Edlin, William, 198.
Edmonds, Edward, 145; Timothy, 135.
Edmondson, James, 78; John, 245; Samuel, 290; Thomas, 245.
Edmunds, Ezekiel, 344; James, 160.
Edmundson, Joseph, 305.
Edney, Thomas, 23; William, 19.
Edwardes, John, 73.
Edwards, Adam, 77; Alexander, 309; Daniel, 113; Francis, 139; George, 113; Israel, 199; James, 93; John, 89, 107, 121, 138, 180, 199, 308, 315; Moses, 298; Paul, 208; Percival, 25; Richard, 12, 299; Robert, 27; Talbot, 290; Thomas, 179, 180, 299; William, 93, 308.
Effard, John, 59; Nicholas, 85.
Egerton, John, 142.
Egleston, Robert, 87; William, 40.
Egleton, Francis, 309.
Elcock, Ephraim, 224.
Elcockes, Joseph, 64.
Elder, Joseph, 291; William, 174.
Eldred, Godman, 164; John, 157, 191, 199; Robert, 140, 194.
Eley, John, 267.
Elinge, William, 9.
Eliot, Samuel, 165.
Elkin, Thomas, 233.
Ellerker, Richard, 306; Thomas, 306.
Ellet, John, 86; William, 185.
Elliot, Hugh, 307; Robert, 266.
Elliott, Edward, 121; John, 129, 138; Robert, 121; Thomas, 27, 303.
Ellis, Charles, 293; James, 291; John, 165, 284; Samuel, 53; Thomas, 261; William, 164, 283.
Elliston, John, 323.
Ellit, J., 106.
Ellvine, William, 284.
Ellwood, Thomas, 263.
Elmer (or Elmore), Abrah, 269.
Elsam, Richard, 58.
Elsmore, Henry, 19.
Elton, Ambrose, 118; John, 172, 204; Joseph, 100; Nicholas, 117; Richard, 231.
Elwes, Thomas, 258.
Elwick, Nathaniel, 321.
Elwood, Martin, 108.
Elzey (or Elzie), John, 50, 51.
Emes, Samuel, 332.

Emmerson, John, 84.
Emott, William, 221.
Emrey, John, 184.
Engham, Edward, 110.
England, Stephen, 103, 109.
Englebert, Joseph, 267.
English, Edward, 182; James, 182; John, 38.
Ennis, Christopher, 273.
Enskip, Nathaniel, 265.
Enslow, Edmond, 86.
Ensor, William, 203.
Ensworth, John, 249.
Erick, Jonathan, 331.
Erley, Michael, 36.
Ernsbie, Griffin, 23.
Errington, James, 140.
Escombe, James, 276.
Escourt, John, 310.
Ethersey, Sebastian, 289.
Eture, John, 37.
Eure, Compton, 127.
Euster, Samuel, 263; Thomas, 264.
Eustis, Joseph, 315.
Euston, Edward, 80.
Evans, Abel, 314; Edward, 82; James, 30, 314; Jonathan, 320; Philip, 287; Richard, 62; Thomas, 85; William, 264.
Eveling, George, 52.
Evell, John, 18.
Evely, Henry, 95.
Evelyn, Arthur, 306; John, 74.
Everard, John, 321, 331; Michael, 309.
Evered, John, 52, 72.
Everett, John, 48.
Every, Henry, 311; John, 311.
Evington, James, 49; John, 49.
Ewer, Edward, 201; John, 182; Joseph, 82; Thomas, 191.
Exton, Everard, 149; John, 124, 141; Thomas, 150; William, 124.
Eyre, Richard, 293.

F.

Fabyan, John, 14.
Faction, William, 268.
Fagge, William, 101.
Faine (or Fane), Thomas, 57, 75.
Fairfax, Thomas, 270.
Faldo, John, 153; Thomas, 223.
Fallis, Thomas, 282.
Farcy, John, 331.
Farding, Edmund, 184.
Farewell, John, 252.
Farington, Ferdinando, 319; Francis, 311.
Farley, Thomas, 155.
Farmer, James, 251; John, 249; Thomas, 96.
Farn, John, 328.
Farnaby, Benjamin, 75.
Farne, Richard, 86.
Farnell, Abraham, 57; Richard, 12.
Farnolls, Samuel, 290; William, 290.
Farr, Bevis, 151; Ralph, 242.
Farrar, John, 108; Richard, 57, 84.
Farre, Thomas, 135.
Farrington, John, 53, 304; Samuel, 226.
Farror, Jerrom, 5.
Farthing, John, 187.
Fartloe, John, 135.
Fauks, Sampson, 306.
Faulkner, James, 190.
Fausett, William, 309.
Fautart (or Fautrarte), Peter, 58.
Favour, Daniel, 80.
Fawcet, John, 13.
Fawcett, Robert, 195.
Fawkner, Daniel, 249.
Feak, Richard, 216.
Feake, James, 64; John, 140; William, 146.
Fearne, Francis, 266.
Feilde, John, 24.
Felgate, Jeffery, 283; Robert, 279; Sacheverall, 281.
Felkin, Peter, 241.
Felles, W., 107.
Fellowes, Peter, 163; Thomas, 284; William, 163.
Fellows, Thomas, 332.
Fenwick, Charles, 172; Thomas, 172.
Ferbarne, Thomas, 181.
Ferdinando, Anthony, 304.
Fern, Giles, 330; Laurence, 20.
Ferne, Henry, 281; William, 138.
Ferrand, Francis, 72.
Ferrer, John, 307.
Ferrers, Ambrose, 167.
Ferris, Thomas, 125.
Ffloyd, John, 21.
Fflux, Thomas, 19.
Ffollyott, John, 45.
Ffryars, John, 13.
Ffyrbe, Thomas, 3.
Field, Benjamin, 106; Benoni, 93; Ferdinando, 42; Francis, 131; Henry, 121, 142; John, 73; Jonas, 73, 79; Matthew, 108; Richard, 55; Robert, 176; Samuel, 127; William, 192.
Fiest, William, 342.
Filewood, Henry, 151.
Filkins, John, 48.
Finch, Daniel, 336; Francis, 195; Henry, 73; Isaac, 331; John, 195; J., 96; Laurence, 111; Richard, 81, 120; Samuel, 195; Thomas, 88.
Finnice, Robert, 318.
Firman, John, 101.
Fish, Walter, 21; William, 109.
Fishenden, Thomas, 299.
Fisher, Alexander, 278; Benjamin, 62; Edmund, 130; Edward, 46, 47, 255; Henry, 313; John, 103, 323; Richard, 274; Samuel, 60, 100; Timothy, 60; Tobias, 109; William, 282.
Fitch, Gilbert, 89; James, 24; Thomas, 89, 138.
Fitkin, James, 200.
Fitton, Charles, 264.

Fitzgerald, Garret, 333; James, 332.
Fitzherbert, John, 273.
Fitz John, John, 126.
Flack, George, 286.
Flamstead, John, 192.
Flatman, William, 147.
Flavell, Robert, 276.
Flecher, John, 2.
Fleete, John, 266.
Fleetwood, Edward, 307; Nathaniel, 62.
Flemyng, Alexander, 43; Richard, 22.
Fletcher, Bartholomew, 99; Francis, 45; Henry, 145; John, 75, 138, 311; Joseph, 34; Lewis, 207; Matthew, 312; Roger, 84; Samuel, 196; Thomas, 39, 117; William, 342.
Flete, William, 7.
Floid, Thomas, 279.
Flood, George, 108; Humphrey, 185, 203; Peter, 164; Quintin, 67; William, 112, 113.
Flower, Edmond, 286; Edward, 251; Thomas, 324.
Flowers, John, 340.
Floyd, Charles, 267; David, 103; John, 119; Thomas, 81, 104, 275.
Floyer, Archbold, 336.
Fludd, Charles, 39.
Fluellyn, Nicholas, 5; Timothy, 5.
Fly, Timothy, 340.
Foardham, Richard, 195, 199; Robert, 195, 199; William, 195, 200.
Foden, James, 220.
Folly, John, 93.
Foote, John, 147, 245; Richard, 292; Samuel, 147.
Forbes, Edward, 319; William, 335.
Forcer, Francis, 318.
Ford, Isaac, 262; Jonathan, 283; Richard, 338; William, 92.
Foreman, John, 278, 299.
Forman, Anthony, 10; John, 127; Ralph, 22; Thomas, 83.
Forshew, Andrew, 312; Thomas, 304.
Forster, John, 204; Philip, 338; William, 204.
Fortiscue, Francis, 338.
Foster, Edward, 66; George, 104; Henry, 187; Joshua, 187; Nathaniel, 304, 337; Peter, 328; Philip, 272; Robert, 7; William, 55, 304.
Fotherby, Thomas, 101.
Fothergill, William, 294.
Fountaine, John, 223; Thomas, 223.
Fovell, Francis, 55.
Fowke, Joseph, 172; Thomas, 289.
Fowkes, Thomas, 317.
Fowler, Amias, 52; John, 37; Nathaniel, 318; Richard, 299; Thomas, 315.
Fowley, William, 14.
Fox, Henry, 99; John, 25, 219; Peter, 177; Richard, 99; Samuel, 20, 305; Thomas, 163; William, 298.
Foxe, John, 104.
Foy, George, 96; Isaac, 110; John, 96.
Fraine, Richard, 339.
Frampton, Henry, 329.
Francià, George, 331; Moses, 334.
Francis, Daniel, 303; Henry, 80; Jeremiah, 336; John, 209; Michael, 270; Peter, 313; Richard, 344.
Franck, Thomas, 11.
Francke, John, 67; Roger, 112.
Francklin, Barnaby, 90.
Franke, Abraham, 139; Edward, 70, 79.
Franklin, Henry, 158; Jacob, 278; Joseph, 285; William, 173.
Franks, James, 140; John, 140.
Fransham, Robert, 340.
Frederick, John, 328.
Freeborn, William, 227.
Freeborne, Francis, 311; John, 309.
Freeman, George, 273; John, 13, 253, 293; Peter, 18; Ralph, 130; Thomas, 113, 232; William, 22.
Freestone, Edward, 170.
French, Foulck, 42; Francis, 210; Jos., 320; J., 102; Richard, 96; Robert, 216; Thomas, 86, 231.
Fretherne, Christopher, 128; James, 44; Robert, 130.
Frewin, Ralph, 144, 265.
Friend, William, 246.
Friersonne, Richard, 64.
Frisby, Moses, 205.
Frisle, Augustine, 118.
Frith, George, 107; Isaac, 95; John, 24; Nathanael, 189; Samuel, 269; Thomas, 96; William, 153, 248.
Froone, John, 35.
Frost, Joseph, 162.
Froste, Laurence, 315.
Froude, Thomas, 116.
Fryar, Thomas, 14.
Fryer, Francis, 187; John, 343; Thomas, 262.
Fulborne, Edward, 145.
Fulbrook, John, 336.
Fulford, Richard George, 336; Thomas, 131; ——, 296.
Fuljambe, William, 24.
Fullalove, William, 98.
Fuller, Benoni, 173; Gervas, 141; William, 23.
Fulwood, Fortunatus, 248.
Furse, Robert, 2.
Fursman, William, 119.
Futter, Francis, 164; Henry, 190, 203; Thomas, 164.
Fyrmyn, Peter, 21.
Fysher, Samuel, 2.

G.

Gabbett, William, 13.
Gabbott, Edward, 39.
Gale, Edward, 26; Samuel, 337.
Gales, Thomas, 18.
Gall, Henry, 46; Robert, 62; William, 54, 100.

Gamble, George, 112; Nicolas, 165; Robert, 170; Stephen, 165; Thomas, 112, 170.
Ganby, Henry, 266.
Gand, John, 268.
Gandy, William, 216.
Garbut, William, 284.
Gardener, John, 6.
Gardiner, Christopher, 81; George, 88; Henry, 205; John, 206; Nathaniel, 147; William, 154.
Gardner, George, 17; John, 315; Martin, 280; William, 282.
Garford, Richard, 148.
Garlady, William, 68.
Garland, Henry, 21.
Garner, Richard, 5, 295.
Garnet, Jasper, 306; John, 321.
Garnett, William, 138.
Garrard, Isaac, 159; Jacob, 159; Samuel, 327; Thomas, 327. *See* Jerrard.
Garraway, Daniel, 56; Thomas, 102.
Garret, Charles, 316; Daniel, 310; John, 282.
Garrett, George, 303; John, 326; Jonathan, 326; Samuel, 340.
Garritt, Edward, 114.
Garway, Francis, 20, 75; Thomas, 156.
Gascoigne, Christopher, 44.
Gascoyn, Thomas, 333.
Gaseley, John, 225; Jeremiah, 246; Nathanael, 214; Samuel, 213.
Gasher, Wilfrid, 29.
Gaskins, Thomas, 299.
Gateley, Christopher, 315.
Gater, William, 136.
Gates, Marmaduke, 74; Thomas, 284; William, 167.
Gattenbie, Joseph, 151.
Gauson, Samuel, 200.
Gauton, Francis, 118; Henry, 134.
Gawdren, Edward, 113; George, 204; Richard, 319.
Gawthorn, Nathanael, 250.
Gawton, John, 57.
Gay, John, 291.
Gayer, Daniel, 240.
Gaynesforde, John, 6.
Gayton, Edmund, 109; George, 110.
Gee, Francis, 307.
Gefferd, Thomas, 262.
Gefford, Francis, 213.
Genew, John, 310.
Gennar, Matthew, 161.
Genoway (or Janeway), Jeremy, 156.
George, John, 231; William, 28.
Gerard, Thomas, 338.
Gerrard (or Jerrard), Charles, 145; James, 342.
Gey, Stephen, 237.
Gibbes, Robert, 144.
Gibbon, John, 96, 145.
Gibbons, Anthony, 277; Edward, 203; John, 67, 92, 334; William, 172, 268.
Gibbs, Alexander, 289; Thomas, 274; William, 167.
Gibson, Daniel, 247; Esme, 110; George, 270; Henry, 82; Jeremiah, 222; John, 64 *bis*; Richard, 182; Thomas, 11; William, 80, 92, 279.
Giddens, Benjamin, 338.
Giffard, Jonathan, 342; Thomas, 341.
Gifford, George, 48; John, 46; Thomas, 46.
Gilbert, Edward, 332; John, 81, 247, 335; Nicholas, 307; Richard, 344; Thomas, 214; William, 339.
Gilborne, John, 23; Thomas, 48.
Gilbourne, Thomas, 51.
Gilburne, John, 253; Thomas, 191.
Giles, John, 115, 323, 339.
Gill, Robert, 158; Simon, 209; Thomas, 92.
Gilliart, Lewis, 341.
Gillman, John, 322.
Gillmore, John, 292.
Gilman, George, 124; John, 44.
Gilmer, George, 40.
Gilmore, Samuel, 205.
Girle, Joseph, 215; Martin, 215.
Girton, Hugh, 236.
Gisbee, Michael, 96.
Gisby, Robert, 99.
Gittins, James, 119; Leonard, 60.
Glanville, John, 62.
Glascock, Daniel, 205; Edward, 19.
Gleane, Peter, 287; Richard, 285.
Gleden, John, 27.
Glin, Jeremy, 78; Thomas, 92.
Glover, Alexander, 86; John, 210; Ralph, 90; Richard, 90; Roger, 90; Samuel, 15; Simon, 190; Theophilus, 213; William, 238.
Glyd, John, 133; Richard, 133.
Glynn, John, 65.
Glynne (or Glyn), Christopher, 61.
Goad (or Goade), George, 284; John, 116; Thomas, 121; William, 85.
God, Thomas, 16.
Godard, Richard, 179.
Godby, Edward, 305.
Goddard, Edward, 278; John, 237.
Goddin, Francis, 206.
Gode, John, 32.
Godfrey, James, 169; Peter, 123.
Godin, Benjamin, 337.
Godschall, Samuel, 82.
Godwin, Benjamin, 227; John, 314; Thomas, 138.
Goff, William, 126.
Gold, Jeremiah, 212, 227; John, 194, 213; Simon, 197; Thomas, 182, 227; William, 295.
Goldby, Thomas, 252.
Goldham, Edward, 302; Henry, 320.
Golding, John, 223, 239; Praise, 223; Robert, 97.
Goldingham, Stephen, 217.
Goldsborough (or Goldsbrough), Edward, 286; Robert, 277.
Goldsmith, Francis, 122.
Goldwyer, Thomas, 220.
Golling, Francis, 288.

Golty, Samuel, 341.
Gonson, John, 334.
Good, Francis, 328; Henry, 12; Vincent, 12.
Goodday, George, 139; William, 293.
Goode, Jeremiah, 311; John, 301 *bis*.
Goodfellow, Thomas, 87; William, 205.
Gooding, Henry, 285; Thomas, 325.
Goodman, Thomas, 300, 302.
Goodridge, Thomas, 306.
Goodson, William, 330.
Goodspeed, Humphrey, 250.
Goodwin, John, 335; Peter, 262; Thomas, 323; William, 262.
Goodwyn, Thomas, 180.
Goodyeare, Edward, 63.
Goram, Richard, 35.
Gore, Christopher, 53, 168, 185; Garrett, 266; Gerrard, 50, 54; Henry, 124; James, 97; John, 300, 305; Maximilian, 249; Ralph, 25; Richard, 78, 199; Robert, 25, 104; Thomas, 50, 78, 256; William, 54, 80, 252.
Gorrham, John, 191, 210.
Gorsuch, Daniel, 156; John, 156; William, 156.
Goslin, Thomas, 106.
Gosling (or Gostling), Francis, 340; Henry, 317; John, 120; Philip, 329; Thomas, 327.
Gossage, Richard, 164.
Gosson, James, 79; Joseph, 79; Robert, 70.
Gostlyn, Christopher, 121; Samuel, 118.
Gostwyke, William, 232.
Goter, Paul, 2.
Gott, Samuel, 119; William, 121.
Gouge, Nicholas, 127.
Gould, John, 48.
Goulden, George, 76.
Goulding, John, 40; Joseph, 292.
Gouldsmith, John, 230.
Gover, Christopher, 272; George, 176; John, 178.
Gowen, John, 85, 94.
Gowens, John, 102.
Gower, Philip, 332; Richard, 193.
Grace, Hugh, 134; Nicholas, 340; Peter, 22; Thomas, 335; William, 336.
Grafton, Jonathan, 276.
Graham, Richard, 276; Robert, 276.
Graiden, Robert, 227.
Grammer, Thomas, 313.
Grange, William, 292.
Grant, Augustus, 314; Daniel, 263; Samuel, 283; William, 311.
Grantham, John, 252.
Granvil, Francis, 343.
Grasley, Thomas, 262.
Grave, John, 195.
Gravenor. *See* Grosvenor.
Graves, James, 220; John, 321; Philip, 141; Theodore, 55; Thomas, 198; William, 268.
Gravil, Richard, 196.
Gray, Alexander, 271; Francis, 313; George, 264, 280; James, 200, 252; Jeremy, 81; John, 55, 57, 183, 200, 280; Matthew, 158; Peter, 183, 200; Thomas, 158, 280; William, 91.
Greatbatch, John, 148; Thomas, 156.
Green, Alexander, 8; Edward, 267; George, 225; John, 87; Strangeways, 339; Thomas, 132; William, 252, 258.
Greene, Charles, 274; Edward, 148, 268; George, 148; Humphry, 107; James, 37; John, 42, 74; Nathan, 37; Richard, 104, 110, 307; Stephen, 158; Thomas, 23, 41, 50, 126, 129.
Greenfield, Francis, 320; Thomas, 125, 127.
Greenhaugh, Richard, 108; William, 63.
Greenhill, Michael, 95; Thomas, 279.
Greenway, Anthony, 95; John, 314; Thomas, 345.
Greenwell, Robert, 139; William, 96.
Greenwood, James, 337; Walter, 335.
Gregory, Benjamin, 114; Francis, 297; John, 295; Robert, 243; Thomas, 295; William, 78, 264, 318.
Gregson, Matthew, 177.
Grene, Anthony, 22; David, 20; John, 12; William, 8.
Gresham, James, 88.
Grey, Thomas, 319.
Grice, Edward, 153; John, 47; Nicholas, 133; Richard, 288; Thomas, 44, 268.
Griffin, Edward, 108; Francis, 35; Humphry, 154; Jeremiah, 322; John, 136; Paul, 222; Richard, 63; Robert, 153, 174; Thomas, 29, 222; William, 68, 154.
Griffith, Anthony, 174; Arnold, 170; Charles, 293; Edward, 39; John, 208; Lewis, 143; Matthew, 31; Ralph, 26; Samuel, 216; Thomas, 31; William, 72.
Griffiths, John, 268.
Grigs, John, 112; Thomas, 112.
Grimeley, Thomas, 262.
Grimes, Robert, 286; Samuel, 135.
Grimmet, Aaron, 104, 114; Bartholomew, 114.
Grimsdell, James, 291.
Grimston, William, 128.
Grimwood, George, 136; William, 80.
Grismond, Joas, 89; John, 217.
Groome, Edward, 36; William, 119.
Grosvenor (or Gravenor), Ephraim, 139; Francis, 137; John, 131; Michael, 47; William, 218.
Groudson, Richard, 83.
Ground, John, 240.
Grove, James, 83.
Groves, Ralph, 317.
Gruby, James, 136.
Gruchey, Lucas, 85.
Gruchy, Philip de, 123.
Grundell, Isaac, 309.
Grunley, William, 14.
Grygge, John, 10.

Grymditche, Thomas, 3.
Grymes, Thomas, 14.
Grymston, Gabriel, 21.
Gryse, George, 40.
Guest, John, 262.
Guilbourn, Edward, 304.
Guile, Richard, 345.
Guillim, John, 335; Thomas, 341.
Guilmore, Thomas, 317.
Guitton, Daniel, 332.
Gunman, Christopher, 309; James, 318.
Gunnill, Ralph, 264.
Gunning, John, 154.
Gunter, Thomas, 18.
Guntruf, William, 79.
Gunwell, Matthew, 138; Ralph, 138; William, 138.
Gurnet, William, 114.
Gurney, Robert, 79; Roger, 134; William, 131.
Gurnill, Jeremiah, 202.
Guy, Frampton, 340; Henry, 330; Richard, 331; Thomas, 141; William, 335.
Guydechardyne, James, 19.
Guyon, Matthew, 341.
Gwilt, Thomas, 223.
Gwin, Edward, 109; Henry, 103; John, 90, 91.
Gwinckle, John, 88.
Gwinne, Matthew, 77.
Gwyn, Henry, 107.
Gwynne, Matthew, 14; Roger, 15.
Gybon, Edmond, 4.
Gyles, Thomas, 342; William 342.
Gyll, Charles, 8; George, 8; Henry, 8; Robert, 8.
Gyn, Simon, 3; William, 4.
Gyttens, Anthony, 14.

H.

Habburley, John, 52; Joseph, 52.
Hack, Charles, 305.
Hacket, Roger, 18; Thomas, 94, 281.
Hackett, Abraham, 199; Richard, 248.
Hackshare, Joseph, 327.
Hackshaw, John, 43; William, 42.
Hackshire, Joseph, 329.
Hackworth, William, 262.
Haddelesley, Francis, 316.
Haddon, John, 83.
Hadfield, John, 103.
Hadley, Miles, 155.
Hagar, Peter, 304.
Haggard, Charles, 328.
Hagger, William, 321.
Haggert, James, 73.
Hagget, Andrew, 76; Humphrey, 76.
Haggit, Thomas, 80.
Hagle, William, 287.
Haile, Richard, 114; Thomas, 105.
Haine, John, 306; Simon, 157.
Haines, Andrew, 286; Jo., 266; Thomas, 222; William, 187.
Hainsworth, Richard, 200.
Halbert, ——, 118.
Hale, Edward, 15; Owen, 344; Richard, 189.
Hales, Edmund, 82; John, 125; Thomas, 83, 213.
Haley (or Haly), John, 280, 283; Jonathan, 94.
Halfhead, James, 53.
Halford, Andrew, 247; James, 327; John, 298; Richard, 265, 319; William, 287.
Hall, Abraham, 149; Bartholomew, 341; Benjamin, 225; Cisley, 27; Daniel, 49; Edward, 218; Francis, 103, 121; Henry, 331; Humphrey, 128; Isaac, 177; James, 85, 89, 190; John, 16, 40, 75, 89, 96, 98, 100, 107, 118, 161; Joseph, 228, 326; Jos., 324; Mark, 148; Martin, 118; Nathanael, 177; Philip, 324; Raphe, 2; Richard, 210; Robert, 182, 246, 324; Samuel, 210, 296; Thomas, 197, 235, 275; Walter, 268; William, 91, 122, 179, 243, 247, 263, 332.
Hallam, Philip, 182.
Hallett, John, 254.
Halley, Michael, 141.
Halling, Nathaniel, 267.
Halsey, Ralph, 126; Richard, 65.
Halsted, Edward, 328.
Halton, John, 328.
Hamblin, Isaac, 325.
Hames, John, 57
Hamilton (or Hambleton), Alexander, 98; William, 123.
Hammes, Henry, 64.
Hammond, Humphrey, 46; Joseph, 107; Leonard, 155; Martin, 127; Nicholas, 142; Nowell, 45; Robert, 102; Samuel, 327; Stephen, 206; Thomas, 46, 190, 200, 228; William, 126, 286.
Hampden, William, 328.
Hampson, Francis, 121; Jonathan, 301; J., 261; Robert, 122.
Hampton, William, 114.
Hanbury, John, 336.
Hancock, John, 218, 240; Thomas, 340; William, 300.
Hancocke, John, 266.
Handcock, Thomas, 312.
Handcorne, William, 147.
Handidey, John, 198; Thomas, 151, 157.
Handley, Thomas, 268.
Hanks, Richard, 45.
Hanscombe, John, 130.
Hansell, George, 81.
Hansome, Thomas, 139.
Hanson, A., 104; Edward, 281; John, 282; William, 90, 281.
Hanwell, Nicholas, 307.
Harbert, Peter, 53.
Harbin, Alexander, 142; Andrew, 282; John, 176; Joseph, 274; William, 274.
Harborne, John, 230; Simon, 127; Thomas, 127.
Harby, Clement, 119.
Harcourt, Daniel, 83.

Hardcastle, Henry, 205, 212; Samuel, 152.
Harding, Francis, 273; James, 210, 267; Maurice, 285; Timothy, 298.
Hardinge, James, 131; Nathaniel, 132; William, 144.
Hardmett, Richard, 228.
Hardwick, John, 186; Nathaniel, 132.
Hardwicke, Edward, 145.
Hardy, Francis, 297; Henry, 339; John, 217, 272; Timothy, 296.
Harford, James Polton, 328.
Harloe, Thomas, 302; William, 302.
Harlow, William, 103.
Harman, James, 303; William, 252.
Harmon, William, 134.
Harper, John, 57, 84; Josias, 103; Richard, 107; William, 28, 103, 112, 113.
Harpur, John, 294.
Harris, Alexander, 4; Archdall, 286; Daniel, 149; David, 17; Francis, 219; George, 166, 284, 291; Herbert, 3; James, 164, 230; John, 107, 289; Joseph, 287; Philip, 91, 274; Richard, 42, 66, 116, 196; Robert, 339; Samuel, 333; Thomas, 110, 122, 243, 292; William, 46, 66, 69, 174, 281.
Harrison, Andrew, 262; Charles, 68; Christopher, 204; Edmund, 204; George, 131, 155; Hugh, 51; Jacob, 29; James, 210; John, 62, 120, 291, 295; Josias, 312; Matthew, 133; Richard, 203; Robert, 133; Samuel, 112, 126, 156, 293; Thomas, 15, 43, 49, 203; William, 247, 263.
Harrold, George, 343; Matthew, 344.
Harroll, Robert, 151.
Harrop, Roger, 76.
Harrow, Thomas, 69.
Harroway, Richard, 129.
Harryson, Edmund, 40; Edward, 16; John, 5; Thomas, 43.
Hart, Benjamin, 231; John, 158; Richard, 172.
Hartcliff, Ralph, 315.
Harte, John, 68.
Hartley, Ralph, 316; Stephen, 125.
Hartop, Peter, 322.
Harvey, Arthur, 106; Charles, 337; Edward, 149; Eliab, 153; Humphrey, 94; Jacob, 342; John, 52, 91, 120, 144, 183; Martin, 339; Ralph, 133; Richard, 328; Roger, 88, 94; Samuel, 25, 176; Stephen, 273; William, 91, 123, 146.
Harvy, Benjamin, 168.
Harward, Oxenbridge, 250.
Harwood, Ralph, 316.
Haseler, Richard, 279.
Haselfoote, William, 10.
Haskewe, Symond, 15.
Haslam, John, 268.
Haslewood, Robert, 124.
Hasling, Henry, 262.
Hassall, John, 100.
Hassard, Thomas, 234.
Hasset, *alias* Blennerhasset, Robert, 29.
Hastell, John, 305.
Hastings, Henry, 290; Leonard, 291; Thomas, 291.
Hatch, John, 336.
Hatchet, Alexander, 329; Thomas, 329; Willet, 329.
Hatfield, James, 114.
Hatsell, John, 305.
Hatt, Henry, 315; Jacob, 333; Thomas, 321.
Hatton, George, 320; Samuel, 247; William, 328, 342.
Haughton, Edward, 140; Francis, 129; George, 126; John, 148.
Haward, John, 75; Richard, 113; Thomas, 115.
Hawerd, John, 285.
Hawes, Andrew, 293; Samuel, 260; Thomas, 271, 334.
Hawke, John, 70.
Hawkes, Christopher, 274; Dudley, 102; Edward, 155; Richard, 45; Robert, 93.
Hawkins, Christopher, 332; Henry, 154; James, 302; John, 76; Michael, 2; William, 79.
Hawks, John, 296.
Hawksworth, William, 305.
Hay, George, 221; James, 269; Peter, 343.
Haycock, Benjamin, 269; Humphrey, 334; Jos., 269.
Hayes, Humphrey, 78; John, 340; Nathaniel, 329; Peter, 343; Robert, 105.
Hayford, William, 298.
Hayle, Edward, 269; John, 102.
Hayne, Abraham, 61; John, 49, 70, 105; Richard, 61; Thomas, 68.
Haynes, Hezekiah, 342; Miles, 92; William, 6.
Haysland, William, 272.
Haytor, William, 231.
Hayward, George, 194; John, 188; Thomas, 212, 228, 292.
Haywood, Thomas, 322; Valentine, 320.
Hazell, Abraham, 313; John, 310.
Head, William, 314.
Heard, Timothy, 52.
Hearne, Bartholomew (or Basil), 110; George, 94; Richard, 94; Thomas, 291.
Heart, Benjamin, 291.
Heath, Charles, 323; Edward, 324; Francis, 184, 278; Henry, 252; Humphrey, 85, 307; John, 202, 233; Judah, 329; Nathaniel, 89; Stephen, 275; Thomas, 76, 322; William, 226, 344.
Heather, John, 107; Thomas, 179.
Heatley, Gabriel, 99.
Hebb, Andrew, 55; James, 71; Richard, 105; Robert, 55; William, 112.
Hebbs, Thomas, 265.
Heblethwaite, William, 19.
Hedge, Abraham, 45, 99.
Hedges, John, 277; Richard, 153.
Hedley, John, 63.
Heele, Thomas, 115.
Heigham, Clement, 300.

Hele, Gilbert, 315.
Hellam, Richard, 82.
Helme, Richard, 203.
Hemery, Isaac, 108.
Hemmings, John, 88; William, 88.
Hemmingway, Thomas, 344.
Hemsley, Charles, 262; Edwards, 257.
Hemyng, William, 9.
Henberry, Richard, 101.
Hench, Thomas, 75.
Henderson, Alexander, 308.
Hene, Benjamin, 308; Samuel, 330; Thomas, 309.
Henley, John, 32.
Henlock, Henry, 199.
Henlowe, John, 19.
Herbert, Henry, 322; Thomas, 195.
Herenden, Jacob, 31; Semer, 68; William, 40.
Herne, Henry, 18.
Herrick (or Heyrick), Richard, 79; Roger, 83.
Herring, John, 120, 328; Theodore, 47; Thomas, 322; William, 186.
Herriot, George, 335.
Hester, William, 330.
Hethe, Nicholas, 7; Thomas, 3.
Hew, John, 147.
Hewes, David, 169; Rice, 178.
Hewet, John, 98; Robert, 20; Stephen, 249; Thomas, 70.
Hewit, James, 107; John, 262.
Hewitt, Charles, 283.
Heybourne, Richard, 338; Thomas, 337.
Heyden, Matthew, 315; William, 315.
Heyfield, John, 108; Theodore, 81.
Heygate, Ralph, 332.
Heyley, Roger, 45; William, 37, 142.
Heylin, John, 82.
Heylyn, Edward, 328; Peter, 72.
Heys, Donat, 8.
Heywood, Arthur, 7; Richard, 322.
Hiam, Matthew, 314.
Hiat, Thomas, 308.
Hickes, Jeremiah, 341; William, 303.
Hicklin, R., 260.
Hickman, Edward, 319; Joseph, 245; William, 344.
Hickox, John, 300.
Hicks, John, 110, 174, 205, 308, 333; Peter, 333; Richard, 311; Robert, 110; Thomas, 311; William, 241.
Hickson, Francis, 87.
Hicmote, Edward, 7.
Hide, Benjamin, 264; Edward, 60; Matthew, 143; Nicholas, 79; Pemberton, 294; Thomas, 191.
Higden, John, 14; Joseph, 93.
Higginbotham, John, 142; Thomas, 180.
Higgins, Arthur, 147; Herbert, 179, 287; Martin, 86, 174, 307; William, 307.
Higginson, Joshua, 318.
Higgs, James, 195.
Higlie, George, 67.
Higs, Edward, 102; Richard, 51.
Higton, Joseph, 93.
Hilder, Francis, 261.
Hiliard, John, 8.
Hill, Benjamin, 260; Bevis, 276; Charles, 278; Edward, 34, 206; Gabriel, 134; George, 99, 151, 251, 278; John, 28, 32, 35, 248; Joseph, 41, 96, 297; Lancelot, 111; Nicholas, 23; Philip, 99; Randolph, 85; Richard, 283; Stephen, 269; St. John, 139; Thomas, 43, 62, 109, 145, 276; William, 72, 80.
Hills, John, 26, 28, 115; Philip, 342.
Hillyard, Robert, 21.
Hilton, Alexander, 15; Anthony, 148; Joseph, 307; Nathanael, 240; Paul, 50.
Hinckson, Thomas, 85.
Hinde, Francis, 180; Paul, 145.
Hinks, Samuel, 331.
Hinson, John, 131; William, 132.
Hinton, Clement, 145; Edward, 300; James, 155; John, 64, 205; Palmer, 145; Thomas, 135.
Hiorns, Elias, 156; Jeremiah, 155; William, 156.
Hipwell, Thomas, 201.
Hitch, John, 201, 282; Morris, 282; Thomas, 338; William, 283; Young, 340.
Hitchcock, Lawrence, 4; Michael, 97.
Hitchcocke, William, 88, 136.
Hitchins, David, 146; Henry, 261.
Hitchmow, Matthew, 239.
Hitherley, Thomas, 46.
Hittslie, William, 141.
Hix, Theobald, 262.
Hixon, William, 68.
Hoar, John, 257; Martin, 281.
Hoare, James, 117; John, 55; Richard, 119.
Hobbs, John, 279; Robert, 296; William, 321.
Hobby, Richard, 104; Robert, 102.
Hobson, Robert, 128; William, 238.
Hodges, Anthony, 116; Benjamin, 310; George, 265; Nathaniel, 73; Thomas, 78, 94.
Hodgkin, Roger, 179.
Hodgkins, John, 149; Samuel, 286.
Hodgkinson, John, 98; Richard, 48.
Hodgson, John, 44; William, 9, 74, 224.
Hodshon, Robert, 20.
Hodskins, Richard, 126.
Hodson, Thomas, 39.
Hoet, James, 217.
Hoggings, Alexander, 282.
Hoggins, John, 287.
Holamore, Richard, 298.
Holborne, William, 11.
Holbrooke, John, 35; Richard, 35.
Holdcheap, Edward, 135.
Holden (or Holding), Arthur, 150; Hugh, 93; John, 242, 286; Richard, 275, 285; Solomon, 330; Thomas, 179; William, 209.
Holder, Charles, 326; John, 160, 187.
Holdsworth, Andrew, 65; Winch, 326.

Hole, William, 134.
Holfolke, William, 8.
Holford, William, 287.
Holfort, Thomas, 137.
Holgate, Joshua, 212.
Holker, John, 307; Laurence, 303.
Holland, Arbellin, 90; Cornelius, 63; Edward, 211; Henry, 71, 76; James, 66; John, 64, 69, 229, 309, 330; Ralph, 66; Richard, 53, 84, 269; Robert, 77; Thomas, 231; Timothy, 53; William, 114.
Holler, Samuel, 293.
Holley, Jose, 99.
Hollinshead, Joshua, 284.
Holloway, Bartholomew, 154; William, 45.
Hollyday, Charles, 79.
Hollyer, John, 190.
Hollyman, Francis, 214; Samuel, 214.
Holman, George, 60; John, 189; Mark, 327; Thomas, 265.
Holmes, Benjamin, 338; Ellis, 124; George, 338; John, 259, 264; Nathaniel, 132; Nicholas, 97; Thomas, 342; William, 122.
Holstock, Benjamin, 8.
Holt, Laurence, 123; Philemon, 310; Richard, 198, 295, 328; William, 199.
Holte, Richard, 25.
Holton, Henry, 97.
Holworthy, John, 278.
Homes, Edmund, 79; Gersom, 194; Henry, 105; James, 211.
Honeywood, Benedictus, 123.
Honybourne, Launcelot, 105.
Honychurch, Richard, 174.
Honywood, John, 231; Thomas, 191.
Hood, Thomas, 10; William, 198.
Hooke, Nathaniel, 106; Roger, 91.
Hooker, Cornelius, 128; John, 179.
Hookes, J., 103.
Hoome, Edward, 109.
Hooper, Huntington, 260; John, 258; William, 319.
Hope, Alexander, 291; James, 221; Robert, 290.
Hoper, Francis, 24.
Hopkins, Anthony, 46; Bernard, 173; Ezekiel, 175; Gershon (or Garson), 72; Lewis, 175; Thomas, 276.
Hopper, David, 325.
Hopwood, John, 161.
Hord, Samuel, 57.
Hore, Charles, 249; James, 249; John, 156; Martin, 281.
Horkeley, Charles, 107.
Horlock, John, 266.
Horn, Angell, 7; John, 329; Samuel, 288.
Horne, Richard, 130; William, 93.
Horneby, William, 292.
Horner, Thomas, 23.
Horsey, Leonard, 192.
Horsfall, Walter, 9.
Horsinton, Charles, 260.
Horsley, Charles, 134; John, 306, 338; Oliver, 309; Richard, 130; Robert, 110.
Horsnell, Horatio, 306; Thomas, 270.
Horton, John, 108; Thomas, 108.
Horwood, Edward, 215; John, 331.
Hosey, Henry, 318.
Hotchkins, Matthew, 174.
Hothersall, Burch, 300.
Hough, George, 153; Henry, 198; John, 225; Thomas, 180, 224.
Houghton, Francis, 311; George, 325; John, 161; Nicolas, 202; Robert, 96.
House, John, 285.
Hovedine, John, 132.
How, Benjamin, 304; John, 233; Joseph, 140; Nathanael, 206; Samuel, 206; Scroop, 305; Thomas, 192; William, 2.
Howard, George, 302; James, 258, 262; John, 198, 245; Samuel, 236, 284; Valentine, 232; William, 332.
Howe, George, 123; John, 5; William, 134.
Howell, Christopher, 128; Gilbert, 315; John, 317; Richard, 280; Thomas, 145; William, 257, 267.
Howes, Daniel, 339; Jeremiah, 150; Samuel, 142; Thomas, 142.
Howkins, Samuel, 239.
Howlett, Benjamin, 276; Jacob, 342; Edward, 288; Thomas, 306.
Howman, Richard, 15.
Howse, John, 110, 134.
Howson, Robert, 58.
Howsonne, Christopher, 16; Thomas, 16.
Hoy, Clement, 290; John, 312; Thomas, 277.
Hoyle, Richard, 320.
Hoyles, Charles, 335.
Hubbald, Edward, 282.
Hubbard, Edward, 283; George, 298; Michael, 104; William, 104, 280.
Hubberst, Twine, 106.
Hubberstie, William, 261.
Hubbert, John, 77.
Hubbuck, William, 215.
Hubbucke, John, 52; William, 52.
Huble, John, 52.
Hublert, John, 46.
Huborne (or Hugbone), Thomas, 145.
Huchenson, Henry, 2; Ralph, 3.
Hud, John, 148.
Hudnall, John, 202; Martin, 202.
Hudson, Anthony, 42; Christopher, 59; Francis, 42; James, 274; John, 100, 151; Leonard, 325; Oliver, 34; Richard, 75; Thomas, 34, 50, 100; Zachary, 59.
Hudwell, John, 8.
Huggings, Alexander, 282.
Hughes, James, 269; John, 335; Peter, 74; Robert, 145.
Huit, John, 83.
Huitson, Nathaniel, 84.
Hull, Francis, 108; Peter, 98.
Hullinges, William, 48.
Hullyns, Samuel, 45.
Hulson, Edward, 12, 19; Robert, 11.

Hulyn, William, 126.
Humble, Abraham, 151, 168; Francis, 75; George, 75; John, 75, 82, 256; Thomas, 203; William, 98.
Humfries, John, 108.
Humphrey, Thomas, 344.
Humphreys, John, 312.
Humstone, George, 231; Thomas, 189.
Hunadine (or Huniday), John, 133.
Hungate, Thomas, 262.
Hungerford, Edward, 302.
Hunt, Daniel, 339; Edmond, 24; George, 8; Henry, 40; John, 116, 209, 316, 339; Robert, 105; Samuel, 279; Thomas, 197, 316; William, 125, 299.
Hunter, Bernard, 332; Charles, 332; William, 52.
Hurdis, Peter, 103.
Hurlock, Joseph, 221, 243.
Hurly, Joseph, 302.
Hurst, George, 141; Henry, 164; Samuel, 141; William, 144.
Hurt, Edmund, 262.
Husband, Edward, 103.
Huse, Walter, 26.
Huson (or Hughson), William, 141.
Hussey, George, 341; Henry, 318, 339.
Hutchenson, Henry, 51; John, 37; William, 51.
Hutcheson, John, 14.
Hutchin, John, 315.
Hutchins, David, 146; John, 35, 200, 263; Nicolas, 221; William, 246.
Hutchinson, Henry, 303; Leonard, 257; Thomas, 265; William, 75.
Hutchison, Richard, 142.
Hutt, Charles, 298; John, 201.
Hutton, Thomas, 21; William, 110, 192.
Huxley, John, 310; Joseph, 304; Thomas, 81.
Huys, Nicholas, 16.
Hyatt, John, 208.
Hyche, John, 10.
Hyde, John, 63; William, 180.
Hyfield, John, 100; Nathaniel, 105; Theodore, 83.
Hyne, Paul, 145.
Hynt, Richard, 23.

I.

Iden, Edward, 335.
Iles, John, 332.
Illingworth, John, 56, 87; Richard, 81; Thomas, 69; Valentine, 56.
Impey, Thomas, 256.
Ince, Harry, 5; John, 226.
Inge, Vincent, 284.
Inglebird, Joseph, 267.
Inglesby, John, 146; Richard, 146.
Ingoldsby, Edward, 65; John, 321; Richard, 98.
Ingram, Moses, 257; Samuel, 146.
Inkersell, Richard, 82.
Inkersoll, Henry, 126.
Inman, Richard, 232.
Innes, George, 302.
Irby, Edward, 57.
Ireland, Daniel, 233; Robert, 207; Warren, 111; William, 211.
Irons, Samuel, 166.
Isaac, Abraham, 321.
Isaackson, William, 128.
Isaacson, John, 303.
Isham, Edward, 271.
Ive, Henry, 1; Edward, 233; John, 113.
Ives, Paul, 87.
Iveson, William, 93.
Ivory, Robert, 268.
Ivy, John, 149.
Izard, Antony, 223; George, 385.

J.

Jacke, William, 25.
Jacks, Job, 141.
Jackson, Edmond, 34; James, 340; John, 42, 240, 330; Joseph, 171; Peter, 338; Stephen, 228, 240, 338; Thomas, 119; William, 269.
Jacob, Giles, 19; Gysebryght, 4; Henry, 66; Isaac, 118; John, 89; Josias, 99, 102; Nehemiah, 64; Robert, 4; Theodore, 63; Thomas, 4; William, 4.
Jacobus, Angelo, 230.
Jaggard, Francis, 332; Thomas, 299.
Jagger, John, 56.
James, Andrew, 259; George, 109; John, 147, 229, 305; Richard, 140; Roger, 116; Thomas, 153; William, 94, 116, 284, 294.
Janeway, Abraham, 226; Jacob, 291; Jeremy, 156; Joseph, 226; Richard, 306.
Janua, Henry, 156.
Janvrine, Peter, 55.
Jaques, Charles, 295.
Jarfield, Richard, 32.
Jarratt, Richard, 83, 90.
Jarvis, Alexander, 112; Richard, 139.
Jasper, Nicolas, 179.
Jay, John, 23.
Jaye, John, 255; Peter, 84.
Jeane (or Jeyne), Francis, 310; George, 329; Thomas, 307.
Jeanes, Edward, 289; John, 281.
Jeaves, Edward, 274; Thomas, 282; William, 282.
Jebb, John, 263.
Jeff, Thomas, 319.
Jefferson, Charles, 238; Edward, 248; Joseph, 255; Mark (or Robert), 84; William, 93.
Jefferys, John, 101.
Jeffrey, Edmond, 49; John, 46, 171; Thomas, 48.
Jekyll, Thomas, 212.
Jempson, Simon, 95; Thomas, 95.
Jeneway, John, 178.
Jenkes, William, 255.

Jenkins, Edward, 219; George, 101; Giles, 141; John, 113 *bis*, 143; William, 141.
Jenkinson, Jo., 266; Richard, 327.
Jenney, Francis, 248; Henry, 240; Robert, 221. *See* Jenny.
Jenning, George, 54.
Jennings (or Jennens), Ambrose, 105; Benjamin, 329; Denis, 196; John, 118, 135, 316; Peter, 318; Samuel, 224, 307; Stephen, 19; Thomas, 208, 298, 321; William, 104.
Jennoway, William, 92.
Jenny, Christopher, 198; Thomas, 198.
Jenour, John, 242; Stephen, 218; Thomas, 258.
Jerard, Thomas, 171.
Jerman (or Jarman), Joseph, 81.
Jermyn, Moses, 296.
Jerome, John, 79, 90.
Jerrard (or Garrard), Richard, 144; Robert, 144; Thomas, 144. *See* Gerrard.
Jessopp, William, 121.
Jetter, Isaac, 249.
Jeve, Vavasour, 285.
Jewar, William, 342.
Jobson, Robert, 9.
Johnes, Robert, 36.
Johnson, Abraham, 165; Bence, 182; Charles, 71, 314; Edmund, 90; Edward, 87, 90; Francis, 126; Gabriel, 9; George, 88; James, 264; John, 7, 35, 108, 187, 207, 243, 282, 321; Joseph, 281; Lancelot, 73; Paul, 137, 146; Peter, 86; Richard, 193; Thomas, 86, 96, 186, 321; Timothy, 55; William, 7, 18, 38, 208, 233; Zachary, 305.
Jolley, Thomas, 257.
Jolly, Henry, 88, 312; Samuel, 91; William, 338.
Jones, Alexander, 149; Cornelius, 174, 200; David, 207; Edward, 22, 312; Ellis, 309; Enoch, 109; George, 81, 85; Henry, 247, 263; Humphrey, 334; Isaac, 103; James, 177; Jeremiah, 150, 175; John, 28, 31, 66, 110, 185, 190, 197; Lewis, 321; Peter, 39; Philip, 273; Richard, 55, 196, 201, 279; Robert, 83, 121; Roger, 29; Rowland, 19; Samuel, 71, 76; Thomas, 8, 46, 105 *bis*, 136, 146, 209, 320; Valentine, 20; William, 38, 81, 107, 166, 192, 197, 259, 264.
Jordan, Abraham, 220; Arthur, 260; Fulke, 26; Henry, 296; James, 222, 296; John, 298; Richard, 220.
Jorden, Edmund, 243; Francis, 184; John, 77.
Joslin, George, 324.
Joyce, John, 343; William, 120.
Joyner, Henry, 235; Theophilus, 267; Thomas, 336; William, 281, 287.
Joyse, Daniel, 162; Henry, 189; Thomas, 162, 189.
Jude, John, 108; Samuel, 126.
Judson, John, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 60.
Judwin, Robert, 154.
Julian, William, 306.
June, Christopher, 125 (or Jude).
Juxon, Arthur, 36; Charles, 296; George, 295; Richard, 79, 100; Rowland, 36, 100; Samuel, 140, 171; Thomas, 61, 71, 100; Walter, 295; William, 36, 97.

K.

Kay, Giles, 92; John, 92.
Kayes, Thomas, 98,
Keale, Robert, 69.
Kebelwhyte, Roger, 8.
Keble, Robert, 341.
Keeble, John, 341.
Keeley, Keilway, 143; Richard, 152.
Keelinge, Thomas, 164.
Keely, Richard, 166; William, 155, 166.
Keen, John, 209; Samuel, 215.
Keene, John, 296; William, 307.
Keep, John, 298.
Keete, Bruin, 275.
Keimer, Samuel, 345.
Keisar, Abraham, 62.
Kele, John, 135.
Keley, Christopher, 14.
Kelinge, John, 132.
Kellet, Alexander, 331; Joseph, 147.
Kelly, David, 323; John, 337.
Kelthridge, Robert, 12.
Kem, Henry, 322.
Kemble, Thomas, 184.
Kemp, William, 322.
Kempe, Francis, 236; William, 23.
Kempton, Edward, 329; Ephraim, 129; Rex, 337.
Ken, Christopher, 22.
Kench, John, 32; Robert, 32.
Kendall, William, 41.
Kenn, Thomas, 127.
Kennet, John, 120; Richard, 120.
Kennett, John, 47; Peter, 121; William, 47.
Kennon, Richard, 251; William, 245.
Kennyng, William, 38.
Kenrick, Thomas, 63.
Kent, Henry, 119; John, 108, 286; Walter, 279.
Kentish, Joseph, 299; Peter, 225.
Kenton, Henry, 175; John, 70.
Kenwrick, Charles, 258.
Kerrin, Henry, 66.
Kersey, John, 104.
Kerton, Samuel, 146.
Kestell, Timothy, 301.
Kesterson, John, 133.
Kestill, Isaac, 302.
Kettleby, Francis, 336.
Kettlewell, Roger, 95.
Kettylwood, Henry, 4; John, 4.
Key, James, 59; Nathaniel, 325; Richard, 67.
Keylinge, Charles, 303.
Kidder, Richard, 78.

Kiffit, John, 188.
Kilbee, Bartholomew, 82.
Kilbourne, Richard, 87.
Killingworth, John, 58.
Kilner, George, 112, 117.
Kimberley, Francis, 89.
Kinaston, Robert, 80.
King, Adam, 94; Arnold, 292; Benjamin, 125; Charles, 282; Edward, 115; Gregory, 153; Henry, 321; James, 263; John, 20, 58, 215, 242, 300; Joseph, 148; Nathaniel, 150; Ralph, 135; Richard, 228, 292; Robert, 115; Sampson, 342; Samuel, 241; William, 135, 331; ——, 2.
Kinglake, George, 134.
Kings, John, 259.
Kingsborough, Edward, 316.
Kingsley, Edward, 274; John, 189; Robert, 203.
Kinnard, William, 326.
Kinnarsley, John, 58.
Kinnaston, Francis, 39.
Kinnerd, James, 323.
Kinnersley, John, 319.
Kinsey, William, 282.
Kinsman, Jasper, 269; John, 146; Mollins, 345; Thomas, 146.
Kirby, Benjamin, 86; John, 72; Joshua, 125; William, 74.
Kirkland, William, 134.
Kirkman, Roger, 193.
Kirton, Joshua, 119; J., 102.
Kitchen, Benjamin, 324; Robert, 324.
Kitchin, Charles, 301; John, 112.
Kitching, Edward, 295; John, 253.
Kitchinman, John, 83.
Kite, Henry, 321.
Kitley, Eustachius, 20.
Knapp (or Knatt), Jeremiah, 295; John, 305. *See* Natt.
Knell, Barnabas, 262.
Knevett, George, 315.
Knight, Alexander, 291; Andrew, 39; Benjamin, 193; Francis, 253; James, 313; John, 139, 150, 235; Jonathan, 229; Richard, 85, 110; Thomas, 89, 267, 317.
Knightes, James, 172.
Knightley, Edward, 340; William, 293.
Knipe, John, 300; Randolph, 301.
Knott, Jeremiah, 293; Moses, 313; Peter, 313; William, 113.
Knowles, Thomas, 2, 305; William, 53, 142.
Kydd, Thomas, 9.
Kydermyster, Thomas, 11.
Kympton, John, 15.
Kynaston, Bryan, 54; William, 151.
Kynd, Nightingale, 273.
Kynde, William, 41.
Kyndlemas, Robert, 15.
Kyrkby, Christopher, 210.
Kyrwood, John, 282.

L.

Laborer, John, 7.
Lacey, George, 112; William, 128.
Lacon, Robert, 311.
Lacy, Robert, 95.
Ladyman, Thomas, 285.
Laine, Henry, 26.
Laines, Nathanael, 236.
Lait, William, 181.
Lake, Thomas, 244; William, 3.
Lamb, Antony, 211; Percival, 316; Salter, 211; Thomas, 141.
Lambart, William, 298.
Lambe, John, 102, 341; Richard, 121; Thomas, 8.
Lambert, Robert, 290; Roger, 23.
Lampriere, Nicholas, 122.
Lancaster, John, 135; Richard, 63.
Lance, Thomas, 110.
Lane, Benjamin, 338, 341; Benoni, 341; Gabriel, 302; George, 320, 321; Gregory, 321; Joel, 329; John, 5; Joseph, 246; Raphe, 38; Richard, 109, 313; Thomas, 112, 115; Walter, 324.
Laneere, Henry, 54.
Lanfield, Robert, 267.
Lang, John, 302.
Langbridge, Edmund, 325; John, 222; Thomas, 222.
Langford, Obadiah, 119.
Langham, Edward, 314; Thomas, 283.
Langhorn, Nathanael, 190.
Langley, Adam, 45; John, 294, 335; William, 74.
Langton, John, 322; Robert, 209; William, 209.
Lant, Andrew, 185; Charles, 256; Robert, 203.
Lap, Gabriel, 339.
Laramore, John, 299.
Lardar, Richard, 70.
Lardner, James, 308; John, 308; Linford, 327; Thomas, 327.
Larett (or Larrett), Abraham, 268; Richard, 267.
Larg, William, 270.
Larking, Bedell, 175; John, 138.
Larton, John, 310.
Lasham, Edward, 267.
Lasher, Benjamin, 287; Henry, 306; Joshua, 262 *bis*.
Lasinby, Robert, 311.
Laster, Henry, 297.
Latewar, Richard, 17.
Lateward, Jonathan, 331; William, 328.
Latham, Peter, 325; Richard, 68; Thomas, 68; William, 43.
Laughton, Obadiah, 116.
Laurence, Gabriel, 338; James, 290; John, 261, 275, 344; Jonathan, 330; Jo., 260; Nathaniel, 336; Ralph, 163; William, 43.
Laurent, Thomas, 9.
Lauret, Stephen, 136.
Lauton, John, 173.
Lavender, George, 250; James, 330.
Lavie, Henry John, 338.
Law, Isaac, 95; John, 336.

Lawes, Edmund, 225; Thomas, 240.
Lawles, Harry, 2.
Lawrence, Cornelius, 71; Edward, 78; Gideon, 90; John, 81; Randall, 125; Robert, 338; Thomas, 86, 121.
Lawson, Andrew, 175; Edward, 47; Peter, 31; Samuel, 106.
Lawton, George, 91; Hugh, 238, 342; Thomas, 41.
Layfield, Charles, 264; Edward, 92; John, 299; Thomas, 92.
Lazenby, Richard, 73.
Lea, Ellis, 52; John, 130, 314; Matthias, 330; William, 143, 341.
Leach, John, 30; Jo., 266; Thomas, 95.
Leadbeater, Caleb, 307.
Leake, James, 343; Thomas, 272; William, 311.
Leaning, Obadiah, 325.
Leathers, William, 131.
Leaver, Thomas, 129.
Leaves, Thomas, 128.
Leavy (or Leave), William, 132.
Lecester, Robert, 184.
Lecock, Charles, 316.
Ledam, John, 9.
Ledsham, Kellam, 84.
Lee (or Ley), Francis, 288; Godfrey, 345; Henry, 344; John, 84, 194, 282; Joseph, 343; Joslin, 281; J., 104; Michael, 267; Newton, 299; Richard, 342; Robert, 115; Thomas, 27, 102, 246; Timothy, 281; William, 15, 115, 122, 299.
Leech, Steven, 123; Thomas, 92.
Leeder, John, 27.
Legat, John, 68.
Legate, Thomas, 254.
Le Gay, John, 201; Peter, 202.
Leger, Thomas, 23.
Legg, David, 332; Thomas, 234.
Legge, Richard, 125.
Leigh (or Lee), Gabriel, 119; George, 125; John, 119; Olyff, 11, 19; Peter, 330; Richard, 144, 265; William, 124.
Leighton, Elisha, 125; Robert, 118.
Le Keux, Peter, 334.
Leman, Suckling, 328.
Lembrey, Samuel, 265.
Lemm, Joseph, 310.
Lemman, Henry, 125; James, 125.
Lemmon (or Leminge), James, 118; William, 135.
Lemon, John, 91; Thomas, 44.
Lempriere, John, 87; Philip, 54.
Le Neve, Edward, 307; Thomas, 311; William, 307. *See* Neve.
Lentell, Harry Tage (? Heritage), 314; John, 314.
Lenthall, Adrian, 157; Edmund, 162; Francis, 162; William, 157.
Lenton, Samuel, 236; Thomas, 215.
Leonard, Thomas, 284.
Leper, John, 62.
Le Poutré, John, 202.
Lester, Edward, 172, 259; Robert, 106.
Letherland, Joshua, 154; William, 166.
Letten, Nathaniel, 276.
Letton, Robert, 146.
Leve, William, 130.
Levett, Henry, 40; Richard, 66.
Levinz, Humphrey, 286; William, 142, 282.
Levis, Richard, 230.
Lewen, Edmund, 314; Robert, 314.
Lewes, Richard, 39, 60; Robert, 39.
Lewin, Daniel, 278; John, 254, 320; Joshua, 221.
Lewis, Charles, 241; Eubule, 93; Ezekiel, 327; Humphrey, 206; James, 98, 260; John, 62, 172; Lawrence, 82; Ralph, 204; Thomas, 255.
Lidcott, Leonard, 244.
Liddell, Andrew, 138; James, 238.
Lidsey, John, 114.
Light, Samuel, 251.
Lightfoot, Anastasius Cotton Jackson, 195, 200.
Lightman, William, 243.
Like, James, 271.
Lilburn, John, 258.
Lilgrave, George, 99.
Lilly, Edward, 283; John, 122; Stephen, 283.
Limpany, John, 321.
Linch, John, 305; Samuel, 309.
Lindsay, David, 91.
Lindsey, John, 285; Thomas, 289, 329.
Linell, John, 178.
Ling, Nehemiah, 73.
Lingard, John, 318.
Lingen, Richard, 59.
Linnet, Henry, 147; John, 118, 147.
Linton, Robert, 91, 155; Thomas, 294.
Linwood, Arthur, 206.
Lion, Adam, 192.
Liptrot, William, 238.
Liskin, Henry, 111.
Lisle, Charles (or William), 58.
Lister, William, 135.
Little, Thomas, 316.
Littlehales, Thomas, 215.
Liver, Richard, 305.
Lloyd, Edward, 261; Henry, 155; John, 183; Joshua, 262; Nathaniel, 286; Richard, 261; Simon, 342; William, 243.
Loades, Henry, 294.
Lock, Samuel, 213; William, 188, 302.
Locke, Henry, 148.
Lockington, Thomas, 235.
Lodge, Henry, 310.
Lodington, Nathanael, 229.
Loe, Martin, 207; Robert, 20; Thomas, 314; William, 154.
Lole, Francis, 169.
Lomas, Henry, 333.
Lombard, Daniel, 324.
Lomex, Ralph, 210.
Lone, Richard, 213.

Long, George, 173, 282; Henry, 315; James, 279, 286; John, 83, 239; Robert, 118, 172, 278; Thomas, 183, 255; William, 279.
Longford, John, 324.
Longworth, John, 156.
Lorde, James, 33.
Lordinge, Thomas, 13.
Lordman, Marmaduke, 257.
Loringe, Thomas, 319.
Lorrington, Sherwood, 78.
Lort, John, 294; Richard, 109; Thomas, 302.
Lorymer, Roger, 169.
Louche, James, 336.
Love, Caleb, 332; James, 327; Nicholas, 310; Robert, 48.
Loveday, James, 267; Samuel, 174, 233, 294.
Loveden, Robert, 95.
Lovejoy, Rowland, 64.
Lovell, Thomas, 49; Tytus, 56.
Lovett, Francis, 92; William, 50.
Lovick, Hugh George, 342.
Loving, John, 276.
Low, Andrew, 322; Robert, 181; Thomas, 143; William, 122.
Lowbery, Henry, 9.
Lowe, Edward, 322, 325; John, 2, 129, 208, 243, 254; Robert, 218; Thomas, 97, 218, 222, 223; William, 52, 58, 243, 254.
Lower, Richard, 339.
Lowfield, James, 150; Robert, 153; William, 152, 252.
Lowndes, Francis, 134.
Lownes, Thomas, 81.
Lowth, Francis, 306; William, 277.
Lucar, Emanuel, 40; John, 12.
Lucas, Robert, 271; Thomas, 10.
Ludbey, Edward, 141.
Ludwell, Thomas, 305.
Luffman, James, 48; John, 46.
Lufton, John, 64.
Luling, Vincent, 202.
Lull, Nicholas, 113.
Lum, Michael, 343; William, 343.
Lumbard, Thomas, 215.
Lumsden, James, 94.
Lunt, Walton, 333.
Lutnor, John, 255.
Lutterfield, John, 120.
Luttman, Robert, 145.
Luttrell, ——, 127.
Lydall, Andrew, 138.
Lyddal, George, 330.
Lyfe, Thomas, 345.
Lyford, John, 235.
Lyfort, Richard, 309.
Lymby, Nicholas, 22.
Lymbrough, Tutcher, 72.
Lyn (or Lynne), Anthony, 7; Augustine, 248; Charles, 258; Edward, 239.
Lynde, Enoch, 151; James, 150.
Lynford, Henry, 23.
Lynge, John, 10.
Lynn, John, 294; William, 29.
Lynsey, Abraham, 124; Robert, 37.
Lyon, Edward, 297; John, 305; William, 10.
Lyster, John, 15.
Lytcott, Leonard, 244.
Lyte, Isaac, 119.
Lyvin, Nicholas, 25.

M.

Mabb, George, 123.
Mabbott, Samuel, 195.
Mably, Thomas, 275.
Macadam, Daniel, 295; Henry, 302.
Macalla, Peter, 127.
Mackarnes, John, 164.
Mackerness, Robert, 292.
Mackley, Samuel, 327.
Macklin, John, 294.
Mackreth, Samuel, 162.
Macro, John, 183.
Macy, Nathaniel, 83.
Maddox, Benjamin. 97; Edward, 280; John, 343; Robert, 38; Thomas, 19.
Madox, Philip, 26; William, 106.
Maidwell (or Maydwell), Henry, 136; John, 329.
Mainet, Michael, 225.
Mainstone, William, 143.
Major, Anthony, 26; John, 83.
Makyn, George, 128.
Mal, Gabriel, 263.
Malcher, Richard, 211.
Male, Charles, 290; John, 299.
Malfin, John, 287.
Malim, Andrew, 46.
Malin, John, 73, 234.
Mallyverye (or Maliverer), William, 11.
Malpas, Joseph, 153.
Malthus, William, 267.
Man, Francis, 118, 240; George, 118; James, 112; John, 91, 152; Samuel, 118; Thomas, 287.
Manby, William, 136, 192.
Manie, John, 232.
Manisty, Clement, 159.
Mankson, James, 136.
Manly, John, 326; Newland, 326.
Mann, Thomas, 341.
Manning, Hugh, 264; Richard, 263; Thomas, 310.
Mansbridge, John, 95.
Mansley, Ralph, 287.
Mansuer, Richard, 219.
Manuel, Cosmo, 117.
Manwaring, Oliver, 32.
Mapledore, John, 39; Ralph, 34.
Mar, Robert, 162.
Marbury, Francis, 135.
Marcall, John, 56.
March, Henry, 336, 340; Jonathan, 321; William, 302.
Margetts, James, 265; Thomas, 242.

Margrave, John, 264.
Mariot, Zachariah, 245.
Marius, John, 102; Joseph, 102; Nathaniel, 99.
Mark, John, 197.
Markham, Francis, 64; George, 247; Gregory, 72; John, 92; Philip, 79; Robert, 70, 144; Samuel, 94; William, 92, 256.
Markland, Abraham, 244, 329; George, 322; John, 187, 315; Martin, 301; Michael, 265.
Markwick, Nathaniel, 293.
Markwicke, John, 146; Richard, 148.
Marley, William, 318.
Marlow, Anthony, 112.
Marolois, Samuel, 254.
Marriott, George, 340; Robert, 336; Simeon, 224.
Marrow (or Marry), Ralph, 141; Roger, 139.
Marsh, Adam, 169; Anthony, 16; Clement, 179; James, 166; John, 311; Laurence, 131, 345; Richard, 243, 253; Robert, 185; Samuel, 216; Thomas, 56, 80, 98; Vincent, 149; Walter, 12; William, 166.
Marshall, Benett, 41; Daniel, 191; Edward, 314; George, 289; Henry, 194, 200; Isaac, 182; James, 289; John, 71, 132, 264; Richard, 103; Robert, 16; Thomas, 8, 140, 192, 200; William, 20.
Marsham, Ferdinando, 107.
Marson, Matthew, 253; William, 268.
Marston, Jarvis, 141.
Martin, George, 123; James, 121, 217; Joseph, 208; Thomas, 15; William, 279.
Martindall, Hugh, 105.
Martyn, Francis, 6, 39.
Marwood, Samuel, 307.
Mascall, John, 221.
Maslin, Francis, 261; Robert, 255.
Masline, John, 284, 287.
Mason, Benjamin, 262; James, 239; John, 33, 130, 237, 332, 337, 338, 341; Rowland, 171; Thomas, 237; William, 338, 342.
Massey, Edmund, 345; Thomas, 60.
Massingbeard, William, 325.
Massock, Richard, 71.
Masson, Timothy, 58.
Massy, George, 148.
Master (or Masten), Peter, 16; Robert, 324.
Masters, James, 332; John, 324.
Mather, Samuel, 332.
Mathew, William, 264.
Mathews, Edward, 265.
Mattershead, Alexander, 96.
Matthew, Bernard, 76; John, 37; Robert, 23; William, 25.
Matthewes, Peter, 246.
Matthews, Henry, 108; John, 80, 302.
Maud, Richard, 260.
Maule, John, 127.
Mauling, Clement, 199.
Maultous, Zerobabel, 58.
Maultus, Thomas, 145.
Maunsel, Ralph, 287.
Maxey, Jonathan, 244.
May, Andrew, 64; George, 75, 101; James, 103; Job, 192; John, 87, 89, 284, 287; Thomas, 283.
Maycocke, William, 319.
Maydwell. *See* Maidwell.
Mayer (or Meyer), Edward (or Edmond), 41; Moses, 231; Richard, 231; Thomas, 200.
Mayhew, Henry, 153.
Maynard, Christopher, 228; John, 115.
Mayo, Daniel, 312; Edward, 196; John, 284; Samuel, 176; Thomas, 142, 242, 265.
Mayre, *alias* Awdrey, John, 36.
Meade, Edward, 165; John, 297; Thomas, 114, 166, 183.
Meadows, William, 341.
Meale, Thomas, 269.
Medley, Henry, 127; John, 155, 230.
Medlicott, Edmund, 184; James, 65; Richard, 65; Thomas, 141.
Meggott, Richard, 320.
Mellice, John, 31.
Mellis, Richard, 124.
Mellish, George, 36, 128; William, 90.
Mercer, Joseph, 233; William, 107, 260.
Mere, John, 83.
Meredith, John, 224; Morgan, 168; Richard, 330; Thomas, 141.
Meres, Michael, 134.
Meriton, Joshua, 205.
Merrick, Roger, 143.
Merriton, John, 292.
Merry, Christopher, 34; George, 149; Jeremiah, 291; Thomas, 111.
Merrydale, William, 315.
Mervin, Sheldon, 290.
Meryfield, Edward, 132; George, 181; Richard, 161; William, 161.
Meryke, William, 9.
Meservy, Edward, 85.
Messenger, William, 101.
Messervey, John, 65.
Metcalf, Christopher, 254; Joseph, 254.
Metear (or Metayer), John, 304.
Methuen, Turner, 277.
Meux, Thomas, 297.
Mewes (or Mew), Peter, 130; Thomas, 129.
Michell, Edward, 213; James, 213.
Micklethwaite, Nathaniel, 119.
Middleton, John, 344; Michael, 289; Richard, 120; Starkey, 338; Thomas, 177, 309.
Midgley, George, 90.
Milbourne (or Milburn), Edward, 335; John, 89, 91, 98; Luke, 331; Robert, 92.
Miller, Edward, 279; George, 115; Matthew, 285; Samuel, 206; William, 62.
Milles, Christopher, 38.
Millington, David, 340; James, 176; John, 31; William, 68.

Mills, Daniel, 327; Elmire, 290; George, 307; John, 324; Thomas, 327; William, 123.
Milner, Andrew, 152; Edward, 240; Emanuel, 276; George, 307; John, 196; Matthew, 285, 311; Richard, 275, 282; Samuel, 273.
Milward, John, 114.
Minchard, Henry, 183.
Minde, Roger, 97.
Minor, Charles, 281.
Mimshull, Christopher, 338.
Mirehouse, George, 328.
Mitchell, Benjamin, 265; Charles, 149; Jeremy, 310; Robert, 339; Thomas, 122.
Mitton, Edward, 239; Peter, 235.
Mold, John, 299.
Molines, John, 135.
Mollyneux, Ambrose, 36.
Molte, Anthony, 5.
Money, William, 25.
Mongar, Joshua, 329.
Monger, John, 330; William, 162.
Montford, Edward, 152.
Monyer, James, 39.
Moody, John, 193; Thomas, 219, 292.
Moor, Samuel, 229; Thomas, 229; William, 330.
Moorcroft, Thomas, 38.
Moore, Francis, 109; James, 300; John, 328; Jonathan, 291; Joseph, 39; Peter, 176; Thomas, 35, 111, 310; William, 109, 343.
Mordant, George, 327.
More, Charles, 291; Jarvis, 152; John, 2; Richard, 5, 284; Robert, 136; Samuel, 267; Walter, 310.
Morehouse, Thomas, 230.
Moreing, Anthony, 268.
Mores, Edmund, 170; William, 309.
Morgan, Godfrey, 19; Jeffrey, 15; John, 286; Owen, 31.
Morland, Francis, 337.
Morley, J., 102; Robert, 150.
Mormay, Francis, 107; Neaziah (or Neriah); 56.
Morrall, George, 94.
Morrice, Christopher, 31; John, 304; Thomas, 31.
Morris, Christopher, 2; Daniel, 42; David, 243; Gregory, 63; Griffin, 54; Humphrey, 237; Isebraud, 2; James, 52, 344; John, 53, 97, 139; Lewis, 210; Richard, 71, 120, 133; Roger, 212; Solomon, 144; Thomas, 139, 244; William, 54, 76, 86.
Morrison, Ralph, 156.
Morrys, Hugh, 40; John, 9.
Morton, Charles, 329; John, 245.
Moseley, John, 234; Joseph, 197; Richard, 260; Robert, 216; Samuel, 186; William, 143.
Moss, George, 315; John, 175, 189; Michael, 165; Nicholas, 278.
Mosse, Clement, 34; Roger, 151.
Motley, Edward, 100.
Mott, Samuel, 158; William, 341.
Mottershed, John, 253; Thomas, 252.
Mottersy, John, 114.
Mould, Benjamin, 251; Bernard, 342; Robert, 62.
Moule, John, 159; William, 122.
Moulins, William, 276.
Moult, George, 45; Thomas, 234.
Moulton, Robert, 271.
Mounger, John, 66; William, 66.
Mount, Isaac, 284.
Mountford, Edward, 282; Thomas, 120; William, 120, 318.
Mouse, Arthur, 16; Symond, 16.
Mowbray, William, 322.
Mower, Henry, 71.
Moxon, James, 138.
Moythen, James, 182; John, 180.
Mugg, John, 314.
Mulcaster, Richard, 90.
Mullineux, Thomas, 233.
Mullins, Robert, 274.
Mumford, Edward, 165.
Mumfort, Edward, 282; John, 270.
Mumme, Matthias, 276.
Mumpfield, Thomas, 267.
Munck, Nathaniel, 53.
Muns, John, 108; Thomas, 108.
Murcot, William, 81.
Murfin, John, 343; William, 343.
Murlow, Richard, 24.
Murray, John, 310.
Murrey, Thomas, 215.
Murrow, John, 304.
Musgrave, George, 340.
Muslet, Thomas, 91.
Mutford, Thomas, 245.
Mylle, Christopher, 4; Michael, 4.
Mylne, Richard, 15.
Myriel, John, 133.

N.

Nailor (or Nailer), Bryan, 42; Edward, 219; John, 56.
Naish, James, 336; Richard, 339.
Napton, William, 311.
Nash, David, 202; Sothern, 322.
Nashe, Edward, 68.
Natt, Jeremiah, 293. *See* Knatt.
Navison, Thomas, 296.
Naylor (or Nayler), Francis, 151; John, 7, 21; Richard, 154.
Neal, Caleb, 202.
Neale, Andrew, 146; Anthony, 50; Daniel, 316; John, 107; Symon, 63; Thomas, 192; Walter, 264.
Nedeham, William, 32.
Nedham, John, 21.
Nedom, Francis, 111.
Neede, William, 75.
Needham, John, 270; Marchmont, 271.
Needler, Benjamin, 136.
Neele, Ezekiel, 56.
Neil, William, 110.

Neile (or Neales), Thomas, 55.
Nellums, John, 290.
Nelson, Benjamin, 290; Brian, 304; Francis, 160; Robert, 115; William, 81, 280, 282.
Nelthorpe, James, 318; John, 303.
Nendick, Humphrey, 220.
Netheway, Thomas, 233.
Netmaker, Nathaniel, 84; Richard, 82.
Nettleton, Jacob, 106; James, 109.
Neve, Francis, 102; Peter, 279; William, 177, 302. *See* Le Neve.
Nevell, John, 63, 309; Thomas, 309.
Neves, Edward, 301.
Nevil, Anthony, 62; John, 61; Richard, 113.
Nevill, Edward, 245; John, 246; Philip, 190, 199; Robert, 190, 199.
Newall, Thomas, 73.
Newball, Hugh, 6.
Newbery, Nathanael, 212; Samuel, 221; William, 97.
Newberry, Edmund, 136; Henry, 115; Matthew, 129; Nathaniel, 105.
Newbury, Robert, 335.
Newbye, Rowland, 28.
Newcomen, Stephen, 225.
Newdick, Henry, 334.
Newell, John, 157; Ralph, 289; Stephen, 280, 286, 299.
Newham, John, 283.
Newhouse, Edward, 214.
Newland, Benjamin, 304.
Newman, Alexander, 139; Francis, 121; Henry, 279; John, 82, 279; Robert, 57; Thomas, 294.
Newport, Richard, 86.
Newse, Edward, 50.
Newsom, John, 321.
Newton, Abraham, 331; Benjamin, 299; Edward, 338; Henry, 338; John, 66; Robert, 300; Samuel, 286.
Niccolls, William, 174.
Nicholas, Thomas, 117.
Nicholls, Nathanael, 245.
Nichols, George, 66; John, 63; Robert, 156; Thomas, 53, 318.
Nicholson, Edward, 338; George, 65; Polydore, 10; Robert, 20; Thomas, 337; William, 81, 198.
Nicolas, Caleb, 206; John, 229; Thomas, 168; William, 206.
Nicoll, John, 165; Thomas, 165.
Nicolles, William, 45.
Nicolls, Daniel, 147; Joseph, 283; Richard, 188; William, 18.
Nicols, William, 271.
Nightingale, George, 214; Richard, 117.
Nixon, George, 105; Henry, 38.
Noble, Daniel, 233; Isaac, 259.
Noden, Ralph, 301.
Nodes, Francis, 42.
Noel, Nicolas, 234.
Norbury, John, 170; Thomas, 170.
Norden, William, 221.
Norman, John, 119, 330.
Norridge, John, 160.
Norris, John, 138; William, 326.
Norris (or Norwich), William, 316.
North, Dudley, 136; John, 77; Michael, 74; Samuel, 58; William, 50.
Northall, Richard, 22.
Northupp, John, 257.
Norton, Francis, 237; Hammond, 237; Henry, 119; Ralph, 299; Richard, 121; Robert, 10; Symon, 43; Thomas, 13.
Nott, Edward, 109; Thomas, 95, 338.
Nourse, Edward, 300.
Nowell, John, 17.
Nuce, Thomas, 98.
Nucella, Peter, 127.
Nunn, Edward, 258; John, 149; Robert, 149.
Nurse, Henry, 172; Hugh, 271; Robert, 172.
Nuse, James, 113.
Nuthall, George, 274; James, 274; John, 274.
Nutt, John, 295; William, 302.
Nyass, Christopher, 311.
Nye, Chomley, 288; John, 288.

O.

Oaile, Thomas, 111.
Oakes, Benjamin, 249; Daniel, 265; John, 227; Joseph, 249; Samuel, 267.
Oakley, Thomas, 268.
Oates, Titus, 272.
Ockendale, Henry, 115.
Ockley, Timothy, 6.
Odway, Edward, 195.
Offley, Humphrey, 56; Richard, 23; Robert, 63; Thomas, 68.
Ogden, John, 148; Richard, 148; Robert, 14, 21.
Okeley, Edward, 237.
Okely, John, 139.
Okes, Urian, 212.
Okey, John, 94.
Okley, John, 277.
Okyn, Martin, 26.
Olden, Henry, 122.
Oldesworth, Richard, 123.
Oldisworth, Austin, 334; James, 326.
Olive, Thomas, 345.
Oliver, John, 84; Joseph, 76; Richard, 250; Thomas, 234, 317, 341; William, 272.
Olyff, William, 19.
Oneale, James, 186.
Onley, John, 129.
Onslow, William, 67.
Orenge, John, 27.
Orfeur, William, 296.
Organ, William, 90.
Oringe, Thomas, 150.
Orlebar, Edward, 137.
Orpen, Henry, 278.
Orpin, Gabriel, 291.
Orrel, Richard, 62.

Orton, John, 34, 207; Nicolas, 207.
Osbaston, Henry, 122, 270; John, 140.
Osborn, Gabriel, 207.
Osborne, John, 138; Michael, 8; Repent, 5; Richard, 251; Thomas, 49, 310.
Osburn, Charles, 302.
Osler, Robert, 150. *See* Ozler.
Ostler, Richard, 140.
Otgar, Peter, 327.
Otger, Abraham, 266.
Ottgher, Abraham, 341.
Ottringham, George, 26.
Oulton, Henry, 85.
Ousley, John, 259.
Outridge, Daniel, 315.
Ouzley, Edward, 144.
Oveat, Richard, 295.
Owen (or Owyn), Edward, 103; George, 292; Henry, 309; Israel, 69; Jonas, 61; Michael, 32; Richard, 62, 243; Robert, 209; Roger, 62; Thomas, 66, 69, 73, 96; William, 33, 96.
Owens, John, 83.
Owfe, Thomas, 104.
Oxenbridge, Clement, 121; Daniel, 171.
Oxwick, Lewis, 167.
Oysten, Robert, 341.
Ozell, Austin, 306.
Ozler, Bernard, 298. *See* Osler.

P.

Pack, Christopher, 334; Edmund, 340; Graves, 337; John, 327; Richardson, 331.
Packer, Edward, 61; Thomas, 202.
Packwood, William, 108.
Pacy, John, 154; Thomas, 37.
Paddye, Lewis, 38; William, 11.
Padnoll, Robert, 215; Thomas, 175, 215.
Padson, Jeffrey, 46.
Page, George, 280; Henry, 51; John, 314; Nathaniel, 104; Richard, 46; William, 105.
Paggen, Peter, 128, 190; William, 216.
Paggin, Peter, 255.
Paggit, Justinian, 284.
Pagitt, Ephraim, 132; John, 177; William, 150.
Pain, Barton, 333; Edward, 200; Humphrey, 253; John, 216; Richard, 211.
Paine, Edward, 185; Ephraim, 185; James, 96; John, 160; William, 113, 159. *See* Van-Paine.
Painter, Christopher, 106; Humphrey, 82; John, 138; Richard, 117; Samuel, 316; William, 166.
Pake, Edward, 20.
Pakeman, John, 268.
Palæologus, Henry, 182.
Palavisene (or Palavicini), James, 130.
Pallin, Francis, 128.
Pallott, Joshua, 130.
Palmer, Baldwin, 164; Charles, 282; Edward, 144, 261, 270; Francis, 26; George, 138; Hanson, 280; Henry, 125, 134, 185, 271; James, 81, 100; Jeffrey, 272; John, 41, 46, 108, 115, 155, 252, 280; Robert, 53, 138, 282, 298; Thomas, 19, 25, 100; William, 53, 103, 117, 133, 279, 282.
Palphrey, Richard, 135.
Pamplin, Loverington, 135.
Pankridge. Richard, 325.
Pantwell, Philip, 225.
Papworth, Elias, 232; Henry, 215.
Paramour, William, 48.
Pardow, Edward, 114.
Parish, Thomas, 331.
Park, James, 332.
Parke, Francis, 69; Gabriel, 114; James, 304; John, 76; Nicholas, 69; Thomas, 117.
Parkens, Sebastian, 9.
Parker, Andrew, 332; Francis, 144; Henry, 202; John, 275; Joseph, 119; J., 103; Richard, 77; Thomas, 112, 270, 271; William, 147.
Parkes, Edward, 186; John, 191; Robert, 60; William, 60.
Parkins, Erasmus, 34.
Parkinson, Brian, 84; Cæsar, 301; Henry, 85; John, 68; Thomas, 62.
Parks, Thomas, 130.
Parmenter, George, 325.
Parnell, William, 52.
Parr, Edward, 237; Job, 304; Thomas, 303, 332.
Parratt, John, 271.
Parret, Benjamin, 282.
Parrett, Richard, 42.
Parrot, Spier, 320.
Parry, Andrew, 313; Charles, 269; Edward, 184, 333; William, 15.
Parsell, Nathaniel, 125; Thomas, 313.
Parsons, Benjamin, 194; Duke, 331; Philip, 53; Richard, 52; Walter, 318.
Partridge, Avery, 40; John, 67, 286, 323; Martin, 43; Robert, 18; Simon, 272.
Pasmore, Edward, 298.
Passand, Thomas, 134.
Paston, Richard, 32.
Pate, Henry, 206; James, 92; John, 150; Robert, 156.
Patente, ——, 23.
Patrick, William, 150.
Patrickson, Richard, 159.
Pattenson, Robert, 23.
Patterick, William, 9.
Pattison, William, 275.
Paulee, Francis, 221.
Paulet, George, 79.
Paulson, Thomas, 70.
Pawley, George, 291; Walter, 4.
Pawmes (or Palmes), Francis, 77.
Paxton, Richard, 336; Roger, 266.
Paybody, James, 223.
Paye, William, 138.

Payn, Orlando, 301.
Payne, George, 133, 325; John, 325; Philip, 58; Squire, 319; Stephen, 12 William, 319.
Paynter, Thomas, 121.
Peacock, John, 88, 316; Thomas, 341.
Peagram, Emanuel, 5.
Peake, Henry, 78; Edward, 67.
Pearce, Hugh, 219; John, 258.
Pearcey, James, 48.
Pears, John, 38.
Pearson, Edward, 111; Henry, 275; James, 312; John, 124; Thomas, 113; William, 109.
Pease, George, 145; William, 145.
Peate, William, 50; Zachary, 190.
Pebworth, Andrew, 244.
Peck, John, 73, 292; Robert, 291; Thomas, 345.
Pecke, Francis, 137; Jonas, 137.
Peddock, Leonard, 48; William, 48.
Pede, Benjamin, 257.
Peeche, William, 345.
Peele, Robert, 336; Roger, 193; William, 33.
Peeling, Thomas, 182.
Peeres, Samuel, 212.
Peers, Edmund, 97; James, 70; John, 91; Michael, 228.
Peeste, Richard, 19.
Pegge, John, 287.
Peighan, William, 183.
Peirce, Edward, 114; George Gilbert, 180; John, 97, 102; Peter, 68; Richard, 309; William, 275.
Peirse, Richard, 298.
Peirson, William, 102.
Pelham, John, 323.
Pell, Valentine, 15.
Pellen, Thomas, 289.
Pelsant, Francis, 298.
Pemberton, Richard, 267; Thomas, 204.
Pemell, Benjamin, 233.
Pendleton, Nathaniel, 259; Thomas, 295; William, 297.
Peneston, John, 140.
Peniston, Joseph, 154.
Penn, John, 214, 307.
Pennant, Ellis, 140.
Pennell, Thomas, 174.
Pennicott, Thomas, 205.
Pennock, John, 226.
Penny, Thomas, 237, 341.
Penrice, Henry, 319; James, 328, 335.
Penrith, William, 340.
Penwarden, Robert, 23.
Peppiatt, Richard, 343.
Pepwell, William, 126.
Pepys (or Peepes), Arthur, 184, 299; Benjamin, 160; Richard, 238; Robert, 194; William, 339.
Percevall, John, 276.
Percivall, Thomas, 235; Valentine, 106.
Percyvall, Richard, 18.
Periant, Henry, 94.
Perkins, Matthew, 317; Moses, 110; Richard, 315; Robert, 111.
Perkinson, Cæsar, 220; Robert, 93.
Perritt, Christopher, 258.
Perrot, James, 50; John, 65; Richard, 55; Thomas, 50.
Perry, John, 137; Ryl., 133.
Persehouse, Humphrey, 345.
Person, Elisha, 289.
Pertman, Matthias, 150.
Peryn, John, 20.
Peter, Matthew, 36.
Peters, John, 283; Michael, 340.
Peterson, John, 161; Joseph, 244; William, 19, 228.
Petiver, John, 87; Thomas, 87.
Petley, Mark, 148, 174; Matthew, 143.
Pett, Andrew, 219,
Pettifur, John, 223; Joseph, 243.
Pettit, John, 299; Thomas, 90; William, 334.
Pettus, John, 93; William, 93.
Petty, John, 148.
Peyon, Richard, 125.
Peyton, Henry, 68.
Phenney, Harman, 343.
Phight, Henry, 308.
Philips, Chichester, 102; Dudley, 102; John, 74; William, 101.
Philipps, John, 246; Thomas, 235.
Philipson, Robert, 311 *bis*.
Phillips, Eustace, 49; John, 282; Joseph, 282; Nathaniel, 308; Peter, 188; Rees, 117; Samuel, 331.
Philp, Thomas, 251.
Philpot, Nathaniel, 309; Paul, 311; Richard, 110.
Phip, John, 263.
Phipps, Benjamin, 274; Sigismund, 335.
Phrip, Richard, 298.
Pickering, Edmund, 317; John, 8, 208; William, 241.
Pickford, Charles, 291; Humphrey, 289.
Pickhaven, William, 246.
Pickins, Edward, 92.
Pidcock, Thomas, 336.
Pierce, Antony, 249; Thomas, 248.
Pierpoynt, Daniel, 7.
Pierson, Ralph, 308; Robert, 131.
Pigg, Ralph, 190; Richard, 281.
Piggot, Charles, 285; George, 285; James, 312; John, 110; Thomas, 150.
Piggott, John, 301.
Pigott, Alexander, 50.
Pike, Richard, 44. *See* Pyke.
Pilcorne, Noah, 170.
Pill, William, 60.
Pilsworth, John, 193.
Pin, Geoffrey, 192.
Pinckney, James, 325.
Pindar, James, 268; Martin, 317; Matthew, 80; William, 61.
Pinder, Martin, 301. *See* Pynder.
Pinfold, Francis, 25; James, 337; Richard, 331; Thomas, 160; William, 340.

Pinson, Jerrald, 84.
Pitcairn, Andrew, 291.
Pitcher, Hugh, 125.
Pitfield, Alexander, 278; Thomas, 143.
Pitman, William, 212.
Pits, Henry, 265.
Pitson, James, 336.
Pitt, George, 112.
Pittes, George, 135.
Pitts, Jacob, 104; Thomas, 238.
Place, Jeffrey, 14.
Plasden, William, 19.
Plat, Thomas, 107.
Platt, Gower, 324; William, 5, 218.
Platten, John, 225.
Playfere, John, 214; Thomas, 210.
Playford, Arthur, 298.
Pledger, George, 322; James, 322.
Plestow, Joseph, 328.
Plomer, Charles, 241.
Plompton, Richard, 4.
Ploughman, John, 325.
Pluckwell, John, 27.
Plummer, George, 96; John, 272; Thomas, 274.
Pluyme, James, 309.
Pocock, Daniel, 169; Robert, 309.
Podmore, Robert, 344.
Pointer, William, 257.
Polhill, Edward, 281, 325; John, 303; Simon, 281; Thomas, 325.
Pollard, Jeffrey, 290.
Pollington, Samuel, 166; Thomas, 165; William, 165.
Polsted (or Powlsted), Francis, 5; Henry, 115; John, 120.
Ponnet, Thomas, 207.
Pool, Philip, 185; Richard, 259, 261; Robert, 185.
Poole, Benjamin, 96, 239, 342; Robert, 147; William, 218.
Pooley, Timothy, 68.
Pooner, James, 59.
Poor, John, 98; William, 10.
Pope, Jacob, 321; John, 111, 344; Jonathan, 325; Mark, 84.
Pordage, Samuel, 159.
Pordam, Ralph, 104.
Port, Richard, 291.
Porter, Arthur, 105; Christopher, 56, Francis, 268; Henry, 126, 194; James, 90; John, 144, 161, 232, 249, 284, 289; Samuel, 332; Stephen, 232; Thomas, 97, 197; William, 232, 248, 319.
Portman, John, 159.
Pothan, John, 71.
Poticarye, Thomas, 17.
Potter, Thomas, 68, 121; William, 301.
Potts (or Potte), John, 83, 216; Joseph, 83; Nathaniel, 132; Thomas, 132; William, 135.
Poulson, Adrian, 85.
Poultney, Thomas, 323.
Pounset, John, 132; Peter, 149.
Pounte (or Punte), Andrew, 3; George, 3; John, 6.
Povy, David, 314.
Powel, Charles, 286; John, 207; Robert, 207; Thomas, 207.
Powell, Ellis, 84; Francis, 126; George, 39, 135; Jacob, 59; James, 50; John, 68, 99, 108, 117, 221, 245, 268, 270, 327; Moses, 71; Nathanael, 227, 289; Richard, 135; Robert, 24; Samuel, 293; Thomas, 24, 30, 166, 209, 247; William, 129, 246, 252.
Power, Alexander, 106; Edward, 30.
Powers, Charles, 216; Kemeys, 295.
Pownoll, Samuel, 224; Stephen, 191; Thomas, 194.
Pownsett, Daniel, 241; John, 241.
Poyntell, William, 12.
Poynter, Richard, 300.
Pransue, John, 313.
Prat, Samuel, 331; Thomas, 268.
Prator, Robert, 104.
Pratt, Anthony, 340; Daniel, 256; Edward, 208; George, 309; John, 15, 263, 306, 331; Samuel, 272.
Predmore, Richard, 194.
Preene, Thomas, 134.
Preeste, Walter, 29. *See* Priest.
Prescod (or Prescott), Thomas, 114.
Prescot, William, 325.
Presse, Samuel, 29.
Pressick, Henry, 73.
Prestlett, Robert, 28.
Preston, Isaac, 175; John, 31, 191; Jonathan, 270; Josias, 296; Robert, 128, 129; Thomas, 175.
Prestwood, Richard, 71; Thomas, 48.
Prettiman, William, 286.
Priaulx, Peter, 220.
Price, Christopher, 176; Daniel, 340; Edward, 286; Gabriel, 88; George 162; Henry, 203, 210; James, 313; John, 81, 115, 126, 210, 250; Joseph, 210; Maurice, 284; Morris, 300; Roger, 83; Thomas, 30, 86; William, 186, 207, 294.
Prichard, Henry, 37.
Pricket, Thomas, 61.
Prickman, Samuel, 279.
Pridgeon, John, 52.
Pridie, John, 307; William, 320.
Pridyth, William, 205.
Priest, George, 51. *See* Preeste.
Prigmore, Isaac, 168; John, 141.
Primatt, Humphrey, 296.
Primrose, Daniel, 328; David, 328.
Prince, Ambrose, 132; Thomas, 235.
Prior, Isaac, 194; Richard, 153; Robert, 215.
Pritchard, William, 50.
Pritterick, Denham, 317.
Prittie, George, 136.
Pritty (or Priddith), Jonathan, 271.
Proby, William, 297.
Procter, Daniel, 326; Edward, 116; Samuel, 95; Thomas, 10.

Proctor, Nathaniel, 281; Samuel, 116, 281.
Proffett, John, 224; Thomas, 223.
Prosser, William, 315.
Prother, John, 198; Thomas, 173.
Proud, Thomas, 229.
Prudden, Peter, 92.
Pryce, Henry, 22; John, 127; Richard, 46.
Puckle, William, 26, 287.
Pugh, Daniel, 138; Richard, 304.
Pulham, Browne, 53.
Pullen, Robert, 48.
Puller, Isaac, 328.
Pully, Daniel, 339; Francis, 133; John, 129; Richard, 122.
Pumfret, William, 211.
Punche, Henry, 14.
Puncheback, Philip, 13.
Purcell, Giles, 175.
Purchas, Samuel, 326.
Purchase, Richard, 253.
Pusee, Robert, 236.
Pusey, John, 302, 317; Thomas, 317; William, 274.
Pyford, Thomas, 33.
Pyke, Isaac, 299; Joseph, 343. *See* Pike.
Pym, Charles, 273.
Pynder, Martyn, 45. *See* Pinder.
Pyne, John, 329; Samuel, 193.
Pynn, Francis, 10.
Pyot, John, 66, 87; Peter, 86; William, 66.

Q.

Quarles, Edward, 59; Henry, 78; John, 59; William, 59, 91, 127.
Quelch, Lionel, 141; William, 141.
Quince, John, 88; Thomas, 106.
Quiney, Adrian, 142, 180; Richard, 136; Thomas, 180.
Quinte, Robert, 35.
Quintin, Charles, 319.

R.

Rabey, John, 326.
Raby, John, 43.
Radcliff, Roger, 228.
Radcliffe, John, 262.
Radford, Arthur, 321; Nicholas (or Richard), 84.
Radly, Henry, 116; William, 118.
Radman, Henry, 227.
Raine, Daniel, 104.
Rainer, Edward, 305.
Rainesbury, Edward, 160.
Rainesford, Edward, 159; Robert, 159.
Rainey, John, 69; Joseph, 61, 64.
Rainsbie, William, 24.
Rainsford, Francis, 288; Robert, 266.
Ralfe, Isaac, 289.
Rammage, David, 203; Edward, 203.
Rance, John, 258; Thomas, 236.
Randal, Henry, 340.
Randall, Edmund, 308; Tobias, 51; William, 141.
Randel, John, 287.
Randoll, William, 5.
Randolph, Emanuel, 309.
Rankel, Peter, 64.
Rankin, Giles, 48; John, 24; William, 24.
Rannel, William, 66.
Raper, Richard, 313.
Rash, Hatton, 227; Innocent, 222; Samuel, 227.
Rathband (or Rathbone), Zephaniah, 244.
Raven, Henry, 310; John, 104; William, 13.
Ravenhill, James, 291; Jonathan, 288.
Ravens, John, 340; Ralph, 17.
Ravenscrofte, Samuel, 149.
Raw, Thomas, 116.
Rawlings, Thomas, 129; Whitney, 319.
Rawlins, Abraham, 159; Adyell, 24; Benjamin, 205; Clement, 145; John, 246; Jonas (or Joshua), 145; Peter, 134; Thomas, 88, 125.
Rawlinson, Francis, 130; John, 29; Samuel, 253; William, 287.
Rawson, David, 242; Joseph, 194; Josiah, 242; William, 194.
Raymond, Jemmet, 302.
Rayner, John, 39; Jos., 264.
Raynes, Cornelius, 230. *See* Reines.
Raynie, James, 244.
Raynsbee, George, 20.
Raynscrofte, Richard, 4.
Rea, Christopher, 314; John, 78; Joseph, 334; Roger, 178, 199; Walter, 290.
Read, Edward, 265, 268; Francis, 339; James, 303; John, 98, 100, 259; Livewell, 272; Thomas, 125; William, 332.
Reade, Richard, 140; Stephen, 34; Thomas, 129.
Readhead, Robert, 40.
Reading, Theophilus Bernard, 332; Toby, 77.
Reave, John, 116; Walter, 295.
Reaves, John, 276.
Reddet, John, 111.
Redding, John, 149.
Redman (or Redmaine), Edward, 296; Henry, 316; James, 16; John, 51, 144; Joseph, 260.
Redmayne, Edmund, 53.
Rednall, Richard, 187.
Reed, Hopkinson, 287.
Reeve, Henry, 53; John, 48, 103; Roger, 277; William, 57.
Reeves, Thomas, 135.
Refould, Christopher, 126; Thomas, 121.
Reines, Thomas, 132. *See* Raynes.
Renew, John, 333.
Renton, Lancelot, 122.
Reston, Francis, 62; John, 106.
Retforth, Robert, 106.
Reve, John, 12.
Revell, Edward, 267.
Reynardson, Abraham, 155; Allen, 168; Nicolas, 167; Samuel, 184.

Reynolds, Benjamin, 330; Charles, 248; Ezekiel, 59; James, 336; John, 81, 339; Nicholas, 76; Richard, 211; Roger, 65; Sampson, 96; Samuel, 121; Thomas, 53; William, 81, 147, 248.
Reynoldson, Robert, 345.
Reynouldes, Abraham, 186.
Riall, Nicolas, 226.
Rice, Samuel, 124. *See* Ryce.
Rich, James, 167; John, 106; Robert, 318; Thomas, 341.
Richards, Benjamin, 213, 221; Edward, 39; George, 102; Thomas, 91, 221; William, 102, 300.
Richardson, Clement, 56; Durant, 52; George, 339; James, 78, 279; John, 151, 209, 279; Joseph, 176, 177, 303; Joshua, 339; Nathanael, 226; Richard, 283; Thomas, 38, 177, 247, 303; William, 239, 323.
Richmonde, John, 5.
Rickets, Joseph, 143.
Rickner, George, 47.
Rickthorn, Thomas, 20.
Rider, Edward, 112; George, 288; John, 100; Thomas, 111; William, 100.
Ridgeley, George, 130; Luke, 130; William, 111.
Ridges, Abraham, 127.
Ridlesden, Stephen, 171.
Ridley, Cuthbert, 149; Paul, 302; Richard, 305; Thomas, 148; William, 150.
Rigby, Edward, 332; Thomas, 19.
Rigge, William, 5.
Riggs, Edmund, 334.
Righton (or Ryton), George, 269; James, 128, 130; John, 101.
Riland, Rowland, 95.
Riley, Thomas, 65. *See* Ryley.
Rimmer, John, 214.
Rippin, William, 47.
Rippon, John, 56; William, 39.
Risden, Francis, 99, 186; Thomas, 99.
Risemay, John, 8.
Risley, Edward, 270.
Ritherdon, John, 303; William, 167.
Rivers, Thomas, 280.
Rivett, Robert, 285; William, 286.
Roach, Richard, 292. *See* Roch.
Roads, Benjamin, 259.
Robarts, Thomas, 335.
Roberson, Richard, 270.
Roberts, Anthony, 72; Christopher, 292; Elias, 75; Gabriel, 153; John, 176, 198, 256, 261, 286; Patricius, 323; Richard, 261; Samuel, 337; Thomas, 101; William, 109, 114, 133, 142, 153, 318.
Robins, Edward, 275; John, 89, 307; Richard, 95; Timothy, 102.
Robinson, Abraham, 165; Anthony, 161, 272; Edmund, 37; Edward, 137, 168, 332; Ferdinando, 74; Henry, 110; Hugh, 289; James, 27; John, 36, 44, 79, 87, 139, 257, 291, 297; Joseph, 129; Peter, 90; Richard, 77, 270; Samuel, 12; Smith, 334; Thomas, 12, 137, 139; William, 50, 259.
Robson, Charles, 143.
Roch, George, 184. *See* Roach.
Rochdall, Richard, 95.
Rochford, Patrick, 233.
Rocke, Thomas, 97.
Rodes, Ralph, 270.
Rodolph, Thomas, 191.
Rodway, John, 106.
Roe, George, 119; John, 135, 244, 269; Lawrence, 57; Norton, 290; Thomas, 201, 290, 314.
Rogers, Francis, 12, 94; George, 263; Humphrey, 60; James, 141, 181; John, 41, 112, 114, 150, 263, 294; Joseph, 82; Nathan, 219; Nehemiah, 45, 132; Peter, 113; Roger, 268; Samuel, 52; Thomas, 111, 256, 263, 319; Timothy, 43; Walter, 181; William, 16, 125, 339.
Rogerson, John, 319.
Rolfe, James, 155; Thomas, 152.
Rooke, Edward, 307; Thomas, 307.
Rookes, William, 101.
Rooks, William, 312.
Roome, William, 269.
Roone, Samuel, 276; William, 271.
Rooper, John, 33.
Root, Isaac, 193; John, 250.
Roper, Jermyn, 7; John, 228; Matthew, 13.
Rose, Charles, 261; Fulk, 327; Philip, 111; Quince, 318; Thomas, 260.
Roser, Benjamin, 189; Edmund, 204.
Rosewell, Eleazar, 337.
Rosse, Gabriel, 22.
Rossington, Francis, 158.
Roughton, Gabriel, 133.
Round, John, 185.
Rouse, Bartholomew, 297; William, 316.
Roussignac, Peter, 333.
Routh, Ferdinando, 128.
Row, George, 277; Isaac, 265.
Rowe, Edward, 327; Richard, 48; Samuel, 327; Thomas, 120; William, 111, 119.
Rowell, Richard, 238; Samuel, 238.
Rowland, Henry, 130; John, 177; Joseph, 235.
Rowlands, John, 128.
Rowlandson, Nathaniel, 329.
Rowles, John, 319; Richard, 270; Thomas, 264.
Rowlston, William, 127.
Rowse, Robert, 313.
Royce, Benjamin, 171; Job, 171; Joseph, 171; Samuel, 120.
Roydon, Humphrey, 21.
Roys, Joseph, 106; Samuel, 106; William, 105.
Royston, Jerome, 320.
Ruck, John, 333; Joseph, 344.
Rud, Thomas, 57.
Rudd, William, 283.
Rudde, Thomas, 53.

Ruddeforth, Christopher, 4.
Ruddock, John, 188; Simon, 144, 278.
Ruddy, Antony, 210; Christopher, 210.
Rudge, James, 162.
Rudston, John, 273.
Rugbie, Edward, 284.
Rumney, Charles, 267.
Rumsey, Edward, 201; Henry, 201; Walter, 201.
Rushley, William, 304.
Rushton, Benjamin, 145.
Russell, Edward, 141; George, 12, 30, 172; Henry, 147, 170; John, 24; Marcus, 151; Robert, 333; Thomas, 142, 170; William, 135, 146, 339.
Rust, Edward, 266; Michael, 20.
Ruthorne, Joseph, 248.
Rutland, Nathaniel, 267; Roger, 153.
Rutlidge, Thomas, 257.
Rutt, Godfrey, 259.
Rutter (or Ruyter), John, 174; Samuel, 87; Thomas, 308.
Rutton, Matthew, 282.
Ryce, Geoffrey, 3. *See* Rice.
Rycraft, Thomas, 335.
Ryes (? Ryves), Valentine, 324.
Ryley, Christopher, 44; Samuel, 127. *See* Riley.
Ryman, James, 316.
Rymer, John, 316, Thomas, 323.
Rysoule, Richard, 6.
Ryton, James, 128; John, 101.
Ryves, Philip, 325.

S.

Sadler, Anthony, 145, 282; George, 335; John, 12, 292; Valentine, 89.
Saint-John, John, 230.
Saint Lowe, John, 145. *See* Santlow.
Saladine, William, 333.
Sales, John, 88; Rowland, 88; William, 68.
Salisbury, John, 329; Oliver, 248; Richard, 268.
Sally, Joseph, 284.
Salmon, John, 321; Nathaniel, 137; Peter, 162; Thomas, 163; William, 288.
Salter, Martin, 258; Nicholas, 66; Samuel, 113.
Saltern, Henry, 157; Robert, 155.
Saltier, Nathaniel, 331.
Samborne (or Sambourn), John, 80; Nicholas, 97; Richard, 325, 339.
Sambrooke, John, 118.
Sampson, James, 299, 302.
Sams, John, 320.
Samyne, John, 273.
Sandbrooke, W., 95.
Sandell, David, 279.
Sanders, Richard, 273; Thomas, 294.
Sanderson, John, 184; Richard, 279; Robert, 136.
Sandford, John, 319; Thomas, 323.
Sandon, Thomas, 296.
Sandsbury, John, 30.
Sandys, Christopher, 191; Edwin, 17; Gerrard, 28; Miles, 17; Richard, 328; Samuel, 17.
Sanford, Joseph, 335.
Sankey, George, 249.
Sansom, John, 91.
Sant, John, 174.
Santlow, Joseph, 216. *See* Saint Lowe.
Sanway, John, 156.
Sape (or Sapp), Richard, 291.
Saphin, William, 146.
Sardin, Simon, 337.
Sargeant, Henry, 275. *See* Sergeant.
Sarnell, John, 86.
Satterthwaite, John, 179; Richard, 62.
Saul, Isaac, 250.
Saunders, John, 206, 305; Jonathan, 235; Peter, 150; Richard, 38; Robert, 27; Simon, 66; Thomas, 54, 68, 77; Tobias, 298; William, 300, 305.
Sausmarez, John, 179.
Savage, Henry, 243.
Sawle, Edward, 101; Thomas, 101.
Saxby, Isaac, 123; John, 220, 247; Peter, 109; Thomas, 93.
Saxton, John, 338.
Say, John, 63.
Sayer, Francis, 232; Joshua, 276; Thomas, 268.
Saywell, Thomas, 113.
Scaltick, Anthony, 275; Matthew, 68; Thomas, 276.
Scarborough, Benjamin, 109; John, 31; Rowland, 31.
Scarbrough, Matthew, 237; Thomas, 251; William, 66.
Scarde, John, 5.
Scarfe, Charles, 319.
Scargil, Dudley, 334.
Scargile, John, 343.
Scarlet, Thomas, 19.
Scarth, Philip, 221; Thomas, 221.
Schofield (or Scofield), Frederick, 36; Henry, 70, 79; William, 63, 70.
Scholey, Thomas, 24.
Sclater, John, 255; William, 204.
Scoles, Rowland, 45.
Scorey, William, 245.
Scotin, R., 106.
Scott, Benjamin, 336; Edward, 72; Gilman, 119; John, 112, 121; William, 121.
Scrimshere, Matthew, 320.
Scrimshire, John, 326.
Scrivener, William, 235.
Scroome, Edward, 109.
Scudamore, Humphrey, 97.
Scudder, Robert, 160.
Sculthorp, Love, 327.
Seabright, John, 263.
Seagar, William, 89. *See* Segar.
Seales (or Seele), John, 55.
Seaman, Richard, 136; Robert, 167; Thomas, 236.
Seamor, Thomas, 288.

Searchfield, Rowland, 22.
Seaton, James, 112.
Sebright, Charles, 281; Solomon, 255.
Sedan, Richard, 295.
Seddon, Gamaliel, 262; John, 262.
Sedgley, William, 287.
Sedgwick, Botrie, 328; Stephen, 250.
Seed, John, 199; Matthew, 111; Richard, 190.
Segar, Francis, 96. *See* Seagar.
Segeswick, Richard, 12.
Selby, Isaac, 322; William, 62.
Self, George, 170; Isaac, 299; John, 337.
Selling, Dudley, 8.
Selwood, Humphrey, 225.
Semper, Owen, 104.
Senior, Christopher, 13; John, 85; Robert, 85.
Senskall, Charles, 314; John, 179.
Senyard, William, 38.
Sequents, Thomas, 210.
Sergeant, Henry, 290; John, 228; Ralph, 163. *See* Sargeant.
Serjant, John, 305.
Serpit, Matthew, 272.
Seward, Henry, 153; Jacob, 153.
Sewell, Brune, 301; Rives, 300; Robert, 303.
Sexton, John, 275.
Shakemaple, John, 211.
Shalcrosse, George, 56, 62; Humphrey, 53.
Shalder, John, 306.
Shaler, James, 329.
Shaller, Richard, 299.
Shalson, Francis, 270.
Shambrooke, John, 38.
Shardloe, Thomas, 337.
Sharodde, Roger, 18.
Sharp, James, 205; John, 320; Miles, 208, 219; William, 225.
Sharpe, Enoch, 2; Henry, 263; John, 161; Thomas, 146.
Sharpington, James, 236.
Sharples, Edward, 35.
Sharpless, John, 121; Thomas, 105; Valentine, 105.
Sharrock, Matthew, 155.
Shaw, Andrew, 345; Edward, 75; Henry, 137, 140; John, 61, 73, 265, 285, 292; Samuel, 215; Thomas, 330; William, 221, 260.
Shawe, James, 65; William, 22.
Sheacroft, Jeremiah, 268.
Sheaf, Sampson, 250; Wright, 267.
Sheafe, Henry, 191.
Shears, John, 240.
Sheefe, Edward, 155.
Sheeres, William, 140.
Sheffield, George, 196; Nicholas, 223; Stephen, 184; Timothy, 270; William, 328.
Shelbery, Henry, 179, 214.
Sheldon, Waller, 163; William, 163.
Shelley, Charles, 274; Nathaniel, 154.
Shelman, Joseph, 242.
Sheltenhant, Edward, 291.
Shepard, Francis, 187; Thomas, 187.
Shephard, Henry, 105; John, 330.
Shepheard, John, 341; Richard, 189.
Shephearde, James, 122.
Shepherd, Francis, 199; Richard, 199; Thomas, 199.
Sheppard, James, 245; John, 225; Joseph, 254; Richard, 246.
Sheppey, Daniel, 171; Francis, 148; Hugh, 148.
Sherborne, Robert, 73.
Sherbourne, William, 49.
Sheregold, Percevall, 97.
Sherington (or Sheryngton), Edmund, 14; Edward, 9.
Sherley, Andrew, 42; John, 278; Thomas, 41.
Sherman, Richard, 294, 296; Samuel, 280.
Sherowe, John, 118.
Sherwood (or Sherard), William, 283.
Sheryn, John, 47.
Shetterden, Daniel, 13.
Shield, Thomas, 219.
Shillingsworth, Francis, 134.
Shipley, Edward, 122.
Shipman, Philip, 131.
Shippey, Thomas, 251.
Shipton, Samuel, 225.
Shirley, James, 60.
Short, John, 99, 178; Peter, 296; Richard, 177.
Shorter, John, 292; Samuel, 26; Solomon, 236; Stephen, 326; ——, 151.
Shoshone, Daniel, 269.
Shrawley, Richard, 181; Thomas, 195.
Shute, Francis, 46; John, 54.
Shuttlewood, Godfrey, 271.
Sibly, Edward, 320.
Siddal, Daniel Williamson, 344.
Sidins, James, 271.
Sidway, Benjamin, 135.
Sidy, Daniel, 160.
Siler, Hilkiah, 93.
Silk, George, 143; John, 143.
Silke, Abraham, 315; Vincent, 166.
Silverwood, Daniel, 40.
Silvester, John, 214. *See* Sylvester.
Simkins, Henry, 217; Nicolas, 217; Richard, 217.
Simmonds, Samuel, 228.
Simmons, Henry, 193, 199; John, 190; Thomas, 244; William, 121. *See* Symmons.
Simon, James, 160.
Simonds, Edward, 201. *See* Symonds.
Simons, Andrew, 197; Peregrine, 288; Thomas, 288. *See* Symons.
Simpcox, George, 28.
Simpson, Gabriel, 111; Jeremy, 69; John, 46, 154, 303; Richard, 129; Thomas, 330; William, 49, 93. *See* Sympson.
Sims, Thomas, 336; Valentine, 294; William, 109, 263.

Simson, Joseph, 327.
Sindall, John, 304, 340; William, 330.
Singer, James, 299.
Singleton, James, 77; Thomas, 87, 124.
Sipthorpe, Matthew, 12.
Skeeles, Robert, 155.
Skeetes, Robert, 190.
Skelton, James, 76; John, 76.
Skeres, Hugh, 117.
Skerow (or Skethoe), Henry, 64; James, 64.
Skinner, Arthur, 223; John, 207; Matthew, 234; Nicolas, 252; Peter, 308; Richard, 149; Tobias, 293.
Skipper, Edward, 278.
Skipwith, Robert, 278.
Skyres, Ralph, 5.
Slade, Edmund, 190; James, 188.
Slamaker, Richard, 291.
Slaney, Richard, 115; Stephen, 20; William, 11, 14.
Slater, Anthony, 73; Henry, 38; John, 141; Thomas, 150. *See* Sclater.
Slatter, Edward, 137.
Slaughter, James, 339.
Sledd, Thomas, 157.
Slidherst, Francis, 138; Thomas, 139.
Sly, Richard, 146.
Slye, George, 253; John, 28; Robert, 28.
Smaldridge (or Smalridge), William, 270.
Small, John, 154, 339; Reynolds, 7.
Smallwood (or Smalwood), George, 76, 168; Henry, 25; Matthew, 232; Randolph, 232.
Smalman, John, 204.
Smart, Richard, 312; Thomas, 294; William, 232.
Smarthwood, Robert, 265.
Smeeton, Daniel, 295.
Smith, Andrew, 59, 184; Arthur, 79; Benjamin, 91, 293; Bernard, 193, 207; Charles, 199, 202; Derrick, 71; Edmund, 77; Edward, 90, 94, 161, 300; Francis, 33, 75, 202; George, 90, 151, 176, 285, 321; Henry, 317; Humphrey, 76, 98; James, 250, 299; John, 27, 73, 78, 81, 89, 97, 108, 118, 125, 159, 176, 200, 228, 240, 275, 281, 283; Jonathan, 57, 67, 227; Joseph, 82, 200; Josiah, 241, 302; Laurence, 120, 277; Matthew, 96, 332; Methusaleh, 271; Nathan, 60; Nathaniel, 32, 211, 320; Nicholas, 86, 194; Paul, 269; Philip, 332; Richard, 100, 138, 180, 339; Robert, 342; Samuel, 102, 295; Theophilus, 251; Thomas, 97, 108, 110, 118, 173, 179, 245, 268, 315, 341; Timothy, 321; William, 89, 91, 112, 129, 131, 178, 197, 200, 244, 265; Willoby, 316; ——, 30.
Smithe, John, 18; Thomas, 18.
Smither, William, 69.
Smithes, Arthur, 75.
Smithurst, Abraham, 73.
Smithwicke, Francis, 122.
Smyth, Andrew, 59; Anthony, 41; Cleophas, 67; Edmund, 18; Edward, 9; John, 39, 46, 56, 155; Matthew, 44; Nicholas, 11; Paul, 8; Samuel, 2, 130; Simon, 143; William, 20, 43, 156.
Smythe, Edward, 85; Manuell, 9; Richard, 7; Robert, 12.
Smythies, John, 274.
Snablin, Matthew, 301.
Snape, John, 56, 63; Samuel, 56.
Snart, Richard, 226.
Snead, William, 105.
Snelgrave, George, 214.
Snell, George, 158; James, 338; John, 256, 289; Robert, 201; William, 182, 344.
Snelling, Christopher, 34; John, 273; Robert, 58; Thomas, 116; William, 103, 242.
Snipe, John, 305.
Snodham, William, 53.
Snow, Edward, 145; Jeremiah, 149; John, 316; Nathaniel, 148.
Snowe, John, 124; Robert, 132.
Soames, George, 298.
Soane, John, 91; Peter, 99; Richard, 163.
Soda, Anthony, 33.
Solby, Robert, 91.
Solly, Benjamin, 275; Joseph, 287.
Solme, Josias, 201.
Soloman, Allen, 100.
Somer, Thomas, 211.
Somers, Abraham, 75; Richard, 65.
Somerscale, Robert, 7.
Sommers, Augustine, 41.
Sommerscale, Henry, 123.
Sone, James, 270.
Sones, John, 23.
Sothern, John, 86.
Sotherton, Christopher, 16; John, 42, 111.
South, Edward, 225; Humphrey, 291; Ralph, 129.
Southby, William, 343.
Southen, Joseph, 309.
Southey, Bartholomew, 86.
Southworth, Edward, 69.
Spackman, Henry, 144.
Spaight (or Speight), Randall, 78; Thomas, 233.
Spall, William, 174.
Spann, Thomas, 229.
Sparke, Edward, 266.
Sparkes, Obadiah, 67.
Sparks, Christopher, 325; Thomas, 272.
Sparrow, Roger, 124.
Spatchford, Richard, 79.
Speccote, Nathaniel, 110.
Speed, Eleazar, 62; John, 47, 148; Samuel, 336; William, 35.
Speidell, Euclid, 313; Francis, 313; John, 303; William, 310.
Spence, John, 249.
Spencer, Abraham, 341; Augustine, 11; Francis, 52; George, 31; John, 82; Richard, 84; Valentine, 100; William, 72, 218, 252.

Spenser, Abraham, 261; Charles, 284; Edmund, 1; John, 18, 121; Nicholas, 20; William, 104.
Spensly, Thomas, 187.
Spering, John, 208; Roger, 208.
Spicer, Charles, 332; Wilfrid, 29.
Spier (or Speir), Abraham, 275.
Spooner, Francis, 7; John, 41.
Sprote, Edward, 17.
Sprouston, William, 310.
Spry, John, 334.
Spurling, John, 294; Thomas, 300.
Squire, Dennis, 55; Francis, 82; John, 78; Joseph, 55; Samuel, 56.
Squirrell, Richard, 321.
Stables, John, 256.
Stacey, Andrew, 268; John, 20, 218; Martin, 118; Samuel, 239.
Stafford, Benedict, 269; William, 272.
Staines, John, 142.
Stamp, Thomas, 113, 317.
Stamper, Robert, 297, 329.
Standen, Charles, 277.
Standley, Joshua, 224.
Stane, William, 155.
Stanford, Richard, 223.
Stanian (or Stanyan), Edward, 125; John, 163.
Staninough, Joseph, 189.
Stanlake, Anthony, 201.
Stanley, Arthur, 282; Christopher, 57; John, 239; Thomas, 276.
Stanton, John, 154, 289; William, 153.
Stanyfourth, Disney, 322.
Staple, John, 60; William, 58.
Staples, Edward, 142; John, 313; Ralph, 338; Richard, 133.
Starkey, Edward, 294; Henry, 19; John, 248, 322; Philip, 293; Randulf, 19; Robert, 318; Thomas, 155, 173; William, 295.
Starr, Richard, 180.
Stavely, Joseph, 203.
Staverton, Charles, 315.
Stayner, John, 5; Thomas, 285.
Stead, Matthew, 110.
Steavens, Walter, 315.
Stedd, William, 145.
Steede, Miles, 183.
Steedman, Edmond, 53.
Steele, Edward, 59; Henry, 315; John, 159.
Steeple, John, 327.
Steers, Randolph, 301; Thomas, 301; William, 266.
Stent, Ralph, 24.
Stephens, Edward, 306; Henry, 326; Robert, 320; William, 252.
Stepping, Benjamin, 253.
Sterry, Francis, 327.
Stevens, Anthony, 144; Edward, 125; James, 261; John, 223, 295; Maximilian, 288; Robert, 208; Theodore, 54; Thomas, 19, 54, 220; William, 220. *See* Steavens.
Stevenson, John, 114; Laurence, 262; Philip, 142; Richard, 114; William, 343.
Steventon, John, 238; Thomas, 238.
Steward, John, 118; Thomas, 29.
Stewart (? Sturt), Benjamin, 250.
St. George, Edward, 341.
Stile, Humphrey, 56.
Stileman, Richard, 107; Samuel, 222.
Stiles, John, 78. *See* Styles.
Stilman, John, 317.
Stinnet, Charles, 306.
Stirridge, A., 110.
Stirrop, Robert, 22.
Stisted, William, 173.
Stoaker, John, 321.
Stock, Benjamin, 226; John, 197, 235; Richard, 226.
Stockbridge, Henry, 292.
Stockdale, Leonard, 118.
Stocke, John, 100, 103.
Stockly, George, 104.
Stocknell, James, 314.
Stockwood, John, 213; Matthew, 102.
Stogden, Abraham, 15.
Stokemeid, John, 24.
Stokes, James, 261; John, 58, 74; Stephen, 22; Thomas, 74, 127.
Stoles, Joachim, 331.
Stone, Arnold, 152; Benjamin, 111, 147; Francis, 20, 112; James, 44, 112; Jarvis, 65; John, 6, 90, 106; Leonard, 35; Michael, 134; Peter, 226; Robert, 111, 165; Samuel, 190, 298, 323; Walter, 30; William, 3, 155.
Stonehill, John, 224.
Stonehouse, Thomas, 120; William, 19.
Stonier, Thomas, 285.
Storrall, James, 140.
Story, Edward, 324, 328; Freston, 290; Richard, 89; William, 74.
Stot, David, 96.
Stotesbery, Luke, 106.
Stow (or Stoe), John, 84, 89.
Stowers, Peter, 290.
Stowerton, Benjamin, 260; William, 213.
Stracy, Edward, 298; Randolph, 286; Richard, 283.
Streatfield, John, 288.
Strechly, Edward, 99.
Street, Gerald, 334; Gregory, 268.
Streete, Leonard, 308; Robert, 135.
Streeter, George, 341, 343.
Stretton, Caleb, 178.
Stringe, Nathaniel, 143; William, 143.
Stringer, John, 108, 197; Thomas, 109, 152, 283; William, 283.
Strode, Benjamin, 229.
Strong, Gerard, 341.
Stuart, Richard, 314; William, 323.
Stubbing, Robert, 285.
Stubbs, Daniel, 254; John, 309; Philip, 297.
Studd, Richard, 231.
Studdell, Robert, 315.
Stuke, John, 143.

Sturman, John, 33.
Sturt, Benjamin, 250; Edward, 133; John, 335; Joseph, 337. *See* Stewart.
Stutfield, George, 89.
Stutle, Richard, 276.
Styl, John, 3.
Styles, John, 308; Robert, 279; William, 344. *See* Stiles.
Sudbury, John, 86; Joseph, 68.
Suite, James, 76.
Suker, Christopher, 160.
Sumbers, Samuel, 230.
Sumner, John, 101, 218; Robert, 116.
Surly, William, 57.
Surrey, Andrew, 282.
Susan, Thomas, 30.
Sussex, Edward, 316.
Sutton, Cesar, 191; Christopher, 215; Edward, 334; George, 331; Hugh, 150; James, 75; John, 110, 231, 274; Jos., 317; Lawrence, 124; Oliver, 68; Symond, 22; William, 20.
Swadling, Thomas, 192.
Swaine, Benjamin, 323.
Swalden, William, 165.
Swale, John, 289.
Swan, William, 82.
Swanley, Jo., 265.
Swayn, John, 209.
Sweeting, John, 101, 116; Samuel, 280.
Swettenham, Thomas, 188.
Swift, Edward, 292; Samuel, 279; Stephen, 285.
Swindall, Samuel, 26.
Swinden, Tobias, 277.
Swingfield, John, 109.
Swinglehurst, Edward, 166; Henry, 51; Richard, 55.
Swinnerton (or Swinerton), John, 25; Robert, 71; Rowland, 71; Thomas, 71; Tobias, 103.
Swinnock, Richard, 287; Thomas, 287.
Swynfen, Robert, 318.
Sykes, Henry, 293, 310; Peter, 310.
Sylvester, Edward, 301. *See* Silvester.
Symes, James, 79.
Symmons, Peregrine, 288; Ralph, 181; Thomas, 154. *See* Simmons.
Symonds, John, 172, 173; Joseph, 233; Samuel, 293. *See* Simonds.
Symons, John, 31. *See* Simons.
Sympson, Francis, 3; John, 19. *See* Simpson.
Syvidale, George, 26.

T.

Tabor, Bartholomew, 100; Benjamin, 265; John, 234, 254, 263; Philip, 263.
Tadlow, Charles, 278; Robert, 282.
Tailer, ——, 32.
Tailor, Habakuk, 43; John, 37, 164, 197, 222, 241; Jonathan, 239; Matthew, 208; Robert, 246; Samuel, 234; Thomas, 64, 242; William, 213, 215, 281.
Talboys, Ralph, 4; Thomas, 4.
Talcoat, Robert, 158.
Talcott, Joseph, 188.
Tall, Bes., 263.
Tallis, John, 319.
Talor, Simon, 176.
Tanke, Thomas, 284.
Tannat, John, 172.
Tanner, Edward, 25; James, 85; Thomas, 133, 271.
Tappes, Denis, 52.
Tappin, Richard, 75.
Tapping, James, 263; John, 259; Walter, 253.
Tarbuck, Peter, 312.
Tarleton, William, 312.
Tarlton, Joseph, 195.
Tarry, Edward, 175.
Tarsey, Francis, 269.
Tasborow, John, 237.
Tasker, Peter, 76; William, 93.
Tatchell, Philip, 292.
Tatem, Samuel, 42.
Tatham, John, 321.
Tattersall, William, 150.
Tatton, John, 178.
Tatum, John, 149.
Tatup, Samuel, 143.
Taunton, Robert, 174.
Taverner, John, 209; Richard, 307; Thomas, 300, 306.
Tavey, Peter, 344.
Taylor, Bezaliel, 265; Christopher, 148; Edward, 120, 138; George, 89; Isaac, 298; John, 111, 121, 344; Joseph, 209; Jo., 265; Philip, 317; Randolph, 132; Roger, 57; Samuel, 147, 292; Thomas, 57, 79, 107; William, 79, 80, 82, 159, 263.
Taylour, John, 329; Joseph, 314.
Tayte, Lewis, 230, 249.
Tebbe, John, 263.
Tecton, Francis, 138.
Tedder, Edward, 44; Roger, 18.
Teloe, Benjamin, 300; Joseph, 301.
Tempest, Edward, 281; Samuel, 281.
Temple, Griffith, 305; James, 334; John, 45, 176; Joseph, 43; Richard, 335; Samuel, 47.
Tench, John, 161.
Tereby, John, 305.
Terell, Francis, 90.
Terence, Francis, 232.
Terrabosco, ——, 260.
Terrant, George, 319.
Terry, George, 81, 115; John, 154; Michael, 35; William, 81.
Tett, John, 332.
Tew, George, 288.
Tharold, Richard, 237.
Thatcher, Nicolas, 195; William, 15.
Theed, Christopher, 333; Thomas, 339.
Theedam, Edward, 272.
Thickins, Edward, 41; Randulph, 41.
Thimble, Gauraliel, 69; John, 260.

Thimblethorp, W., 103.
Thin, Matthias, 274.
Thodey, Peter, 234; Richard, 234.
Thomas, David, 212; Edward, 114; Hugh, 71; James, 83; John, 6, 98, 343; Michael, 110; Morgan, 55; Richard, 71, 72, 102; Robert, 228; Samuel, 37; William, 71, 139, 212, 311.
Thomlinson, William, 181.
Thompkin, Edward, 113.
Thompson, Ambrose, 150; Edward, 325; Harry, 15; Jacob, 274; James, 146; John, 129, 219, 274, 278; Michael, 280; Nathaniel, 339; Peter, 112, 129, 303; Richard, 148, 164; Robert, 115, 342; Samuel, 49; Thomas, 49, 291; Timothy, 146; William, 112, 177.
Thomson, Arthur, 88.
Thorley, Matthew, 61.
Thornberry, Thomas, 312.
Thornbury, Thomas, 128.
Thornden, Thomas, 99.
Thornes, John, 77.
Thornhill, Henry, 311; Thomas, 311.
Thornton, Bartholomew, 78; Leonard, 69; Thomas, 78; William, 97.
Thorold, Charles, 132; John, 141; William, 134.
Thoroughgood (or Thorowgood), John, 224, 234; Nicholas, 237, 266; Samuel, 237, 339.
Thorp, Audrean, 36; John, 330; Thomas, 222.
Thorpe, Hugh, 340.
Thrall, James, 97.
Thresher, William, 160.
Throckmorton, George, 168.
Thrope, John, 14; Thomas, 7, 101.
Thruxton, Barnaby, 36; Samuel, 36.
Thurbarne, John, 334.
Thurman, Edward, 188.
Thursfield, Joshua, 315.
Thurston, John, 157.
Tidcombe, Francis, 303.
Tignall (or Tignell), Henry, 284, 287.
Tilden, Benjamin, 315; Daniel, 306; George, 309; Richard, 301.
Tildesley, John, 186.
Tile, John, 272.
Tiler, Anthony, 105; Richard, 226.
Tilghman, Obadiah, 282.
Tillard, William, 313.
Tiller, Francis, 323; William, 311.
Tilles, Christopher, 292.
Tillesley, Geoffrey, 326; Richard, 277.
Tillier, Christopher, 330.
Tillot (or Tillett), James, 237; Thomas, 342.
Tilly, John, 314; Samuel, 285.
Timson, Thomas, 239.
Tinkar, John, 124.
Tipper, Benjamin, 335.
Tippits, Richard, 226.
Tirrill, John, 83.
Tirrus, Jeremy, 111.
Tisdall (or Tisdell), John, 330; Joseph, 344; Roger, 111.
Titcomb, John, 292.
Tive, Charles, 284; Henry, 284.
Tivill (or Tivell), John, 232.
Tockely, Rous, 121.
Tod, Thomas, 58.
Todde, John, 68.
Toft, John, 301.
Tombes, John, 160.
Tomkins, Edward, 117.
Tomlin, John, 221.
Tomlins, Ralph, 193.
Tomlinson, Gabriel, 123; Richard, 21; Robert, 326; Samuel, 123; Thomas, 123.
Tomlyn, John, 85.
Tompkins, Edward, 111.
Tompson, Giles, 5; John, 248; Richard, 127.
Tomson, Edward, 198; Giles, 19; Jos., 312; Richard, 167; Samuel, 127; William, 312.
Tomsort, Anthony, 270.
Tong, John, 175.
Tonge, Francis, 166; German, 166; John, 131; Thomas, 181.
Toogood, John, 258.
Tooker, Humphrey, 211.
Tookey, Ralph, 185; Thomas, 205.
Tope, Ralph, 7.
Topley, John, 251.
Topp, John, 334.
Torbuck, John, 186, 202; Samuel, 183, 203.
Torksey, John, 189.
Torless, Thomas, 270.
Torlett, John, 294.
Torriano, Alexander, 289; Charles, 279; Nathaniel, 306.
Torshell, Samuel, 92.
Totton, John, 301; Samuel, 301.
Touching, John, 141.
Tough, Robert, 325.
Tourville, John, 328.
Towell, Aaron, 272.
Towers, Benjamin, 313; Gregory, 54; John, 88; Joseph, 151; Peter, 108.
Townend, Daniel, 108.
Townes (or Tounes), James, 278; Laurence, 285.
Townley, Francis, 290.
Townsend, Christopher, 257; George, 304; Gerard, 301; John, 287, 289; Robert, 301, 304; Samuel, 330.
Townson, John, 294; Thomas, 319.
Towse, John, 42.
Tracelove, Thomas, 309.
Tracy, Randolph, 305.
Tradd, Robert, 324.
Transtone, Robert, 145.
Trappes, Roger, 13; Rowland, 13.
Tratman, Geoffrey, 19.
Trattle, Ralph, 252.
Travers, James, 12; Joseph, 267; Nathaniel, 268.

Traves, Edward, 22.
Travis, George, 287.
Trebecke, John, 93; Thomas, 93.
Tredwin (or Tredwyn), John, 30, 126, 243; Samuel, 243.
Tregagle, John, 321.
Trelawny, Abraham, 323; John, 197; Robert, 197.
Trench, Edmond, 230; Thomas, 235.
Trendall, William, 154.
Trender, Roger, 134.
Treslove, Thomas, 154.
Treston, John, 281.
Treswell, Hugh, 39.
Tretcroft, Daniel, 281.
Trevell, William, 19.
Trevers, Robert, 241.
Trevillion, Samuel, 218.
Trevis, John, 342.
Trig, William, 112.
Trigge, Joseph, 284, 287.
Triplett, Matthew, 121.
Trist, Andrew, 311.
Tristram, Arthur, 65.
Troton, John, 152.
Trott, Nicholas, 277; Robert, 237; Samuel, 250.
Trotter, Richard, 309; Roger, 312; William, 227.
Troughton, Arnold, 8.
Trowe, Francis, 76.
Trowell, John, 329; Samuel, 312, 337.
Truelock, Banister, 334.
Trulock, Joseph, 338.
Trumbell, George, 34.
Trunkett, Charles, 304.
Truslow, Thomas, 7.
Trussell, Henry, 28.
Truxton, Edward, 29.
Tucker, Daniel, 63; Francis, 70; Josias, 34; Nicholas, 339; Robert, 32; Thomas, 38, 132.
Tuckey, Hugh, 75; Richard, 224.
Tuckfield, Roger, 324.
Tudman, Benjamin, 334.
Tudor, Owen, 322.
Tuer, Theophilus, 32; Thomas, 113.
Tuke, George, 116.
Tully, Isaac, 80; Mark, 80; William, 119.
Tulton, William, 80.
Tunstall, John, 88; William, 109.
Turbet, William, 303.
Turbutt, Edward, 206.
Turfett, Francis, 73.
Turfit, George, 60.
Turke, Francis, 111; Henry, 13; Richard, 29.
Turles, Thomas, 270.
Turlington, Caleb, 223; Joshua, 223; Robert, 143; Thomas, 147.
Turner, George, 303; James, 269; John, 98, 109, 116, 138, 169, 295; Robert, 75, 336; Roger, 305; Samuel, 177; Thomas, 88, 335; Timothy, 295; William, 50, 277; Zachary, 86.
Turnesly, Joseph, 209.
Turnour, Edward, 96.
Turpin, Edward, 89; Jeremy, 78.
Turrall, Francis, 324.
Turrey, George, 115.
Turvile, Francis, 59; Thomas, 318.
Tustan (or Tustell), John, 306.
Twelves (or Twills), Francis, 285.
Twidall, William, 28.
Twiford, Joseph, 275.
Twigden, John, 116.
Twisleton, John, 245.
Twrwott, Thomas, 24.
Twyssell, David, 23.
Tyas, Bartholomew, 109; Jasper, 6; Nicolas, 189.
Tye, Jonathan, 227; Thomas, 257.
Tymberman, George, 5.
Tymme, Thomas, 344.
Tyndale, Henry, 337; Matthew, 338; William, 336.
Tyson, William, 340.

U.

Ufkin, Samuel, 315.
Umfrevile, Thomas, 211.
Unday, John, 59; Thomas, 59.
Underhay, Edward, 241.
Underhill, Cave, 169; James, 128; Walter, 143.
Underwood, Bartholomew, 263; John, 207, 239; Richard, 321; William, 137.
Ungle, Robert, 309.
Unit (or Unett), John, 82; Robert, 73.
Unkle, William, 124.
Unwin, George, 316.
Upcher, William, 257.
Upcott, James, 118.
Upphill, Antony, 244.
Uppington, John, 314.
Upton, John, 331.
Urdis, Peter, 103.
Usborn, Thomas, 202; William, 221.
Usher, Thomas, 345.
Utye, Thomas, 208.

V.

Vade, Edmund, 260.
Vaile, Richard, 117.
Vale, John, 218.
Vanbenton, Martin, 92.
Vandenanker, Peter, 296; William, 321.
Vander-Poust, Adam, 250.
Vanhatton, John, 334.
Van-Paine, Samuel, 186.
Vass, Henry, 275.
Vaughan, George, 31; Henry, 277; John, 70, 108, 183; Thomas, 343.
Vaux, John, 60.
Vawdrey, Gabriel, 250.
Vawser, Samuel, 330.
Vegelman, Thomas, 232.
Venner, Samuel, 154.

Vere, Henry, 195.
Verney, Francis, 134.
Vernon, Anthony, 43; George, 299; John, 101, 224; Peter, 316; William, 316.
Vershell (? Verschoyle), Henry, 336.
Vertue, Owen, 42.
Vicars, Abraham, 35; Francis, 26; Henry, 335; William, 104.
Vicary, Richard, 60.
Vickers, Edward, 151.
Vigurs, Arthur, 211.
Vinall, Charles, 337.
Vincent, Moyses, 11.
Viner, George, 184; John, 275; Richard, 138; Thomas, 163, 189, 243.
Vineyard, Richard, 343.
Violet (or Vilett), Thomas, 288.
Vivian, Robert, 328.
Vynlon, Ralph, 63; Thomas, 44.

W.

Wade, Andrew, 58; Antony, 129; Edward, 149; George, 257; John, 284; Thomas, 94, 99; William, 105.
Wadeson, Richard, 213; Thomas, 110.
Wadly, Arnoll, 116.
Waggoner, Giles, 130.
Wagor, John, 267.
Waine, William, 245.
Waite, Philip, 307.
Wakefield, Arthur, 104; William, 35, 127.
Wakeford, Jacob, 314.
Wakelin, William, 182.
Walbing, Samuel, 312.
Walbridge, Simon, 290.
Waldegrave, Robert, 49.
Waldoe, Robert, 65.
Waldron, Edward, 313; William, 185.
Wale, John, 206; Joseph, 259; Richard, 125; William, 203.
Wales, Samuel, 88.
Walford, Benjamin, 283.
Walgrave, John, 14.
Walkden, Francis, 239.
Walker, Andrew, 59, 274; Francis, 98, 271; Gawen, 92; Gervase, 168; James, 63; John, 122, 135, 173, 174, 191, 267; Joseph, 320; Nathaniel, 53; Ralph, 195; Richard, 330; Robert, 51, 249, 303; Thomas, 148, 173, 233, 246; William, 280, 336.
Walklett, John, 200; William, 200.
Wall, Francis, 64; John, 94, 200, 236; Richard, 22, 304; Thomas, 214.
Waller, Edmund, 342; John, 8, 138; Richard, 127; Thomas, 138; William, 342.
Walley, Thomas, 74, 203.
Wallis, James, 223; John, 131; Matthew, 131; Richard, 12; Thomas, 301.
Wallraven, John, 173; Matthias, 173.
Walmesley, William, 31.
Walpole, Cæsar, 13; Robert, 85, 230; William, 130.
Walsh, Benjamin, 309; Charles, 268; Daniel, 323; Enoch, 306; John, 309; Peter, 271; Richard, 260; Robert, 271.
Walter, David, 114; John, 111, 292; Peter, 193; Thomas, 103, 309.
Walters, John, 214.
Walton, Henry, 316; Thomas, 344, 345.
Walwin, Abraham, 324; Francis, 117; William, 117.
Walwyn, Rivett, 124.
Wancklen, John, 237.
Wanerton, Thomas, 59.
Wanlen, John, 20.
Wanner, Simon, 336.
Waple, Edward, 231; William, 113.
Warburton, John, 137; Nathaniel, 137.
Ward, Benjamin, 247; Edward, 222; Henry, 287; Hugh, 102; Isaiah, 275; John, 44, 324; Jonathan, 153; Joseph, 247, 275, 292; Nathaniel, 74, 84; Paul, 91; Peter, 82; Ralph, 333; Richard, 78; Robert, 61, 68; Samuel, 74, 221; Thomas, 112, 140, 209, 241; William, 280.
Warde, Humphrey, 12; John, 192; William, 8.
Ware, James, 25; Thomas, 104.
Warfield, Richard, 15.
Waring, Philip, 287.
Warkmann, Joseph, 262.
Warman, Richard, 330; Stephen, 67.
Warmingham, Thomas, 31.
Warnar, Augustine, 240.
Warner, Andrew, 109; Edmund, 97; Henry, 57; James, 212; John, 188, 245, 300; Ralph, 168; Richard, 152, 304; Thomas, 88, 149, 277; William, 197, 210, 281; W., 99.
Warren, Ananias, 39; John, 27, 136, 168, 251, 264, 279, 324; Nicholas, 95; Peter, 217; Philip, 287; Richard, 228, 334; Thomas, 217, 329; William, 178, 286.
Warton, Charles, 278.
Washbourne, Heriot, 51; John, 58, 126; Richard, 74; Robert, 91; William, 90.
Washford, Christopher, 196.
Washington, Adam, 94.
Wass, Francis, 233.
Wastell, T., 94.
Water, William, 8.
Waterer, George, 323; Mitchell, 314.
Waterhouse, Edward, 289.
Waterman, Francis, 171; John, 245.
Waters, Abraham, 62; Christopher, 200.
Waterson, Symon, 19; William, 188.
Waterworth, William, 51.
Wathen, Thomas, 146.
Watkins, Henry, 167; James, 290; John, 167; Robert, 303; William, 27.
Watkinson, Thomas, 188.
Watson, Abraham, 97; Francis, 198; George, 65; John, 166; Samuel, 125; William, 24, 234, 307.
Watte, Thomas, 14; William, 26.
Watton, Edward, 8.

Watts, Charles, 318; John, 109; Joseph, 279; Lockyer, 322; Robert, 333.
Wealy, George, 290.
Weare, Moses, 314.
Weathered, Henry, 226.
Weaver, Edward, 218; John, 165, 178, 218; Michael, 136; Samuel, 239; Simon, 302.
Webb, Charles, 289; George, 28, 259, 263; Jacob, 274; James, 139; John, 304; Jonathan, 86; Nathaniel, 84; Reuben, 84; Richard, 24, 69, 161, 314; Theodore, 293; Thomas, 28, 222; Wessell, 78; William, 86, 98, 291.
Webbe, John, 114; Nathaniel, 139; William, 139.
Weblin, Martin, 106; Wassel, 106.
Webster, Henry, 75; Joshua, 207; Richard, 98; William, 193.
Weddle, John, 142.
Weedon, James, 167.
Weeks, John, 115.
Welburn, Robert, 212.
Welby, Richard, 278; Thomas, 278.
Welch, John, 188; Nathaniel, 158; Samuel, 321.
Weld, John, 304.
Welden, James, 304; John, 170; Stephen, 285.
Weldon, Laiton, 235.
Welford, Robert, 343.
Wells, Adonijah, 290; Charles, 229; Hugh, 136; James, 269; Jeremiah, 229; John, 137, 229; Joseph, 229, 256, 319; Samuel, 297; Thomas, 77, 82, 138; William, 214, 280.
Welman, Simon, 274.
Welmore, Isaac, 340.
Wenham, John, 200; Matthew, 334.
Wentworth, Henry, 306; Poply, 311; Thomas, 92.
Wesbie, Henry, 284.
Wescomb, Richard, 286.
West, John, 59, 317; Matthew, 179; Nathaniel, 59; Peter, 260; Richard, 32; Sampson, 30; Stephen, 122; Thomas, 332; William, 111.
Westall, William, 342.
Westbrook, Durban, 327; William, 327.
Westcote, Henry, 99.
Westley, Henry, 113; John, 155; Richard, 316.
Weston, Herbert, 78; Peter, 67; Richard, 44, 67; Walsingham, 77; William, 285.
Westrawe, William, 9.
Westwood, John, 85; Rowland, 47.
Wetherall, Gideon, 95; Humphrey, 107; Richard, 118; Thomas, 104.
Wetherheird, Leonard, 174.
Wethington, Joseph, 43.
Whaley (or Whalley), Anthony, 120; John, 141.
Wharton, John, 10.
Whatman, John, 313.
Wheatley, Charles, 343; George, 325; John, 83; Joseph, 219; Thomas, 9.
Wheeler, Richard, 333; William, 50.
Whelpdale, William, 294.
Whetham, John, 205.
Whitaker, Francis, 208; Jeremiah, 309; Thomas, 154.
Whitbroke, John, 38.
Whitby, Jeremy, 120; John, 120; Richard, 312; Thomas, 119, 313.
Whitchurch, William, 201.
White, Benjamin, 279; Christopher, 72; Daniel, 164; Edmund, 343; Edward, 152, 169; Francis, 289; George, 87, 95; Henry, 171, 204, 272; James, 249; Jarvis, 97; John, 147, 186, 210, 232, 272, 332; Joseph, 140; Matthew, 35, 216; Richard, 201, 251, 267; Robert, 22; Samuel, 215; Sebastian, 45; Thomas, 152, 153, 168, 200, 213, 266; William, 328.
Whitehall, Edward, 282; Lancelot, 303; Richard, 326; William, 281.
Whitehand, Thomas, 96.
Whitehead, James, 225; John, 220, 333; Joseph, 203; Samuel, 334; Thomas, 251; William, 81, 86.
Whitehorne, Paul, 120.
Whitehouse, Stephen, 43.
Whitelocke, Bulstrode, 88; James, 23.
Whiteman, Henry, 126.
Whiter, Robert, 344.
Whithorne, Bartholomew, 304.
Whiting, Charles, 339; Richard, 269.
Whitmore, Christopher, 132; George, 132.
Whitnell, Thomas, 8.
Whitney, John, 132.
Whittaker, William, 262.
Whittell (or Whittle), Robert, 23; William, 18.
Whittinge, John, 133.
Whittingham, Henry, 58, 228; Hills, 59.
Whittington, Francis, 103; John, 103, 137; Joseph, 41; Thomas, 103.
Whitwell, Christopher, 119; Edmund, 261; Leonard, 107; William, 117.
Whitwood, John, 226.
Whyte, Matthew, 145.
Wiborne (or Wyebourne), Pettley, 312; Roger, 329.
Wickens, Nathanael, 230; Stephen, 230.
Wickliffe, John, 158; Thomas, 154.
Wicks, William, 299, 304.
Wicksted, Hugh, 81; John, 33.
Widnell, William, 16.
Wigg, Thomas, 188.
Wiggott, John, 159; Peter, 158.
Wight, Thomas, 99.
Wightman, George, 139; John, 137, 192.
Wigley, John, 336; William, 334.
Wigmore, John, 159.
Wilblood, John, 163; Richard, 163.
Wilbraham, Thomas, 86, 153.
Wilbrand, Robert, 11.

Wiburne, Thomas, 113.
Wilcock, William, 24.
Wilcockes, Thomas, 62.
Wilcocks (or Willcocks), John, 219; Joseph, 313.
Wilcoxe, Samuel, 104.
Wildboar (or Wildbore), Godfrey, 212; John, 236.
Wilde, Francis, 151; George, 99; Henry, 98; William, 48.
Wildman, Henry, 326.
Wiles, Adonijah, 290; Moses, 302.
Wilford (or Willford), David, 327; Gerson, 14; James, 12; John, 7.
Wilkinson, Abraham, 151; Christopher, 85; Daniel, 151; John, 291, 336; Matthew, 306; Newman, 120; Richard, 128; Stephen, 224; William, 85, 125.
Wilks, John, 286.
Willdige (or Willdinge), Jeremiah, 130; Richard, 130.
Willett, Edward, 321; Henry, 104; Humphrey, 241, 321; Peter, 214; Richard, 10, 14; Thomas, 241; William, 321.
Willgris, Samuel, 272.
Williams, Alexander, 13; Edward, 142, 292; Gabriel, 9; George, 33, 73; Henry, 42; Hugh, 330; Isaac, 204; Jacob, 257, 301; James, 105; John, 29, 33, 152, 275, 338; Joseph, 257; Lumley, 81; Philip, 118; Richard, 86, 257; Robert, 62; Samuel, 113; Thomas, 13, 32, 33, 269; William, 118.
Williamson, Aaron, 187; David, 6; Dove, 308; George, 76; Henry, 264; James, 295, 296; John, 43, 81, 199; Samuel, 72; Thomas, 169.
Willingham, John, 166; Samuel, 167.
Willington, John, 33; Laurence, 33.
Willis, George, 332; John, 218, 324; Nathaniel, 81; Robert, 48; Thomas, 24, 25; Timothy, 24.
Willkins, John, 317.
Willoughby (or Willoby), George, 76, 93; John, 22; Thomas, 158.
Wills, Arthur, 212; John, 333; Philip, 212; Thomas, 222.
Willson, Edward, 303.
Wilmott (or Willmot), George, 339; Robert, 3; Thomas, 276.
Wilshire (or Wiltshire), Laurence, 129; Richard, 58.
Wilson, Archibald, 324; Edmund, 344; James, 16; Jeffery, 86; Nathaniel, 292; Orlebar, 344; Richard, 74; Robert, 180; Thomas, 79, 345.
Winch, Amos, 269.
Windart, Robert, 310.
Winde, Arthur, 212; Philip, 212.
Winder, Robert, 306; Samuel, 281; Thomas, 153.
Windover, Arthur, 270.
Windsor, John, 293; Josiah, 190.
Winford, John, 322; William, 281.
Wingfield, Harbottle, 198; Thomas, 155, 206, 207.
Wingham, Arthur, 71; Richard, 77; Thomas, 98.
Winn, John, 280.
Winnard (or Winard), Richard, 79; Thomas, 143.
Winne (or Winny), Daniel, 300; George, 68; John, 131; Mark, 136; Rowland, 83; Samuel, 293. *See* Wynne.
Winpen, Nathaniel, 321.
Winspear, John, 95.
Winstanley, Samuel, 223.
Winston, Richard, 128; William, 213.
Winter, Henry, 291; John, 266, 277; Richard, 49,
Winton, Thomas, 251.
Wise, Edward, 88; William, 246.
Wiseman, Daniel, 316; Edward, 51; John, 41; Robert, 112; Thomas, 41; William, 51.
Witham, John, 284.
Withe, John, 20.
Withens, John, 133.
Withers, Henry, 7, 14; John, 62, 78; Nathanael, 230; Robert, 57; Samuel, 248.
Witness, James, 328.
Wittam, Clement, 173.
Wolf, Edward, 229; John, 229.
Wolfreys, Nathaniel, 311; Singdon, 313.
Wollastone (or Wollaston), John, 269; Robert, 208; Samuel, 269; William, 128.
Wolley, Nicholas, 55; Thomas, 63.
Wolstenholme, Christopher, 158; William, 304.
Wonse, Adam, 32.
Wood, Barnaby, 7; Francis, 104; Henry, 140; Isaac, 46; James, 325; John, 251, 304; Richard, 177; Robert, 25, 78; Samuel, 32, 276; Thomas, 29, 37, 39, 194, 275, 286; William, 7, 125, 143, 340.
Woodall, John, 107; Thomas, 70, 109; William, 109.
Woodbourne (or Woodburne), John, 82; Thomas, 98; William, 115.
Woodcock, Daniel, 329; John, 113; Timothy, 11.
Wooder, Isaac, 60, 70.
Woodford, Robert, 224; Samuel, 102; Thomas, 317.
Woodhouse, John, 22; William, 5, 55.
Woodington, William, 138.
Woodman, Joseph, 229.
Woodnest, Thomas, 148.
Woodroofe, Charles, 311.
Woodvill, Thomas, 324.
Woodward, Adiel, 80; Bartholomew, 72; Edward, 220; Henry, 248; Hugh, 72; James, 324; Jeremiah, 344; John, 69 *bis*, 242, 248, 291; Josiah, 325; Richard, 12; Thomas, 82; William, 321.
Wooley, Thomas, 108.
Woolf, George, 336.
Woolfe, Abraham, 140; Isaac, 149.

Woolley, William, 311.
Woolly, Robert, 193.
Woolnough, Thomas, 183.
Woolton, John, 83.
Worcester, John, 184.
Worledg, Thomas, 185.
Worleeche, Peter, 31.
Wormal, Isaac, 343.
Wormwell, Bartholomew, 319; James, 241.
Worrall, Charles, 331; Edward, 45; Richard, 144.
Worsley, John, 27.
Worster, Henry, 304.
Worth, Joseph, 309; Richard, 19; William, 289.
Worthington, Robert, 316; Thomas, 155.
Wotton, Gilbert, 37; Richard, 66.
Wray, Valentine, 80.
Wreay, John, 319.
Wren (or Wrenne), Anthony, 48; Christopher, 44; Cornelius, 64; Francis, 46; Matthew, 36; Robert, 243; Samuel, 142.
Wrenche, David, 27.
Wrigglesworth, Edward, 236.
Wright, Abraham, 116; Adam, 120; Barnard, 63; Edward, 195; George, 23; Giles, 8; Isaac, 171, 250; James, 292; John, 52, 57, 65, 116, 151, 284; Leonard, 91; Robert, 8, 30, 97; Samuel, 250; Thomas, 82, 97, 105, 129, 275, 284; William, 59, 110, 146, 163, 322.
Wriothesley, Thomas, 138.
Wroth, Peter, 181.
Wyatt, Thomas, 162, 269; William, 204.
Wybard, Thomas, 339.
Wye, John, 308; Richard, 129.
Wyebourne. *See* Wiborne.
Wykes, Thomas, 155.
Wylde, Ralph, 128; Roger, 14; William, 17.
Wylmot, Robert, 3.
Wyndham, Edmund, 278; Francis, 277.
Wynne, William, 339. *See* Winne.
Wyon, Richard, 122.

Y.

Yallop, Thomas, 337.
Yardley, Andrew, 64; Thomas, 64.
Yarner, Abraham, 61; John, 107.
Yates, Michael, 178; Robert, 318; Thomas, 313.
Yearde, Andrew, 144.
Yeats, Goddard, 325.
Yelson, John, 175.
Yeo, John, 282.
Yeoman, Edward, 46; John, 38.
Yerby, Edward, 57.
Yernol, John, 340.
Yorke, Gilbert, 21; William, 96.
Young, Edward, 288; John, 107, 141, 150; Marm., 107; Michael, 208; Samuel, 274; Stephen, 141; William, 108.
Younge, Peter, 146.

Z.

Zinzan (or Zinzano), Nicholas, 306.

Farncombe & Co., Printers, Lewes.

ADDENDA.

p. 276.

Benjamin Bonwicke, b. 17 April, 1658.

Benjamin Bonwicke, brother of Ambrose, senior, elected to St. John's, Oxford, 1675, B.C.L. 1681. Second Under-Master of Merchant Taylors' 1687; died in Dec. of same year, buried at Mickleham.

p. 336 (NOTE).

James Reynolds, of co. Camb. admitted of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, 1697. Fellow, on Bishop Dee's Foundation, 1707.

FARNCOMBE & CO., Publishers, LEWES.

A

REGISTER OF THE SCHOLARS

ADMITTED INTO

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL,

From A.D. 1562 to 1874,

EDITED BY THE

REV. CHARLES J. ROBINSON, M.A.,

Rector of West Hackney, London, N.

The Second Volume, completing the Work, will be ready about Christmas, 1882, and the Editor will be glad to receive the Names of Subscribers and personal particulars of "Old Merchant Taylors," as soon as possible.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, FOR THE TWO VOLUMES:—

ONE GUINEA for Past or Present Members of the School.
TWO GUINEAS for Non-Members.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 310 pp. Price, 10s. 6d., Post Free.

CHARTERHOUSE.

A LIST OF CARTHUSIANS,

From 1800 to 1879,

EDITED BY

W. D. PARISH,

Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral, Vicar of Selmeston with Alciston, Sussex.

This work contains a List of Names of all Carthusians of the present century up to 1879, arranged in chronological order, with as many facts as can be ascertained as to the career of each individual. It has been very highly spoken of as a standard book of reference.